METABOLISM OF PESTICIDES
UPDATE III

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
Special Scientific Report—Wildlife No. 232

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

METABOLISM OF PESTICIDES
UPDATE III

By Calvin M. Menzie

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
Special Scientific Report—Wildlife No. 232
Washington, D.C. • 1980

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Metabolism of Pesticides

Update III

by

Calvin M. Menzie

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Division of Ecological Services
Washington, D.C. 20240

This publication supplements its predecessors, Metabolism of Pesticides (1969), Metabolism of Pesticides--An Update (1974), and Metabolism of Pesticides--Update II (1978).

The 1969 and 1974 publications are available through the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia, 22161. These may be ordered by number:

Metabolism of Pesticides (1969)	PB-300-613
Metabolism of Pesticides--An Update	PB-300-614

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I should like to express my appreciation for the assistance provided by the following people:

Dr. Richard Loranger (EPA) who read this manuscript and provided comments;

Hazel Dawson and Leonard Bikowsky (U.S.D.I. Library) for their invaluable assistance in obtaining needed literature; and

Marge Bader for her untiring patience and diligence in the preparation of this manuscript.

ABATE (Temephos) [O,O,O',O'-Tetramethyl-O,O'-thiodi-p-phenylene phosphorothioate]

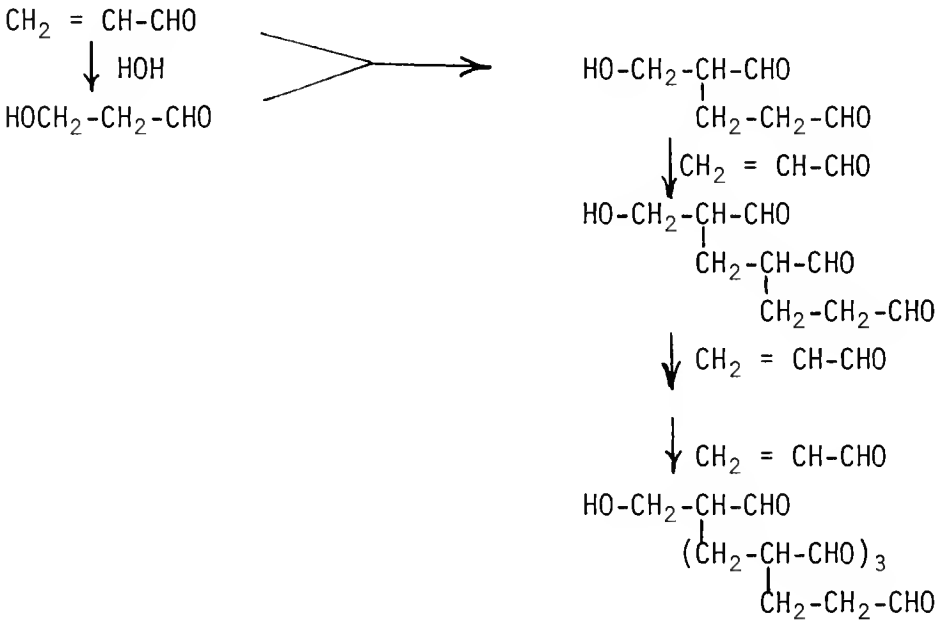
When ^{14}C-ring-labeled abate was sprayed onto lactating goats, most of the radioactivity remained in the hair and hides. Analyses showed the presence of temephos sulfoxide and sulfone in fat; temephos sulfoxide, temephos sulfone, and temephos in liver; 4,4'-thiodiphenol, 4,4'-sulfinyldiphenol, and 4,4'-sulfonyldiphenol, free and conjugated, in urine; and 4,4'-sulfinyldiphenol and temephos sulfoxide in feces (Chiu and Blinn, 1975).

2-Amino-4-phenylthiazole

Following exposure of fish to the anesthetic 2-amino-4-phenylthiazole, the water was analyzed for metabolites. The major biotransformation product, when rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri irideus), carp (Cyprinus carpio) or medaka (killifish, Oryzias latipes) were used, was identified as 2-amino-4-phenylthiazole-2-N-β-mono-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid. A minor metabolite in rainbow trout was identified by UV and IR spectroscopy as 2-acetamido-4-(4'-hydroxyphenyl)thiazole. Chromatography suggested that carp also produced this compound (Shimura and Sekizawa, 1975; Suzuki et al., 1977; Sekizawa et al., 1975).

ACROLEIN (Acrylaldehyde) [2-Propenal]

Degradation of acrolein approximated first-order kinetics. A relatively nonvolatile metabolite, which dissipated rapidly, was observed. A positive reaction was obtained with dinitrophenylhydrazine but the product was not identified (Bowmer and Higgins, 1976). In other studies in acid conditions, the primary reaction was described as a reversible hydrolysis to β-hydroxypropionaldehyde (Pressman and Lucas, 1942). In alkaline conditions (0.0015 to 0.012 N-NaOH), the primary reaction was described as a condensation to a pentamer (Gilbert and Donleavy, 1938).



AKTON [O-(2-Chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)vinyl) O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate]

Akton persisted in Sultan silt loam and followed first-order kinetics. When calculated over a 5-year test period, the calculated half-life was:

2-lb granular treatment, 57.4 weeks;
2-lb spray treatment, 62.1 weeks;
10-lb spray treatment, 84.3 weeks.

(Getzin, 1977)

ALACHLOR [2-Chloro-2',6'-diethyl-N-(methoxymethyl)acetanilide]

The degradation of alachlor by soil fungi was studied. Of eight fungi studied, Chaetomium globosum was most active and produced, in addition to inorganic chloride, four metabolites identified as: 2-chloro-2',6'-diethylacetanilide (II); 2,6-diethyl-N-methoxymethylaniline (V); 2,6-diethylaniline (IV); and 1-chloroacetyl-2,3-dihydro-7-ethylindole (III). The other fungi incubated with alachlor for 7 days degraded varying amounts of alachlor:

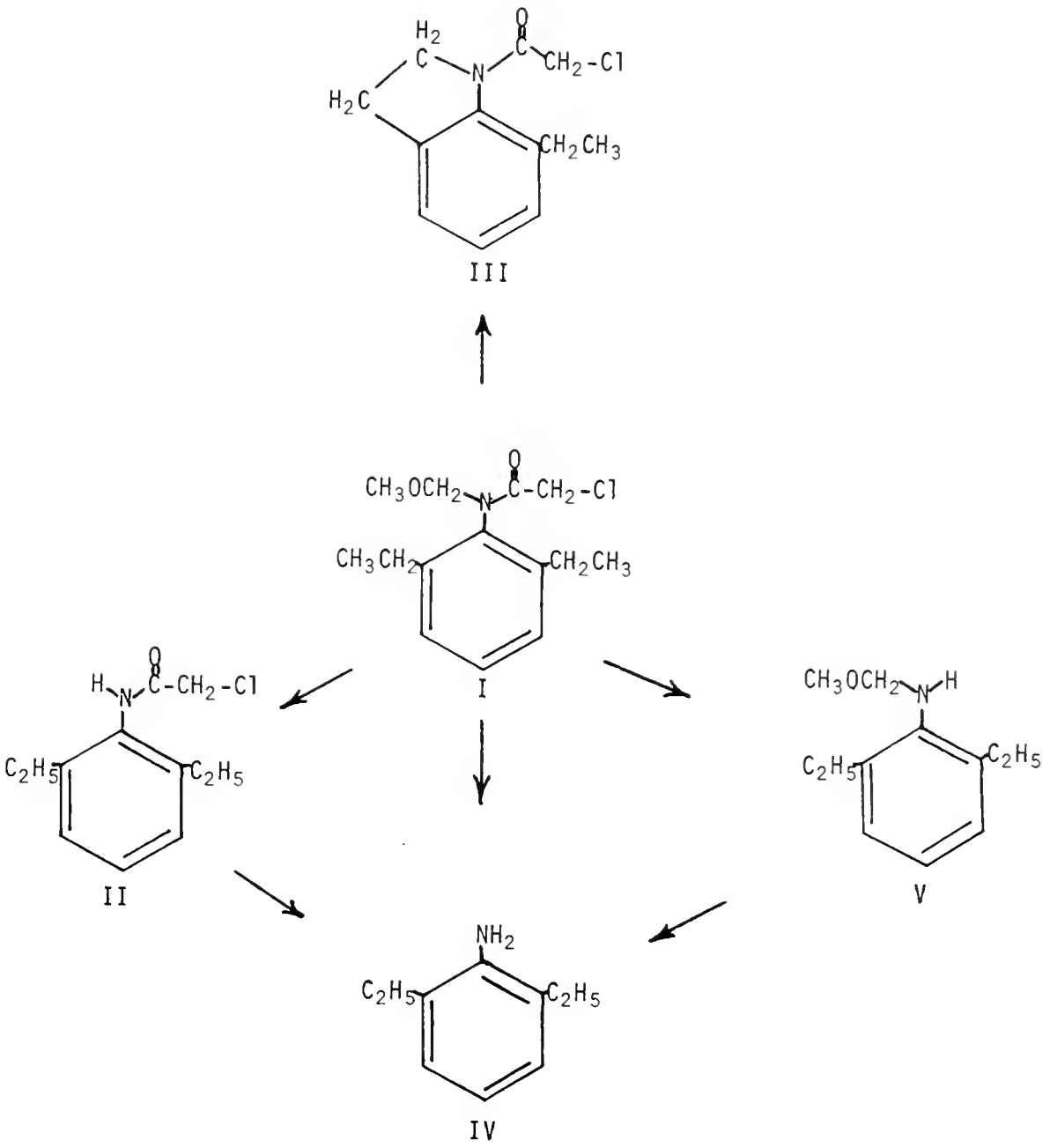
Fungus	% degraded
Penicillium sp.	0
Trichoderma sp.	0
Fusarium roseum	0
Alternaria sp.	4
Phoma sp.	11
Chaetomium bostrychodes	18
Paecilomyces sp.	62
Chaetomium globosum	100

(Tiedje and Hagedorn, 1975)

Ring-^{14}C-labeled alachlor and propachlor were studied in a model ecosystem. Alachlor was degraded into eight compounds and propachlor into seven compounds. None were identified. In each case some of the material was unextractable. There was no evidence of magnification of the two compounds or their metabolites in the food chain (Yu et al., 1975b).

The half-life of alachlor in soils was found to be 7 to 14 days. Four major metabolites of alachlor were observed but only two were identified: 2-chloro-2',6'-diethylacetanilide and 1-chloro-acetyl-2,3-dihydro-7-ethylindole (Chou, 1978).

(See also propachlor.)


III
I
II
V
IV

ALDICARB (Temik) [2-Methyl-2-methylthiopropionaldehyde O-methyl-carbamoyl oxime]

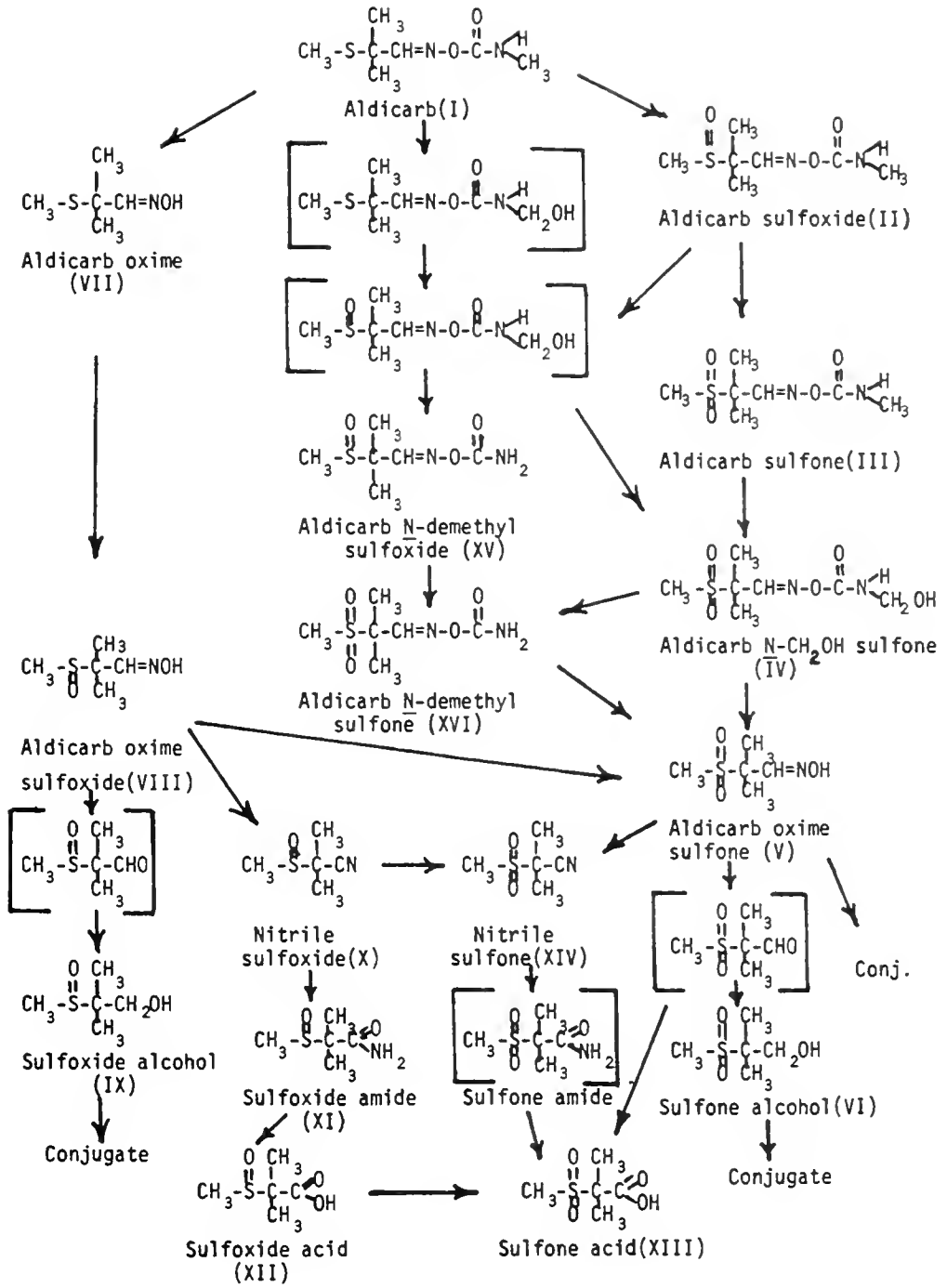
In animals, aldicarb degradation was rapid and 80% of a single oral dose was eliminated in the urine within 24 h. The observed route of degradation was apparently the same as in plants. In cotton leaves, aldicarb was completely converted to the sulfoxide within 4-9 days at moderate temperatures. In potato plants, the half-life was reported as less than 24 h. Conversion of the sulfoxide seemed to be slow. Removal of the methyl carbamoyl group by hydrolysis produced the oxime corresponding to precursor sulfoxide or sulfone. Very little of either oxime seemed to accumulate, either free or conjugated. The main pathway led to the alcohol-sulfoxide which was present as a glycoside primarily. This accounted for 70-80% of the cotton leaf water-soluble fraction. Small quantities of sulfonyl alcohol also formed. In an alternate pathway, some sulfinyl amide was observed. The degradation of aldicarb in soil was found to be qualitatively similar to that in plants (Harvey, 1974).

Aldicarb was oxidized to the sulfoxide by soybean root homogenates. This was found largely in the 25000g supernatant. This activity, on a protein weight basis, was greatest in bean and soybean root 25000g supernatants followed by corn, sorghum, barley and tomato (Kreuger, 1977).

Spider mites (Tetranychus urticae Koch) were exposed to ^{14}C-aldicarb in a metabolism chamber. In addition to eight unidentified radioactive compounds, the recovered organosoluble radioactive material included aldicarb, aldicarb sulfoxide, aldicarb sulfone, aldicarb oxime sulfoxide, aldicarb oxime sulfone, and aldicarb nitrile sulfoxide. When the experiment was repeated with aldicarb sulfoxide, in addition to unchanged sulfoxide, aldicarb sulfone, aldicarb oxime sulfoxide, aldicarb oxime sulfone, aldicarb nitrile sulfoxide and three unidentified compounds were observed (Chang and Knowles, 1978).

Two species of free-living soil nematodes (Aphelenchus avenae and Panagrellus redivivus) were exposed to aldicarb. Although the levels of aldicarb which accumulated were similar in the two species, the rates of uptake, metabolism and elimination were greater in P. redivivus. The level of toxic metabolites was higher in A. avenae after 24 h (Batterby et al., 1977).

The conversion and leaching of aldicarb using soil columns in the laboratory were studied. Measurements of aldicarb and its sulfoxide and sulfone showed that all were very mobile in soil. Aldicarb


Aldicarb(I)
Aldicarb oxime (VII)
Aldicarb sulfoxide(II)
Aldicarb sulfone(III)
Aldicarb N-demethyl sulfoxide (XV)
Aldicarb N-demethyl sulfone (XVI)
Aldicarb N-CH2OH sulfone (IV)
Aldicarb oxime sulfoxide(VIII)
Aldicarb oxime sulfone (V)
Nitrile sulfoxide(X)
Nitrile sulfone(XIV)
Conj.
Sulfoxide alcohol (IX)
Sulfoxide amide (XI)
Sulfone amide
Sulfone alcohol(VI)
Conjugate
Conjugate
Sulfoxide acid (XII)
Sulfone acid(XIII)

conversion followed first-order kinetics with a half-life of about 2 days. The half-life in two soils for the sulfoxide was 12 and 23 days (Leistra et al., 1976).

In other studies, the estimated half-life of aldicarb in Houston black clay was 54 days at 23C and 14 to 20 days at 42C. In Beaumont clay, the half-life was 15 to 28 days at 23C. At 42C, 34% of the aldicarb decomposed in 2 to 4 days and over 70% decomposed in 16 to 18 days (Supak et al., 1977).

Other laboratory studies with sandy loam and five sand soils indicated extensive fragmentation of aldicarb with up to 82% of applied labeled material recovered as $^{14}CO_2$. The sulfoxide and sulfone were the major solvent extractable metabolites. Some of the unextractable label appeared in the humic and fulvic acid soil fractions (Richey et al., 1977).

At 15C, the rate constants for aldicarb conversion in seven soils varied between 0.078 d^{-1} in a peaty sand to 0.35 d^{-1} in a clay loam (Smelt et al., 1978c).

Aldicarb sulfoxide loss from soil followed first-order kinetics. The $t_{1/2}$ at 15C was 20 days in a clay loam and 46 days in a peaty sand. At 15C, 52 to 76% of the sulfoxide was converted to sulfone during the study (Smelt et al., 1978b).

The loss of aldicarb sulfone from soil was variable. While first-order kinetics described the initial loss as 2 to 3 times $t_{1/2}$, after 56 days on clay loam soil or 112 on a greenhouse soil, the degradation rate was faster. At 15C, in plough layer soils, sulfone $t_{1/2}$ ranged from 18 to 154 days in a clay loam and a peaty sand, respectively. In deeper layers, the rate was slower (Smelt et al., 1978a).

When a 10% granular formulation of aldicarb was applied to soil in which potatoes were grown, the aldicarb was not detected in the potatoes at harvest (128-174 days post treatment). Levels of the sulfoxide and sulfone ranged from 0.02 to 0.77 mg (as sulfone)/kg fresh weight potato. Residues were higher in peelings than in peeled potatoes (Smelt et al., 1977a).

In soil, degradation of aldicarb was greater than 10% at 23C in Beaumont soil. About 24% of the added aldicarb was lost from moist soil; 46% from dry soil. IR studies of aldicarb-Al-montmorillonite complexes indicated that degradation was initiated, near strong acid clay surfaces, by protonation of the carbonyl oxygen and possibly the oxime nitrogen (Supak, 1972).

Under field conditions, aldicarb half-life was about 7 days in loam soil. Formation of CO_2 from aldicarb was fairly rapid, indicating extensive degradation (Coppedge et al., 1977).

ALDRIN, DIELDRIN, ISODRIN, and ENDRIN

Aldrin

1,8,9,10,11,11-Hexachloro-2,3-7,6-endo-2,1-7,8-exo-tetracyclo [6.2.1.$1^{3,6}$.$0^{2,7}$]dodec-4,9-diene

Dieldrin

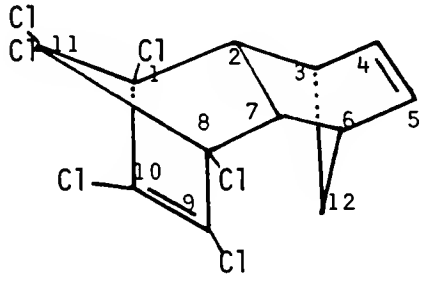
1,8,9,10,11,11-Hexachloro-4,5-exo-epoxy-2,3-7,6-endo-2,1-7,8-exo-tetracyclo[6.2.1.$1^{3,6}$.$0^{2,7}$]dodec-9-ene

Isodrin

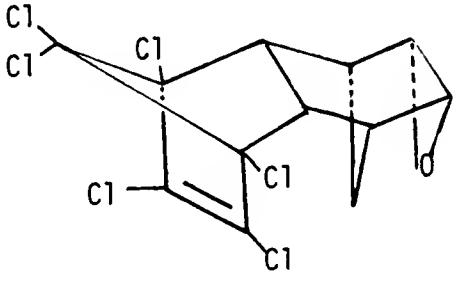
1,8,9,10,11,11-Hexachloro-2,3-7,6-endo-2,1-7,8-endo-tetracyclo [6.2.1.$1^{3,6}$.$0^{2,7}$]dodec-4,9-diene

Endrin

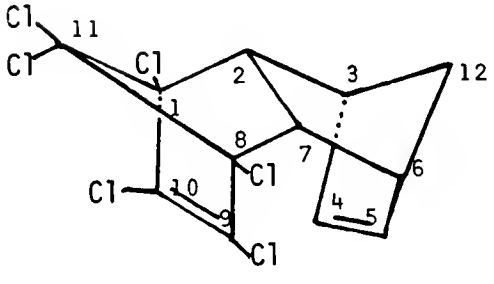
1,8,9,10,11,11-Hexachloro-4,5-exo-epoxy-2,3-7,6-endo-2,1-7,8-endo-tetracyclo[6.2.1.$1^{3,6}$.$0^{2,7}$]dodec-9-ene



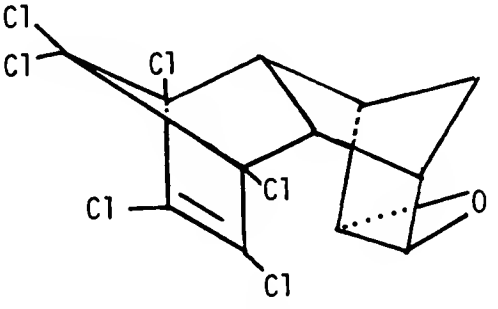
Aldrin



Dieldrin



Isodrin



Endrin

Liver microsomes were prepared from male Sprague-Dawley rats and incubated with aldrin. Analyses indicated conversion of aldrin to dieldrin. Preexposure of rats to phenobarbital increased the microsomal conversion of aldrin to dieldrin (Ghiasuddin and Menzer, 1976).

The comparative metabolism of dieldrin in rats and in mice receiving a single dose of dieldrin was investigated. Differences were primarily quantitative. Fecal metabolites from the CFE rats included 12-hydroxydieldrin; 4,5-trans- and cis-dihydroaldrindiol and aldrin dicarboxylic acid (ADA) (or dihydrochlordenedicarboxylic acid). In the rat urine, there were no metabolites with a polarity greater than ADA. Mouse urine, however, contained a relatively large amount of polar metabolites. Compounds identified in urine included 12-hydroxydieldrin glucuronide and pentachloroketone (PCK). In urine of mice, the latter compound appeared only as a trace unless mice were pretreated with dieldrin. Liver and fat residues were higher in mice than in rats. In rats, however, kidney residues were much higher than in mice. This reflected the presence of PCK. Tissue residues in mice and rats were highest for dieldrin and ranged up to 3.3 ppm in liver and 66.0 ppm in fat. Maximum residues of other metabolites were: 0.51 ppm 12-hydroxydieldrin; 6.11 ppm PCK; <0.18 ppm photodieldrin; and 0.020 ppm trans-dihydroaldrindiol (Hutson, 1976).

In studies with protein derived from rat blood, binding of dieldrin was shown to be of a nonspecific hydrophobic nature (Skalsky and Guthrie, 1977).

A single dose of ^{14}C-labeled dieldrin was given by stomach tube to Sprague-Dawley rats. The dose was quickly absorbed and transported to the liver. Only a portion was metabolized and excreted. The major portion was redistributed and stored in adipose tissue (Iatropoulos et al., 1975).

After ^{14}C-aldrin was intramuscularly injected into Atlantic salmon fry (Salmo salar), 45% of the aldrin was gone after one day and less than 10% of the aldrin remained after 8 weeks. About 50% of the aldrin residues were oxidized to dieldrin within 2 days and 90% in 14 days (Addison et al., 1976).

In channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) exposed continuously to dieldrin, equilibrium between uptake and elimination was reached in 56 days at 13 and 27 ppt but not until after 70 days when the exposure level was 49 ppt (Shannon, 1977).

In the earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris L.), aldrin epoxidation occurred primarily in the intestine; and electron microscopy was used to identify the microsomal fraction as the locus of aldrin epoxidase. The involvement of cytochrome P-450 was suggested by CO inhibition of the epoxidase (Nelson et al., 1976b).

With midge (Chironomus riparius) larvae, piperonyl butoxide inhibited mixed function oxidase in vivo and in vitro, thereby preventing dieldrin formation (Estenik, 1978). Aldrin epoxidation was observed in six species of saturniid larvae. The epoxidase activity was higher in the midgut microsomal fractions from ultimate-stage larvae (Krieger et al., 1976c). In Prodenia litura (Lep., Noctuidae), aldrin was converted to the epoxide dieldrin by a mixed-function oxidase that requires O_2 and NADPH (Riviere and Fernandez, 1978).

Crops were cultivated in outdoor boxes in soil treated with ^{14}C-labeled aldrin. In the second year, crops were rotated and, additionally, wheat was grown in soils retreated with aldrin. The main product in soil and plants was identified as dieldrin. Much of the radioactivity in plants and soil resided in a mixture of hydrophilic material. The main component was identified as dihydrochlordene dicarboxylic acid. Trans-aldrindiol was identified in the leaching water but not in soil or plants. Another unidentified compound appeared in the upper soil layers and in plants, particularly sugar beets. Highest photodieldrin levels were found in leaves or straw of plants and ranged from 5 to 10% of the total residues. Photoaldrin was not detected in plants and only in low amounts in soils. In the soils there were radioactive products unextractable with organic solvents. About 55% of these residues became soluble when the soil was treated with dilute ammonia or sodium hydroxide. This was identified as dihydrochlordene dicarboxylic acid (Scheunert et al., 1977).

In soil treated with aldrin, residues of dihydrochlordene increased with depth whereas residues of aldrin and dieldrin were negligible below 15 cm (Stewart and Gaul, 1977). A survey of soil bacteria has shown that many are capable of epoxidation of aldrin to dieldrin. Twenty-two strains comprised of the following microorganisms converted aldrin to exo-dieldrin (Ferguson and Korte, 1977).

Bacillus sp. 1042
Bacillus cereus UFW-2
Bacillus subtilis 4
Thermoactinomyces sp. 1033
Micromonosporo sp. 1040
Nocardia sp. UFM-48
Nocardia sp. UFM-30
Pseudomonas fluorescens 1441
Pseudomonas fluorescens 1175
Pseudomonas fragi 1127
Mycobacterium phlei
Streptomyces sp. 1038
SB-4 (Motile, rod-shaped, gram-negative bacteria)
OOM-3 (Motile, rod-shaped, gram-negative bacteria)
OOW-2 (Motile, rod-shaped, gram-negative bacteria)
MIM-13 (Motile, rod-shaped, gram-negative bacteria)

Pseudomonas putida 1065	MNAP-2 (Motile, rod-shaped, gram-negative bacteria) P-5 (Motile, rod-shaped, gram-negative bacteria) P-7 (Motile, rod-shaped, gram-negative bacteria) P-9 (Motile, rod-shaped, gram-negative bacteria) P-10 (Motile, rod-shaped, gram-negative bacteria)

When aldrin is applied to soil, after one year about two-thirds of the residue is present as dieldrin. This rises to 90% after three years. The pattern of loss observed in these studies indicated that the accumulated residue, after repeated annual application, would approach a finite value which would not be exceeded. The following equation was derived:

$$R_a = \frac{fd\,[1-(1-p)^n]}{p}$$

where f = 0.25 and p = 0.44. This gives .57d or 57% of the level occurring immediately after the first application (Elgar, 1974).

Aldrin and dieldrin were exposed to UV light in a laboratory reactor. Aldrin underwent epoxidation to dieldrin and to photoaldrin. Photoaldrin was epoxidized to photodieldrin. Photodieldrin, which formed from dieldrin as well as photoaldrin, did not undergo further reaction and apparently represents an end-product of aldrin photodecomposition (Moilanen and Crosby, 1974).

Photodieldrin was administered in feed or by injection to male rabbits. Urine and feces were collected for every 24 h for 9 d. About 10-13% of the administered dose was released by β-glucuronidase from the aqueous phase of the urine analysis; about 2 to 3%, by 1N HCl. In addition to photodieldrin, six metabolites were observed with TLC. Of these, photodieldrin trans-diol and photodieldrin ketone were identified by means of IR and GC-MS (Reddy and Khan, 1978).

Dieldrin volatilization from soil was investigated in sandy loam and sand. After 60 days at 25C, only 8.9% of the dieldrin had been lost by volatilization from sandy loam soil while 34.2% was lost from sand (Caro et al., 1976). In other soil studies, dieldrin volatilized rapidly during the first 12 h after application; and after 30 days, only 11% of applied dieldrin remained (Taylor et al., 1977). The disappearance rate of dieldrin from soil followed the equation

$$D = 2.72 - 0.20\ (\pm 0.09)T.$$

This equation indicates 95% disappearance in 13 years (Freeman et al., 1975). Under the elevated temperature conditions of a cotton field in Sudan, dieldrin disappearance was more rapid. Seven weeks after application to a cotton field, less than 8% of applied dieldrin was present (El Zorgani, 1976). Other studies have also shown that under subtropical conditions, dieldrin persistence in soil is shortened with a calculated 50% disappearance in 7.5 months (Talekar et al., 1977b).

Within one day after dieldrin application to an orchard-grass pasture, residues of photodieldrin were found. After rising to a maximum of 51 ppm after 5 days, these residues declined to 9 ppm after 107 days. While photodieldrin exhibited only about 1% of the volatility of dieldrin, over the first three weeks, about 26 g/ha of photodieldrin volatilized (Turner et al., 1977).

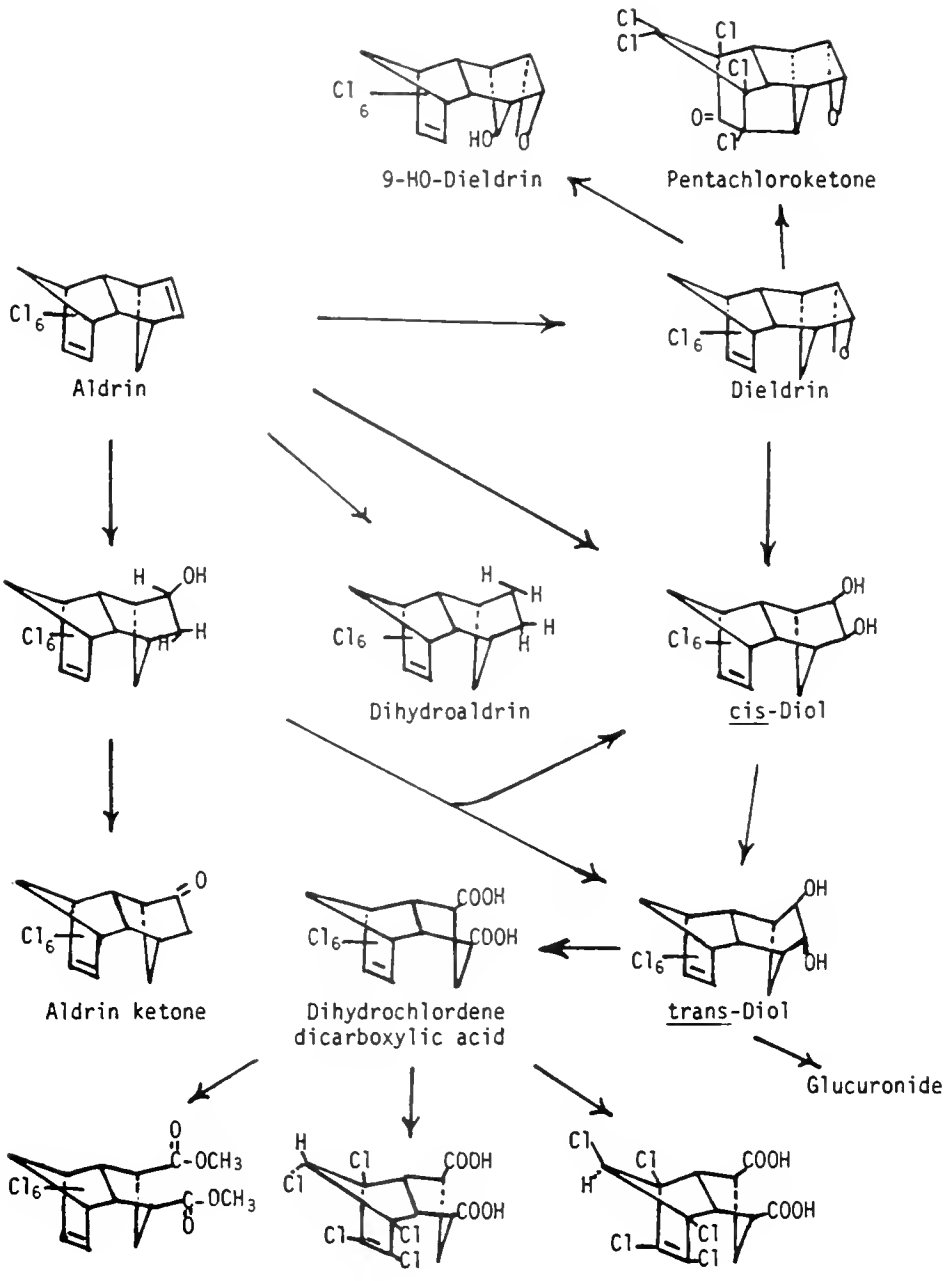
When incubated with ovine rumen fluid, 5.2% of the dieldrin added was converted to an olefin that was identified by GLC-MS and chemical reactions as aldrin (Ivie, 1976).

At points remote from areas of dieldrin usage, analyses of air samples taken in 1973 showed the presence of dieldrin and the absence of aldrin and the photoisomers of these two compounds (Baldwin et al., 1977).

Aldrin was added to a model ecosystem. Conversion to the epoxide dieldrin was rapid. Of the ^{14}C stored in the various organisms, 95.9% of the total in the fish Gambusia affinis was dieldrin; 91.6%, in the snail Physa; and 85.7%, in algae Oedogonium cardiacum. Two metabolites identified as 9-hydroxydieldrin and 9-ketodieldrin were found in algae, snail and fish. Dieldrin was observed in these as well as the mosquito Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus. Another compound was thought to be the trans-dihydroaldrindiol. Similar results were obtained when dieldrin was used. The magnification of aldrin in fish was 3140 and in snail was 44,600. For dieldrin, this was 5957 for fish and 11,149 for snail (Metcalf et al., 1973b).

Into a model terrestrial ecosystem, aldrin was added. Two weeks after corn seeds were planted, aldrin residue was 27% greater in the plant than in the soil at planting time. About 78% of the residue was in the roots and was comprised of aldrin (33%) and dieldrin (49%). On day 15, a vole was introduced. After five days, the residue in the vole was 70% greater than initial soil concentration and consisted of 2% aldrin and 89% dieldrin (Cole et al., 1976).

The capacity of soil fungi to degrade photodieldrin was studied in culture media. Of nine species used, only Trichoderma viride appreciably degraded photodieldrin. Within 4 to 5 weeks, 32-41% of the applied radiolabel was metabolized to water-soluble compounds. When aldrin, dieldrin or chlordane were added to the culture media, the amount of water-soluble compounds decreased, indicating decreased degradation (Tabet and Lichtenstein, 1976).


9-HO-Dieldrin
Pentachloroketone
Aldrin
Dieldrin
Dihydroaldrin
cis-Diol
Aldrin ketone
Dihydrochlordene dicarboxylic acid
trans-Diol
Glucuronide

In houseflies, metabolism of photodieldrin was higher in females than in males. Three metabolites were observed. Two were identified as trans-photoaldrindiol and photodieldrin ketone (Reddy and Khan, 1977a). In the American cockroach, the major metabolite of photodieldrin was 2-ketodieldrin (Kadous, 1978).

For 21 days, endrin was fed in the diet to two lactating cows. Endrin intake was equivalent to 0.1 mg/kg total diet. Between the 4th and 9th day, equilibrium was reached between intake and excretion via milk, urine and feces. Milk, fat and muscle residues consisted primarily of unchanged endrin and peaked at 0.003-0.006, 0.1 and 0.001-0.002 mg/kg, respectively. Analysis of collected urine indicated the absence of endrin. The major metabolite found was anti-12-hydroxyendrin. Small amounts of the syn-isomer, 12-ketoendrin, 3-hydroxyendrin and the anti-12-hydroxyendrin glucuronide were also observed. In feces in addition to endrin, 12-ketoendrin and anti-12-hydroxyendrin were found (Baldwin et al., 1976).

After oral administration of endrin to rabbits, analyses showed that 50% of the administered compound was excreted unchanged in the feces. Urine contained a mixture of polar metabolites identified as: anti-12-hydroxyendrin, syn-12-hydroxyendrin, and 4,5-trans-isodrin-4,5-dihydrodiol and their glucuronides and sulfates; 3-hydroxyendrin; and 12-ketoendrin (Bedford et al., 1975b).

Endrin was orally administered to susceptible (S) and resistant (R) strains of pine mice. Although there were quantitative differences in the amounts of urinary metabolites, the most striking difference was the absence of one metabolite from R strain autoradiograms (Petrella et al., 1975). Chemical ionization mass spectrometry and infra-red spectroscopy were used to identify anti-12-hydroxyendrin from feces and urine and as a product of in vitro hepatic microsomal metabolism. Two other metabolites have been tentatively identified as 3-hydroxyendrin and a cyclic hemiketal, 4(5)-hydroxyendrin (Petrella et al., 1977).

Studies with mosquito fish (Gambusia affinis) showed that endrin uptake was greater in susceptible than in resistant fish. At high lethal concentrations, endrin also entered the brain at a lower rate in resistant fish and accumulated in the liver (Fabacher and Chambers, 1976; Scales and Yarbrough, 1975). The biologic half-life of endrin in channel catfish has been calculated variously as 6 and 12 days. Size and feeding rate could account for the difference (Jackson, 1976).

Endrin was administered in corn oil to laying hens for 21 weeks at a rate of about 0.13 mg/kg total diet. Ingestion and excretion reached a near-balance between 16 and 20 weeks. Residues in eggs were composed of unchanged endrin in the yolk and peaked at 0.11 to 0.18 mg/kg. Residues in other tissues, except kidney and liver, were also primarily

unchanged endrin. The major metabolite observed in excreta was anti-12-hydroxyendrin. A small amount of the sulfate conjugate was also found. No other metabolites were identified (Baldwin et al., 1976).

When endrin was administered to the American cockroach, the most toxic metabolite was identified as 2-hydroxyendrin (Kadous, 1978).

In soils, endrin degradation was greater under flooded conditions than under non-flooded conditions. Using ^{14}C-endrin and autoradiography, six degradation products were observed in flooded soils and four in non-flooded soil. Only ketoendrin was identified (Gowda and Sethunathan, 1976 and 1977).

Photoisodrin was rapidly metabolized by mice. In four days, about 10% of the administered dose was excreted in urine. Four unidentified metabolites were present in urine, three probably as glucuronide or sulfate conjugates. Feces, however, was the major route of excretion of photoisodrin. Five metabolites were present in the organic extracts. Acid hydrolysis of the aqueous phase released four metabolites. None were identified. Houseflies also metabolized photoisodrin to compounds both free and conjugated. None were identified (Reddy and Khan, 1976 and 1977b).

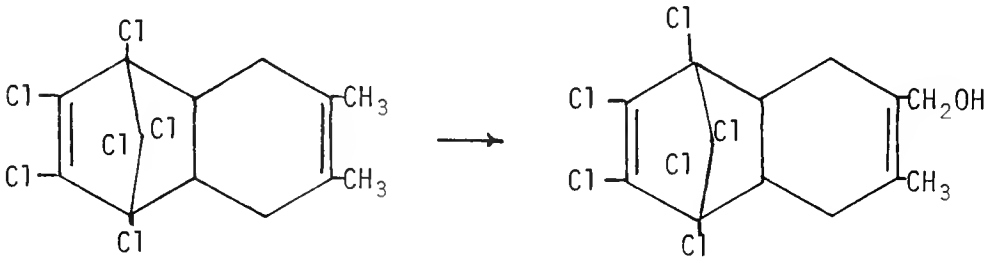
Dihydroisodrin was metabolized *in vivo* by black cutworm (*Agrotis ypsilon*) and cabbage looper (*Trichoplusia ni*) larvae and *in vitro* by homogenates of larvae. Removal of gut contents prior to homogenation appreciably increased the hydroxylation activity. The only metaboilite observed was 6-*exo*-hydroxydihydroisodrin. The hydroxylase system seemed to be concentrated in the microsomal fractions of cell-free tissue homogenates and exhibited a requirement for oxygen and NADPH for maximum enzyme activity (Thongsinthusak, 1975; Thongsinthusak and Krieger, 1976).

Hydroxylation of endrin was observed in six species of saturniid larvae. This activity was highest in midgut microsomal fractions from ultimate-stage larvae (Krieger et al., 1976c).

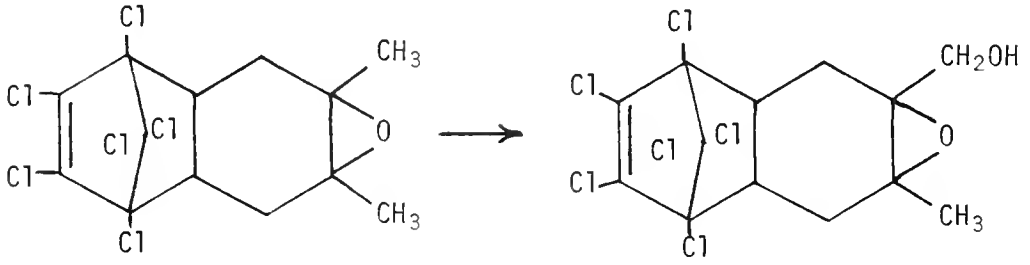
In a model ecosystem, endrin bioaccumulation was highest in the snail (*Physa* sp.). Four metabolites were observed but not identified. One was believed to be 9-hydroxyendrin (Metcalf et al., 1973b).

Aldrin-Dieldrin Analogs

The metabolism of analogs of aldrin (DMO) and dieldrin (DME) were studied with liver supernates + NADPH obtained from Wistar and CD strains of rats. DMO was not metabolized to the corresponding epoxide. The mass spectrum of the metabolite was consistent with a hydroxymethyl derivative of DMO. When DME was used with preparations from female rats, the main metabolite was a ring hydroxylated epoxide. With male rat supernate, small quantities of the same compound formed but the major metabolite had a mass spectrum indicative of a hydroxymethyl epoxide. No hydrolysis of the oxirane ring was detected (Hassall et al., 1978).



DMO



DME

AMCHEM Z-2088 [Dimethyl heptyl l-hydroxy-p-menth-2-yl ammonium bromide]

When this compound was applied to grapefruit trees at a level of 30 g per tree, the half-life in the leaves was 10.8 days (Newhall and Buslig, 1977).

AMIBEN (Chloramben) [3-Amino-2,5-dichlorobenzoic acid]

Giant foxtail (Setaria faberii Herrm.) was treated with amiben. During clean-up of the methanol extracts on Florisil columns, transesterification occurred producing a methyl ester of amiben. The ester metabolite was isolated and identified as 1-O-(3-amino-2,5-dichlorobenzoyl)-β-D-glucose (Frear and Swanson, 1977). Subsequent studies have indicated that this glucoside is actually of the α configuration (Frear et al., 1978).

Tissue sections from resistant and susceptible plants were used to assess their ability to form glucose metabolites. The N-glucoside as well as the O-glucoside were formed by root and hypocotyl or shoot tissues from the following plants:

Resistant	Intermediate	Susceptible
morningglory	corn	velvet leaf
squash	cucumber	barley
snapbean		giant foxtail
soybean		barnyard grass

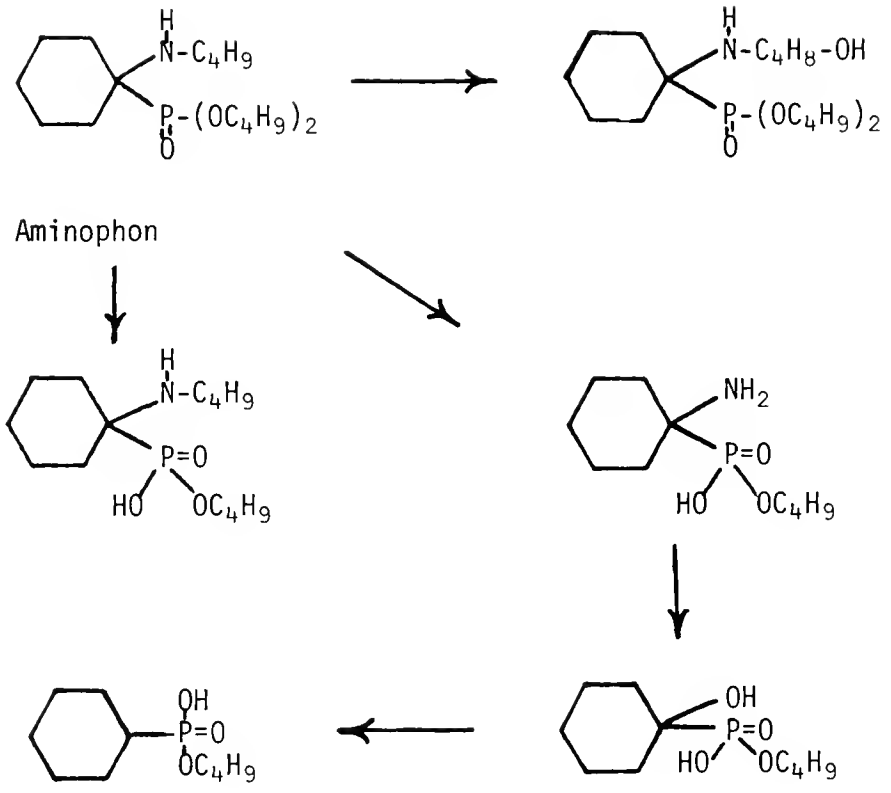
(Frear et al., 1978).

Earthworms (Lumbricus terrestris) were collected from plots which had been treated with a single herbicide over a period of years as well as from control plots. These were placed in a glass container with sand after injection of ^{14}C-amiben. In addition to unchanged amiben and some unextractable ^{14}C, five metabolites were observed with control worms and nine with treated area worms. In each case one metabolite was identified as 2,5-dichloroaniline (Chio and Sanborn, 1978).

On soil amiben phytotoxicity to oats was decreased by photodecomposition. Two unidentified compounds were observed. Some decarboxylation did occur (Fickle, 1974). 2,5-Dichloroaniline was found in extracts of sand and worms from plots treated with chloramben. Six other unidentified metabolites were present in worm extracts and eight in sand extracts (Chio and Sanborn, 1978).

AMINOPHON (Trakephon) [O,O-Di-n-butyl-(1-n-butylaminocyclohexyl) phosphonate]

^{32}P-Aminophon was administered in oil to lactating cows. The $t_{1/2}$ in blood, milk and urine was 17-20 h. Binding of aminophon and/or its metabolites to blood proteins was observed. In vitro, the $t_{1/2}$ of aminophon was 95 minutes. In milk, 20-25% of the ^{32}P was extractable. Binding with milk proteins was noted. In urine the metabolite concentrations were higher than in blood and milk by a factor of 10^2. About 20-25% of the metabolites in urine were extractable in one pass. After acidification with HCl about 50% of the activity was extractable. Urinary metabolites identified included: desbutyl aminophon (I), the n-1-hydroxybutyl aminophon, and O-n-butyl 1-aminocyclohexylphosphonate. Two other compounds observed, but not identified, are believed to be O-n-butyl 1-hydroxycyclohexylphosphonate and O-n-butyl cyclohexylphosphonate (Dedek et al., 1978a).

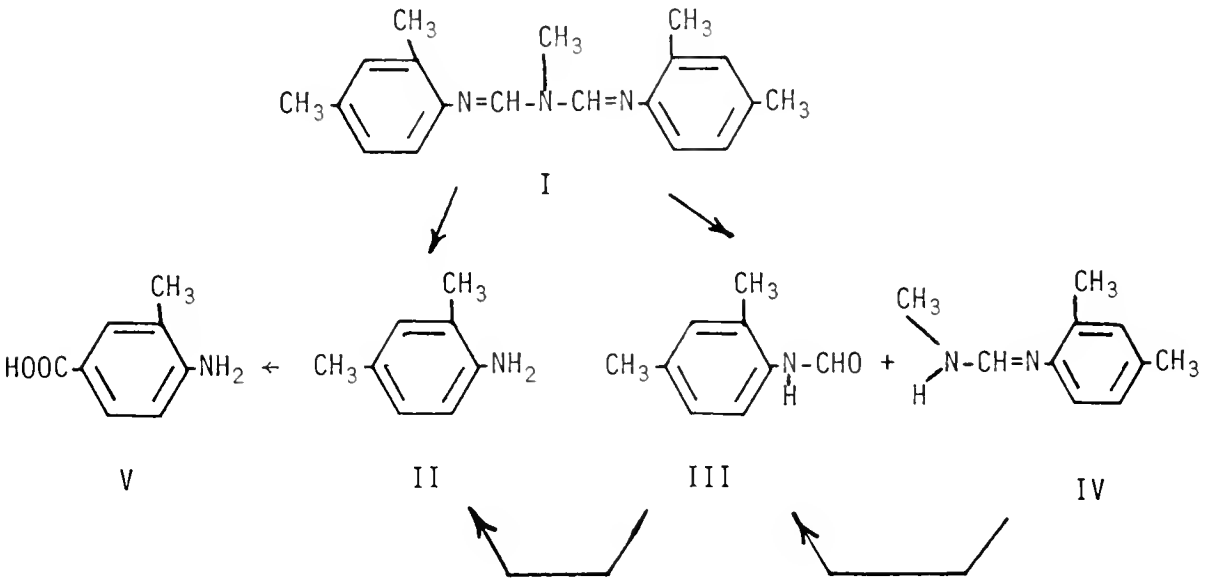

Aminophon

AMITRAZ [1,5-Di-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-3-methyl-1,3,5-triazapenta-1,4-diene]

Bacteria capable of degrading amitraz were obtained from cattle dipping tanks and were identified as Pseudomonas sp. and Achromobacter sp. The bacteria, however, were not able to use amitraz as a substrate or as an energy source. No metabolites were identified. Degradation did not occur at pH >11.5 (Baker and Woods, 1977).

Amitraz was incubated with mixed cultures of bacteria from cattle dip tanks. The primary path of amitraz degradation yielded 2,4-dimethylaniline (II). This compound also arose from 2,4-dimethylformanilide (III) which arises when amitraz is split into the anilide plus N-2,4-dimethylphenyl N'-methylformamidine (IV). This latter compound was also further degraded to 2,4-dimethylformanilide (Allcock et al., 1978). In plants the first step appears to be formation of compound IV which then yields III. In animals, 4-amino-3-methylbenzoic appears in the urine, arising from III, probably via compound II. This latter has not, however, been observed in plants or animals (P. Oxley, private communication in Allcock et al., 1978).

When ^{14}C-amitraz was applied to Boophilus microplus, penetration occurred readily. Cleavage to III and IV and large amounts of polar material occurred. Compound II and CO_2 were also produced (Schuntner and Thompson, 1978).



AMITROLE (ATA) [3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole]

A single dose of 50 mg/kg of 5-^{14}C-labeled amitrole was administered orally to rats. Urine and feces were collected. Unchanged amitrole was the main compound found in urine in the initial 24 h. Subsequently two metabolites were isolated from urine. Comparison with synthetic compounds, using thin-layer and paper chromatography and IR and mass spectroscopy, identified these compounds as 3-amino-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazole and 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole-5-mercapturic acid (Grunow et al., 1975).

In other studies with rats, unaltered amitrole and three metabolites were found in the urine of the rats. One was identified as the alanine conjugate. Another compound present in rat urine has also been found in bean plants. A third compound observed was found in beans and E. coli (Franco and Muncio, 1975).

Pure cultures of amitrole-degrading bacteria were isolated from soil. Nine isolates were Gram-positive rods (Bacillus spp. and Corynebacterium spp.) and one was a Pseudomonas sp. (Campacci et al., 1977).

Rats metabolized 4-nitroaniline primarily to 4-phenylenediamine (about 26%) and 2-amino-5-nitrophenol (43%) but no 4-aminophenol was detected (Mate et al., 1967).

When tomato, barley or wheat plants were exposed to 4-chloroaniline (4-CA) and 3,4-DCA, about 90-95% of these materials were found in the roots. In carrots, the distribution was about the same in roots and in upper parts of the plants (Fuchsbichler et al., 1978a).

Algae were grown in nutrient solution to which p-chloroaniline had been added. Analyses showed the presence of p,p'-dichloroazobenzene and p,p'-dichloroazoxybenzene in the algae; p-chloroformanilide and p-chloroacetanilide in the nutrient medium; and three unidentified products (2 in the medium and one in the algae) (Anagnostopoulos et al., 1978).

^{14}C-3,4-DCA was applied to soil and barley was planted immediately thereafter. Potatoes were grown in the soil in the following year. Recovery of ^{14}C from soil, plants and leaching water after one year (69.8%) was comparable to the second year (67.1%). The products from soil identified by chromatographic retention data and MS were: 3,3',4-trichloroazobenzene; 3,4-dichloroformanilide; 3,4-dichloroacetanilide; and 6-hydroxy-3,4-dichloroacetanilide. In plants only the azobenzene and the hydroxyanilide were observed (Viswanathan et al., 1978b).

When rice plants were treated hydroponically with ^{14}C-3-chloroaniline or ^{14}C-DCA, evidence indicated that lignin fractions contained more than half of the ^{14}C. When model synthetic lignin-chloroaniline polymers and bound residue fractions from rice plant roots were subjected to pyrolysis, recovery of ^{14}C-chloroanilines was greater than 70% (Balba et al., 1977; Still et al., 1978).

With a laccase isolated from the soil fungi Rhizoctonia praticola, incubation with 2,4-DCA and 2,4-dichlorophenol produce a trimer consisting of two phenols and one aniline molecule (Bollag et al., 1978a).

Rice root callus suspension culture in Yatazawa growth medium took up 3,4-DCA rapidly. When ^{14}C-ring-labeled DCA was used, labeled compounds were released into the medium. Four peaks, not identified, were observed in the methanol extractable portion of the tissue. Base hydrolysis released DCA. MS indicated masses in excess of 500 and IR, UV, and chromogenic spray reagents plus TLC indicated compounds with a quinone structure (Abe, 1975). Nitric acid digestion of a bound residue from rice (Oryza sativa L.) root, hydroponically

treated with 3,4-DCA, yielded three volatile compounds identified as 1,2-dichlorobenzene, 1,2-dichloro-3-nitrobenzene, and 1,2-dichloro-4-nitrobenzene. Nitric acid digestion of 3,4-DCA, its acetanilide or N-glucosamine did not give these products. However, 1,2-dichlorobenzene and 1,2-dichloro-4-nitrobenzene were obtained with nitric acid digestion of N-ethyl 3,4-DCA (Norris and Still, 1974).

In other studies, Ps. aurantiaca strains metabolized 3,4-dichloroaniline at varying rates to TCAB (Surovtzeva and Funtikova, 1978). In an anaerobic medium, Paracoccus sp. caused formation of 1,3-bis(p-chlorophenyl)triazene (Minard et al., 1977).

The soil fungus Fusarium oxysporum Schlecht metabolized chloropropham and 2-, 3-, and 4-chloroaniline in isolated cultures. The culture solutions contained o-hydroxylated chloroanilines and chlorinated benzoxazolinones. A metabolite of 4-chloroaniline was identified as 2-amino-5-chlorophenol. Chloroaminophenols were also detected as metabolites of 2- and 3-chloroaniline and from chloropropham (Fletcher and Kaufman, 1975).

When 4-chloroaniline was incubated with nonsterile soil or autoclaved soil inoculated with the fungus Fusarium oxysporum Schlecht, identified degradation products extracted included: 4,4'-dichloroazobenzene; 4,4-dichloroazoxybenzene; 4-chloronitrobenzene; 4'-chloroacetanilide; and 4-nitrocatechol diacetate. Several unidentified compounds were also present (Kaufman and Fletcher, 1974a). Degradation of 4-nitrocatechol in soil proceeded rapidly with $^{14}CO_2$ being evolved within 7 days (Kaufman and Fletcher, 1974b). In other studies, incubation of 4-chloroaniline with soil microorganisms produced a pigment identified as 7-chloro-2-amino-3H-phenoxazin-3-one (Briggs and Walker, 1973).

DCA-humus complexes in soil shifted gradually with time to a nonhydrolyzable form. Studies with A. versicolor showed that these nonhydrolyzable DCA residues were oxidized at rates comparable to those with hydrolyzable or absorbed DCA (Hsu and Bartha, 1976).

Mineralization of 2-chloro-, 3-chloro-, 4-chloro- anilines and 3,4-DCA in soil was studied. Over a 16-week period, 3-chloroaniline exhibited the highest rate while 3,4-DCA was lowest. After the study, only a small amount of ^{14}C was extractable from the soil; but, after basic hydrolysis, a large amount of the soil-bound radioactivity was identified as unchanged chloroanilines (Fuchsbichler et al., 1978b; Suss et al., 1978).

When 4-chloroaniline was incubated with H_2O_2 and chloroperoxidase, 4-chloronitrosobenzene formed rapidly. The pH optimum was 4.4 with a $K_m = 8.1 \times 10^{-4}$ M. 4-Chlorophenylhydroxylamine conversion to the

nitroso compound by this enzyme was even more rapid (Corbett et al., 1978).

UV irradiation of 3,4-DCA produced 2-chloro-5-aminophenol in high yield (78%). In water, about 3% of DCA decomposed to 3-chloroaniline (Miller et al., 1978).

ANTIMYCIN

Liver homogenates of yellow perch, white bass, bluegill, rainbow trout, black bullheads, carp, rat and pig inactivated antimycin at rates that differed by as much as tenfold. One type of degradation product, isovalerylantimycin A_3, occurred from hydrolysis of the fatty acid side chain from the lactone ring. The other type resulted from hydrolysis of the ester bond of the lactone ring that involved the threonine hydroxyl group. Other products not characterized were observed by GC (Hinz, 1973).

ANTOR (H-22234) [Ethyl N-(2-chloroacetyl) N-(2,6-diethylphenyl)glycine]

DUAL (Metolachlor) [2-Chloro-N-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)-N-(2-methoxy-1-methyl ethyl)acetamide]

The metabolism of antor by resting cells of the fungus Chaetomium globosum was studied. GLC-MS was used to identify metabolites which included the following:

II. ethyl 2,6-diethylphenyliminoacetate

III. 2-chloro-N-(2,6-diethylphenyl)acetamide

IV. N-chloroacetyl-2,3-dihydro-7-ethylindole

V. ethyl N-chloroacetyl-N-(2-ethyl-6-vinylphenyl)glycine

VI. N-chloroacetyl-N-(2-ethyl-6-vinylphenyl)glycine

VII. ethyl 7-ethylindolinylacetate

VIII. ethyl N-(2-hydroxyacetyl)-N-(2-ethyl-6-vinylphenyl)glycine

The identification of compounds II and VII was not complete. The possibility that either of these compounds could be ethyl N-(2-ethyl-6-vinylphenyl)glycine was not eliminated (McGahen and Tiedje, 1978).

Studies with the antor analog metolachlor (dual) were also conducted with the fungus Chaetomium globosum. Compounds produced by this organism when incubated with metolachlor are summarized below:

II. 2-chloro-N-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)-N-(2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl) acetamide

III. 2-chloro-N-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)acetamide

IV. N-(2-methoxy-1-methylethyl)-2-methyl-6-vinylaniline

V. N-(2-methoxy-1-methylethyl)-2,3-dihydro-7-methylindole

VI. 8-ethyl-3-hydroxy-N-(2-methoxy-1-methylethyl)-2-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline

VII. 8-ethyl-3-hydroxy-N-isopropyl-2-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline

VIII. 2-hydroxy-N-(2-methoxy-1-methylethyl)-N-(2-methyl-6-vinylphenyl) acetamide

IX. N-(2-methoxy-1-methylethyl)-8-methyl-2-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline

(McGahen and Tiedje, 1978).

ANTU [α-Naphthylthiourea]

After administration to rats, ^{14}C-antu distribution and excretion was observed. Radioactivity increased in liver and kidney for 8 h and then decreased. About 80% of the activity present in serum and pleural fluids was contained in the albumin fraction. Within 20 h, over 40% of the administered activity appeared in urine. Feces contained less than 1%. Three metabolites were observed but not identified (Patil and Radhakrishnamurty, 1977).

Studies indicated that ANTU underwent metabolism and activation *in vitro* by lung and liver microsomes to an intermediate that bound to microsomal macromolecules (Boyd and Neal, 1976).

4-AP [4-Aminopyridine]

When 4-AP was incubated with pure cultures of Pseudomonas fluorescens, Enterobacter aerogenes, Aspergillus niger, Streptomyces griseus, or Agrobacterium tumefaciens, no significant degradation of the compound occurred. When incubated in three different soils, between 6 and 24% of the applied 4-AP-^{14}C was recovered after 60 days as $^{14}CO_2$. In 2 flooded soils, 21-24% of the radioactivity was lost after 60 days. On moist soil, 16% of the radioactivity was recovered as $^{14}CO_2$ after 70 days when chopped corn containing 3% 4-AP-2-^{14}C was added (Betts et al., 1976).

ARSENICALS

Urine of copper smelter workers, exposed to inorganic arsenic mainly in the form of arsenic trioxide, was analyzed. All workers excreted arsenic primarily as methylated arsenicals, 50% as dimethylarsinic acid and 20% as methylarsonic acid (Smith et al., 1977).

After human ingestion of arsenite rich wine, 10% of the arsenic was excreted as methylarsonic acid and dimethylarsinic acid. Ingestion of arsenate-rich water produced elevated levels of arsenate and dimethylarsinic acid. However, when crab meat containing organoarsenic was ingested, none of these compounds was observed at elevated levels until after digestion of the urine with hot 2N NaOH. Then high levels of dimethylarsinic acid were observed (Crecelius, 1977).

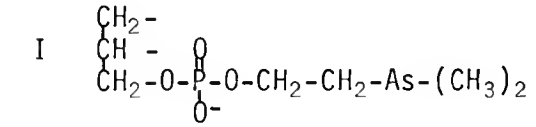
The metabolism of inorganic arsenic was studied in cows and dogs. When sodium arsenate was fed to cows, analyses of urine indicated the presence of methylated arsenic (MA) (maximum of 3.53 ppm) and inorganic arsenic (IA) (maximum of 1.33 ppm); feeding of potassium arsenite produced maxima of 4.78 ppm MA and 1.57 ppm IA. In urine of dogs, the MA peaked at 6.23 ppm and IA at 10.48 ppm after arsenate feeding; 5.03 ppm MA and 5.16 ppm IA after arsenite feeding (Lakso and Peoples, 1975).

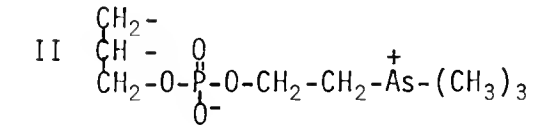
Mice were administered i.m. 1.3 mg As(III)/kg after exposure to a toxic concentration of sodium arsenite [250 mg As(III)/l] for 2, 6 and 8 days. Whereas mice not exposed to the treated drinking water excreted one-half the i.m. administered As(III), those mice previously exposed to the treated water excreted 80% of the applied As(III) as As(V) in 2 days; more than 95%, after 4 days; and after 8 days only traces of As(III) were present (Bencko et al., 1976).

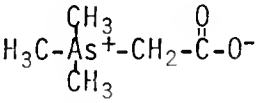
When inorganic arsenic was fed to brown trout (Salmo trutta), the arsenic was converted to an organic form. The data are consistent with the hypothesis that this conversion is mediated by the intestinal flora (Lunde, 1973; Penrose, 1975). Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis) converted inorganic As to an organic form. Spectroscopic analyses indicated a tetramethylarsonium ion but this could not be confirmed (Penrose et al., 1977).

Studies were undertaken to characterize arsenicals formed by Daphnia magna and Tetraselmis chuii from inorganic arsenate. T. chuii efficiently incorporated arsenic and formed a lipid-soluble arsenical. Daphnia magna formed an arsenical that migrated with phosphatidylethanolamine and exhibited properties consistent with the presence of arsenocholine in the lipid (I or II) (Irgolic et al., 1977).

Studies with various marine materials indicated that the organo-arsenicals present are of a similar chemical nature: soluble in ethanol, generally quite stable to boiling 6.6 N HCl, and give a blue ninhydrin reaction. Work with a material from cod liver also demonstrated strong UV absorption at about 260nm and an IR spectrum with aromatic characteristics and hydroxyl and amino functions (Lunde, 1975a and b). Analyses of lobsters, mussels and stingrays taken from waters of W. Australia indicated the presence of arsenic in the tissues. After extraction of the tissues and digestion and distillation of volatile arsenicals, the arsines were identified as arsine (5%), dimethylarsine (60%), and trimethylarsine (35%) (Edmonds and Francesconi, 1977a). In other studies, the arsenical obtained from the Australian western rock lobster (Panulirus longipes cygnus George) has been identified from single crystal X-ray structure determination and comparison with a synthetic specimen as arsenobetaine (III).







Arsenobetaine (III)

The natural and synthetic samples had the same R_f value; m.p. was not depressed; and mass spectra were identical (Edmonds et al., 1977).

The production of a volatile arsenical from moldy wall-paper has been observed for more than 100 years (Basedow, 1846). Studies to identify this gas were conducted by Biginelli, 1901; Emmerling, 1896; Klason, 1914; Wigren, 1924. Bibliographics on arsenic molds have been prepared by Maasen, 1902. In addition to P. brevicaule, identified microorganisms that produce a volatile arsenic gas include Aspergillus glaucus, A. virens, Mucor mucedo, and M. ramosus (Gosio, 1892, 1897 and 1901). The production of arsine from arsenic salts by saprophytic fungi was reported (Gosio, 1892, and 1897; Sanger, 1894; Biginelli, 1900a and b; Maasen, 1902). The dermatophyte Trichophyton rubrum also produced a garlic-like odor when incubated with arsenate and arsenite. This was identified as arsine (Zussman et al., 1961). Other studies had showed that all isolates of the fungi Lenzites trabea and L. saepiaria produced a garlic-like smell, presumably trimethylarsine when incubated with arsenic trioxide (Merrill and French, 1964). Several Aspergillus spp., Penicillium spp., and Scopulariopsis spp. and a Mucor sp. were also capable of methylating arsenicals (Challenger, 1945). The volatile gases produced when sodium arsenate was added to soil were identified as dimethylarsine

and trimethylarsine by ion exchange, gas chromatography and mass spectroscopy. No monomethylarsine was observed (Woolson, 1976 and 1977a and b).

Cell extracts and whole cells of Methanobacterium strain M.o.H. were found to be capable of anaerobic reduction of arsenate to arsenite. This was then methylated anaerobically to produce methylarsonic acid with methylcobalamin as the preferred methyl donor. Reductive methylation of methylarsonic acid produced dimethylarsinic acid. Reduction of the latter gave dimethylarsine. Cellular extracts required ATP and hydrogen for formation of dimethylarsine (McBride and Wolfe, 1971).

Four strains of P. brevicaule (Scopulariopsis brevicaulis) were cultivated on bread-crumbs containing arsenious oxide. All produced trimethylarsine (Challenger et al., 1933).

When arsenite was added to raw sewage, arsenite disappeared. Arsenate was detected within a week. The organisms involved were identified as strains of Alcaligenes faecalis (Phillips and Taylor, 1976).

The production of volatile arsenicals by microorganisms was studied. Three fungi isolated from sewage were capable of forming trimethylarsine from various arsenic compounds. These studies are summarized. A Methanobacterium sp. found in wastewater treatment plants also formed dimethylarsine anaerobically from arsenite (Cox, 1974; Cox and Alexander, 1973).

Arsenical Used	Organism		
	Candida humicola (Dazewska) Diddens & Lodder	Gliocladium roseum Bain	Penicillium sp.
DMA	pH 5, 6 & 7	pH 5, 6 & 7	pH 5, 6 & 7
MMA	pH 5 & 6	pH 5, 6 & 7	pH 5, 6 & 7
Arsenate	pH 5	NF	NF
Arsenite	pH 5, 6 & 7	NF	NF

DMA = dimethylarsinic acid (cacodylic acid)
MMA = monomethylarsonic acid
NF = Trimethyl arsine not formed at pH 5, 6 or 7.

In seawater, arsenite has been shown to oxidize at measurable but slow rates with about two-fold increase for an increase of 10C in temperature. At a pH of 7.8, salinity of 35 $^{\circ}/_{\circ\circ}$, temperature of 4C, and arsenite concentration of 0.01 micromolar, the initial arsenite oxidation rate was calculated to be 6.43×10^{-5} micromoles As(III) oxidized per liter per day (or 0.023 μ moles per liter per year (Johnson and Pilson, 1975).

Studies with the coral Pocillopora verrucosa indicated that it could remove arsenate from solution and convert some of it to arsenite (Pilson, 1974). The freshwater green alga Chlorella was also able to reduce arsenate to arsenite (Blasco et al., 1971).

Marine bacteria obtained from Narragansett Bay, not identified, reduced arsenate to arsenite (Johnson, 1972). In other studies, Skeletonema costatum from Narragansett Bay reduced arsenate to arsenite during growth and phosphate depletion (Johnson and Burke, 1978).

In a study of methylated forms of arsenic in the environment, analyses indicated the presence of methylated arsenic in a wide variety of samples. This is summarized.

	Methylarsonic acid	Dimethylarsinic acid
human urine	+	+
lakes and ponds	+	+
well water	+	+
Tampa Bay	+	+
seashells, bird eggshells	+	+
limestone	tr	tr

(Braman and Foreback, 1973)

Arsenate was strongly sorbed by the amorphous Fe and Al in soils and leaching was minimal except at very high rates of application (Walsh and Keeney, 1974). Under reducing conditions, lead arsenate in soil was slowly converted to manganese arsenate but reformed under highly oxidized conditions. It was also possible to observe, under experimental conditions, the formation of volatile arsenicals (Hess, 1976).

In an aquatic model ecosystem, to which ^{74}As had been added, accumulation of arsenic was greatest in algae (80.5%), followed by crayfish (15.7%), gambusia (2.4%) and daphnids (1.3%). Four unidentified arsenicals were observed (Woolson et al., 1976). Lower food chain organisms (algae and daphnia) bioaccumulated more cacodylic acid and dimethylarsine than did higher food chain organisms (snails and fish) (Isensee et al., 1973).

ARSENICALS

ARSANILIC ACID [4-Aminobenzenearsonic acid]

In soil, under flooded and nonflooded conditions, arsanilic acid disappeared rapidly. Total arsenic content remained constant. Conversion of arsanilic acid to arsenate occurred under flooded conditions as well as at 75% field capacity. Salts of arsanilic acid seemed to form with aluminum, iron and calcium as with arsenate (Woolson, 1974).

When applied to soil, arsanilic acid disappeared rapidly. At the end of 32 weeks, less than 10% of applied arsanilic acid could be extracted from the soil. This compound degrades to arsenate and an unidentified organic moiety. Some formation of a volatile organic arsenical occurred in one soil used--Christiana soil. Degradation was more rapid under anaerobic then under aerobic conditions (Woolson, 1975).

ARSENICALS

CACODYLIC ACID (CA, DMAA) [Dimethylarsenic acid]

Using an aquatic ecosystem, ^{14}C-cacodylic acid was added to the soil, which was then flooded and allowed to incubate 7 days. During the first 30-50 days, ^{14}C increased in the water, plateaued and then declined. Algae and duckweed accumulated larger amounts of the carbon label than did any of the other components of the test system. Arsenic levels were highest in snails and crayfish. Daphnids and catfish showed no measurable accumulation of arsenic (Schuth et al., 1974).

When administered to rats, cacodylic acid was rapidly absorbed from the lung with a half-time of 2.2 min. Peroral absorption half-time was 248 min. The half-time for clearance from the whole blood after intravenous, intratracheal and peroral administration was 92, 76 and 90 days, respectively. In pregnant rats, cacodylic acid readily crossed the placenta. The small amount of $^{14}CO_2$ evolved indicated that only a small fraction of the dose was demethylated (Stevens et al., 1977).

It has been observed that molds grown in the presence of sodium cacodylate produced a garlic odor (Pool, 1912; Puntoni, 1917). This garlic odor has also been observed after addition of cacodylic acid to soil (Woolson and Kearney, 1973).

When the sodium salt of cacodylic acid was incubated with Penicillium brevicaule , trimethyl arsine evolved (Challenger and Higginbottom, 1935; Challenger et al., 1933). In other studies, when cacodylic acid was added to soil, volatile materials were identified by ion exchange and gas chromatography and mass spectroscopy as dimethylarsine and trimethylarsine. The monomethyl analog was not detected (Woolson, 1976 and 1977; Hiltbold, 1974). Microbial oxidation slowly released CO_2 and arsenate also (Hiltbold, 1974; Woolson and Kearney, 1973).

ARSENICALS

DSMA [Disodium methanearsonate]

Evolution of gaseous arsenic from DSMA-treated soil was a function of organic matter and moisture content. Greatest loss of arsenic was from soil containing 11% added organic matter and maintained under reduced conditions. The sorbed As was predominantly in the form of iron arsenate. Aluminum arsenate was the next most abundant form (Akins and Lewis, 1976).

Studies have identified the compound evolved from cultures of Penicillium brevicaule containing DSMA as trimethylarsine (Challenger and Higginbottom, 1933 and 1935).

ARSENICALS

MAA ([Magnesium ammonium arsenate]

Studies indicated that the ion of arsenious acid rather than the salt itself was the toxic principle (except with arsine gas). Reduction of MAA *in vitro* or *in vivo*, when combined with sodium sulfite, enhanced the toxicity of MAA to rats. The use of urea showed enhancement only *in vivo*. *In vitro* reduction of MAA by sulfur dioxide also enhanced MAA toxicity to roof rats (Bai et al., 1978).

ARSENICALS

MAF [Ferric methanearsonate]

When MAF was orally administered to rats, absorbed arsenic peaked in the blood at the fifth day. Urine and feces were sampled on the second day. TLC analyses indicated the presence of three major components which were identified as arsenic acid, DSMA, and DMAA. Arsenic acid, from urine, was identified by comparing its absorption spectrum in the AgDDC method with that of an authentic sample. The other two compounds, found in blood and urine, were identified by comparative GC-MS spectra. The biological half-life for arsenic in blood was 114 days. Most of the arsenic was deposited in organs and tissues and part in hair. The three major metabolites were also found in feces and kidney as well as the urine and blood (Odanaka, 1978a and b).

ARSENICALS

MSMA [Monosodium methanearsonate]

Wheat seedlings were treated with ^{14}C-MSMA at the 3-leaf stage. When harvested 3 months later, all parts of the plant contained radioactivity and 50% of the total ^{14}C in the seeds was present in a nonextractable bound form. Analysis indicated that this was in the form of unchanged ^{14}C-MSMA or conjugated to non-alcohol extractable lipid, nucleic acid and/or protein materials. Methyl arsine and a small amount of $^{14}CO_2$ were observed. These materials are released by soil degradation after root exudation of ^{14}C-MSMA into the soil (Domir et al., 1976a and b).

Over a 5-year period, MSMA was annually added to soil plots. Elemental arsenic did not increase in any plot receiving less than 36 kg/ha of MSMA. Significant arsenic residues were found in plots receiving 72, 144 and 288 kg/ha of MSMA for 5 years (Robinson, 1975).

When MSMA was added to soil, volatile gases were observed. These were identified by ion exchange and gas chromatography and mass spectroscopy as dimethylarsine and trimethylarsine. Monomethylarsine was not detected (Woolson, 1976 and 1977a and b; Hiltbold, 1974). Microbial oxidation slowly released CO_2 and arsenate also (Hiltbold, 1974).

A fungus and two actinomycetes, isolated from soil, degraded MSMA slowly and released CO_2 from ^{14}C-MSMA. TLC indicated the presence of arsenate in extracts from soil and microbial growth studies to which MSMA-^{14}C had been added (Von Endt et al., 1968).

ASULAM [Methyl 4-aminobenzenesulfonyl carbamate]

Asulam was applied to foliage of field bracken at the rate of 4.4 kg/ha. Evidence indicated that asulam was relatively persistent in the rhizome system. In the laboratory, 5 bracken plants were treated with ^{14}C-asulam and placed in a growth cabinet for 30 days. Analyses showed the presence of sulfanilamide, sulfanilic acid, 4-aminophenol, benzene sulfonamide and some unidentified material in addition to unchanged asulam. Residues on the surface, treated frond, and rhizome, were similar quantitatively. The major identified metabolite, sulfanilamide, varied from 6.3 to 8.3% whereas the unidentified material varied from 25.2 to 28.4%. The bulk of the label was recovered as unchanged asulam (59.1 to 62.0%). The other residues varied from 1.1 to 3.3% (Veerasekaran et al., 1976).

At soil temperatures of 20-35C and moistures above 50% of field capacity, asulam degradation approximated first-order kinetics. Degradation was rapid with a half-life of about 7 days (Smith and Walker, 1977).

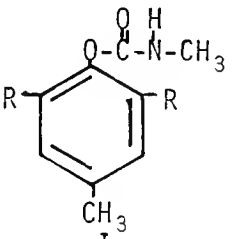
AZAK [2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenyl-N-methylcarbamate]

In this study of the photolysis of azak in ethanol, an attempt was made only to characterize products arising from β-cleavage (oxygen-carbon bond). Photolysis of azak (I) in aerated and degassed ethanol yielded 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol (II), 3,5-di-t-butyl-1-methyl-4-oxo-2,5-cyclohexadiene-N-methylcarboxamide (III), and 2,5-di-t-butyl-3-methyl-6-hydroxy-N-methylbenzamide (IV). In degassed and aerated cyclohexane, photolysis of azak yielded only II. Similar results were observed in ethanol solution which was ca. 0.1 molar in piperylene.

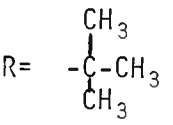
Photolysis of the azak analog 2,6-di-t-butylphenyl-N-methylcarbamate (V) in aerated ethanol yielded 2,6-di-t-butylphenol (VI), 3,5-di-t-butyl-4-hydroxy-N-methylbenzamide (VII), and 2,5-di-t-butyl-6-hydroxy-N-methylbenzamide (VIII). In addition to IR, NMR, MS and UV spectra, the melting points and UV maxima were determined for the above compounds.

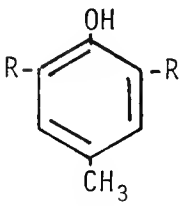
Photolysis of III in ethanol yielded I.

(Kumar et al., 1974)

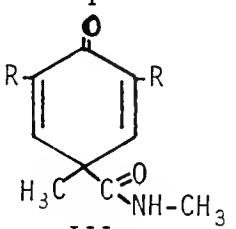


I

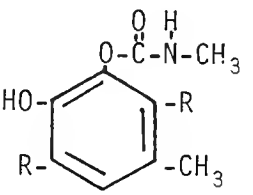




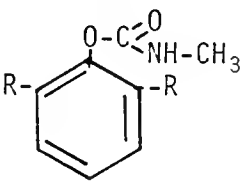
II



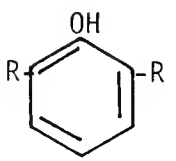
III



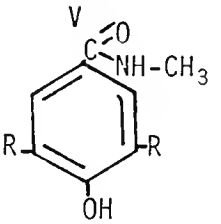
IV



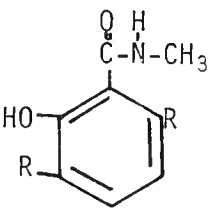
V



VI



VII



VIII

AZINPHOSMETHYL (Methyl guthion) [O,O-Dimethyl S-(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3-(4H)-ylmethyl)phosphorodithioate]

In livers of male mice, azinphosmethyl was detoxified by glutathione dependent enzymes during inhibition of oxidative metabolism with piperonyl butoxide pretreatment. The oxon was not degraded by these enzyme systems (Levine and Murphy, 1977).

After 14 days exposure of bean plants (Phaseolus vulgaris) to ^{14}C-azinphos-methyl or -ethyl, 15 to 20% of the label was found in the water fraction and about 35% of this radioactivity was present in two of the more than 10 labeled compounds present. The radioactivity in the organic fractions was primarily (>90%) in the form of the original material (Wieneke and Steffens, 1974).

Field tests with azinphosmethyl indicated that on treated apple trees the half-life of this pesticide was about 2.6 to 6.3 days (Pree et al., 1976).

Studies on the photodecomposition of azinphosmethyl have shown that degradation, after an 8 h exposure to sunlight or ultraviolet light, was greatest on glass surfaces and variable on other surfaces.

Surface	Non-insecticidal water-soluble photoproducts formed (%)
Glass	18.6
Sandy soil	6.5
Muck	2.5
Corn leaves	3.5
Bean leaves	1.4

N-Methylbenzazimide was formed on corn leaves only. N-Methylbenzazimide sulfide (or disulfide), benzazimide and the oxygen analog of azinphosmethyl were formed on corn and bean leaves. Granular formulation was least susceptible to photodecomposition (Liang and Lichtenstein, 1976).

AZODRIN (Monocrotophos, Dimethyl cis-1-methyl-2-methylcarbamoylvinyl phosphate) [O,O-Dimethyl O-3-(N-methyl-cis-crotonamide) phosphate]

Most crops treated in the field contained no detectable residues of neutral conjugates of the N-hydroxymethyl metabolite. Occasionally, residues of 0.05 to 0.35 ppm were found in carrots, olives and oranges (Beynon et al., 1973).

BANAMITE [Benzoyl chloride (2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)hydrazone]

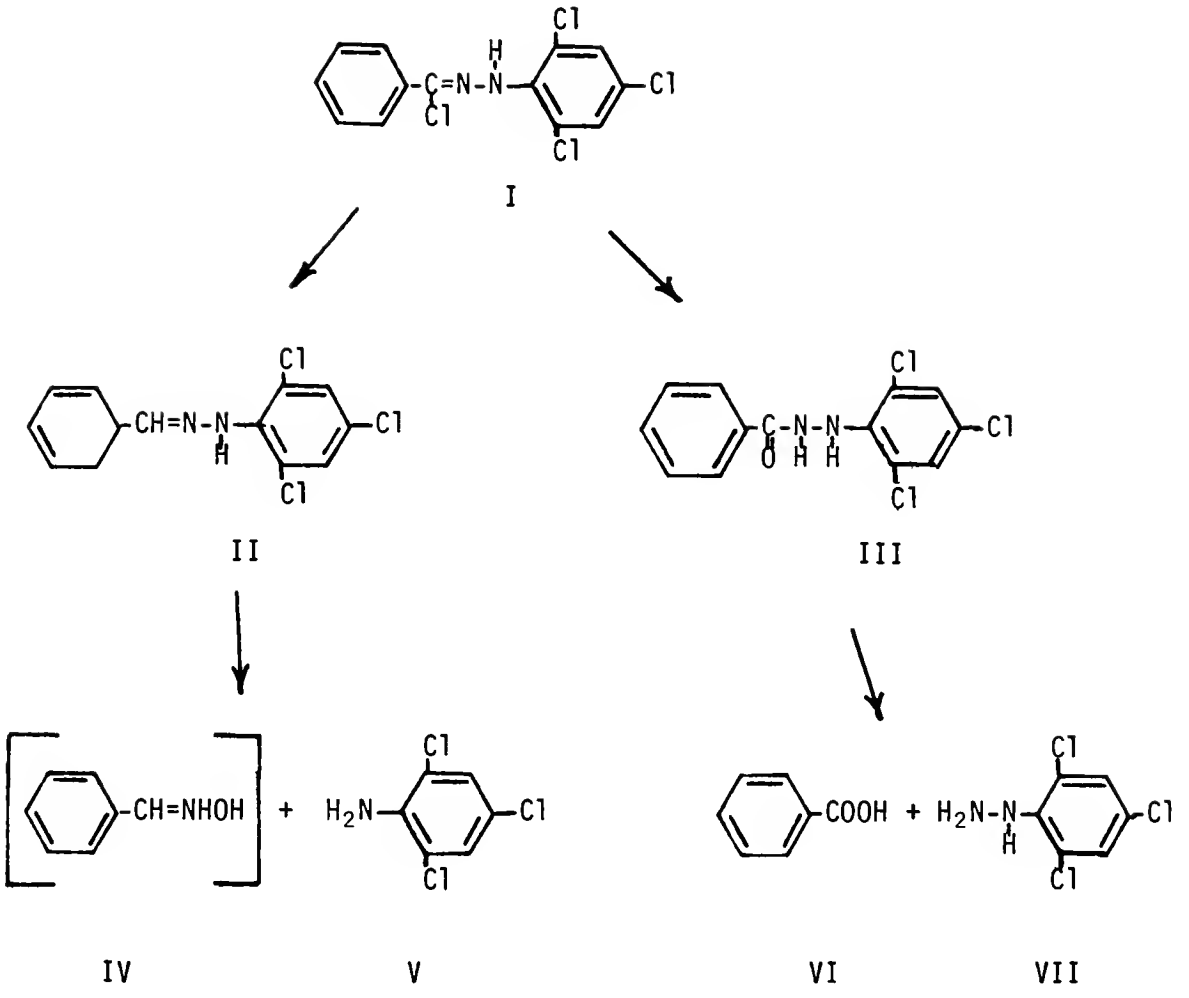
When the twospotted spider mite (Tetranychus urticae Koch) was exposed to Banamite, the major metabolites were identified as benzaldehyde 2-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)hydrazone (II) and benzoic acid 2-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)hydrazide (III). In addition to these, several unidentified metabolites and the following minor products were found: 2,4,6-trichloroaniline (V); 2,4,6-trichlorophenylhydrazine (VII); and benzoic acid (VI). Similar results were obtained with in vitro studies (see fig. I) (Knowles and Aziz, 1974).

In hexane, photolysis of banamite at 3500A produces syn-anti isomerization around the C=N double bond. This is the major reaction and the photoisomer reverts upon standing in the absence of light. When photolysis was conducted with a thin film on glass, the results were similar with 3500A bulbs, 3000A bulbs, and sunlight. The $t_{1/2}$ = 2 to 4 h. Analyses were conducted by TLC and GLC-MS. Products identified were :

II. benzoic acid (2,4 6-trichlorophenyl)hydrazide
III. N,N'-dibenzoyl-N-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)hydrazine
IV. 2,4,6-trichlorobenzanilide
V. N,N'-dibenzoyl-N-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)hydrazine
VI. 2,4,6-trichlorobenzophenone
VII. 2,4-dichlorobenzophenone
VIII. 3,6-diphenyl-2,5-bis(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-2,5-dihydro-s-tetrazine
IX. 3,5-diphenyl-1-(2,4 6-trichlorophenyl)-1,2,4-triazole
X. 4,5-diphenyl-2-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-1,2,3-triazole
XI. 2,2',4,4',6,6'-hexachloroazobenzene

In a field application of banamite to an orange tree, compounds VIII and IX were observed as residues on the leaves (Friedman et al., 1974).

Figure I


Cl
H
C=N-N
Cl
Cl
Cl
I
CH=N-N
H
Cl
Cl
Cl
II
C-N-N
O H H
Cl
Cl
Cl
III
CH=NHOH
+
H2N
Cl
Cl
IV
V
COOH
+
H2N-N
H
Cl
Cl
Cl
VI
VII

BAY NTN 9306 [O-Ethyl O-(4-methylthiophenyl) S-propyl phosphorodithioate]

^{14}C-Labeled Bay NTN 9306 was administered orally in feed with a balling gun to a lactating Jersey cow. In 6 days posttreatment, 90% of the radiocarbon appeared in the urine, 13% in feces and 0.1% in milk. TLC indicated the presence in urine of at least 18 metabolites. Most of the radiocarbon in the urine was in the form of phenol sulfide, sulfone and/or sulfoxide and was present both free and conjugated. Feces contained phenol sulfoxide and the sulfoxide of Bay NTN 9306 as well as unmetabolized material. The major metabolites in milk were phenol sulfone and sulfoxide, free and conjugated. In addition there were traces of phenol sulfide, free and conjugated, and the sulfoxide and sulfone of Bay NTN 9306. Some unextractable radiocarbon residues were present as well as unmetabolized starting material. Liver and kidney were the only tissues containing sufficient labeled material for analysis. Major metabolites were the sulfide, sulfoxide and sulfone of phenol in both free and conjugated forms. The sulfone of Bay NTN 9306 was found in liver but not kidney. In addition to unmetabolized material, there were five unidentified metabolites (Ivie et al., 1976a).

In white female rats, Bay NTN 9306 was metabolized rapidly after oral administration. TLC analyses of urine indicated the presence of the phenol sulfide, sulfoxide and sulfone conjugated probably as glucuronides and sulfates. Also present in trace amounts were the sulfoxide and sulfone of Bay NTN 9306. Tissues contained the sulfoxide of the oxon analog as well as Bay NTN 9306 and its sulfoxide and sulfone and the sulfoxide and sulfone of phenol. Bay NTN 9306 oxon and oxon-sulfone were identified by TLC only. Other metabolites were identified by TLC and GLC-MS (Bull and Ivie, 1976).

After foliar application of Bay NTN 9306 to cotton plants, the following metabolites were found on and in the cotton leaves: Bay NTN 9306 sulfoxide and sulfone; Bay NTN 9306 oxon sulfone; phenol sulfoxide and sulfone; and glucosides of phenol sulfide, phenol sulfoxide and phenol sulfone. Similar results were obtained in a soil study. In an artificial pond, 50% depletion of radioactivity was reached after 75 days; but after 2 h only half the radioactivity was in the parent form. The principal product was phenol sulfoxide through day 16. Phenol sulfone and the sulfoxide and sulfone of Bay NTN 9306 were also observed (Bull et al., 1976).

On cotton leaves, ^{14}C-labeled 9306 degraded rapidly in sunlight. Less than 20% of the deposit remained after 2 days exposure. Results of these studies and those done with exposure on glass surfaces or in water solutions are summarized.

Bay NTN degradation after sunlight exposure

Metabolite	On Cotton Leaves	On Glass Surface	In Water
Bay NTN 9306 sulfoxide	++	++	++
Bay NTN 9306 sulfone	++	++	+
Oxon-sulfone	+	+	-
Phenol	+	+ (<1%)	+
Phenol sulfoxide	+	+	++
Phenol sulfone	+	+	+
Unknown 1	+	+	+
2	++	++	++
3			+
4	+ (<1%)		+
5			+ (<1%)
6	+		+
7			+
8	+	+	
9		+	
10		+ (<1%)	
11	+ (<1%)		
12	+ (<1%)		

(Ivie and Bull, 1976)

BAYER 73 (Bayluscide) [2-Aminoethanol salt of 2',5-dichloro-4'-nitrosalicylanilide]

BAYER 2353 (Niclosamide) [2',5-Dichloro-4'-nitrosalicylanilide]

In rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) exposed to ^{14}C-labeled Bayer 73 in water, depuration apparently occurred within 72 h. Biliary concentration was high, reaching a 10,000:1 bile to water ratio in 24 h. Analyses indicated that the metabolite in bile was the glucuronide (Statham and Leach, 1975). Preliminary studies also indicated that fish were capable of hydrolysis of Bayer 73 to 5-chlorosalicylic acid and 2-chloro-4-nitroaniline (Allen et al., 1978). In rats orally administered Bayer 73, the main metabolite observed in urine was identified as the amino analog by UV and thin-layer analyses (Duhm et al., 1961).

When midge larvae (Chironomus tentans) were exposed to sublethal concentrations of ^{14}C-Bayer 2353, ^{14}C-residues accumulated rapidly and were directly related to water hardness and amount of toxicant present. Excretion was rapid. Metabolism of this material produced an unidentified compound and ^{14}C-chlorosalicylic acid (Kawatski and Zittel, 1977).

The metabolism of niclosamide was studied with intact worms (Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum and Monieza expansa). Hydrolysis of the amide bond was not observed. However, the nitro group was reduced. The corresponding amine was identified by TLC co-chromatography. Tissue preparations were also prepared from these worms. With A. lumbricoides var. suum, only the intestinal brush border epethelial cells reduced niclosamide and the nitro-reductase appeared to be in the cytosol of these cells. The enzymes from both worms exhibited pH optima of 6.4 to 6.6 for niclosamide reduction. Enzyme preparations from mouse and sheep livers also reduced niclosamide to the corresponding amine. These preparations did not hydrolyze the amide bond (Douch and Gahagan, 1977).

In other studies, concentrated solutions of Bayluscide began to lose activity within 48 h after inoculation with bacterial isolates obtained from snail-culture water in which Australorbis glabratus (Puerto Rico strain) had been maintained for one week (Etges et al., 1965).

Bayer 2353 exhibited no hydrolysis in pond water or in distilled water buffered at pH 5.0, 6.9 or 8.7 after 56 days. However, degradation of 2353 was rapid when exposed to UV on silica gel TLC plates and on glass slides. Less than 50% of the Bayer 2353 remained after 24 h and after 168 h there was less than 5% of the parent material. In aqueous solution, after 14 days of exposure to long-wave UV, only 5% of the remaining material was the original compound (Schultz and Harman, 1978).

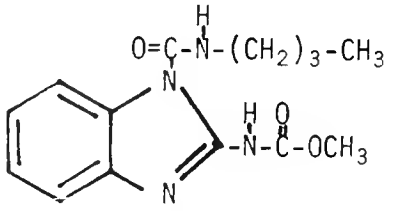
BENOMYL (Benlate, Dupont F-1991) [Methyl N-(N-butylcarbamoyl-2-benzimidazolyl)carbamate]

CICLOBENDAZOLE [Methyl N-(5-cyclopropylcarbonyl-2-benzimidazole) carbamate]

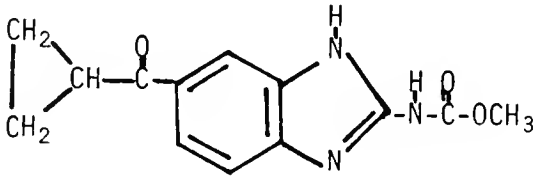
FENBENDAZOLE (Panacur) [Methyl N-(5-phenylthiobenzimidazol-2-yl) carbamate]

MBC (Carbendazim) [Methyl N-(2-benzimidazolyl)carbamate]

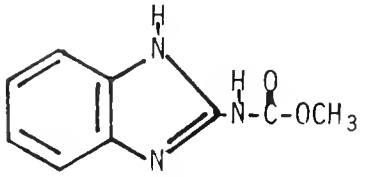
THIOPHANATE-METHYL (Th-M, TPM) [1,2-Bis(methoxycarbonylthioureido) benzene]



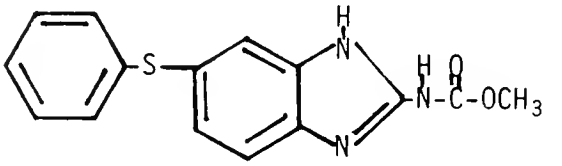
Benomyl



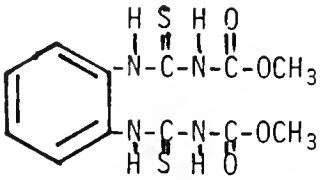
Ciclobendazole



MBC



Fenbendazole



Thiophanate-Methyl

Rats were fed 2500 ppm benomyl in the diet. Urine was collected and analyzed. Chromatography and IR were used to identify the major metabolite as the glucuronide and sulfate of 5-hydroxy-2-benzimidazole-carbamate (5-HO-MBC). A small amount was present unconjugated (Gardiner et al., 1968).

Application of benomyl to carrots, strawberries and apples at normal rates gave rise to low concentrations of MBC, free and conjugated; 2-AB, free and conjugated; and benzimidazole, 2-aminobenzonitrile, and o-phenylendiamine as free compounds (Rouchaud et al., 1977a).

Melon plants (Cucumis melo) were treated with benomyl, 2-aminobenzimidazole (2-AB), or benzimidazole (BZ) in a growth medium. Analyses of leaves of melon plants showed that benomyl gave rise to MBC (or Carbendazim), 2-AB, BZ, 2-aminobenzonitrile, o-phenylenediamine, and aniline in the free state; to MBC, 2-AB and BZ in a bound form. Treatment with 2-AB gave the same products as with benomyl except for MBC, free and bound; and results with BZ treatment gave all products derived from 2-AB (Rouchaud et al., 1977b).

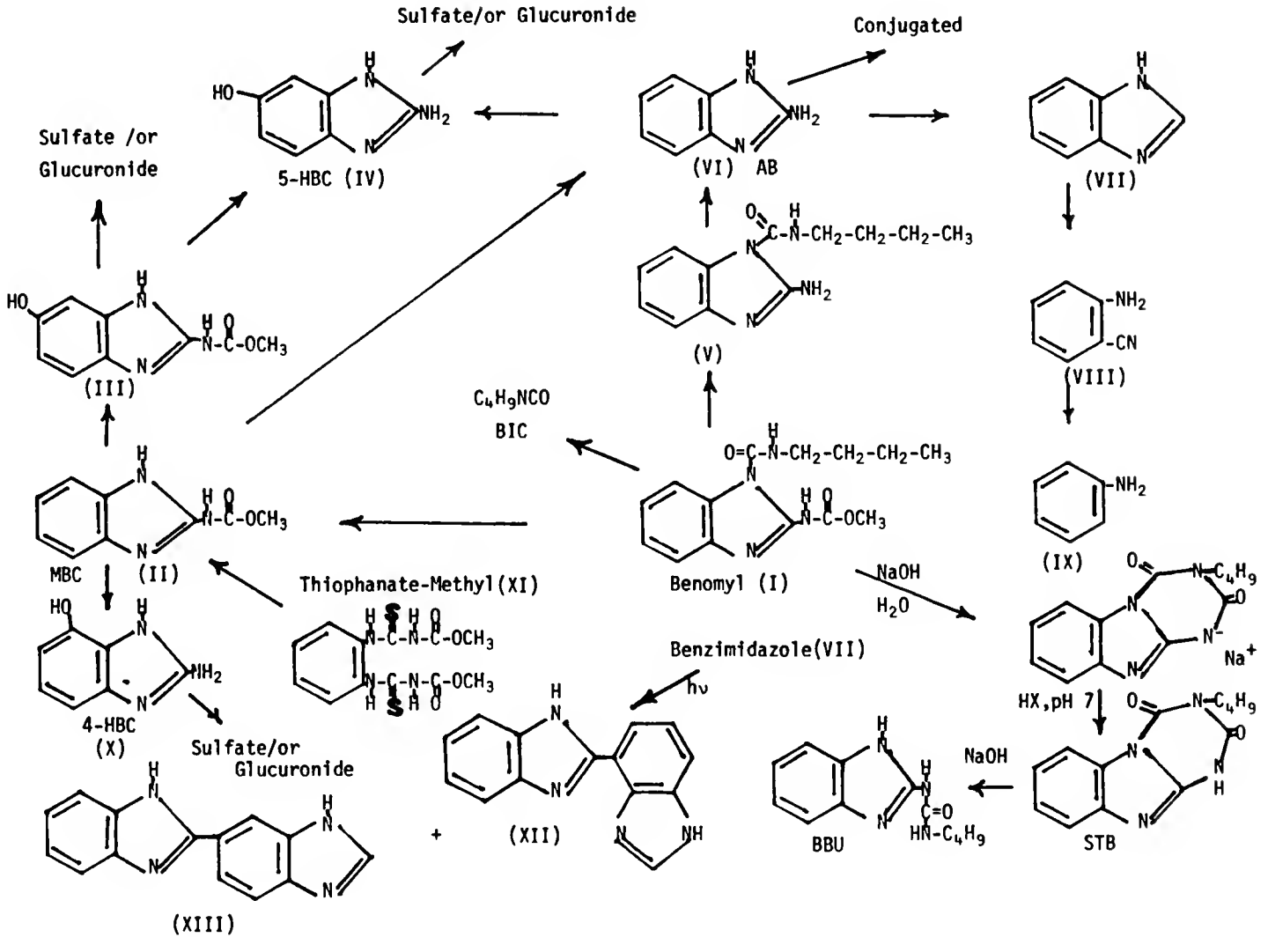
When applied to bananas, benomyl was retained mainly on the skin. No 2-AB was detected. The UV residue procedure used converted benomyl to MBC and analyses were not specifically made for the latter (Cox and Pinegar, 1976).

When benomyl was applied to pruned apricot sapwood, fungitoxicant recovered varied between 45 and 15% after 15 days. TLC indicated that the material recovered was MBC (Price and Carter, 1975).

Benomyl was dissolved in nutrient solution in which bean plants were grown. After one day, only MBC was recovered from the solution. MBC was also recovered from leaflets after 7 days (Peterson and Edgington, 1970). Similarly, MBC was observed in tomato plants treated with benomyl (Peterson and Edgington, 1971).

When pear trees were sprayed with benomyl, the average rate of degradation was 4% per 10 days. The residue level of MBC in the leaves was 50 ppm after 4 days and 8 ppm after 7 months. A metabolite identified as 2-aminobenzimidazole (2-AB) was also present in small amounts (Ben-Aziz and Aharonson, 1974).

Four strains of bacteria and two fungi were obtained from soil that were capable of degrading benomyl. Products were not identified (Helweg, 1972). In other studies, using water and soil samples, a large number of microorganisms were isolated which were capable of


Sulfate/or Glucuronide
Conjugated
5-HBC (IV)
(VI) AB
(VII)
Sulfate /or Glucuronide
(III)
(V)
(VIII)
C_4H_9NCO
BIC
MBC (II)
Benomyl (I)
(IX)
NaOH
H_2O
Thiophanate-Methyl(XI)
Benzimidazole(VII)
$h\nu$
4-HBC (X)
Sulfate/or Glucuronide
HX,pH 7
NaOH
BBU
STB
(XII)
(XIII)

using benomyl as a sole source of carbon. Most of these organisms were Pseudomonas spp. It was believed that n-butylamine, split nonenzymatically from the butylcarbamoyl side chain, was the actual carbon source for these microorganisms. The MBC formed by this hydrolysis was degraded to 2-AB. Pure cultures did not cleave the benzimidazole nucleus (Fuchs and de Vries, 1978a). Using 2-^{14}C-labeled MBC, the nonenzymatic hydrolytic product of benomyl, studies with mixed cultures showed the formation of $^{14}CO_2$ and the cleavage of the benzimidazole nucleus. A compound, not fully characterized, was observed that exhibited UV spectra similar to that of 2-AB and was believed to be a 2-AB nucleotide (Fuchs and de Vries, 1978b).

Hydrolysis of benomyl in water was progressive with time and gave rise to methyl benzimidazole carbamate (BCM). Both benomyl and BCM were strongly adsorbed to loam (Fuchs et al., 1970).

An investigation of the kinetics of benomyl conversion to MBC indicated a pseudo-first order. Over the pH range 2.5 to 7.0, the reaction rate is independent of pH and the final product is MBC (Calmon and Sayag, 1976a). In mildly alkaline media, conversion of benomyl to STB involves an elimination to form the isocyanate intermediate followed by a fast cyclization. In strongly alkaline media, this conversion occurs via a dianion. At pH 13.5 the conversion of STB to BBU occurs and is first order with respect to hydroxide ion (Calmon and Sayag, 1976b). In 14 solvents studied, formation of MBC from benomyl proceeded via spontaneous intramolecular catalysis and exhibited no correlation with existing empirical solvent parameters (Calmon and Sayag, 1976c). Except in methanol and ethanol, BIC addition to solutions of benomyl stabilized degradation to MBC (Chiba, 1975; Chiba 1977a). Increasing temperature increased decomposition of benomyl to MBC and BIC (Chiba, 1977b).

When benomyl and Bordeaux mixture were mixed, a compound was formed that was identified as s-triazino-benzimidazole (STB). The same compound was formed when benomyl was placed in solution of pH 12 (Ogawa et al., 1971).

Benomyl hydrolysis to MBC was rapid in methanol and ethyl acetate with a $t_{1/2}$ = <1 h at low concentrations. At high concentrations, benomyl was relatively stable in $CHCl_3$ and CH_2Cl_2 (Chiba, 1975; Chiba and Cherniak, 1978).

CICLOBENDAZOLE [Methyl N-(5-cyclopropylcarbonyl-2-benzimidazole) carbamate]

Adult CFY rats and beagle dogs were given ciclobendazole orally as a suspension in propylene glycol or i.v. as a solution in propylene glycol. Feces, urine and bile were collected and analyzed. Bile of rats contained the 6-hydroxy analog as a conjugate. This compound was also excreted as a conjugate in dog and rat urine and free in rat bile, rat urine and to a lesser extent in rat feces. With dogs, the 6-hydroxyciclobendazole was not found in dog bile or fecal extracts and appeared in dog urine as a minor metabolite. Some 5-cyclopropyl-carbonyl-2-aminobenzimidazole was formed in the rat and excreted in the urine. Dog bile also contained some 5-(α-hydroxycyclopropylmethyl)-2-aminobenzimidazole. This compound was not found in rat or dog urine or fecal extracts (Mayo et al., 1978).

FENBENDAZOLE (Panacur) [Methyl N-(5-phenylthiobenzimidazol-2-yl) carbamate]

Fenbendazole was administered to cattle, sheep, and pigs. Between 44 and 50% of the dose was excreted unchanged in feces and about 0.1% in urine. The main metabolites were identified as the 4-hydroxyphenyl-thio analog and 2-amino-5-phenylthiobenzimidazol. In addition to these, two others were observed in pig urine (Düwel, 1977).

MBC (Carbendazim) [Methyl N-(2-benzimidazolyl)carbamate]

2-^{14}C-labeled MBC was applied to strawberry (Fragaria ananosa 'Superfection') plants. MBC was metabolized more rapidly than in other plants. 2-AB, the only metabolite identified, was present in foliage and roots. Other unidentified compounds were observed. Studies with β-glycosidase, glucuronidase, sulfatase, and acid and NaOH treatment, indicated the formation of N- and/or O-conjugates of MBC and 2-AB with glucose and hemicelluloses (Siegel, 1973).

After exposure of Aspergillus nidulans to MBC, the 5-hydroxy analog was identified as a metabolite. This was further metabolized but the product was not identified (Davidse, 1976).

The effect of MBC on mycelial growth of A. nidulans was positively correlated with affinity of the binding sites of fungal tubulin for MBC. Binding constants for MBC varied from 3.7×10^4 (a resistant strain), and 4.5×10^5 (a wild strain), to 1.6×10^6 l/mol (sensitive strain) (Davidse and Flach, 1977).

Increasing soil acidity increased adsorption of MBC. This was ascribed to ionization at lower pH values and adsorption of ionized molecules. After 9 months, 65-75% of MBC applied to soil was recovered from air dried soils; 20-30%, from moist soil (Aharonson and Kafkafi, 1975a and b).

^{14}C-MBC was degraded in soil with evolution of $^{14}CO_2$. Similarly, ^{14}C-2-AB, a degradation product of MBC, was degraded to $^{14}CO_2$ (Helweg, 1978).

After exposure of MBC on silica gel G to sunlight for 30 h, more than 90% of MBC was recovered. Presence of riboflavin or acetone increased loss. The predominant reaction observed was rupture of the benzene ring of MBC. Photooxidation products found were: guanidine, carbomethoxyguanidine, dicarbomethoxyguanidine, carbomethoxyurea, 2-AB and CO_2. After MBC was applied to leaves of corn plants and then exposed to sunlight for 18 h, no photolysis products were found in plant extracts (Fleeker and Lacy, 1977).

MBC was exposed on glass plates to sunlight. A change occurred slowly. Then MBC was exposed in MeOH to UV irradiation for 4 days. Analyses showed the presence of dimethyl oxalate, an acid salt of guanidine and some unidentified material (Watkins, 1974).

THIOPHANATE-METHYL (Th-M, TPM) [1,2-Bis(methoxycarbonylthioureido) benzene]

The conversion of thiophanate-methyl (TPM) was accelerated by thin potato slices, homogenates of apple and potato, and the sap of cucumber seedlings. Although no direct proof was given, it was suggested that the o-quinones generated in the plant tissues were the catalysts for conversion of TPM to MBC (Vonk et al., 1977).

Mycelia of the fungi Pellicularia sasakii (Shirai) S. Ito, sensitive to TPM, and Alternaria mali Roberts, insensitive to TPM, were exposed to ^{14}C-thiocarbonyl-labeled TPM. The main metabolite was identified as MBC and a minor metabolite as methyl 5-hydroxy-2-benzimidazole-carbamate (5-OH-MBC). Another metabolite was observed but not identified. The latter was formed only by the sensitive fungi (Yasuda et al., 1973).

In aqueous dispersion, thiophanate-methyl is stable between pH 1 to 9. Similarly, no spectral changes were observed after seven days in chloroform, methanol or a mixed solvent of $CHCl_3$ + CH_3OH + 0.1N HCl (1+4+1 by volume). When thiophanate-methyl was dissolved in ethyl acetate, spectral changes occurred which were coincidental with the disappearance of the thiophanate-methyl spectrum and appearance of the MBC spectrum (Courtney, 1977).

BENTAZON (Basagran) [3-Isopropyl-1H-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin(4)-3H-one-2,2-dioxide]

In animals, dietary bentazon was excreted as 6- and 8-hydroxy-bentazon conjugates (Kupelian, 1975).

In studies with soybeans [Glycine max (L.) Merr.] and navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.), four unidentified conjugates were observed (Mahoney and Penner, 1975). After foliar or root absorption, bentazon was rapidly metabolized by soybeans with hydroxylation at the 6- and 8- position. These were conjugated (Kupelian, 1975). Analysis of soybean field samples showed hydroxylation of bentazon in early growth stages (Cannizzaro, 1975).

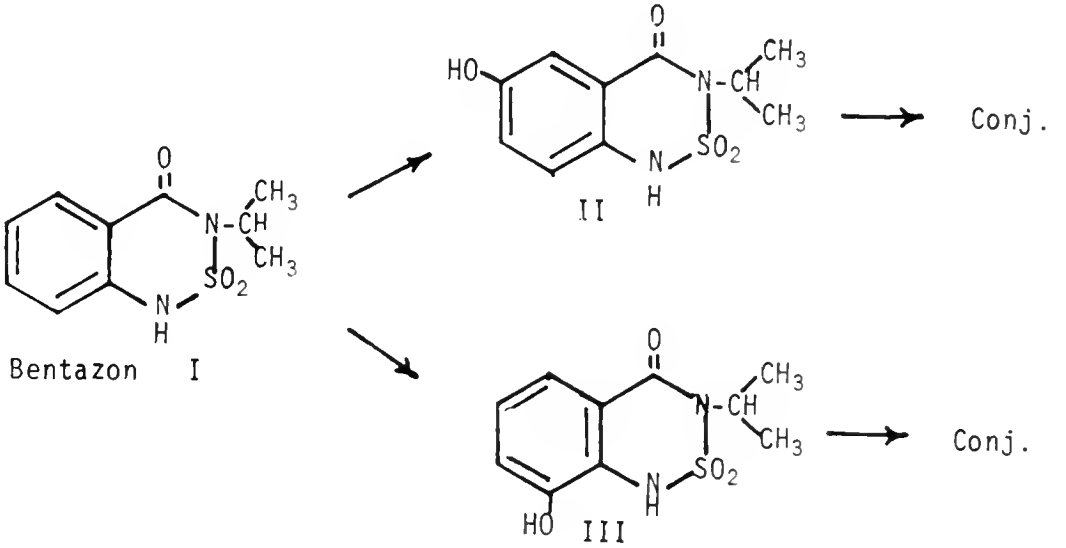
Although absorption and translocation of bentazon was not markedly different in resistant rice and susceptible C. serotinus, metabolism differed markedly. In rice, there was 80% metabolism of absorbed bentazon within 24 h and 85% conversion to a major water-soluble metabolite within 7 days. In C. serotinus, there was only 25-50% metabolism of bentazon in 7 days. Similar results were obtained with other resistant and susceptible plant species indicating that ability to metabolize this compound is the primary mechanism of selectivity. The primary metabolite in rice was identified by GC-MS, NMR and IR as 6-(bentazon)-O-β-glucopyranoside (Mine et al., 1975). Other studies showed that the 6- and 8-hydroxybentazon were formed in about equal amounts in soybeans and that the 6-hydroxy analog predominates in wheat, rice, peanuts, Senecio sp., and Chenopodium sp. (Otto, 1975; Retzlaff and Hamm, 1976).

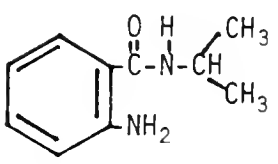
In cultivated plants studied, the 6- and 8-hydroxybentazons formed mono- and oligosaccharides (Otto et al., 1978).

Photolysis of bentazon in water for 115 h with 3000-3500 Å lamps produced compounds IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X and XI. The latter four are postulated structures most consistent with all data. Similar results were observed with a methanol-water solvent system. Photolysis of bentazon in sunlight as an aqueous solution in a sealed pyrex vessel gave compounds IV, VI, VIII, IX, X and XI. When irradiated on Montcalm sandy loam, bentazon gave compounds V, VI, VIII, IX, X and XI. When a thin film of bentazon on pyrex was used, only products IV, V and VI were observed (Nilles and Zabik, 1975).

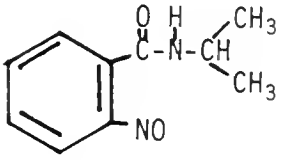
The aromatic ring of bentazon was hydroxylated in soil (Kupelian, 1975). At concentrations of 2 to 10 ppm, bentazon $t_{1/2}$ = 2 to 5 weeks in soil. The hydroxybentazons could not be detected, possibly because they were immediately incorporated into the humic substances

and fulvic acids (Otto et al., 1978). When soil was treated with bentazon, the major metabolite identified was 2-amino-N-isopropyl benzamide (Butts, 1976).

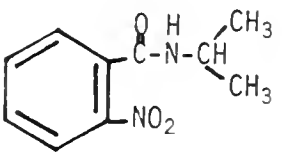




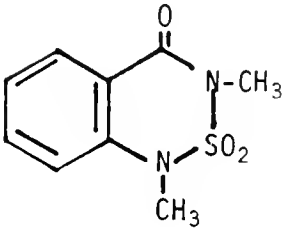
IV



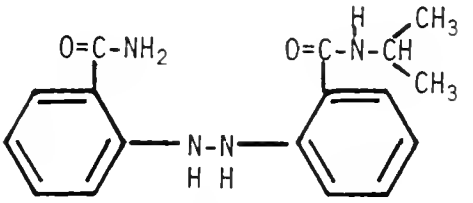
V



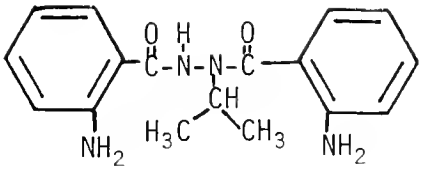
VI



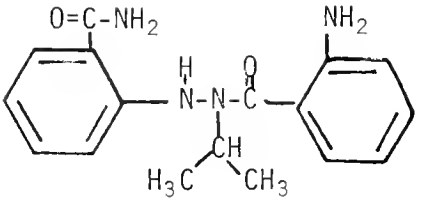
VII



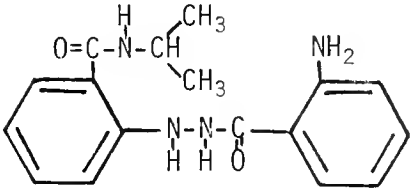
VIIIa



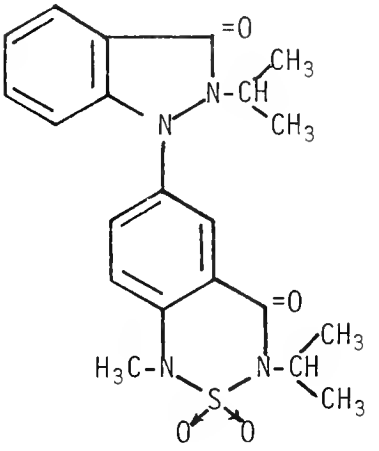
VIIIb



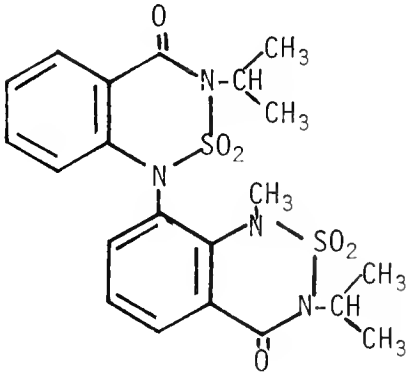
VIIIc



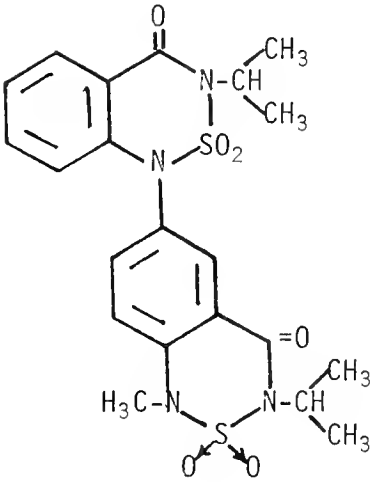
VIIId



IX



X



BENZANILIDES

Benzanilide fungicides were incubated with B. sphaericus and with enzyme preparations. Compounds tested were hydrolyzed by both and produced aniline and the respective benzoic acid analog. Degradation rates for whole cells followed the order:

$$2\text{-F}>\text{Benzanilide}>2\text{-Cl}>2\text{-CH}_3>2\text{-Br}>2\text{I}.$$

(Engelhardt and Wallnofer, 1976a)

BENZOYLPROP-ETHYL (Suffix) [N-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-N-2-(ethyl propionate)benzamide]

FLAMPROP-ETHYL [N-(3-Chloro-4-fluorophenyl) N-2-(ethyl propionate) benzamide]

FLAMPROP-METHYL (Mataven) [N-(3-Chloro-4-fluorophenyl) N-2-(methyl propionate)benzamide]

FLAMPROP-ISOPROPYL (Barnon) [N-(3-Chloro-4-fluorophenyl) N-2-(isopropyl propionate)benzamide]

When benzoylprop-ethyl or flamprop-methyl were fed to lactating cows, residues in milk were generally below 0.001 mg/kg and less than 0.003 mg/kg in muscle tissue. Residues of flamprop-isopropyl in milk and muscle of cows were similar. Residues in hen eggs were about 0.0008 mg/kg. Elimination of residues was rapid after treatment was stopped. The major metabolite in each case seemed to be the corresponding acid resulting from de-esterification (Crayford et al., 1976).

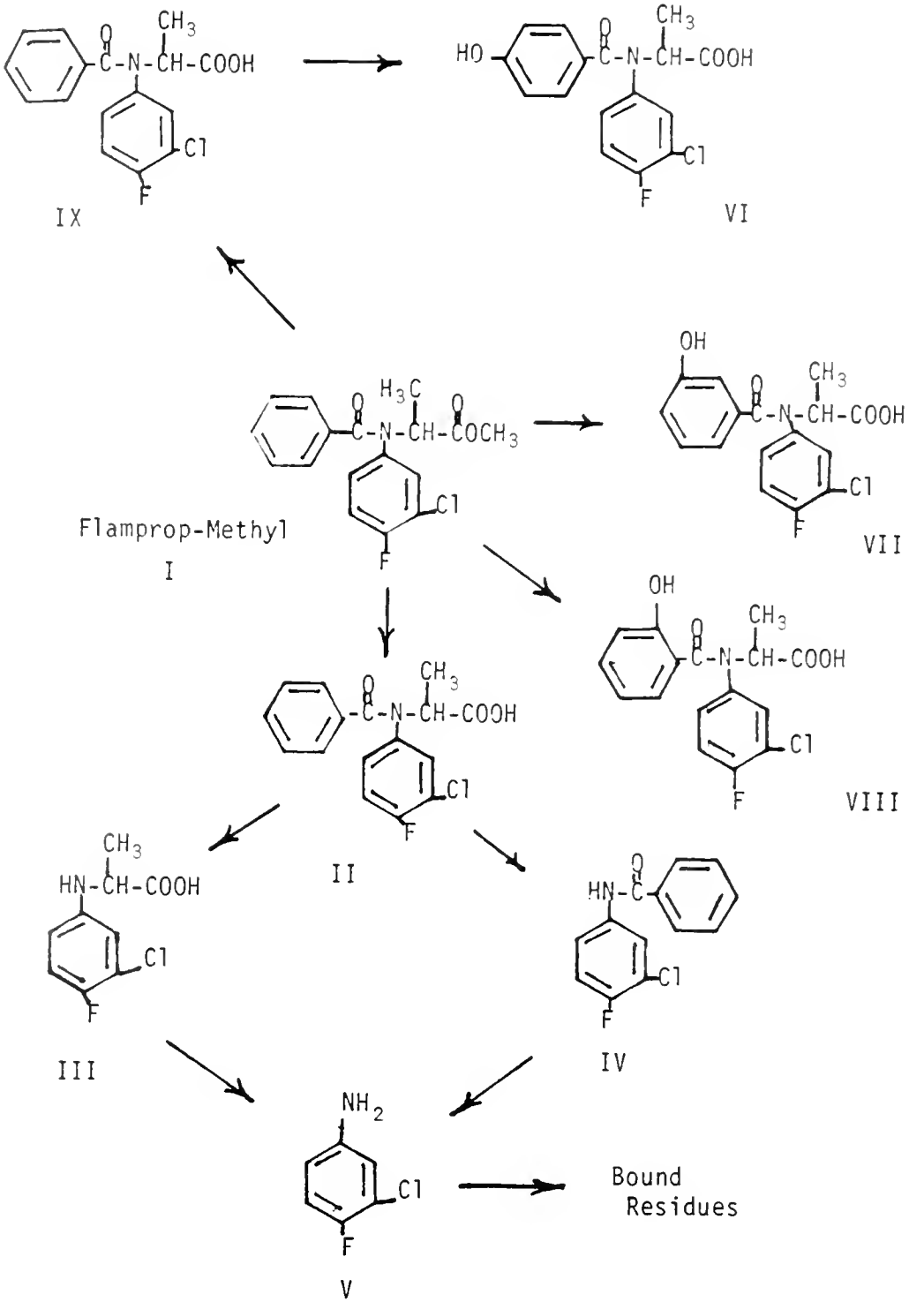
Wild oat (Avena fatua L.) in hydroponic culture was treated with benzoylprop-ethyl. These studies indicated that increased herbicide efficacy was brought about by reduced light and nutrients which resulted in higher levels of benzoylprop acid (Hill and Stobbe, 1978). A carboxylesterase, not present in wheat (Triticum aestivum L.), was prepared from wild oat. This enzyme was capable of deesterification of benzoylprop-ethyl to the acid (Hill, 1978; Hill et al., 1978).

Flamprop-methyl was applied to spring wheat and studied under glasshouse and outdoor conditions. The carboxylic acid was the major product found. Other metabolites included the glucuronide, 3'-chloro-4'-fluorobenzanilide, and the 3-HO- and 4-HO- analogs of flamprop-methyl (Roberts, 1977a).

When stored in soil under anaerobic conditions, flamprop-methyl was converted primarily to the carboxylic acid derivative (II). In addition to the 2-, 3-, and 4-hydroxybenzoyl analogs of II, another compound was identified as N-benzoyl-N-(3-chloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-aminopropionic acid (Roberts and Standen, 1978).

When flamprop-isopropyl was orally administered to dogs and rats, 90% of this compound was excreted in the feces by male rats, 76.3% by female rats, and 53% by dogs. Metabolites II-XIII were identified with co-chromatography and MS (Hutson et al., 1977).

Rats and beagle dogs were administered flamprop-isopropyl. The major metabolite in urine and feces was the acid (V). TLC and GC-MS were


IX
VI
Flamprop-Methyl
I
VII
VIII
II
III
IV
V
Bound
Residues

used to identify compounds II and III. Hepatic microsomal preparations also de-esterified flamprop-isopropyl. There was also a strong suggestion by these studies that hydroxylation of C-2 of the isopropyl group occurred with rapid spontaneous breakdown to compound XII (Bedford et al., 1978).

When flamprop-isopropyl was applied to barley, seven metabolites were observed and identified: compounds V, VII, VIII, X, XII, XIII and XIV. The soil contained the carboxylic acid (V), as well as some unidentified polar material (Roberts, 1977b). In other studies, it was found that flamprop-isopropyl conversion to the acid was necessary for biological activity (Jeffcoat and Harries, 1975).

In wild oats treated with flamprop-isopropyl, hydrolysis of the ester gave the corresponding acid (V). This was observed free and conjugated. Other compounds identified included: N-benzoyl-3-chloro-4-fluoroaniline (XII); 2-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenylamino)propionic acid (XIII); benzoic acid (XIV); 4-hydroxybenzamide analog (X); 3-hydroxybenzamide analog (XI); and 3-hydroxybenzamide analog of the free acid (XVI). In addition to these, metabolites V, XIV, X, XI, and XVI were also present as conjugates, not further defined (Roberts, 1977b).

Using abscissed wheat seedlings that were maintained in a flamprop solution, large amounts of a conjugate were formed. After isolation, MS was used to characterize the metabolite as a malonyl glucopyranoside of the free acid (XV). The malonyl group is believed to be joined to the hexose at the 6-position (Dutton et al., 1976).

Moderately alkaline hydrolysis of flamprop esters produced the corresponding acids and alcohols. When conducted under more basic conditions, hydrolysis of the ester was followed by cleavage of the amide bond to give benzoic acid and the N-phenyl substituted amino acid. In strong acid media, deesterification was followed by production of the corresponding aniline (Brown, 1978).

[Aldehyde]
Glucuronide
I
II
III
IV
V
VI
VII
VIII
IX
X
XI
XII
XIII
XIV
XV
XVI

BHC (Benzene hexachloride, HCH) [1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane]
Lindane = γ-isomer of BHC

The urine of men occupationally exposed to HCH were analyzed for residues. GC with four different columns were used for identification. The α-, β-, γ-, and δ-isomers were identified in addition to the following metabolites which were in the free state:

hexachlorobenzene (HCB)
γ-pentachlorocyclohexene (γ-PCCH)
δ-pentachlorocyclohexene (δ-PCCH)
pentachlorobenzene (PCB)
pentachlorophenol (PCP)
2,3,4,5-tetrachlorophenol (2,3,4,5-TeCP)
2,3,4,6- and/or 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorophenol (2,3,4,6- and/or 2,3,5,6-TeCP)
1,2,3,4-tetrachlorobenzene (1,2,3,4-TeCB)
2,4,6-trichlorophenol (2,4,6-TCP)
2,4,5- and/or 2,3,6- and/or 2,3,5-trichlorophenol

The following were observed as glucuronide conjugates:

2,3,4,6- and/or 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorophenol
2,4,6-trichlorophenol
pentachlorophenol
2,3,4,5-tetrachlorophenol
2,3,4-trichlorophenol
other trichlorophenols not further identified

(Engst et al., 1976b and c)

After administration of lindane to male Wistar rats by gavage, tissues and excreta were analyzed. Lindane was excreted in urine unchanged in large amounts and PCP, 2,3,4,6-/or 2,3,5,6-TeCP, 2,4,6-TCP, γ-PCCH, and tetrachlorocyclohexenol (TeCCOL) were detected. Feces contained only lindane. PCP, 2,3,4,5-TeCP, 2,3,4,6-/or 2,3,5,6-TeCP, and 2,3,5-/or 2,3,6-/or 2,4,5-/or 3,4,5-TCP were present to a small extent as β-glucuronides in addition to the free form. Results of this study and the feeding of other potential HCH metabolites are summarized in the following table (Engst et al., 1976d).

In vivo Degradation

Substrate	Tissue or Excreta	Products
γ-HCH	Urine	γ-HCH; PCP; 2,3,4,5-TeCP; TeCCOL free and glucuronide; 2,3,4,6/or 2,3,5,6-TeCP; PCB; 2,4,6-TCP; γ-PCCH; 1,2,3,4-TeCB; 1,2,3-TCB; 1,2,4-TCB; 2,3,5-/or 2,3,6-/ or 2.4,5-/or 3,4,5-TCP.
	Feces	γ-HCH
	Blood	γ-HCH; PCP; 2,3,4,5-TeCP; 2,3,4,6-/or 2,3,5,6-TeCP; PCB; γ-PCCH; 2,3,5-/or 2,3,6-/or 2,4,5-/or 3,4,5-TCP.
	Liver	γ-PCCH; PCP; 2,3,4,6-/or 2,3,5,6-TeCP.
	Kidney	γ-HCH; γ-PCCH; PCB; 2,4,6-TCP; 1,3,5-TCB; 2,3,4,6-/or 2,3,5,6-TeCP.
PCB	Urine	PCB; PCP; 2,3,4,5-TeCP; 1,2,3,4-TeCB; 2,4,6-TCP; 1,2,3-TCB; 1,2,4-TCB; 2,3,4,6-/ or 2,3,5,6-TeCP; 2,3,5-/or 2,3,6-/or 2,4,5-/or 3,4,5-TCP (1,3,5-TCB present in liver).
	Blood	PCB; PCP; 2,3,4,5-TeCP; 2,3,4,6-/or 2,3,5,6-TeCP; 2,3,5-/or 2,3,6-/or 2,4,5-/ or 3,4,5-TCP.
γ-PCCH	Urine	γ-PCCH; PCP; 2,3,4,6-/or 2,3,5,6-TeCP; TeCCOL free and glucuronide; 2,4,6-TCP; 1,2,4,5-/or 1,2,3,5-TeCB; 2,3,5-/or 2,3,6-/or 2,4,5-/or 3,4,5-TCP; 2,3,4,5-TeCP; PCB; 1,2,3,4-TeCB; 1,2,3-TCB; 1,3,5-TCB.
	Feces	γ-PCCH; PCB; 2,4,6-TCB; 1,2,3-TCB; 1,3,5-TCB.
	Liver	TeCB or 1,3,5-TCB (partial analysis)
	Kidney	1,2,3-TCB; 1,2,4-TCB; 1,3,5-TCB, 1,2,4,5-/ or 1,2,3,5-TeCB; 2,4,6-TCP; PCB.
	Blood	γ-PCCH; PCP

PCP	Urine	PCP; 2,3,4,5-TeCP; 2,3,4-TCP; 2,3,4,6-/or 2,3,5,6-TeCP. All were present both free and as glucuronides.

β-HCH, γ-HCH, δ-HCH, δ-PCCH, and 1,3,5-TCB were administered to rats. Hydroxylation and substitution of GSH for chlorine were the primary enzymatic mechanisms for HCH metabolism. Hydroxylation initiated production of 2,4,6-TCP. The second pathway leads to isomers of dichlorophenylmercapturic acid (Portig et al., 1975).

Weanling female Sprague-Dawley rats were fed 400 ppm lindane in the diet. Urine was collected and analyzed. MS and NMR were used to identify several metabolites as glucuronide and sulfate conjugates of 2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-2-cyclohexen-1-ol (2,4,5,6-TCCOL) and 2,3,4,6-tetrachloro-2-cyclohexen-1-ol (2,3,4,6-TCCOL). Incubation of lindane under N_2, with an NADPH generating system, produced a chlorinated neutral metabolite which was identified as γ-3,4,5,6-tetrachlorocyclohex-1-ene (Chadwick et al., 1978).

Lindane was administered in sunflower oil to rats. The livers were removed and then extracted. Gas chromatography indicated the presence of 1,2,4-TCB, γ-PCCH, pentachlorobenzene (PCB), and 2,3,4,6-TCP (Kujawa et al., 1974). When PCCH was used, 1,2,3,5- and/or 1,2,4,5-TeCB and 1,3,5-TCB were observed (Engst et al., 1978).

Male Wistar rats were i.p. administered lindane and urine was collected for 48 h. After adjustment to pH 3, the urine was extracted and then analyzed by GC-MS. In addition to S-2,4-dichlorophenylmercapturic acid (2,4-DCPMA), the 4-chloro-, 3,4-dichloro-, 2,5-dichloro-, 2,3,5-trichloro-, and 2,4,5-trichloro- phenylmercapturic acids were also identified. When pentachlorocyclohexene (PCCH) was administered, 2,4-DCPMA was almost the only mercapturic acid metabolite. Hexachlorocyclohexene was also administered i.p. to rats. Analyses of the metabolites indicated a strong resemblance to those of lindane. *In vitro* studies with rat liver supernatant (100,000xg) and GSH gave somewhat different results than *in vivo*. This is summarized in table I (Kurihara et al., 1977b).

In vitro studies also gave 4-CPG, almost entirely, from (35/46)-BTC and (346/5)BTC; 3-CPG from (34/5)-1,3,4,5-tetrachlorocyclohexene. Because of the low level of activity of lindane in this *in vitro* system, GSH conjugates were not detectable after 5 h at 37C (Kurihara et al., 1977b). In the presence of rat liver microsomes and NADPH, all isomers of BHC produced 2,4,6-trichlorophenol (2,4,6-TCP). The order of reactivity was $\delta > \Sigma > \alpha > \gamma > \beta$. In addition to 2,4,6-TCP, the following was observed:

Substrate	Product
γ-BHC	(36/45)-HCCH; (36/45)-PCCH
α-BHC	(346/5)-PCCH
δ-BHC	(35/46)-PCCH
β-BHC	(no PCCH or HCCH)

Additionally, 2,4,5-TCP and 2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol (TeCP) were obtained from five PCCH isomers and four HCCH isomers, respectively, as major metabolites. PCCH also yields one or two stereoisomers of pentachlorocyclohexenol.

Substrate	Product
(356/4)-PCCH	2,4,5-TCP (53%)
(346/5)-PCCH	2,4,5-TCP (6%); (345/6)-PCC-3-OL; (36/45)-PCC-3-OL
(346/5)-BTC	mainly (36/45)- and (345/6)-tetrachlorocyclohexen-3-ol

In an attempt to elucidate the mechanism involved in the formation of the phenols, it was found that chromic acid oxidation of (36/45)-4,5,6-trichlorocyclohexen-3-ol gave only 2,4-dichlorophenol (2,4-DCP) not 2,3-DCP. This is consonant with the finding that (356/4)-PCCH yields *in vitro* 2,4,5-TCP and not 2,3,5-TCP and HCCH isomers yield 2,3,4,6-TeCP. These studies indicated three pathways of formation of phenols from lindane:

1. Direct hydroxylation of lindane/derivatives and formation of *gem*-chlorohydrins. Subsequent decomposition to pentachlorocyclohexanones and dehydrochlorinations of tautomers give rise to 2,4,6-TCP.

2. Formation of HCCH and PCCH which give rise to *gem*-chlorohydrins through an ene-like reaction with activated oxygen. These products spontaneously form enones, tautomerize, and yield 2,4,5-TCP and 2,3,4,6-TeCP from PCCH and HCCH, respectively.

3. Direct hydroxylation of benzene analogs which form.

The requirement of this *in vitro* system for molecular oxygen and NADPH and its inhibition by CO suggested the participation of cytochrome P-450 in this reaction (Tanaka et al., 1977b).

Similar results and conclusions were reached in other *in vitro* studies with delta HCH and rat liver microsomes. This isomer was found to exhibit a greater rate of formation of 2,4,6-TCP than the other HCH isomers. When NADPH was omitted from the incubation mixture, no 2,4,6-TCP was observed. The presence of CO also inhibited formation of this phenol. At pH 7.4 and 37C in the presence of air and NADPH and incubation with α-, β-, δ- or Σ-HCH, the only chlorophenol produced was 2,4,6-TCP. In the presence of the γ-isomer, several phenols were formed, including

TABLE I

Substrate	In vivo								In vitro										
	CPMA		DCPMA				TCPMA		DCPG						TCPG				
	3-	4-	2,3-	2,4-	2,5-	3,4-	2,3,5-	2,4,5-	2,3-	2,4-	2,5-	2,6-	3,4-	3,5-	2,3,4-	2,3,5-	2,3,6-/or 3,4,5-		2,4,6-
Lindane	tr	++	+	++	+	++	++	++											
HCCHE (36/45)	tr	+	+	++	+	+	++	++									+		+
(35/46)															+		+		
(346/5)															+	+	+		
PCCHE (36/45)	0	tr	0	+++++	+	0	tr	tr	0	+++++	0	+	+	0					
(35/46)									0	++++	0	0	++	0					
(34/56)									0	++	+++	+	+	0					
(356/4)									0	+++	+	++	++	0					
(346/5)	0	+++	0	+	++	++	tr	tr	0	+	+	0	++++	0					

CPMA = S-chlorophenylmercapturic acid
TCPMA = S-trichlorophenylmercapturic acid
CPG = S-chlorophenylglutathione
OCPG = S-dichlorophenylglutathione
TCPG = S-trichlorophenylglutathione

(Kurihara et al., 1977)

2,4,6-TCP and 2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol (2,3,4,6-TeCP). In vitro studies also showed that 1,3,5-TCB produced 2,4,6-TCP but 1,2,3-TCB produced none. In the case of γ-HCH, δ-PCCH, γ-PCCH, and 1,2,4-TCB, although 2,4,6-TCP was found, it was not the sole chlorophenol (Stein et al., 1977).

Major phenolic metabolites of PCCH isomers and 1,2,4-TCB were 2,4,5- and 2,3,5-TCP. The major phenolic metabolite of α-, β-, γ-, and δ-HCH was 2,4,6-TCP. Only a small amount of 2,3,4,6-TeCP was produced in vivo from γ-PCCH. Rat liver microsomes converted α-, β-, γ-, and δ-HCH to TCP when NADPH and O_2 were added. This system formed 2,3,4,6-TeCP and 2,4,6-TCP from γ-HCH. γ- and δ-PCCH were converted primarily to 2,4,5/2,3,5-TCP (Stein and Portig, 1976).

	In vitro
Substrate	Product
δ-HCH	2,4,6-TCP
γ-HCH	2,4,6-TCP; 2,3,6-TCP; 2,4,5-/or 2,3,5-TCP; 2,3,4-TCP; 2,3,4,6-TeCP
δ-PCCH	2,4,6-TCP; 2,4,5-/or 2,3,5-TCP; 2,3,4-TCP; 2,3,6-TCP
γ-PCCH	2,4,6-TCP; 2,4,5-/or 2,3,5-TCP
1,2,3-TCB	2,3,4-TCP; 2,3,6-TCP
1,2,4-TCB	2,4,6-TCP; 2,3,4-TCP; 2,3,6-TCP; 2,4,5-/or 2,3,5-TCP
1,3,5-TCB	2,4,6-TCP

(Stein et al., 1977)

Under an atmosphere of nitrogen and in the presence of rat hepatic microsomes plus NADPH, lindane degraded to give (346/5)-TeCH. (36/45)-HCCH gave mostly 1,2,4-TCB. Some o-DCB was also observed. GC-MS was used to identify the metabolites (Kurihara et al., 1978).

After i.p. injection of 1,2,3-trichlorobenzene (1,2,3-TCB) into rats, no 2,4,6-TCP was observed; 1,2,4-TCB produced about 1% 2,4,6-TCP; 1,3,5-TCB produced large amounts of 2,4,6-TCP. In addition, it was found that 1,2,4-TCB yielded 2,4,5- and 2,3,5-TCP; 1,2,3-TCB yielded 2,3,4-TCP and 3,4,5-TCP; and corresponding positional isomers of trichlorothiophenol. The latter was not observed after 1,3,5-TCB application. However, a

a hydroxydichlorothiophenol was observed. Both isomers of PCCH yield 2,4,6-TCP but in amounts less than 1%. The major phenols from PCCH were 2,4,5- and/or 2,3,5-TCP. Some dichlorothiophenols including the 2,4-isomer were also present (Stein et al., 1977).

Accumulation ratios for eggs were calculated when HCH was fed to laying hens for 16 weeks.

Compound	Accumulation Factor	
	Egg	Fat
α-HCH	2	2
β-HCH	13	15
γ-HCH	2	2

Depletion $t_{1/2}$ = 1.5 to 2 weeks for α- and γ-HCH and 6 to 8 weeks for β-HCH (Kan and Rooyen, 1978).

Laying hen pheasants were administered lindane-^{14}C in gelatin capsules and with seed treated with labeled lindane. Residues were determined in eggs and in tissues of hatched chicks. Residues in eggs from birds given treated seed showed a greater variation in total ^{14}C than from capsule-fed birds. Egg yolks were analyzed by ECGC on three columns and by use of Coulson conductivity detector on two columns. Confirmation was by GC/MS. Chick tissue contained: 1,2-DCB; 1,2,4-TCB; 1,2,3,4-TeCB; 1,2,3,5-/or 1,2,4,5-TeCB; γ-PCCH; PCB. Yolks contained these metabolites plus 1,3,5-TCB and 1,2,3-TCB (Saha and Burrage, 1976).

A glutathion-dependent enzyme, obtained from the soluble fraction of chicken liver homogenates, metabolized lindane *in vitro* anaerobically. In addition to γ-HCH, the α- and δ-isomers were metabolized but the β-isomer was not. Metabolism of lindane in this system was rapid with 98% metabolized in 5 h. About 66% of the metabolites were soluble in petroleum. Metabolites were identified by MS and GC: o-dichlorobenzene; m-dichlorobenzene; p-dichlorobenzene; 1,2,3-TCB; 1,2,4-TCB; γ-PCCH; 2,3-DCP; 2,4-DCP; 2,4,6-TCP; chlorobenzene; trichlorocyclohexene (2 isomers); dichlorocyclohexadientriol; chlorophenol; trichlorocyclohexenol; and trichlorocyclohexandiol. A number of conjugated metabolites were also present but were not identified (Foster and Saha, 1978).

Rats were pretreated with seven organochlorine pesticides and their effects on enzyme induction and lindane metabolism was compared. Relative effects are summarized (Table II) (Chadwick et al., 1977).

Animals in these tests were exposed to lindane for 96 h in flowing sea water. Bioconcentration factors are lindane concentrations in whole-body tissues of surviving animals (Schimmel et al., 1977).

TABLE II

Compound fed	Total ^{14}C Excreted	^{14}C in Urine	Metabolite Excretion in Urine: Chlorophenol Neutral	Chlorophenol Free	Chlorophenol Conj.	Chlorophenol Polar	Neutral extract	% PCCOL in Total free Cl-phenols	% PCCOL in Total conj. Cl-phenols	% of total chlorophenol 2,4,6-TCP	2,3,5-TCP	2,4,5-TCP	2,3,4,6-TeCP	2,3,4,5-TeCP
Chlordane	+++++	+++++	++	++	++++	++++	+++	++	++++	++++	++++	+++	+++	+
DDT	++++++	++++++	++++	+++	+++	+++	++++	++++	++	++	++	+++	+++	++++++
HCB	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++++	++++	+++	+++	+++	++++	+++	++
Mirex	+++++	+++++	++	++	+++	++++	+++	+++	++++	++++	+++++	++	+++	+
Penphene	+	+	++	++	++	+++++	++	++++	+++	++++	++++	+++	++	++++
Pentac	++	++	++++	++	+++	++++	++++	++++	+++	++++	++++	++++	+++	++
Toxaphene	+++	+++	++++	+++	+++	++++	++++	+++	+++	+++	+++	++++	+++	++
Control	++	+	++++	++	++	++++	+++	++++	++	+++++	+++	++++	++	++++

(Chadwick et al., 1977)

TABLE III

Lindane bioconcentration in estuarine animals

Test species	Water conc. (µg/L)	Bioconc. factor
Pink shrimp (*Pinaeus duorarum*)	0.033	(N.D.)
	0.073	(N.D.)
	0.13	77
	0.23	143
	0.62	32
Pinfish (*Lagodon rhombiodes*)	18.4	201
	23.0	287
	31.3	167
Grass shrimp (*Palaemonetes pugio*)	1.0	80
	1.6	68
	3.1	27
	5.5	25
Sheepshead minnow (*Cyprinodon variegatus*)	41.9	477
	50.3	417
	86.1	337
	108.7	727

When exposed to α-HCH, the accumulation factor in crustacean (*Artemia salina*) was 60-90 and 500 in *Lebistes reticulatus*. The $t_{1/2}$ = 48-72 h in *Artemia* and less than 10 h in *Lebistes* (Canton et al., 1978).

HCB was identified as a plant metabolite of lindane. Identification of this product by GC and MS followed Al_2O_3 separation (Steinwandter, 1976a). When α-HCH was applied to plants, the level of β-HCH on the plants was shown to increase, showing transformation of α-HCH to β-HCH (Steinwandter, 1978). Studies with γ-HCH showed that HCB, α-HCH and β-HCH can be formed from lindane on plants (Steinwandter and Schluter, 1978).

Lindane was applied to beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) and maize (*Zea mays*). Analyses of bean plants indicated the presence of γ-PCCH and 1,2,4-TCB. In addition to these two compounds, 1,2,3-TCB was observed in maize extracts (Mostafa et al., 1974). When maize plants were exposed to γ-PCCH in aqueous solution, metabolites observed with GC and MS were m-DCB; 1,2,4-TCB; 1,2,4,5-TeCB; 1,2,3,4-TeCB; 2,4,5-TCP; and 2,3,5-TCP. When plants were used, in addition to m-DCB, 1,2,4,5-TeCB, and 2,4,5-TCP, compounds identified as 1,2,3-TCB and 2,4,6-TCP were observed (Moza et al., 1974).

γ-HCH was added to culture solutions of the unicellular algae Chlorella vulgaris Beijerinck and Chlamydomonas reinhardtii Dangeard in axenic culture. Chromatographic analyses indicated the formation of a compound identified as PCCH (Sweeney, 1969).

In mold culture containing lindane, γ-PCCH and PCB/or HCB were observed (Kujawa et al., 1976). In other studies with mold cultures, lindane metabolites were identified by use of 5 different GC columns and mass spectrometry. Sixteen compounds were observed: 1,2-DCB; 1,4-DCB; 1,2,3-TCB; 1,2,4-TCB; 1,3,5-TCB; 2,3,4-TCP; 2,4,6-TCP; 1,2,3,4-TeCB; 1,2,4,5-/or 1,2,3,5-TeCB; 2,3,4,5-TeCP; 2,3,4,6-/or 2,3,5,6-TeCP; γ-PCCH; PCB; PCP; HCB; and TeCCOL. There were also at least four unidentified metabolites, one of which is believed to be 2,3,4,5,6-pentachlorocyclohexen-2-ol-1 (PCCOL). The degradation of γ-PCCH produced large amounts of TeCCOL and PCP. 2,3,6-TCP was also observed. PCP degradation gave 2,3,4,5-TeCP mainly plus small amounts of 2,3,4,6-/or 2,3,5,6-TeCP. In a 52-day test time, there was no indication of degradation of 1,2,4,5-TeCB when added to a mold culture. Addition of 1,2,3,5-TeCB to a culture produced 2,3,4-TeCP; 1,2,3,4-TeCB produced mainly 2,3,4,5-TeCP. Some 1,2,3-TCB and unidentified metabolites were also observed (Engst et al., 1977).

In vitro studies with fly homogenates showed that deuteriated lindane breakdown was six-fold slower than non-deuteriated lindane. Lindane-treated houseflies produced (36/45)-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexene (HCCH), (36/45)-PCCH, PCB, and tri- and tetrachlorobenzenes. PCB was identified as an in vivo metabolite of (36/45)-HCCH but not from the (36/45)-, (35/46)-, (34/56)-, (346/5)-, and (356/4)-isomers of PCCH. In the presence of the housefly microsomal fraction and NADPH, lindane metabolism produced (36/45)-HCCH, (36/45)-PCCH, and (346/5)-PCCH. The latter was not observed in the in vivo studies. With the post-microsomal fraction and glutathione, (346/5)-PCCH breakdown was much more rapid than that of (36/45)-HCCH or (36/45)-PCCH. Other in vitro observations showed no PCB from lindane but a small amount from (36/45)-HCCH. Formation of S-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)glutathione indicated conjugation probably occurred at position 6 of (36/45)-PCCH since conjugation at position 3 would not give this glutathione conjugate. A similar mechanism would occur with (346/5)-PCCH or (36/45)-HCCH. From this it appears that a cis-dehydrogenation and a cis-dehydrochlorination leads to (36/45)-HCCH and (346/5)-PCCH, respectively, and that a trans-dehydrochlorination leads to (36/45-PCCH. PCB was derived from (36/45)-HCCH. Thus, glutathione conjugation is believed to occur at the PCCH or HCCH stage (Tanaka et al., 1976a and b).

Seventy-one microorganisms isolated from a loamy sand soil exhibited good growth on γ-HCH and produced chloride in the medium. Thirteen of these organisms were further studied and shown to degrade lindane to varying degrees. Pseudomonas sp. No. 62 produced PCB, γ-PCCH, α-TCCH, β-TCCH, and γ-TCCH. One other compound appeared to be 1,2,3,4-TeCB. Micromonospora sp. No. 1040 did not produce PCB and α-TCCH (Tu, 1976).

Cell-free Clostridium sphenoides preparations were used to study lindane degradation. The activity was glutathione dependent and appeared to associate with membrane fraction. Lindane (γ-HCH) was metabolized to γ-isomer of 3,4,5,6-tetrachlorocyclohex-1-ene (γ-TCCH) (Heritage and MacRae, 1977a). Additional studies with Clostridium sphenoides showed that the α- and γ-HCH isomers were degraded to δ- and γ-TCCH, respectively (Heritage and MacRae, 1977b).

Of 354 microorganisms isolated from the environment, 71 were capable of metabolizing γ-HCH. Using Pseudomonas putida, it was shown that there were two patterns of metabolism of γ-HCH and that in measure they were related to the nutritional properties of the medium. On standard yeast-mannitol media, P. putida metabolized γ-HCH primarily to γ-PCCH. Small amounts of γ-BTC, α-HCH and CO_2 were also formed. The pattern of γ-HCH metabolism was changed by the addition of additives to the media. Addition of NAD produced the most notable change with the γ-BTC jumping from 0.5 to 19%. At the same time, γ-PCCH dropped from 7 to 2%. These studies also indicated that the first step of γ-HCH metabolism was oxidative and required NAD; that the second step was stimulated by FAD. The NAD requiring route produced γ-BTC and α-HCH whereas the other route was one of non-specific metabolism of γ-HCH to γ-PCCH (Matsumura et al., 1976).

Under anaerobic conditions, Clostridium butyricum, C. pasteuranum and Citrobacter freundii rapidly degraded γ-HCH. Several bacteria belonging to the Bacillaceae and Enterobacteriaceae also degraded γ-HCH but only weakly. Analyses indicated the presence of α- and β-HCH, several TeCBs and/or TCBs. The compound identified as γ-TCCH, was also formed by all species that anaerobically degraded γ-HCH. No PCCH was observed. Rate of dechlorination of HCH isomers was $\gamma > \alpha > \beta \geq \delta$ (Jagnow et al., 1977). Clostridium rectum, isolated from paddy field soil, degraded γ-HCH rapidly. γ-TCCH was identified as the dominant intermediate in the degradation (Ohisa and Yamaguchi, 1978a). Other anaerobic bacteria isolated from soil-peptone cultures, capable of decomposing BHC, were identified as species of Clostridium also (Ohisa and Yamaguchi, 1978b).

Soils were treated with lindane-^{14}C. The pattern of metabolites observed is summarized.

Metabolite	Soil			
	Organic		Mineral	
	Moist	Submerged	Moist	Submerged
DCB (m/or p)	++++	+++	+	+
1,2,4-TCB	+	+	N.D.	++
1,3,5-TCB	++	+	N.D.	++

Residues of HCH in various commodities included PCCH. α- and δ-PCCH were found in milk samples. γ-PCCH was found in dehydrated vegetables and in wool fat but not in milk (Stijve and Cardinale, 1972).

When rats were pretreated with γ-HCH, DDT, or DDT plus γ-HCH, the metabolism of γ-HCH was increased. Quantitative and qualitative differences in γ-HCH metabolism were observed. With γ-HCH-pretreatment, rats had higher glucuronyl transferase activity, greater GSH-dependent γ-HCH degradation, and lower level of MFO than DDT treated rats (Chadwick et al., 1971).

When placed in a model ecosystem, lindane gave rise to PCCH and about six unidentified compounds. PCCH accumulated only in the snail Physa. Lindane accumulated in the snail and the fish Gambusia. The calculated ecological magnification factor was found to be 456 and 560, respectively (Metcalf et al., 1973b).

Lindane (γ-HCH) was dissolved in petroleum ether, acetone or water and exposed in quartz cuvettes to UV light with emission beginning at 230 nm. Analyses of these exposed materials indicated that there was some isomerization of γ-HCH to α-HCH and δ-HCH. PCB and PCCH also formed. In the aqueous solution, hydroxylation and polymerization probably also occurred (Steinwandter, 1976c). When heated in dimethyl sulfoxide, (35/46)-HCCH isomerized to (346/5)-HCCH. This in turn isomerized partially to (34/56)-HCCH (Kurihara et al., 1976).

Electrochemistry indicated that, under anaerobic conditions, γ-BTC should form from lindane and that this should lead to benzene formation. Incubation of lindane in sewage sludge showed that γ-BTC was an intermediate and that benzene was the final reduction product (Beland et al., 1976).

Ni_2B-$NaBH_4$ reduction of lindane was carried out in methanol, ethanol or 2-propanol. Benzene, cyclohexene and cyclohexane were formed in addition to chloride (Dennis and Cooper, 1977).

Chlorobenzenes were administered i.p. in oil to rabbits. Urine and feces were analyzed. The results are summarized in the following table.

Compound Administered	Products
1,2,4-TCB	2,4,5-TCP; 2,3,5-TCP
1,2,3-TCB	2,3,4-TCP; 2,3,6-TCP; 3,4,5-TCP
1,3,5-TCB	2,3,5-TCP; 2,4,6-TCP; unidentified compound believed to be a dichlorobenzene with 2 hydroxyl and one methoxyl group.

1,2,3,4-TeCB	2,3,4,5-TeCP; 2,3,4,6-TeCP
1,2,3,5-TeCB	2,3,4,5-TeCP; 2,3,4,6-TeCP; 2,3,5,6-TeCP
1,2,4,5-TeCB	2,3,5,6-TeCP
PCB	2,3,4,5-TeCP; PCP

(Kohli et al., 1976a)

Studies with cytochrome P-450 showed that all three TCB isomers interact with this hemoprotein. The affinity of these compounds with cytochrome P-450 was in the order 1,2,3- > 1,2,4- > 1,3,5-TCB (Egyankor and Franklin, 1977).

In cyclohexane and 2-propanol, photochemical dechlorination of 1,2,4-TCB produced primarily 1,3- and 1,4-DCB (Akermark et al., 1976).

Biodegradability of lindane analogs was investigated in vivo and in vitro. Exposure of houseflies to lindane analogs indicated that penetration and metabolism does not follow simple first-order kinetics. The order of degradation susceptibility was 1-SMe≈3-SMe>1-OEt≈1-OMe≈3-OEt> 3-OMe>1,2-H,OMe>1-Me>lindane (Kurihara et al., 1977a).

Substrate	Metabolite
1-SMe	1-$\overset{O}{\overset{\|}{S}}$Me
3-SMe	3-$\overset{O}{\overset{\|}{S}}$Me
1-OEt	1-OH
3-OEt	3-OH
1-OMe	1-OH; unidentified dechlorinated compound
3-OMe	3-OH
1,2-H,OMe	1,2-H,OH
1-Me	1-CH_2OH

(Kiso et al., 1977; Kurihara et al., 1977a; Nakajima et al., 1974)

In the case of 1-S-CH_3, GC-MS also showed the presence of (356/4)-PCCH (Kiso et al., 1977; Nakajima et al., 1974).

The three tetrachlorophenols were administered intraperitoneally to rats. Urine was collected and analyzed. When 2,3,4,5- and 2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol were used, trichloro-p-hydroquinone was found in urine in small amounts. Most of these materials was excreted unchanged. With 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorophenol, about 35% of the dose was excreted in urine as the tetrachloro-p-hydroquinone (Ahlborg and Larsson, 1978).

BIFENOX (Mowdown, MC-4379, Methyl 5-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-2-nitrobenzoate) [2,4-Dichlorophenyl 3'-carbomethoxy-4'-nitrophenyl ether]

When applied as a preemergent to greenhouse soil, bifenox exhibited a half-life of 3 to 7 days. Over a 313-day sampling period, the metabolites recovered and identified included: 5-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-2-nitrobenzoic acid (II); 2,4-dichlorophenyl 4-nitrophenyl ether (IV) (nitrofen); and 5-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)anthranilic acid (III). The predominant metabolite found in Frederick clay loam soil was identified as compound II. When tested *in vitro* with shoot-tissue macerates, bifenox was not degraded by corn (*Zea mays* L.) or soybeans [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] and to only a slight extent by velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophresti* Medic.). Some unidentified materials, believed to be conjugated, were also produced in the soil (Leather, 1976; Leather and Foy, 1977).

Bifenox degradation was studied under flooded and upland moisture conditions in the laboratory. Nitrophenyl-^{14}C-ring-labeled bifenox, three arable soils from paddy fields, and a subsoil from forest were used. Differences in the degradation pattern between soils were small; difference between flooded and upland conditions were large. In flooded paddy soil, $t_{1/2}$ = 4 d; in nonflooded paddy soil, $t_{1/2} \simeq$ 6 d. Under flooded soil conditions, nine products, six minor and three major, were detected. Eight were identified. The major compounds were identified as

II. 5-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-2-nitrobenzoic acid,
III. methyl 5-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)anthranilate, and
IV. 5-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)anthranilic acid;

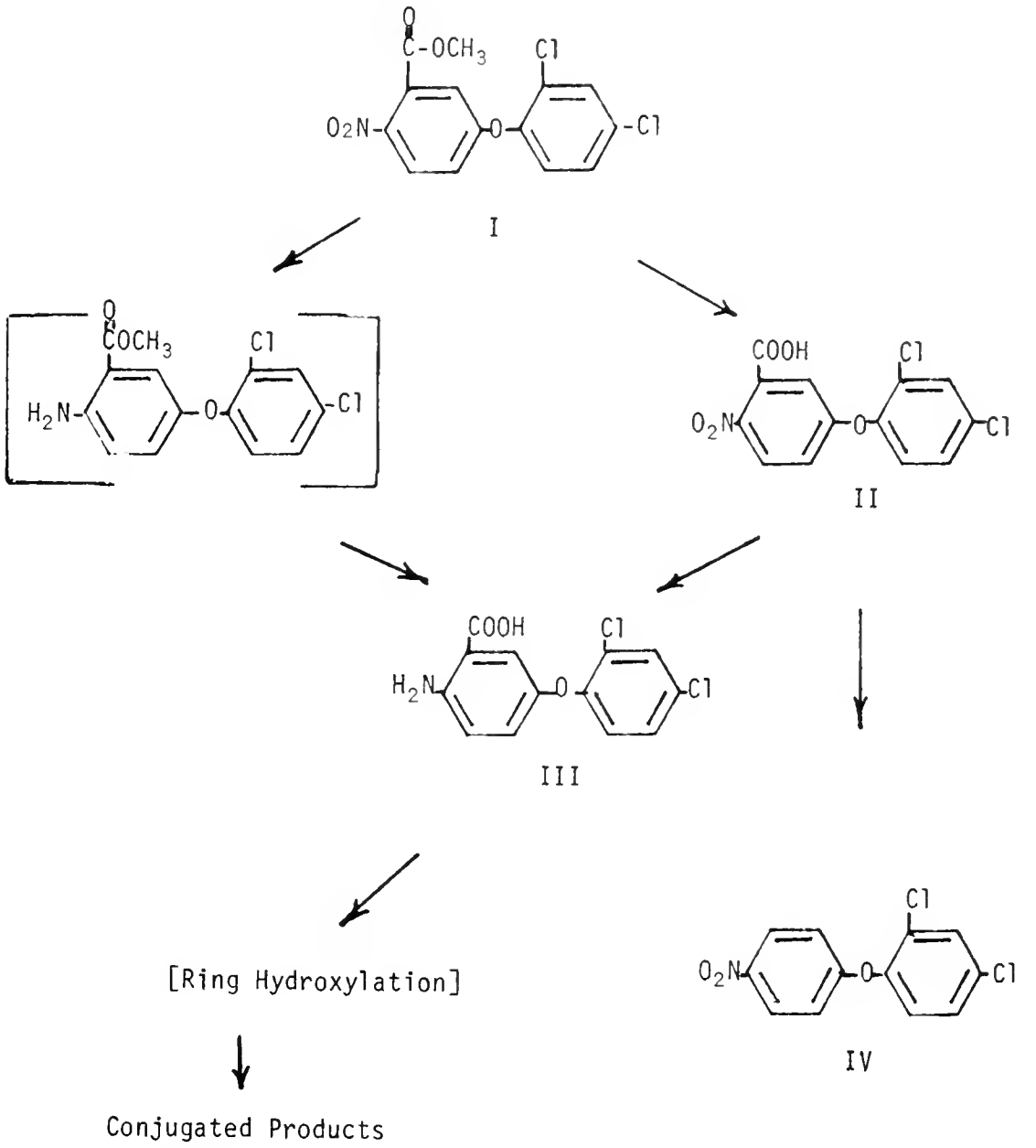
and the minor compounds

V. 5-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)salicylic acid
VI. methyl 5-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-2-acetamidobenzoate,
VII. methyl 5-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-2-formamidobenzoate, and
VIII. 5-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-2-acetoamidobenzoic acid.

Another compound was identified as 5-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-2-formamidobenzoic acid (IX) (Ohyama and Kuwatsuka, 1978b).

Bifenox was added to a rice paddy model ecosystem. Analyses indicated that tissue storage was minimal. Hydrolysis readily occurred to produce 2,4-dichlorophenyl 3'-carboxy-4'-nitrophenyl ether and the amine analog of bifenox. Conjugation of these compounds apparently occurred in daphnia, mosquito and fish. The acetate was observed. The snail was

unable to hydrolyze the bifenox. In this system, the EM (ecological magnification) value for bifenox in fish was calculated to be approximately 50 (Lee et al., 1976).



Biphenyl

Studies with biphenyl indicated that albino rats handled biphenyl by a mechanism which involved sulfur of sulfur containing amino acids (West, 1940). Rats fed biphenyl, excreted a compound identified as p,p'-dihydroxybiphenyl. Another compound was also obtained that is believed to be diphenylmercapturic acid (West et al., 1953). In other studies, 3,4-dihydroxybiphenyl and p-ß-D-glucuronisidobiphenyl were isolated and identified (West et al., 1955). Both 4-hydroxy- and 4,4'-dihydroxybiphenyl are excreted by rats to a great extent in the bile as glucuronides (Millburn et al., 1967). In rat livers from untreated rats, the 4-hydroxybiphenyl formed the sulfate conjugate preferentially. However, after induction, glucuronide formation was as prominent as sulfate formation or even exceeded sulfation. With 2-hydroxybiphenyl only the glucuronide was observed (Kahl et al., 1978).

^{14}C-Biphenyl was orally administered to rats and urine was collected. After 96 h 92% of the radioactivity had been excreted. Urinary excretion accounted for more than 84% of the administered label (75.8% within 24 h) and fecal excretion for 7.3% (5.8% within 24 h) of the radioactivity. Trace amounts of $^{14}CO_2$ were also observed in expired air. Nearly 30% of the dose was present as conjugated phenols (Meyer et al., 1976a). Metabolites were identified by mass spectroscopy and quantified by gas chromatography after conversion to trimethylsilyl derivatives. The major metabolites were identified as 4-hydroxy- (7.7%) and 4,4'-dihydroxybiphenyl (11.4%). Within 24 h, 5.2% of the dose appeared in the bile as conjugates of 4-hydroxy-, 4,4'-dihydroxy-, and 3,4,4'-trihydroxybiphenyl. Other metabolites also detected included 3,4'-dihydroxybiphenyl, 3,4'-dihydroxy-4-methoxybiphenyl, and 4,4'-dihydroxy-3-methoxybiphenyl.

	Rat			Pig		
Biphenyl metabolites	Urine	Feces	Bile	Urine	Feces	Bile
2-hydroxy-	+	+	+	+	-	-
3-hydroxy-	+	+	+	+	-	-
4-hydroxy-	+	+	+	+	-	-
2,5-dihydroxy-	+	-	-	-	-	-
3,4-dihydroxy-	+	-	+	+	-	-
3,4'-dihydroxy-	+	-	+	+	-	-
4,4'-dihydroxy-	+	+	+	+	-	-
3,4,4'-trihydroxy-	+	+	+	+	-	-
3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-	+	-	+	+	-	-
4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-	+	-	+	+	-	-
3,4'-dihydroxy-4-methoxy-	+	-	+	+	-	-
4,4'-dihydroxy-3-methoxy-	+	-	+	+	-	-

Analyses of urine indicated the presence of only trace amounts of free phenolic biphenyl metabolites. While urine metabolites were present mainly as conjugates, fecal metabolites were unconjugated. Biliary metabolites were also present in conjugated form (Meyer and Scheline, 1976; Meyer et al., 1976a).

After female pigs were administered biphenyl in soya oil, no free phenolic metabolites were observed in the urine. No phenolic metabolites of biphenyl were detected in feces or bile. In 4 days, 27.6% of the dose appeared in the urine. Of this, about 19% was in the form of the 4-hydroxy analog; 2.7% as the 2-hydroxy; and 2.0% as the 4,4'-dihydroxy analog. When biphenyl was administered in propylene glycol, the four day urinary excretion rose to 44.8% of the dose and 32% of this appeared as 4-hydroxybiphenyl. The 2-hydroxy and 4-hydroxy derivatives accounted for 4.3 and 2.8%, respectively (Meyer et al., 1976b).

When biphenyl was administered to guinea pigs, 32.9% of the dose was excreted in the urine. Of this, about 1.8% was present in the form of free phenols as the 3- and 4-monohydroxy metabolites. Analyses of the conjugated metabolites showed that the major metabolite was the 4-hydroxy derivative. Analyses of feces showed only the presence of 3-hydroxy- and 4-hydroxybiphenyl. The 4,4'-dihydroxy analog as well as the 3- and 4-monohydroxybiphenyl derivatives were detected in bile (Meyer, 1977).

Rabbits, administered biphenyl, excreted less than 1% of the dose in a free form in the urine. The total amount of phenolic biphenyl metabolites was 49.1% after 4 days. About 35% of this was the 4-hydroxybiphenyl. Feces and bile contained small amounts of the 4-hydroxybiphenyl only (Meyer, 1977). After i.v. injection of biphenyl into rabbits, 4-hydroxy, 4,4'-dihydroxy-, and 2-hydroxybiphenyl were identified as metabolites in the urine. After injection of 4-hydroxybiphenyl, a metabolite was observed that indicated cleavage of a benzene nucleus (Berninger et al., 1968).

The *in vitro* metabolism of biphenyl by tissues of marine organisms was studied. 4-Hydroxybiphenyl and some 2-hydroxybiphenyl were produced by tissues of *Raja ocellata*, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, *Homarus americanus*, *Gerydon quinquidens*, *Cancer irroratus*, *Mytilus edulis*, *Asterias vulgaris*, and by zooplankton (Willis and Addison, 1974). Three marine organisms in aquaria were exposed to biphenyl. 2-Hydroxybiphenyl was the most prominent metabolite in all cases. Results are summarized in the following table (Meyer and Bakke, 1977).

	2-OH		4-OH		4,4 -$(OH)_2$	
	Water	Tissue	Water	Tissue	Water	Tissue
Cirolana borealis Liljeborg	+	+	+	-	+	-
Buccinum undatum L.	+	+	+	-	tr	tr
Ophiocomina nigra Abildgaard	+	+	+	+	-	+

Biphenyl hydroxylation was observed with rat hepatic preparations (Gerayesh-Nejad et al., 1975). Hepatocytes were isolated by enzymatic digestion of liver slices. After washing and re-suspension, these hepatocytes were incubated with labeled biphenyl. Analyses of the incubation mixtures indicated that the primary metabolite was 4-hydroxybiphenyl, largely present as glucuronide and sulfate conjugates. Some 4,4'-dihydroxybiphenyl was present in conjugated form and some free 2-hydroxybiphenyl was also probably present. When the 2-hydroxy analog was incubated with hepatocytes, a conjugate formed. The 2,2'-dihydroxy analog was not detected free or conjugated (Wiebkin et al., 1976). In other studies, untreated rat hepatocytes metabolized biphenyl via hydroxylation at the 4-position. The glucuronide formed but the sulfate was the major metabolite. The 2- and 3-hydroxybiphenyls were also formed to a small extent. After induction, the 4-hydroxybiphenyl glucuronide was the dominant metabolite (Wiebkin et al., 1978).

Brewer's yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, hydroxylated biphenyl exclusively to the 4-hydroxy derivative. A microsomal fraction was also prepared from yeast cells at 105000g. This too hydroxylated biphenyl to the 4-hydroxy analog. Loss of biphenyl hydroxylase activity agreed with loss of cytochrome P-450 when heated (Wiseman et al., 1975).

Microsomal preparations were obtained from mesocarp of avocado pear (Persea americana) and Syrian hamster hepatic tissue. Both 3,4-benzopyrene and safrole enhanced the microsomal 2-hydroxylase activity. However, enhancement of the plant system was significantly lower than that observed with the hamster hepatic microsomes. This was ascribed to the low benzopyrene hydroxylase activity in the avocado pear and the probability that an active metabolite is required for a carcinogen to enhance biphenyl 2-hydroxylase activity (McPherson et al., 1975).

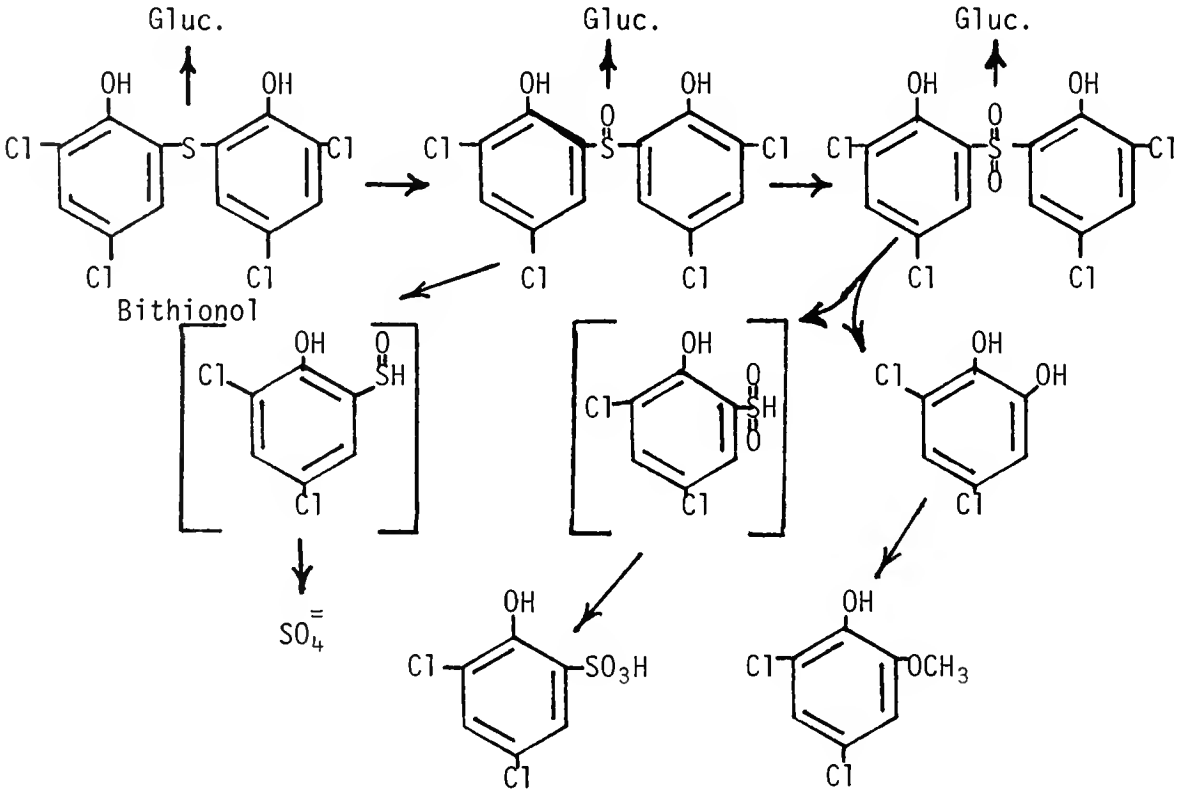
Liver microsomes from male Long-Evans rats metabolized biphenyl only to the 4-hydroxy derivative. Pretreatment of rats with phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene (3MC) significantly increased 4-hydroxylation and promoted 2-hydroxylation activity (Burke and Mayer, 1975). In other studies with hamster liver microsomes, phenobarbital and 3MC were used for microsome induction. The major metabolite, 4-hydroxybiphenyl, plus the 2-hydroxy analog, accounted for about 83% of the total biphenyl

metabolites. Some 2,2'- and 4,4'-dihydroxy derivatives were also detected. Phenobarbital induced primarily 4-hydroxylation whereas 3MC induced both 2- and 4-hydroxylation about equally. This was apparently the result of affecting production and metabolism of the 2- and 4-hydroxy derivatives. NADPH-NADH specificities and pH optima were different for the 2- and 4-hydroxylations (Burke and Bridges, 1975).

BITHIONOL SULFOXIDE (Bitin-S) [Bis(3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxyphenyl) sulfoxide]

When ^{35}S-bithionol sulfoxide was orally administered to rats, urine, feces and bile were collected. Eight metabolites were observed in the urine. Paper chromatography and chemical tests identified one of these as inorganic sulfate. A strong acid was identified as 3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxysulfonic acid. Two other compounds were identified as bithionol sulfone and bithionol. In addition to these, three compounds were identified as glucuronides of bithionol, bithionol sulfoxide, and bithionol sulfone. One other metabolite was not identified. Except for free bithionol sulfone, the same metabolites were found in the bile as were present in urine. Quantitative differences, however, were large. The glucuronide of bithionol sulfone comprised 71% of ^{35}S in bile but only 16.5% in urine (Meshi et al., 1970).

When ^{35}S-bithionol, ^{35}S-bithionol sulfoxide, or ^{35}S-bithionol sulfone were fed to rats, urinary excretion of the metabolites indicated above was very low. Bithionol sulfoxide was excreted mainly in the feces. More than 90% of biliary radioactivity was in the form of glucuronides of the three compounds with more than 70% of the glucuronides present as bithionol glucuronide. The sulfone was metabolized to catechol and guaiacol (Meshi et al., 1970).



After administration of DCNA to rats, 3,5-dichloro-4-aminophenol (DCAP) and 2,6-dichloro-p-phenylenediamine (DCPP) appeared in the urine. DCAP was given to female rats and analysis of collected urine showed that the DCAP was converted to DCPD and another unidentified compound, possibly the N -acetyl analog of DCPD (Gallo et al., 1976).

When urine of rats dosed with 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline was hydrolyzed with acid, TLC showed two compounds. About 70% of the metabolites was accounted for by 4-amino-3,5-dichlorophenol. A small amount of 4-amino-2,6-dichloroaniline was also found. Feeding of the latter to rats did not give the 4-amino-3,5-dichlorophenol. Similar results were obtained in vitro. The same type metabolites were obtained with 2,6-dibromo-4-nitroaniline (Mate et al., 1967).

When soybean plants were exposed to DCNA in nutrient solution, the absorbed DCNA was found in shoots and roots. Analyses showed the presence of N-(4-amino-3,5-dichlorophenyl)malonamic acid. Callus tissue from shoot tips also produced this compound from DCNA (Kadunce et al., 1974).

Many fungi and bacteria tested were found capable of metabolizing DCNA to at least six metabolites. Two compounds were identified as 2,6-dichloro-p-phenylenediamine (DCPD) and 4-amino-3,5-dichloroacetanilide (ADCAA) by MS, NMR, and IR. Pseudomonas cepacia metabolized DCNA to ADCAA as the major metabolite. Most fungi formed only small amounts of these materials and formed DCNA metabolites different from those found in bacterial cultures. Low aeration favored conversion to DCPD and ADCAA by bacteria. In soil amended with glucose, ^{14}C-DCNA did not yield $^{14}CO_2$. ADCAA, DCPD and an azine isomer, from oxidative dimerization of DCPD, were observed. The azine is also formed by the action of horseradish peroxidase on DCPD (Van Alfen, 1973). In other studies, an unidentified pink colored compound was isolated from DCNA-treated soil (Wang, 1972).

In soil flooded and amended with glucose, recovery of added DCNA decreased to 3% after nine days. The major extractable metabolite was identified as 4-amino-3,5-dichloroacetanilide (ADCAA). DCPD and a compound that appeared to be a dimer of DCPD were also isolated. This latter compound also formed by the action of horseradish peroxidase on DCPD (Van Alfen and Kosuge, 1976).

BNOA [β-Naphthoxyacetic acid]

When applied to strawberry plants, no β-naphthol was detected. Levels of BNOA dissipated on the berries to <0.05 ppm in 5 to 6 days when sprayed once at 50 or 100 ppm. Leaves had 0.16 ppm and 0.25 ppm BNOA after 15 days when sprayed once at 50 or 100 ppm, respectively (Archer and Stokes, 1978).

BOMYL [O,O-Dimethyl O-2-(1,3-dicarbomethoxyprop-1-enyl)phosphate]

Cis- and trans-bomyl were degraded by mouse liver homogenates at about the same rate. The presence or absence of glutathione did not exhibit any considerable effect on bomyl degradation. When chloroform extracts were chromatographed, except for unreacted bomyl, there were no phosphorus-containing compounds indicated. Chromatography of the water-soluble fraction showed only dimethyl phosphate (Morello et al., 1968).

BPA [O,O-Dibutyl N-methyl-N-phenyl phosphoramidate]

BPA was incubated with mycelial cells of Pyricularia oryzae. Metabolism of BPA was rapid. One compound was identified as the N-demethyl BPA. The other major product was characterized as a hydroxylated product of BPA (Uesugi and Sisler, 1978).

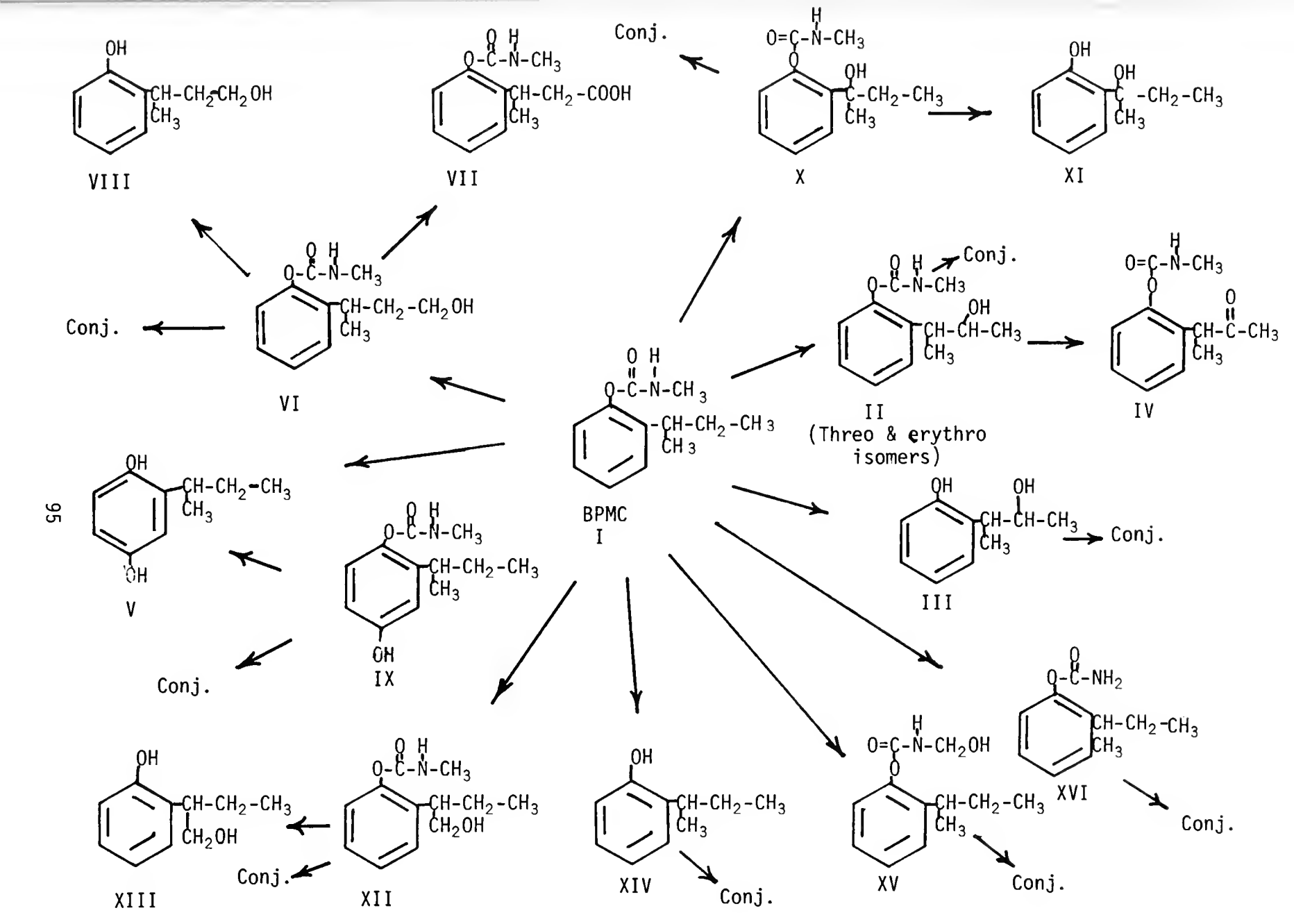
BPMC (Bassa) [2-sec-Butylphenyl N-methylcarbamate]

When carbonyl-^{14}C BPMC was applied topically to the thoracic region of adult female green rice leafhoppers of Chikugo and Shinwa strains, radioactivity in the water-soluble and unextractable fractions was higher in the Chikuga strain. Penetration rate was the same and the difference was ascribed to differences in metabolism rates (Moriya and Maeda, 1976).

Rice plants were cultured in Wagner's pots until tillering stage and then leaves were treated with ^{14}C-labeled BPMC. Autoradiography after TLC was used to detect the metabolites. Fifteen compounds were identified by co-chromatography with authentic samples. GC-MS was used to identify the main metabolites as compounds II, III, VI, IX, XII, XIV and XV. Hydrolysis of water extracts by β-glucosidase yielded compounds II, IX and XV; hydrolysis by HCl also released III and XVI. In addition to these, compounds IV, V, VII, VIII, X, XI, XIII, XVI, conjugates of II, III, VI, IX, X, XII, XIV, XV and XVI, and 10 unidentified metabolites were also detected. TLC was used to separate degradation products in studies with paddy field soils. Autoradiography detected 22 radioactive compounds. TLC co-chromatography and MS were used to identify the main degradation products as compounds IV, XIV and XVI. Some $^{14}CO_2$ was also observed (Ogawa et al., 1976).

The metabolism of BPMC by the fungus Aspergillus niger van Tieghem was also investigated. In addition to unreacted BPMC, metabolites were identified as II (threo and erythro isomers), IV, VI, X, XII, XIV, XV and XVI. Identification was made with the aid of TLC, IR, MS, NMR and optical rotation and comparisons with authentic samples. The structure of one metabolite was not determined because of insufficient material (Suzuki and Takeda, 1976a and b). Comparative studies with A. niger, Fusarium sp., Penicillium funiculosum Thom, Cladosporium cladosporioides (Fres.) de Uries, and Coniothyrium sp. indicated quantitative differences primarily. In addition to two unidentified compounds, a third compound observed was believed to be compound VII (Suzuki and Takeda, 1976c). In additional studies with Cladosporium cladosporioides, five metabolites were isolated and identified by MS and NMR as metabolites VII, XI, XIV and the erythro and threo isomers of metabolite II (Suzuki and Takeda, 1976d).

BPMC disappearance in potted soil was faster when as a dust than as a fine granule. The ratio of soil bound residues was higher with fine granule than with dust (Ueji et al., 1978).


VIII
VII
Conj.
X
XI
VI
Conj.
II
(Threo & erythro isomers)
IV
BPMC
I
V
IX
Conj.
III
Conj.
XIII
XII
Conj.
XIV
Conj.
XV
Conj.
XVI
Conj.

BROMOPHOS [O,O-Dimethyl O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl)phosphorothionate]

BROMOPHOS-ETHYL [O,O-Diethyl O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl)phosphorothionate]

Bromophos was enzymatically degraded to 4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl phosphorothionate. This was the only product formed when hog or mouse liver preparations were used. Glutathione stimulated the reaction. When incubated with 4 molar NaOH, dimethyl phosphorothionate formed. No desmethyl bromophos was observed. When incubated with buffers of pH 10 and 11, the aryl phosphorothionate did form (Stenersen, 1969).

The oxon of bromophos was hydrolyzed rather slowly by plasma of sheep, rabbit, rat, and chicken (Machin et al., 1978).

Analyses of meat fats of animals from areas that use bromophos-ethyl dips and sprays to control cattle ticks have detected a residue identified as O,O-diethyl O-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)phosphorothionate (Luke and Dahl, 1976).

BROMOXYNIL [3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile]

IOXYNIL [3,5-Diiodo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile]

Microorganisms capable of degradation of bromoxynil and/or ioxynil have been observed in soils (Cullimore and Kohout, 1974). A flexibacterium, strain BR4, degraded bromoxynil with formation of 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxy-benzamide and -benzoic acid. A third compound was observed. Spectral data indicated a phenol but it was not identified (Smith and Cullimore, 1974).

Using a clay loam soil, ^{14}C-bromoxynil and ioxynil degradation was studied. The half-life was estimated to be 7 days for bromoxynil and 9-10 days for ioxynil. Soil microorganisms used in this study that degraded ioxynil completely to CO_2 or in part did not seem to degrade bromoxynil completely. No metabolites except CO_2 were identified (Hsu and Camper, 1975).

A fungal isolate (Fusarium solani) and a gram-negative bacterium (Klebsiella ozaenae) degraded ^{14}C-ring-labeled ioxynil with release of $^{14}CO_2$ (Hsu and Camper, 1976). With the fungus in pure culture, ioxynil was degraded into eight products. Two compounds were identified as 3,5-diiodo-4-hydroxybenzamide and its acid analog. $^{14}CO_2$ was formed from both ^{14}CN- and ^{14}C-ring-labeled ioxynil. This was suggestive of ring hydroxylation and fission in accordance with known mechanisms (Hsu and Camper, 1979).

When bromoxynil octanoate was added to clay loam, fen peat and sand soils, residues declined to below the level of detection after 28, 44 and 14 days, respectively (Ingram and Pullin, 1974). In alkaline soils, adsorption of ioxynil occurred. Hydrolysis also occurred to produce 3,5-diiodo-4-hydroxy -benzamide and -benzoic acid. Iodide was also released (Zaki et al., 1967).

Soil microorganisms found capable of degrading butachlor included:

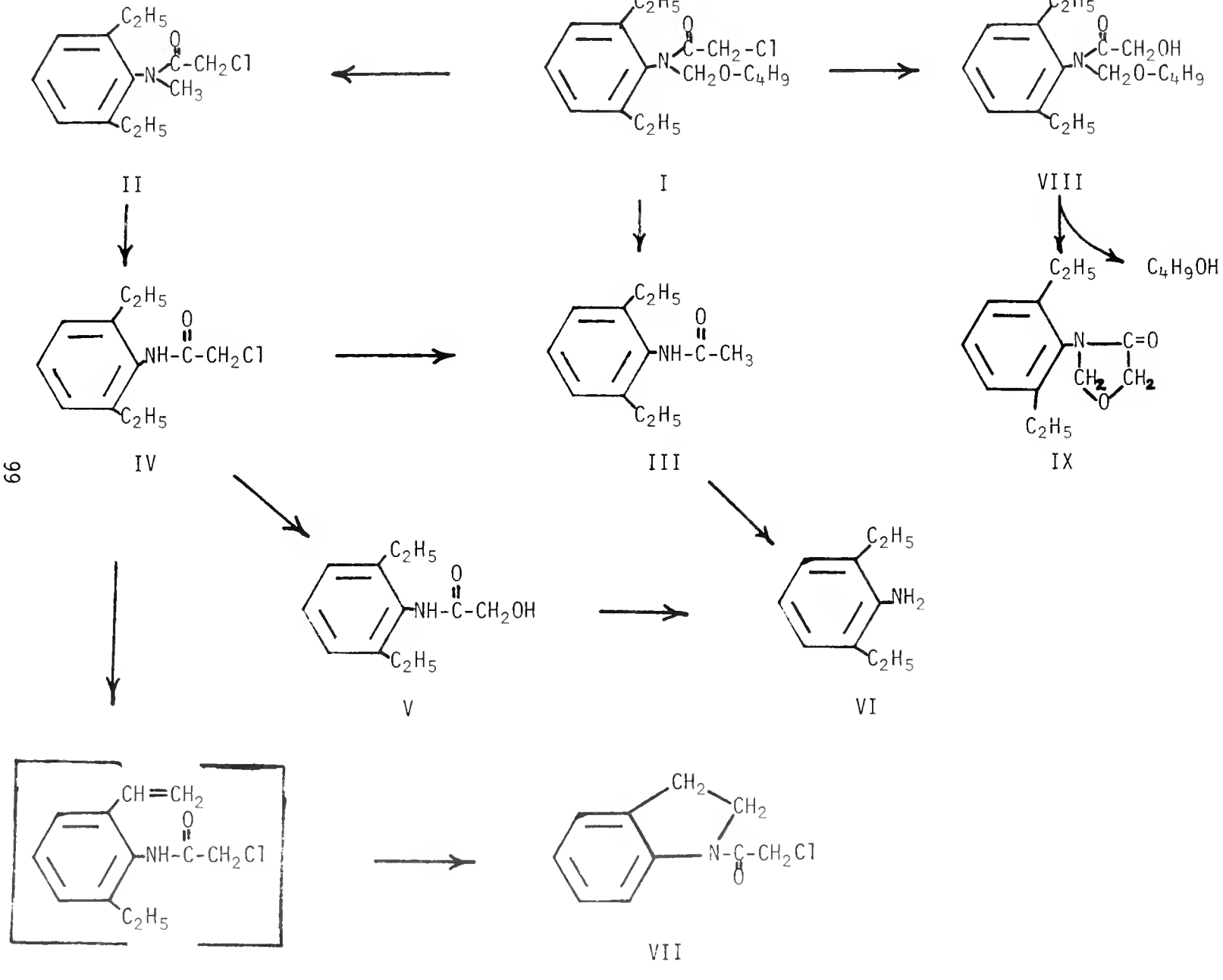
Mucor sufui	Fusarium oxysporum
Mucor spp. (2)	Trichoderma virde
Penicillium citrinum	Aspergillus oryzae
Penicillium glaucum	Aspergillus usamii
Aspergillus niger	Bacillus megatherium
Bacillus subtilis	

When butachlor was incubated with M. sufui NTU-358, seven metabolites were observed and all but one was characterized:

II. N-methyl-2-chloro-2',6'-diethylacetanilide
III. 2',6'-diethylacetanilide
IV. 2-chloro-2',6'-diethylacetanilide
V. 2-hydroxy-2',6'-diethylacetanilide
VI. 2,6-diethylaniline
VII. N-chloroacetyl-7-ethyl-2,3-dihydroindole

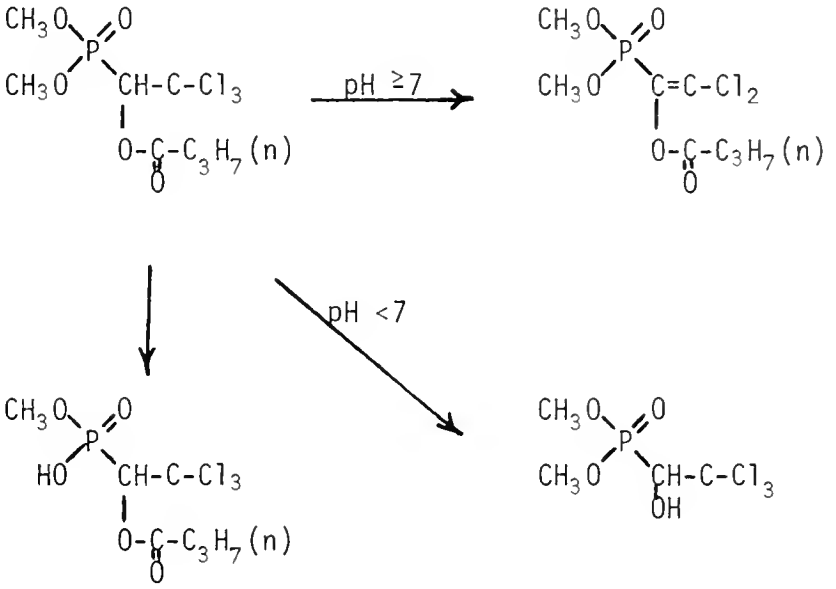
(Chen, 1978; Chen and Wu, 1978).

Ultraviolet photodecomposition of butachlor as a thin film on glass was followed with TLC and GLC. The reaction was rapid with a $t_{1/2}$ = 1.5 h and followed first-order kinetics. IR, MS and NMR were used to identify the products. In addition to 2-chloro-2',6'-diethylacetanilide, products characterized were 2-hydroxy-2',6'-diethyl-N-butoxymethylacetanilide, 1-chloroacetyl-2,3-dihydro-7-ethylindole, and N-(2,6-diethylphenyl)-2,5-dihydrooxazol-4-one (Chen, 1978; Chen and Chen, 1978).


II
I
VIII
IV
III
IX
V
VI
VII
C_4H_9OH

BUTONATE [O,O-Dimethyl 1-n-butyrate-2,2,2-trichloroethyl phosphonate]

Metabolism of butonate proceeds via deesterification and by demethylation. In the latter case, ester hydrolysis follows. In the former case, dichlorvos was a minor metabolite. In blood serum of mammals, butonate was metabolized via the vinyl butonate analog and the demethyl vinylbutonate. Methyl phosphate also formed (Dedek and Georgi, 1978).



BUX [3:1 mixture of m-(1-Methylbutyl)phenyl N-methylcarbamate and m-(1-ethylpropyl)phenyl N-methylcarbamate]

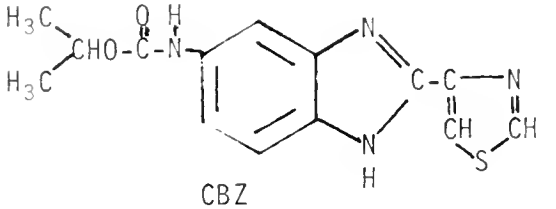
The ^{14}C-labeled methylbutyl isomer of Bux was added to a model ecosystem. At pH 7.9, the half-life was less than four days. After 33 days, algae and Elodea plants exhibited residues of about 0.2 to 1 ppm; crabs (Uca minax), 0.02-0.08 ppm. Metabolism of Bux was extensive with the formation of conjugates and other polar metabolites, none of which were identified (Yu et al., 1974a).

CAMBENDAZOLE (CBZ) [Isopropyl 2-(4-thiazolyl)-5-benzimidazole-carbamate]

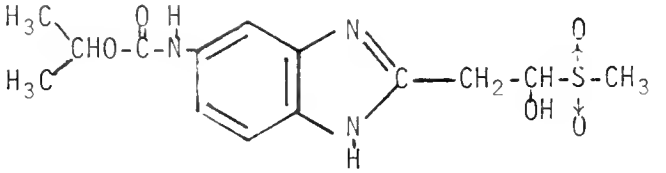
When CBZ was administered to cattle, swine, and sheep, about 14 metabolites were observed in the urine and identified by syntheses and MS. About 20-40% of the dose appeared in the urine. The results of these studies are summarized in the following table.

Animal urine	Compounds isolated
Sheep	II, III, V, VI, VII, IX, XIV, XV
Pig	VIII, XII, XIII, XIV
Cattle	IV, X, XI

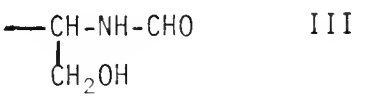
(VandenHeuvel et al., 1978)



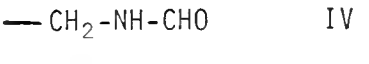
CBZ
I



II



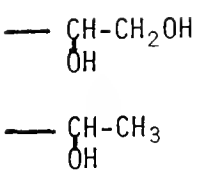
III



IV

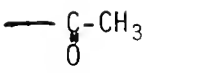
V

VI

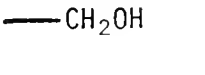


VII

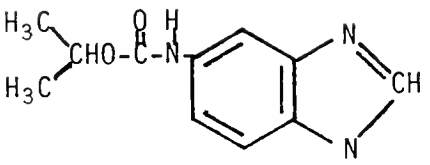
VIII



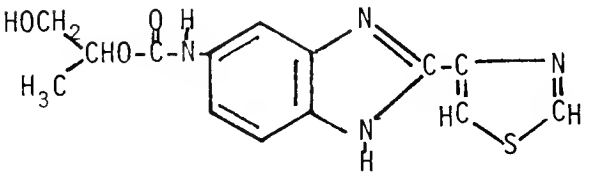
IX



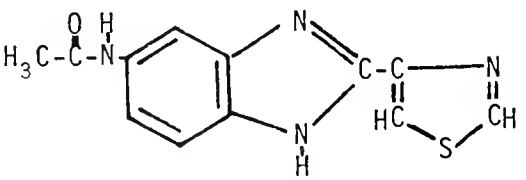
X



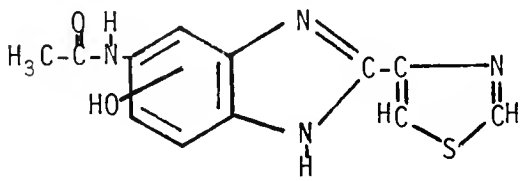
XI



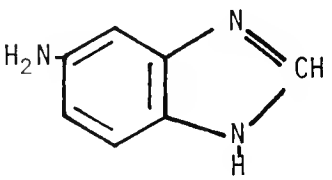
XII



XIII



XIV



XV

CAPTAFOL [N-(1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethylthio)-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide]

In homogenized preparations of vegetables and fruits, captafol decomposed. As the pH value of the preparations increased, decomposition increased. Decomposition was rapid with radish roots, spinach, cucumber, cabbage, muskmelon, satsuma orange peel, greenpepper fruit, potato tuber, and onion; slow in strawberry, tomato, apple and orange. The $t_{1/2}$ ≥60 min in the latter cases. Decomposition appeared to be nonenzymatic. In aqueous solution, in the presence of reduced glutathione and cysteine, the decomposition occurred also (Nutahara and Yamamoto, 1978).

CAPTAN [N-(Trichloromethylthio)-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide]

After ^{35}S-captan was administered to rats, almost all of the captan was eliminated via urine and feces within 3 days. A small amount, less than 0.1% of the ^{35}S was incorporated into endogenous compounds or deposited in organs, probably in proteins and nucleic acids. Analyses indicated that a cysteine and glutathione derivative of captan formed (Seidler et al., 1971).

In incubations of captan with rat liver microsomes, drug metabolizing enzyme activity decreased in the presence or absence of NADPH. Some carbonyl sulfide (COS) was observed when NADPH was present. Although not observed, the formation of thiophosgene ($CSCl_2$) was suggested since $CSCl_2$ hydrolyzes rapidly to produce COS (Peeples and Dalvi, 1978).

In water, captan half-life is maximally about 710 minutes. The hydrolytic products included 4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide, CO_2, HCl, and sulfur (Wolfe et al., 1976a).

When captan was reacted with glutathione, the major product observed was oxidized glutathione. With all or a portion of the $-S-C-Cl_3$ released from captan, a series of compounds were formed with GSH (Siegel, 1970).

CARBARYL (Sevin) [N-Methyl naphthyl-1-carbamate]

Liver tissue from man, rat, guinea pig and dog was incubated with carbaryl. Identified metabolites were the same in each case: naphthyl sulfate, naphthyl glucuronide, hydroxycarbaryl sulfate, hydroxycarbaryl glucuronide, and 5,6-dihydro-5,6-dihydroxycarbaryl glucuronide. Three compounds were not identified (Sullivan et al., 1972).

Studies with perfused lung tissue indicated that lungs were able to take up carbaryl and metabolize it. Metabolism was rapid with over 22% of the dose metabolized within 15 min. Only α-naphthol and 4-hydroxy-carbaryl were identified (Blase and Loomis, 1976).

Bean plants were treated with carbaryl and the bound residues were fed to rats. About 98% of the dose was eliminated in feces within 48 h. Urinary excretion amounted to 1.3% (Marshall and Dorough, 1977).

Using rat tissue fractions, carbaryl metabolism was greater in the hepatic microsomal fractions than in any other preparation. 1-Naphthol was the major metabolite in all rat tissue fractions. The major carbaryl metabolite with quail preparations was also 1-naphthol. However, in the postmitochondrial fraction of liver, 1-naphthyl-N-hydroxymethyl carbamate and 1-naphthol were both produced (Hinderer, 1975; Hinderer and Menzer, 1976b). With carbaryl and rat blood, lung, kidney and testis tissues, 1-naphthol, 5-HO-carbaryl, hydroxymethylcarbaryl, and two unknowns were formed; with liver, 4-hydroxycarbaryl and 5,6-dihydro-5,6-dihydroxy-carbaryl were also observed (Hinderer and Menzer, 1976a).

In rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri), carbaryl gave rise to 1-naphthyl glucuronide and 5,6-dihydro-5,6-dihydroxycarbaryl (Statham et al., 1975).

Larvae of the European corn borer [Ostrinia nubilalis (Hubner)] were exposed to carbaryl. Hydroxymethylcarbaryl was the main metabolite with some 5,6-dihydro-5,6-dihydroxycarbaryl also formed. Water soluble metabolites consisted of glucuronides and/or sulfates of hydroxymethyl-, 4-hydroxy-, 5-hydroxy-, and 5,6-dihydro-5,6-dihydroxy- carbaryl and 1-naphthol. In vitro ether soluble metabolites included 4-hydroxy-, 5-hydroxy-, N-hydroxymethyl-, and 5,6-dihydrodihydroxy-carbaryl (Kuhr and Davis, 1975).

Male and female cockroaches (Periplaneta americana, Leucophaea maderae, and Gromphadorhina portentosa) and the locust (Schistocerca gregaria) decarbamoylated carbaryl releasing CO_2 (Cocks, 1975).

Larvae of resistant Anopheles albimanus metabolized carbaryl to N-hydroxymethylcarbaryl, the 5,6-dihydrodihydroxycarbaryl and an unidentified metabolite (Ariaratnam and Georghiou, 1975). In the alfalfa

leafcutting bee [Megachile pacifica (Panzer)], carbaryl was hydroxylated at the 4, 5 and 5+6 positions. Some hydrolysis to 1-naphthol occurred. Hydrolysis of water soluble conjugates gave 1-naphthol, N-hydroxymethylcarbaryl, 5-hydroxycarbaryl, 5,6-dihydro-5,6-dihydroxycarbaryl and carbaryl (Guirguis, 1975).

In flies, 1-naphthol was converted to 1-naphthylglucoside-6-phosphate (Heenan and Smith, 1967). Similar results were observed with blowflies and New Zealand grass grubs (Binning et al., 1967).

Tobacco cells in suspension culture were incubated with ^{14}C-carbaryl labeled in the C_1-naphthyl, carbonyl, or N-methyl position. About 18% of the characterized metabolites was in the form of N-hydroxymethylcarbaryl, which was excreted by the cells into the culture medium. Within the cells, the metabolites consisted mostly of conjugates of 1-naphthol (about 73% of characterized metabolites), N-CH_2OH-carbaryl, 7-hydroxycarbaryl, 4-hydroxycarbaryl, 5-hydroxycarbaryl. A new type of plant conjugate was identified as O-1-naphthylcholesterol (cholest-5-en-3β-yl-1-naphthol). An unconjugated metabolite was tentatively identified as 1,4-dihydro-1,4-epiperoxynaphthalene. Not completely characterized but also observed was a β-glucosidase-resistant conjugate of a cis-dihydrodiol (Locke et al., 1976).

The rate of dissipation of carbaryl from soils varied from 3 to 70% disappearance of radioactivity after 4 days. Carbon dioxide was formed by attack on the ring. Hydroxymethylcarbaryl was formed by a fungus SF-10 and P. implicatum. P. lilacinum and A. elegans produced small amounts of 5,6-dihydro-5,6-dihydroxycarbaryl (Rodriguez and Dorough, 1977).

Isolated marine organisms degraded carbaryl and 1-naphthol. Metabolites were not identified (Sikka et al., 1975). When a Pseudomonas sp. was incubated with 1-naphthol, a dihydrodihydroxy-1(2H)-naphthalenone was observed. Of two structures, the spectral information favored 2,3-dihydroxy-3,4-dihydro-1(2H)-naphthalenone (Walker et al., 1975b). An enzyme was isolated from the fungus Rhizoctonia praticola and incubated with 1-naphthol. MS spectra indicated polymerization to at least a pentameric compound. A tetramer, one trimer and two dimers were purified from the mixture. One dimer was identified as 4,4'-bi-1-naphthol (Sjoblad, 1977; Sjoblad et al., 1976).

Carbaryl was irradiated at $\lambda > 265$ nm in various solvents. In all cases, 1-naphthol was formed and in cyclohexane it was the only product. In polar solvents (i-propanol, t-butanol, ethanol), small amounts of naphthamides, naphthalene and β-naphthyl-1-naphthol were also produced (Addison et al., 1975). The photolysis half-life for carbaryl in sunlight was 6.6 days in distilled water (Wolfe et al., 1978).

In aqueous media, a number of carbaryl decomposition products were present within 7 days; and, by the 19th day, 13 spots were visible in chromatographs of suspensions of pH 5-10, stored at 37C (Maruszewska and Gertig, 1977). In other studies, carbaryl $t_{1/2}$ varied from 0.15 days at pH 9 to 1500 days at pH 5 (Wolfe et al., 1978).

CARBOFURAN (Furadan) [2,2-Dimethyl-2,3-dihydrobenzofuranyl-7-N-methylcarbamate]

When carbofuran was added to a model ecosystem, hydrolysis ensued rapidly to produce the phenol analog and N-methylcarbamic acid. The latter degraded rapidly to CO_2 and other compounds. 3-Ketocarbofuran, 3-hydroxycarbofuranphenol, N-hydroxymethylcarbofuran and 3-hydroxycarbofuran were also observed (Yu et al., 1974). In the freshwater clam Elliptio, injected carbofuran was rapidly excreted as a conjugate that was refractive to hydrolysis by glucosidases and other hydrolases but not 0.5 N HCl (Robinson and Fisher, 1978).

Carbofuran was applied to strawberries and berries and leaves were sampled. Residue analyses indicated the presence of 3-ketocarbofuran and the 3,7-diol (3-hydroxycarbofuranphenol) (Archer et al., 1977). In maize plants (Zea mays L.) treated with carbofuran, the major metabolite was 3-hydroxycarbofuran. Hydrolysis of the organosoluble plant extract also gave carbofuranphenol and 3-hydroxycarbofuranphenol, indicating the presence of glycosidic conjugates. There was an indication of the presence of 3-ketocarbofuranphenol (Kapoor and Kalra, 1975).

Carbofuran was applied with carrot seed at time of planting. The carrot plants were treated at several intervals and then removed for analysis. Little or no parent compound was found. The 3-hydroxycarbofuran was found primarily in peel of the top 3 cm of the carrot (Finlayson et al., 1976). When carbofuran was applied to radishes, it was rapidly bound in the tissues. Hydrolysis by enzymes and HCl only released 5 to 15% of the bound residues. The aglycones were identified as carbofuran and 3-hydroxycarbofuran (Wheeler et al., 1978). When corn was treated with carbofuran, more than 90% of the carbofuran was metabolized to 3-hydroxy- and 3-oxo- carbofuran. The 3-hydroxycarbofuran comprised more than 80% of the metabolite residue. Most of the residue was in the leaves. Lesser amounts were in cob and stalk and only trace amounts were in the grain. Unchanged carbofuran predominated in the cob and stalk (Turner and Caro, 1973).

When applied to soybean foliage, carbofuran gave rise to 3-hydroxy-carbofuran which was observed in extracts of seeds. In mungbean plants exposed to carbofuran, the 3-hydroxy- and 3-keto- carbofuran were observed in the leaves and the 3-hydroxycarbofuran in seeds (Talekar et al., 1977). Metabolism of carbofuran by bean plants produced some water-soluble conjugated metabolites, including 3-hydroxycarbofuran glucoside and some carbofuran phenolic derivatives. When these conjugates were fed to rats, the 3-hydroxycarbofuran glucoside was cleaved at the glucoside linkage. The carbamate ester was hydrolyzed and the 3-hydroxy was oxidized to the 3-keto form. The free hydroxy groups formed by hydrolysis of glucosides were in part conjugated again as glucuronides before being excreted (Marshall and Dorough, 1977).

In addition to unchanged carbofuran, residues of the 3-hydroxy analog were observed in mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus) when cultivated in soil to which carbofuran had been added (Kalberer and Vogel, 1978).

House crickets (Acheta domesticios L.) were exposed to atrazine and then to carbofuran. Carbofuran phenol, 3-hydroxycarbofuran and two unidentified metabolites were observed. Controls exhibited a statistically higher percentage of hydroxylated compounds than did those pre-exposed to atrazine. Carbofuran degradation was apparently inhibited at the level of carbon-3 hydroxylation (Chio and Sanborn, 1977).

Carbofuran was incorporated in soils and its disappearance monitored. Disappearance of 95% of carbofuran varied between 145 and 434 days as a function of temperature, moisture, and soil pH and followed first-order kinetics (Caro et al., 1976).

In soils containing high levels of actinomycetes, carbofuran degradation was rapid. At 20C, about 50% was gone within approximately 4 weeks. 3-Hydroxycarbofuran incubated in soil under similar conditions was not detectable after 4 weeks (Williams et al., 1976). Carbofuran degradation was most rapid in soils under flooded conditions. A bacterium, not identified, was isolated from flooded soil and found capable of degrading carbofuran under static conditions (Venkateswarlu et al., 1977).

Carbofuran hydrolyzed, primarily chemically, to the phenol in 5 days in paddy water. While autoclaving did not affect the hydrolysis, further degradation was inhibited (Siddaramappa et al., 1978). In flooded soils, under anaerobic conditions, carbofuran phenol and 3-hydroxycarbofuran accumulated. In aerobic soils, these compounds did not accumulate (Venkateswarlu and Sethunathan, 1978). The hydrolysis $t_{1/2}$ in rice paddy water was 1.2 h at pH 10 and 864 h at pH 7 (Seiber et al., 1978).

Alfalfa stalks were cut, sprayed with a Furadan 4 Flowable aqueous formulation, dried in the dark, and then exposed to artificial UV irradiation (GE germicidal lamps - G15T8). 3-Hydroxycarbofuran increased most dramatically in the dark. In these studies, 3-ketocarbofuran, 3-hydroxycarbofuran, 3,7-diol, and 3-keto-7-phenol increased. Maximum loss of all compounds occurred after about 10 days exposure (Archer, 1976).

Pyrolysis in a horizontal quartz tube, with a movable variable temperature oven, closely appropximated mainstream smoke resulting from burning cigarettes. When carbofuran was added to the cigarette, carbofuran phenol and 2-methyl-7-benzofuranol were observed in about 90% yield. The remainder consisted of three unidentified materials, CH_4, CO, CO_2 and methyl isocyanate (Atallah et al., 1975).

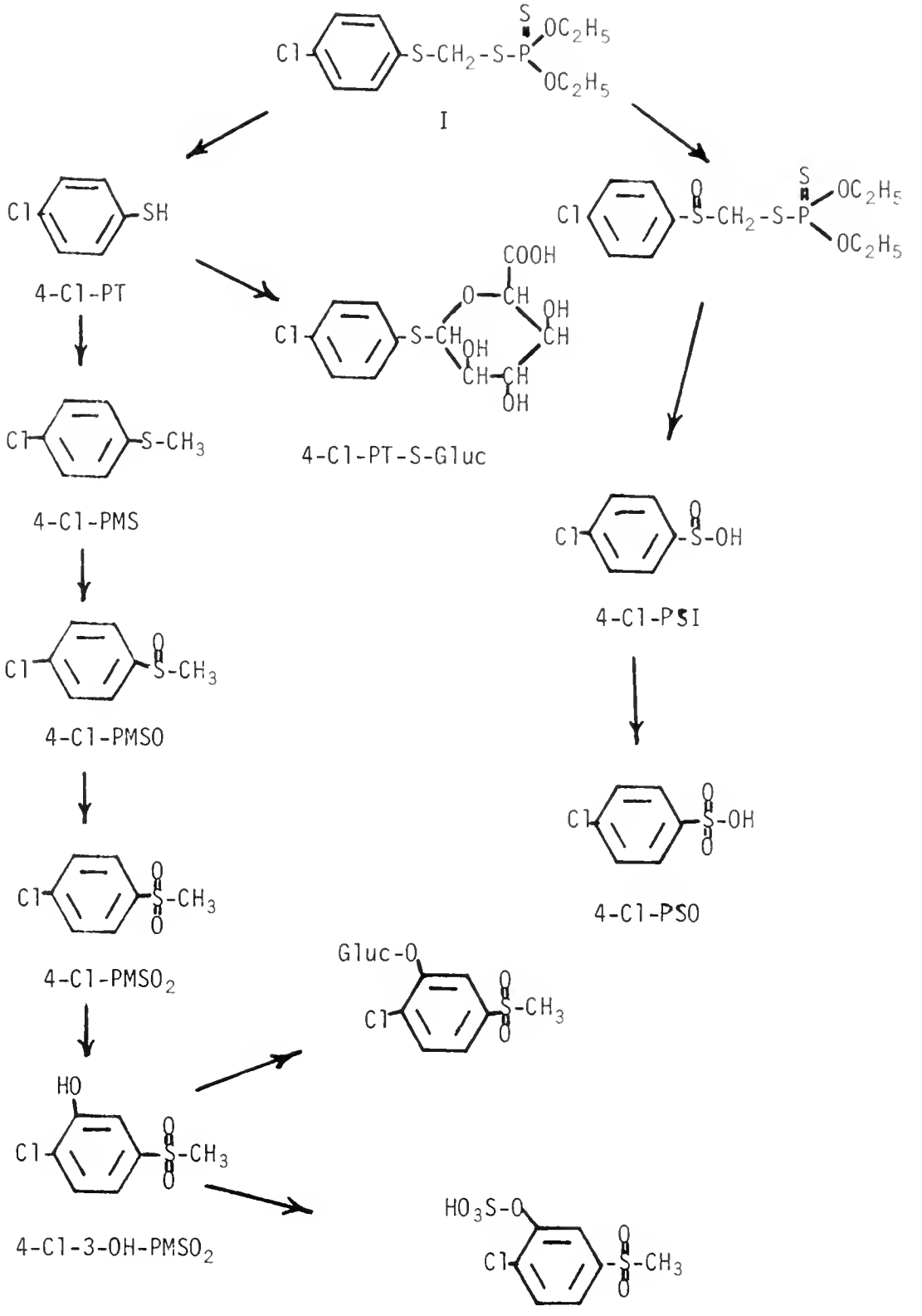
CARBOPHENOTHION (Trithion; O,O-Diethyl S-(4-chlorophenylthiomethyl) phosphorodithioate) [S-(4-Chlorophenylthiomethyl) O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate]

Within 96 h after administration of ^{14}C-phenyl-labeled carbophenothion and carbophenothion sulfoxide to rats 71-80% of the radioactivity appeared in the urine. Analyses indicated a similar metabolic pattern for both compounds, qualitatively and quantitatively. Metabolites identified by MS included 4-ClPMSO$_2$, 4-Cl-3-OHPMSO$_2$ (free and conjugated), 4-ClPSO, and 4-ClPSI. ClPT, conjugated, and ClPTS were also present. When [thiomethyl-^{14}C]trithion was used, $^{14}CO_2$ was produced. No S-methylated metabolites were observed, indicating that the methyl group of 4-ClPMSO$_2$ arose from endogenous sources and not from the trithion methylene group. Presence of 4-ClPTS-gluc after trithion sulfoxide administration indicated reduction of the sulfoxide. Differences were noted when 4-chlorothiophenol (4-ClTP) was administered. *In vitro* studies with rat liver homogenates gave evidence that the sulfoxide was reduced to carbophenothion. Other metabolites included 4-ClTP, probably arising from carbophenothion cleavage; 4-ClPMSO and its 3-glucuronide analog; 4-ClPSI; and 4-ClPSO (DeBaun and Menn, 1976; Menn et al., 1974). In other studies, after male Sprague-Dawley rats were administered carbophenothion by gavage, analysis of urine showed the presence of diethyl phosphate, diethyl phosphorothioic acid, and 4-chlorothiophenol (Bradway et al., 1977).

[^{14}C]4-Chlorothiophenol (4-ClTP) was administered to male Simonsen rats. Metabolites were separated by TLC, located by autoradiography and identified by cochromatography with authentic standards. In some cases MS was also used.

Metabolite	Identification Method
4-Chlorophenyl methyl sulfone (4-ClPMSO$_2$)	GLC, MS
4-Chloro-3-hydroxyphenyl methyl sulfone (4-Cl-3-OHPMSO$_2$)	GLC, MS
O-Sulfate ester of 4-Cl-3-OHPMSO$_2$	Cochromatography
4-Chlorobenzenesulfonic acid (4-ClPSO)	GLC, Cochromatography
4-Chlorophenylthio-S-glucosiduronic acid (4-ClPT-S-gluc)	Cochromatography, two dimensional TLC, MS
Glucuronide of 4-Cl-3-OHPMSO$_2$	Cochromatography

(Menn et al., 1974)


I
4-Cl-PT
4-Cl-PT-S-Gluc
4-Cl-PMS
4-Cl-PMSO
4-Cl-PMSO2
4-Cl-3-OH-PMSO2
4-Cl-PSI
4-Cl-PSO

CARBOXIN (Vitavax, DCMO, 5,6-dihydro-2-methyl-1,4-oxathiin-3-carboxanilide) [2,3-dihydro-5-carboxanilido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathiin]

OXYCARBOXIN (Plantvax) [2,3-dihydro-5-carboxanilido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathiin-4,4-dioxide]

A Nocardia sp., capable of using acid anilides as a sole source of carbon, was isolated from soil. Degradation was initiated by amide hydrolysis. This was followed by oxidation of the aniline moiety via pyrocatechol and the β-ketoadipate pathway. The acid moiety accumulated in the incubation medium (Bachofer, 1976; Bachofer et al., 1973).

Rhizopus japonicus degraded carboxin to a substituted acid anilide (Wallnofer, 1968). When incubated with B. sphaericus, carboxin gave rise to aniline (Wallnofer and Engelhardt, 1971).

When bean plants were exposed to oxycarboxin, four degradation products found in the plants and solution in which the plants were incubated were identified as:

1. 2-(2-hydroxyethylsulfonyl)acetanilide
2. 4-phenyl-3-thiomorpholinone-1,1-dioxide
3. 2-(vinylsulfonyl)acetanilide

(Bates, 1973).

CARTAP [1,3-Bis-(carbamoylthio)-2-(N,N-dimethylamino)propane]

In aqueous medium, cartap hydrochloride (I) hydrolyzed with loss of two $-H_2N-C=O$ to yield the 1,3-dimercapto-2-(N,N-dimethylamino)propane (II). The latter oxidizes readily to the cyclic disulfide, 4-(N,N-dimethylamino)-1,2-dithiolane (III). At pH 7 and 25C, the half-life of cartap HCl was 10 minutes. The $t_{1/2}$ for compound III (nereistoxin) was calculated to be 2.4 years at pH 7. At pH 1.1 and 100C, the $t_{1/2}$ was 2.2 h and the hydrolysis product was 2-(N,N-dimethylamino)-3-mercaptopropanesulfenic acid (IV) (Asahi and Yoshida, 1977).

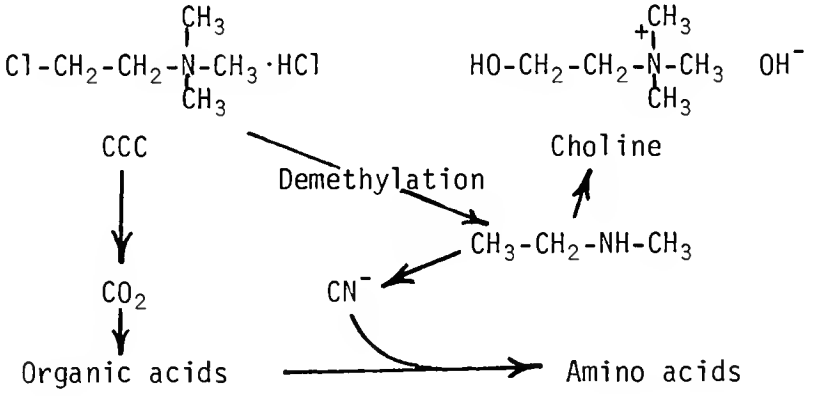
CCC (Chlormequat, Cycocel, Chlorocholine chloride) [2-Chloroethyl trimethylammonium chloride]

When ^{14}C-labeled CCC was applied to kohlrabi, cauliflower, or tomatoes, degradation of CCC was very small. The first product was probably choline which entered the plant pool. Small amounts of labeled methyl groups from choline were found as S-methyl methionine (Muller and Schuphan, 1975). CCC was not degraded when applied to sugarcane (Marei et al., 1975). In alfalfa, CCC was slowly metabolized and was primarily incorporated into choline of phosphatidylcholine (Willemot and Belzile, 1970).

Almond seedlings were treated with labeled CCC. Translocation to leaves and to the roots was observed. $^{14}CO_2$ was formed within 2 h after application. Radioactivity was observed in 17 known amino acids, an unidentified ninhydrin positive compound, malic acid, citric acid, choline and 2-chloroethylamine (Intrieri and Ryugo, 1974).

Studies with soil microorganisms indicated that CCC breakdown occurred through oxidative processes. When CCC was incubated in rumen contents or juice under anaerobic conditions, microbial degradation of CCC did not occur (Ackerman and Lexow, 1975).

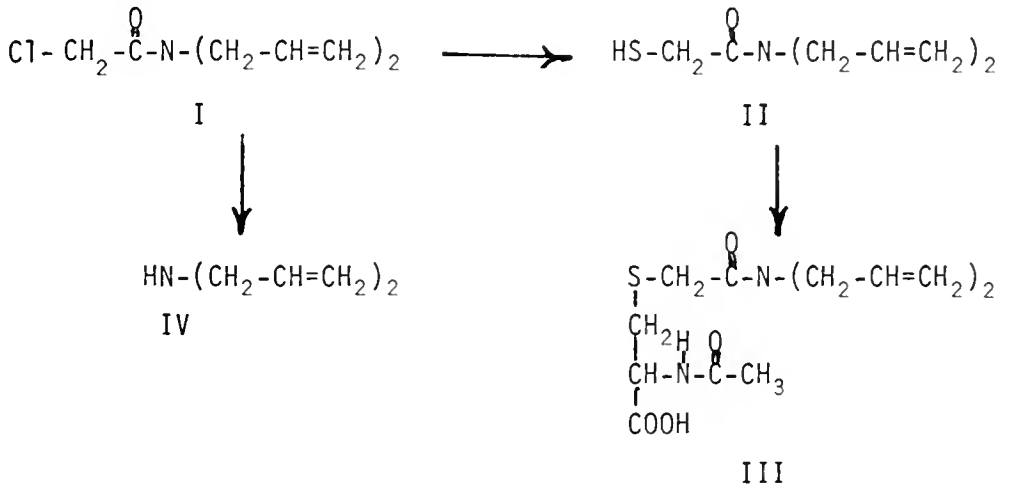
When added to dough prior to baking, most of the CCC and its degradatior products volatilized into the air. A small amount that decomposed to choline chloride and other materials remained (Schuler and Merbach, 1978).



CDAA [N,N-Diallyl-2-chloroacetamide]

When [^{14}C]CDAA was fed to rats, more than 80% of the ^{14}C was excreted via urine within 48 h. The major metabolite was identified as the mercapturic acid analog (III). Compounds II and IV were also identified. Several other compounds were observed but not characterized (Lamoureux and Davison, 1975).

In plants, CDAA forms a GSH conjugate but this does not seem to be metabolized to the mercapturic acid (Shimabukuro et al., 1977).

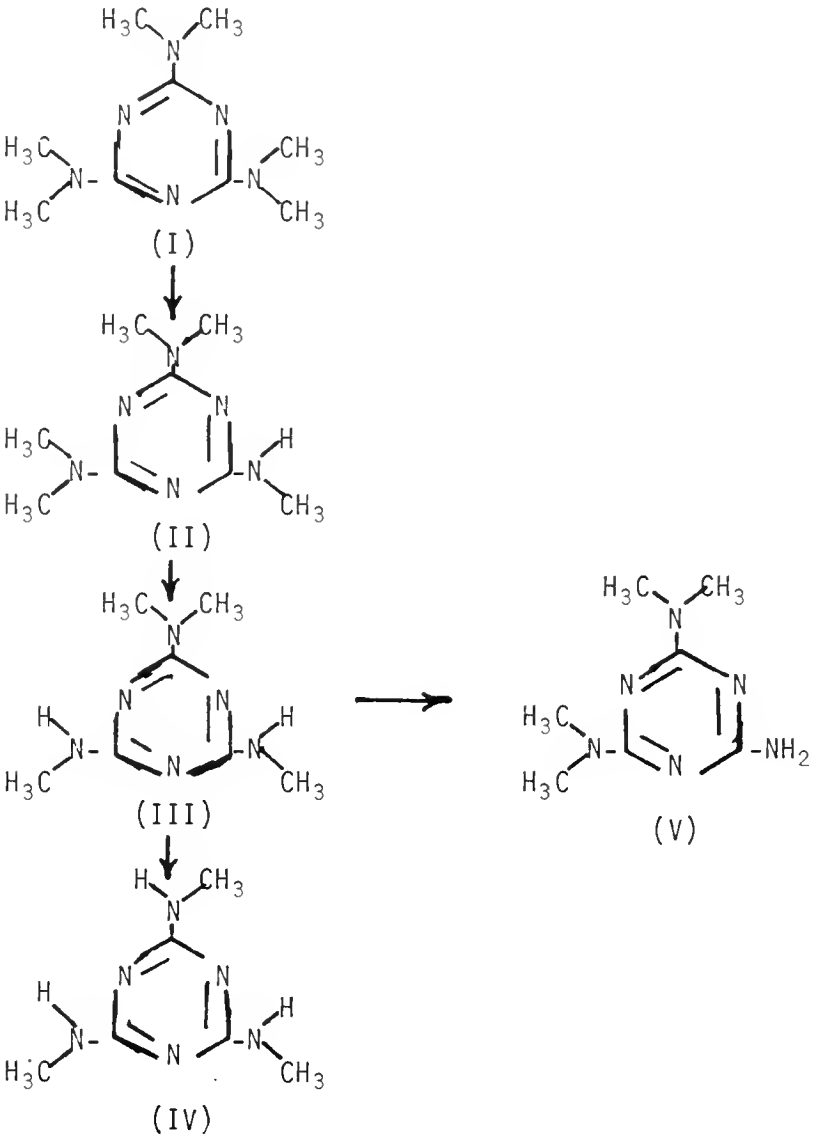


ENT-51007 [N,N,N',N'-Tetramethyl-p-piperidinophosphonic diamide]

Regardless of the method of application to boll weevils (Anthonomus grandis Boheman), most of the ENT-51007 disappeared after 24 h (Terranova, 1969).

HEMEL (N^2,N^2,N^4,N^4,N^6,N^6-Hexamethylmelamine) [2,4,6-Tris(dimethylamino)-s-triazine]

Houseflies degraded hemel (I) via step-wise demethylation to form pentamethylmelamine (II), N^2,N^2,N^4,N^6-tetramethylmelamine (III), N^2,N^4,N^6-trimethylmelamine (IV), and N^2,N^2,N^4-trimethylmelamine (V). After extraction of excreta and preparative TLC, identification was made by GLC, UV and IR. No mono- or di-methylmelamines, melamine, nor N^2,N^2,N^4,N^4-tetramethylmelamine were found. Some CO_2 was also observed (Chang et al., 1968).



CHEMOSTERILANTS

HEMPA (HMPA) [Hexamethylphosphoramide]

THIO-HMPA [Hexamethylthiophosphoramide]

PMPA [Pentamethylphosphoramide]

In mice and rats administered HMPA, the pentamethyl-, tetramethyl-, and trimethylphosphoramides were isolated and identified. In vitro studies with rat liver slices indicated that demethylation proceeded via oxidation of the methyl group to formaldehyde. The latter was trapped and precipitated with dimedone (Jones and Jackson, 1968).

Mice and rats metabolized thio-HMPA to thio-PMPA and HMPA. Demethylation of the latter gave rise to PMPA. The latter also arose from thio-PMPA through a S-O exchange (Jones and Jackson, 1968).

Studies with hexa-alkylphosphoramides (ethyl and propyl) were conducted. the N^1,N^2,N^3-tri-alkylphosphoramides were found in urine of rats administered the hexalkylphosphoramides (Jones and Jackson, 1968).

TLC, GLC, and radiochromatography were used to identify hempa and its major metabolite pentamethylphosphoric triamide (PMPT) in extracts of treated flies and their excreta. Some CO_2 was also formed (Chang et al., 1967). The same metabolite was obtained in vitro with a house fly abdomen microsomal system. This system required NADPH and oxygen (Akov et al., 1968). It was also observed that carbamate-resistant house flies metabolized hempa more rapidly than did susceptible flies (Akov and Borkovec, 1968). Other studies indicated the presence of four metabolites. Three were identified with the aid of TLC, radiochromatograms and IR as PMPT, N,N,N',N"-tetramethylphosphoric triamide, and N,N',N"-trimethylphosphoric triamide. Some CO_2 also was produced (Chang and Borkovec, 1969).

When ^{14}C-hempa was ingested by adult boll weevils (Anthonomus grandis Boheman), hempa was metabolized rapidly. In addition to unchanged hempa, excreta contained 10 decomposition products. Of these, four were identified as triamide analogs: pentamethyl; N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl; N,N,N',N"-tetramethyl; and N,N',N"-trimethyl. Some $^{14}CO_2$ was also expired (Bull and Borkovec, 1973).

CHEMOSTERILANTS

METEPA (Methaphoxide) [Tris(2-methyl-1-aziridinyl)phosphine oxide]

Larvae and adults of the mosquito (Culex tarsalis Coquillett) degraded METEPA within 48 h of administration. Adult houseflies (Musca domestica L.) degraded this compound within 2 h. Houseflies and mice produced a major breakdown product believed to be phosphoric acid. In vitro studies showed METEPA was stable in alkaline solution but not in acidic solution. In 1N alkali, 50% hydrolysis required more than 100 h; in 1N acid, the time required was less than one minute (Plapp et al., 1962). The principal metabolite produced by screw-worm fly (Cochliomyia hominivorax Coquerel) and stable fly Stomoxys calcitrans L.) was inorganic phosphate (Chamberlain and Hamilton, 1964).

CHEMOSTERILANTS

TEPA (APO, Aphoxide, Triethylene phosphoramide) [Tris(1-aziridinyl) phosphine oxide]

THIOTEPA (Triethylene thiophosphoramide) [Tris(1-aziridinyl)phosphine sulfide]

Humans, administered TEPA, metabolized this compound to inorganic phosphate and an organic phosphorus compound not identified (Nadkarni et al., 1959). Similarly inorganic phosphate was observed after TEPA administration to Wistar rats (Craig and Jackson, 1955) and mice (Jones and Jackson, 1968; Nadkarni et al., 1957). The organic compound observed also gave rise to inorganic phosphate and was probably an intermediate between TEPA and phosphate.

When applied to houseflies, TEPA was present unchanged or as unidentified metabolites in the treated flies. Excreta contained no metabolites with the aziridinyl group. Some CO_2 was observed (Chang et al., 1966). More than 90% of TEPA applied to fall armyworm moths disappeared within 24 h. No metabolites were found (Cox et al., 1967). Within 24 h after treatment of adult mosquitoes (Culex pipiens fatigans) as pupae with TEPA and thiotepa, no detectable chemosterilant was present in their tissue (Labrecque et al., 1972).

Thiotepa was administered to German cockroach (Blattella germanica L.), housefly (Musca domestica L.), and stable fly (Stomoxys calcitrans L.). The only metabolite observed was TEPA, the oxygen analog of thiotepa (Parish and Arthur, 1965).

In acidic or neutral solutions, TEPA degradation yielded ethylenimine. Stability of TEPA and ethylenimine was found to be pH dependent. Cleavage of the C-N bond was also indicated (Beroza and Borkovec, 1964).

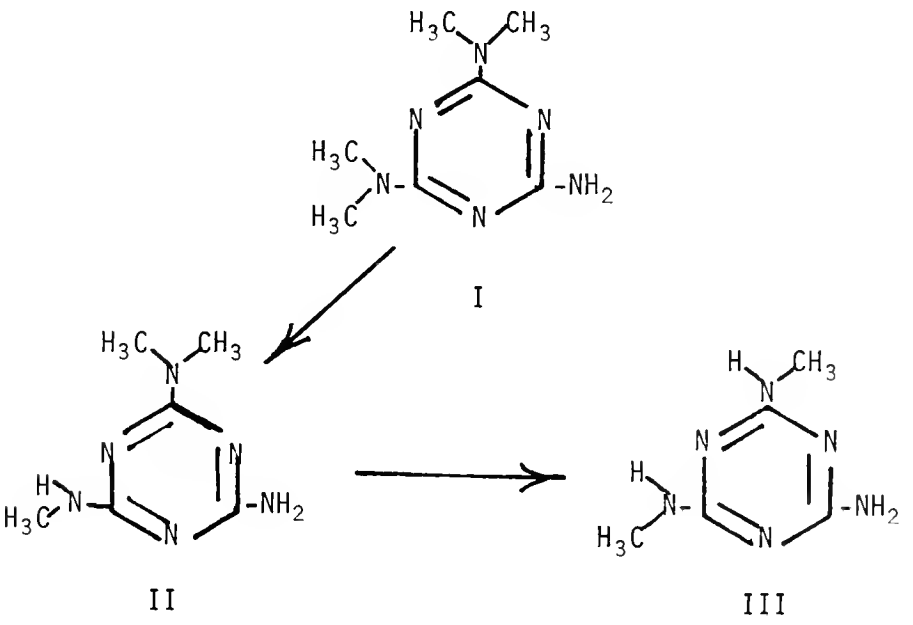
TMAC [N,N'-Tetramethylenebis(1-aziridinecarboxamide]

TMAC was rather persistent in insects with about 25% of a topical application to the black blow fly [Phormia regina (Meigen)] still present after 504 h. Stability in aqueous solutions, however, was not good (Terranova and Crystal, 1970).

CHEMOSTERILANTS

TMM (N^2,N^2,N^4,N^4-Tetramethylmelamine) [2-Amino-4,6-bis(dimethylamino)-s-triazine]

TMM (I) was injected into male Musca domestica L. In addition to CO_2, other metabolites observed and identified with TLC, UV, IR and GC included desmethyl-TMM (II) and N^2,N^4-di-desmethyl-TMM (III). Other unidentified compounds were present (Chang et al., 1970).



I

II

III

CHC [Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid]

^{14}C-Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid was administered via duodenal cannula to male Wistar rats. The radioactivity was eliminated very rapidly via bile and urine. TLC, radioautography, mass spectrometry and proton magnetic resonance spectrometry were used to isolate and identify the metabolites. Excretion of metabolites was primarily in urine as hippurate, and the β-glucuronides of benzoic and cyclohexanecarboxylic acids (Brewster et al., 1977a). When perfused rat livers were used, metabolism of cyclohexanecarboxylic acid was similar to that observed in vivo. Only the benzoyl glucuronide was not observed in vitro (Brewster et al., 1977b).

Rabbits received CHC orally or subcutaneously. Within 24 h, CHC appeared in urine as the hippurate (Dickens, 1947). Similarly, a dog fed CHC, excreted the hippuric acid analog in urine (Friedmann, 1911; Bernhard, 1937).

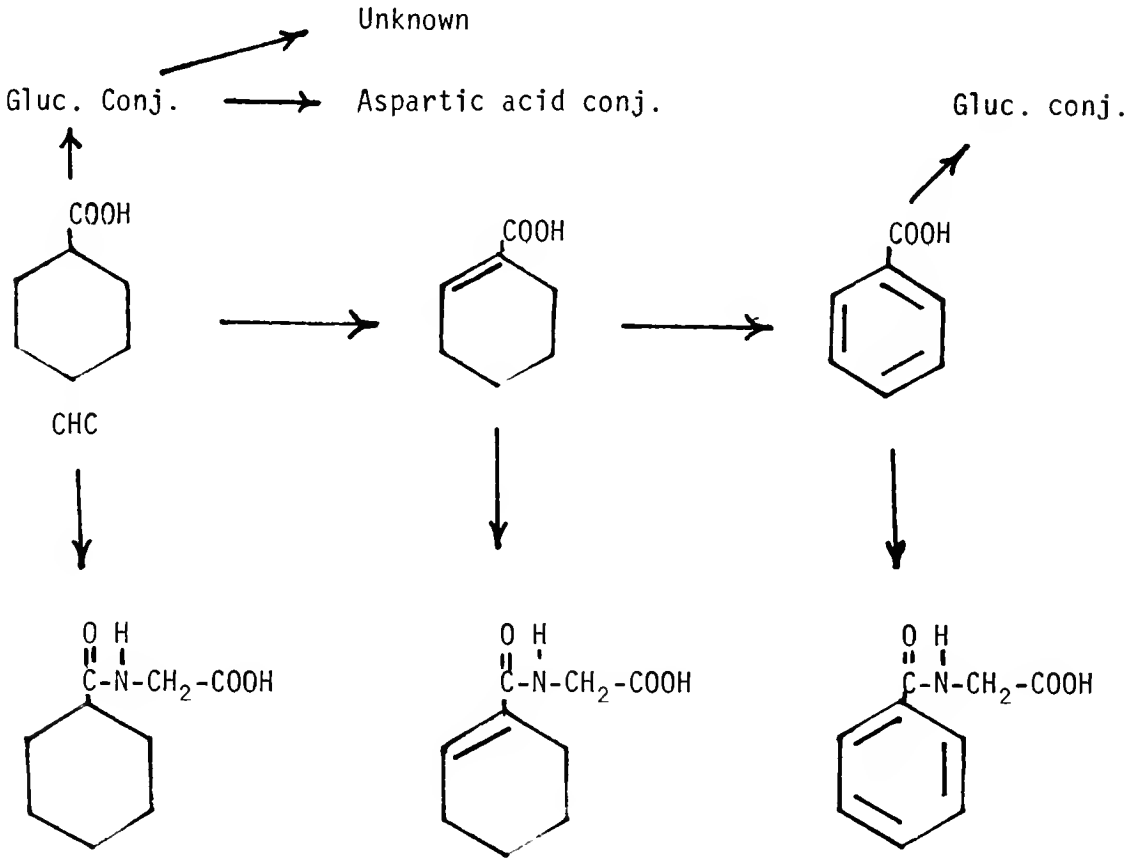
An enzyme, isolated from guinea pig liver and liver mitochondria, catalyzed the aromatization of CHC. Incubation of CHC-CoA produced cyclohexene-1-carboxyl-CoA and benzoyl-CoA plus one unidentified compound (Babior and Bloch, 1966).

Bean plants, Phaseolus vulgaris, were treated with CHC. Analyses indicated that in addition to unchanged CHC, 1-cyclohexanecarbonyl-β-D-glucose and N-cyclohexanecarbonyl-L-aspartic acid were present. The latter apparently formed from the glucoside. The glucoside also seemed to be the precursor of a third metabolite not identified (Padmanabhan and Wort, 1977; Severson, Jr., et al., 1970).

Of 33 isolated microorganisms capable of using CHC as a sole source of carbon, 32 metabolized CHC by -oxidation of the CoA ester. The one strain which did not was classified as an Alcaligenes strain. This was capable of rapidly oxidizing trans-4-HO-CHC, 4-keto-CHC, p-HO-benzoate, and protocatechuate. In these studies, it was observed that hydroxylation of CHC occurred at the 4-position. The data were consistent with a pathway from CHC to trans-4-HO-CHC to 4-keto-CHC to p-hydroxybenzoate and then meta-fission and oxidation via the 2-HO-4-carboxymuconic semialdehyde path (Taylor and Trudgill, 1978).

A bacterium, designated as PRL W19, metabolized CHC via classical β-oxidation of CoA intermediates. The proposed pathway was CHC → CHC-CoA → cyclohexene-1-carboxyl-CoA → trans-2-HO-CHC-CoA → 2-keto-CHC-CoA → pimelyl-CoA → → glutaryl-CoA → glutaconyl-CoA → crotonyl-CoA → β-HO-butyryl-CoA → acetoacetyl-CoA → acetyl-CoA (Blakely, 1978).

Arthrobacter sp. metabolized CHC via t-4-hydroxycyclohexanecarboxylic acid (TCHC), 4-ketocyclohexanecarboxylic acid (4-KCHC), 4-hydroxybenzoic acid, protocatechuic acid, and β-ketoadipic acid. The conversion of TCHC to 4-KCHC required NAD (Blakley, 1974). A bacterium, identified as Acinetobacter anitratum, metabolized CHC to cyclohex-1-ene-1-carboxylate, 2-HO-CHC and pimelate (Rho and Evans, 1975).



Chlordane and Related Compounds

α - (or cis-) chlordane

1-exo,2-exo,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methanoindene

γ- (or trans-) chlordane

1-exo,2-endo,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methanoindene

Chlordene

4,5,6,7,8,8-hexachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene

Chlordene epoxide

4,5,6,7,8,8-hexachloro-exo-(cis)-2,3-epoxy-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene [also an endo-(trans)-2,3-epoxy- isomer].

Oxychlordane

1-exo,2-endo,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3-exo-epoxy-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methanoindene

Heptachlor

1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene

CHLORDANE

CHLORDENE

Cis- and trans-chlordane were administered in oil to rats. After extraction and clean-up on florisil and silicic acid, TLC was used to purify the metabolites and GLC and MS were used to identify them. Excretion of ^{14}C-compounds was more rapid after cis-chlordane treatment than after trans-chlordane. Identification of the metabolites was as follows:

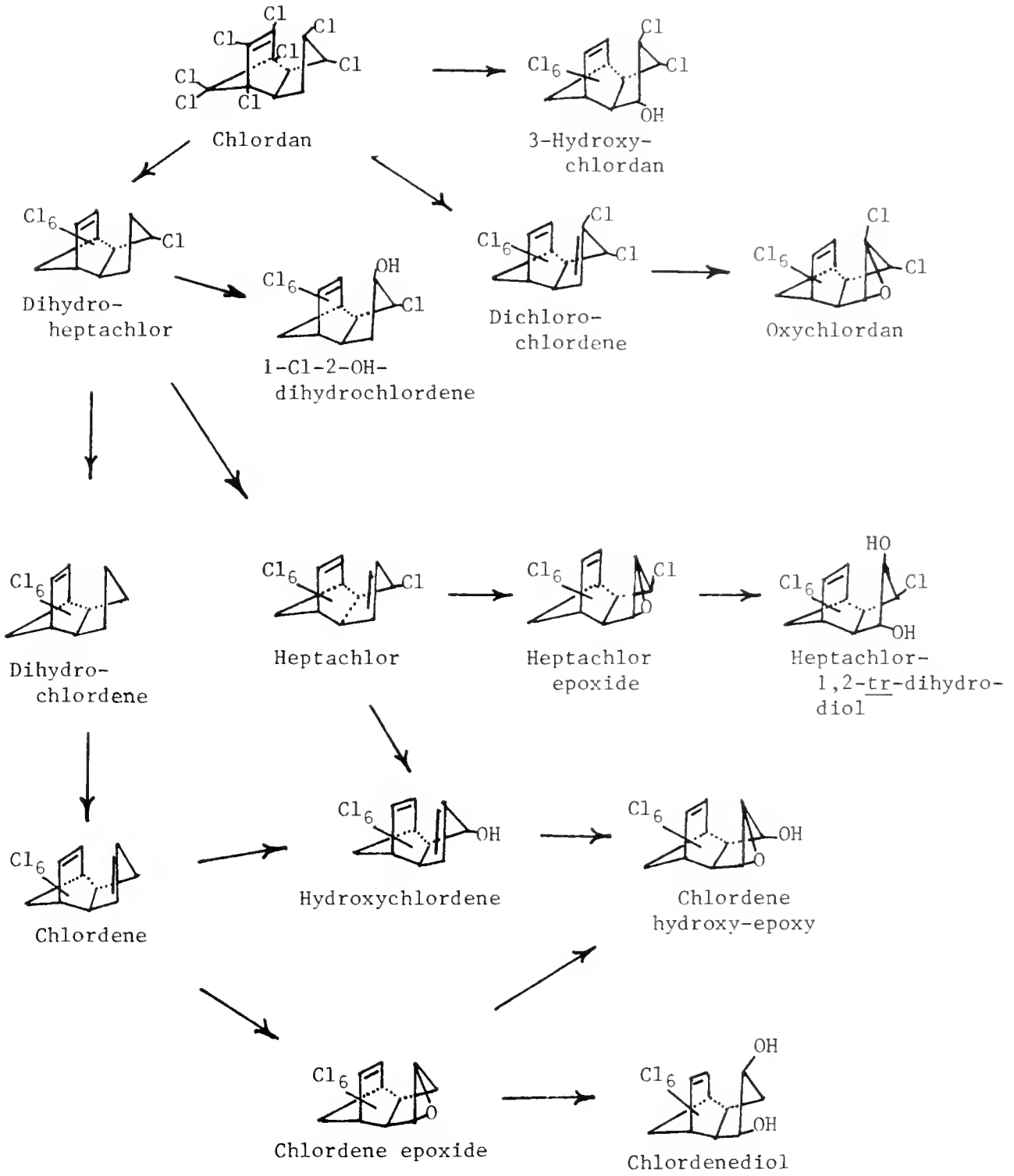
From cis-chlordane:

C-1. Heptachlor (GLC and TLC)
2. 1,2-dichlorochlordene (TLC only)
3. Oxychlordane (GLC, MS, IR, NMR)
4. 1-exo-Hydroxy-2-chlorochlordene (GLC, MS, IR, NMR)
5. 1-exo-Hydroxy-2-endo-chloro-2,3-exo-epoxychlordene (GLC, IR, MS, NMR
6. 1-exo-Hydroxy-2-endo-chlorodihydrochlordene (Chlordene chlorohydrin) (GLC and TLC)
7. Unidentified.
8. Unidentified.
9. Unidentified.
10. Unidentified (probably 3 compounds).
11. 1,2-Dihydroxydihydrochlordene (IR, MS, NMR)
12. Probably a trihydroxydihydrochlordene
13. β-Glucuronide of 1-exo-hydroxydihydrochlordene (GLC and TLC).

From trans-chlordane:

T-1. Heptachlor (GLC and TLC)
2. 1,2-dichlorochlordene (GLC and TLC)
3. Oxychlordane (GLC and TLC)
4. 1-exo-Hydroxy-2-chlorochlordene
5. 1-exo-Hydroxy-2-endo-chloro-2,3-exo-epoxychlordene
6. 1-exo-Hydroxy-2-endo-chlorodihydrochlordene (Chlordene chlorohydrin) (GLC and TLC)
7. Unidentified.
8. Unidentified.
9. Unidentified.
10. Unidentified (probably a monohydroxy dihydrochlordene)
11. 1,2-Dihydroxydihydrochlordene
12. Probably a trihydroxydihydrochlordene
13. β-Glucuronide of 1-exo-hydroxydihydrochlordene.

(Tashiro and Matsumura, 1977)


Chlordan
3-Hydroxy-chlordan
Dihydro-heptachlor
1-Cl-2-OH-dihydrochlordene
Dichloro-chlordene
Oxychlordan
Dihydro-chlordene
Heptachlor
Heptachlor epoxide
Heptachlor-1,2-tr-dihydro-diol
Chlordene
Hydroxychlordene
Chlordene hydroxy-epoxy
Chlordene epoxide
Chlordenediol

In vitro metabolism of cis- and trans-chlordane were studied with human and rat liver microsomal preparations. Metabolites identified included: 1,2-dichlorochlordene; oxychlordane; chlordene chlorohydrin; and 1,2-dihydroxychlordene. The dichlorochlordene was not observed in rat incubations with trans-chlordane. Four other compounds were not identified (Tashiro and Matsumura, 1978).

Studies with the metabolites gave the following results:

Starting Compound	Products
1.	11(±)
2.	3,4,5,6(±), 11(±)
3.	4,5,6(±), 11(±)
4.	5(±)
5.	---
6.	4, 11(±)
10.	---
11.	12
1-OH.[a]	13

a. 1-exo-hydroxydihydrochlordene

(Tashiro and Matsumura, 1977).

An in vitro incubation of chlordane was conducted with washed rat liver microsomes. Extracts of this incubation were analyzed with GC-MS. Differences between cis- and trans-chlordane were qualitative and quantitative. Both cis- and trans-chlordane produced dichlorochlordene, oxychlordane, 1-chloro-2-hydroxydihydrochlordene, and hydroxychlordene. In addition to these metabolites, incubations with the cis-analog contained dihydroheptachlor and those with the trans-analog contained heptachlor and hydroxychlordane (Brimfield et al., 1978).

Rabbits were administered cis- and trans-chlordane orally in four doses. About 77% of the cis-isomer and 82% of the trans-isomer were excreted in feces and urine. Qualitative differences were observed in metabolism of the two isomers. Cis-chlordane gave rise to 1-hydroxy-2-chlorochlordene, trans-chlordene chlorohydrin, and 1-hydroxychlordene. Metabolites produced from trans-chlordane were identified as 1-hydroxy-2-chlorochlordene, 1,2-dichlorochlordene, trans-chlordene chlorohydrin, and 3-hydroxychlordane (Balba and Saha, 1978).

Fry of fish exhibit greater hepatic mixed-function oxidase (MFO) activity than adult fish. This activity toward chlordene was exhibited by bass, bluegill, trout, oscar, peacock, Congo cichlids, and barbs. Chlordene

underwent epoxidation and hydroxylation simultaneously but the epoxidation rate in each case was higher than that of hydroxylation. In mice this was reversed. It was also observed that mouse MFO activity was higher by almost 2X than that highest rate exhibited by the fish (Stanton and Khan, 1973). Female cichlids, Cichlasoma sp., produced at least six metabolites from cis-chlordane. One was identified as 1,2-dichlorochlordene (Feroz and Khan, 1977). In vivo studies with cichlids, bluegill and goldfish showed the formation of oxychlordane, chlordene chlorohydrin, and heptachlor diol from cis-chlordane in addition to dichlorochlordene and several unidentified compounds (Khan, 1978). Hepatic MFO of the aquatic frog, Xenopus laevis, caused epoxidation and hydroxylation of chlordene. However, 1-hydroxy-2,3-epoxychlordene was not observed (Doherty and Khan, 1978).

The estuarine fish, spot (Leiostomus xanthurus), was exposed to technical heptachlor for 24 days. Heptachlor, t-chlordane, cis-chlordane, and nonachlor, which were present in the technical grade heptachlor, accumulated in edible fish tissue. Heptachlor epoxide formed and was also accumulated (Schimmel et al., 1976b).

Analytical grade heptachlor was concentrated by shrimp (Penaeus duorarum) and spot fish (Leiostomus xanturus). Concentration factors were calculated to be 300-600 and 3600-10000, respectively. Heptachlor epoxide concentration factor was 200-1700 in the shrimp. When estuarine organisms were exposed to technical heptachlor, the trans-chlordane accumulation factor was 9000-16800 for Cyprinodon variegatus and 3700-14800 for spot. Concentration factors for heptachlor are summarized:

Species	Factor
Crassostrea virginica	3900-8500
Cyprinodon variegatus	7400-21300
Lagodon rhomboides	2800-7700
Leiostomus xanthurus	3000-13800
Palaemonetes vulgaris	500-700
Panaeus duorarum	200-300

(Schimmel et al., 1976a)

When exposed to chlordane, the earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris L.) excreted in excess of 95% the injected pesticide. Analyses indicated the formation of oxychlordane, chlordane chlorohydrin, dihydroxychlordane, some conjugated material, and about three unidentified compounds (Chio and Sanborn, 1976).

In a model terrestrial-aquatic ecosystem, analyses indicated the presence of 20 compounds, none identified, when ^{14}C-cis:trans (75:25) chlordane was used (Sanborn et al., 1976).

An emulsifiable concentrate of chlordane was applied at 3.4 kg Ai/ha and incorporated into sand and muck soil. Analyses indicated that 77% of the trans- and 84% of the cis-chlordane dissipated from sand and 36% and 40%, respectively, from muck. After 3 years, 89% of trans- and 84% of cis-chlordane dissipated from sand; 70% and 64%, respectively, from muck. Residues were absorbed by radishes and carrots (Harris and Sans, 1975). When alfalfa was grown in chlordane treated plots, small amounts of chlordane penetrated into the plant tissues. Photo-cis-chlordane was below the limit of sensitivity and oxychlordane was observed in second cutting only (Tafuri et al., 1977).

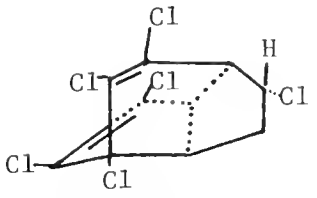
Heptachlor was incorporated into a field and its disappearance followed for more than 4.5 years. Disappearance followed first-order kinetics according to

$$\log H = 0.063 - 0.33T$$

where H = ppm and T = years. Heptachlor epoxide and hydroxychlordene were identified in the soil (Freeman et al., 1975).

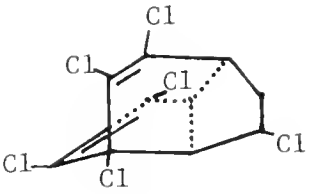
A chlordene analog (I) was treated with ozone in carbon tetrachloride. Spectroscopic and structural analyses indicated structure III. Treatment of II with KI in methanol produced III. Dehydrohalogenation produced IV and V (Gab et al., 1976).

When irradiated in methanol with UV, chlordene underwent photocycloaddition and photodechlorination. Products are shown in the following table (Gab et al., 1975). (The structures shown for chlordene itself are as given but seem to be at variance with that given by other authors.)



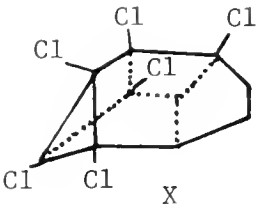
α-Chlordene

I

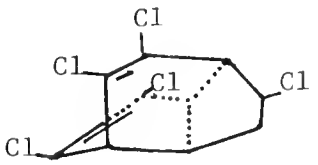


β-Chlordene

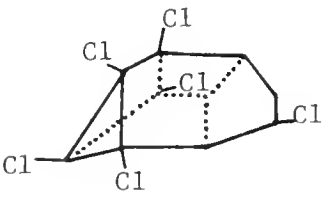
VI



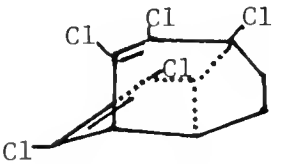
X



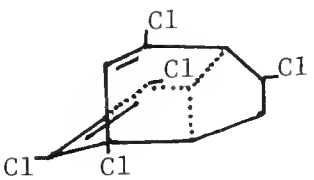
II



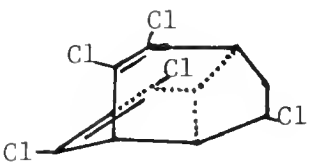
VII



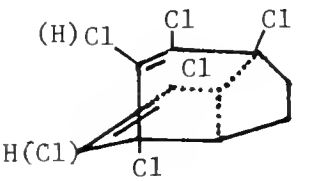
XII



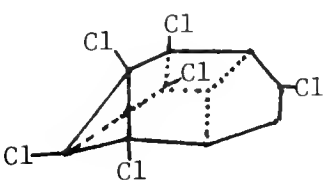
III



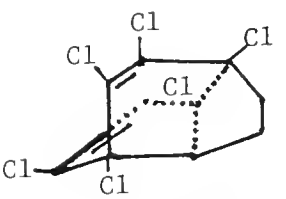
VIII



XIII

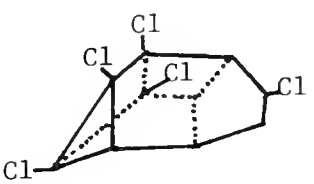


IV

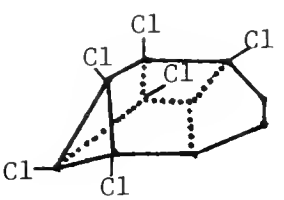


γ-Chlordene

IX



V



X

^{14}C-Heptachlor was administered to rats. Analyses of feces showed the presence of the following metabolites: heptachlor epoxide (13.1%), 1-exo-hydroxychlordene (19.5%), 1-exo-hydroxy-2,3-exo-epoxychlordene (17.5%), 1,2-dihydroxydihydrochlordene (3.5%), and 1-exo-hydroxy-2,3-exo-epoxy-3a,7a-dehydrochlordene. With in vitro studies with human and rat liver microsomal preparations, heptachlor epoxide, hydroxychlordene, hydroxy-epoxychlordene and the dihydroxychlordene were observed (Tashiro and Matsumura, 1978).

The estuarine fish, spot (Leiostomus xanthurus), was exposed to technical heptachlor for 24 days. Heptachlor, t-chlordane, cis-chlordane, and nonachlor, which were present in the technical grade heptachlor, accumulated in edible fish tissue. Heptachlor epoxide formed and was also accumulated (Schimmel et al., 1976b).

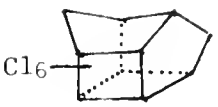
Heptachlor was applied to cabbage leaves and exposed to sunlight for 4 days. Noon temperatures were 25-28C. The cage molecule XVII was observed. When heptachlor epoxide was used, compound XVIII arose and reacted to give XIX (Parlar, 1978).

Irradiation of heptachlor produced a variety of products. Exposure of a heptachlor film to sunlight during summer months produced XXII and XXIII. At 310 nm, the dechlorinated product XXIV formed. In the presence of ceryl alcohol and acetone, the photoaddition compounds XXV-XXVIII and some partially characterized dimers XXIX-XXXII formed (Ehmann, 1976).

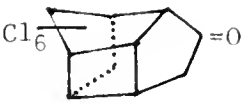
In acetone, UV irradiation of heptachlor epoxide produced the photoisomers XXXVIII and XXXIX (Knox et al., 1973).

β-Dihydroheptachlor was irradiated with a Philips HPK 125 mercury high-pressure lamp and pyrex filters in dioxane/sensitizer (30:1). Compounds XL-XLV were observed at temperatures above -70C (Parlar and Mansour, 1978).

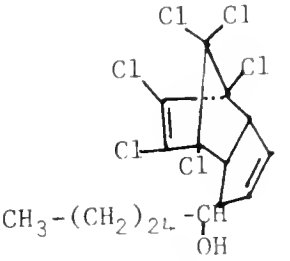
Catalytic dechlorination of heptachlor and chlordane with nickel boride yielded a common product mixture with a common major component XLV (Dennis and Cooper, 1976).



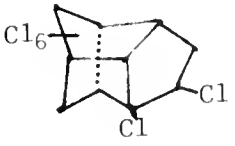
XIV



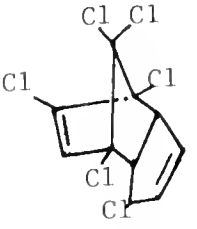
XXI



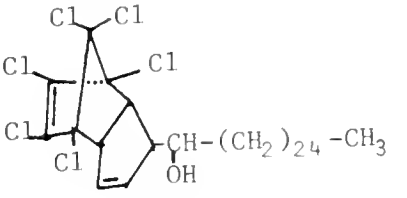
XXVII



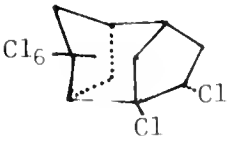
XV



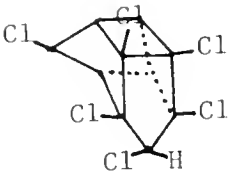
XXII



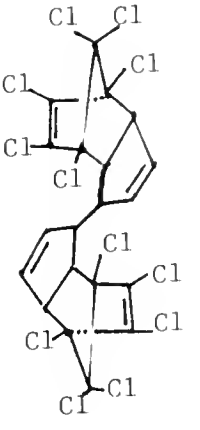
XXVIII



XVI

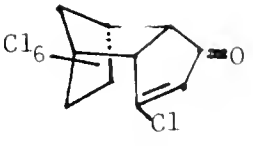


XXIII

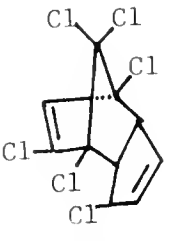


XXIX

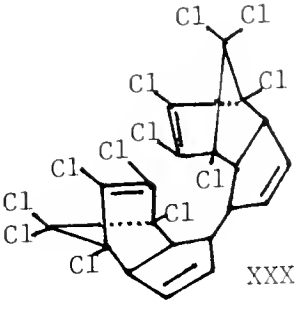
XVII



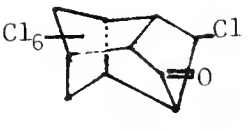
XVIII



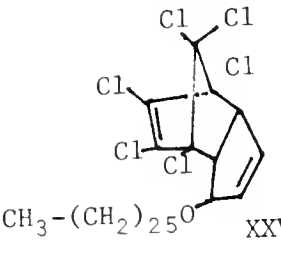
XXIV



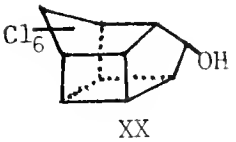
XXX



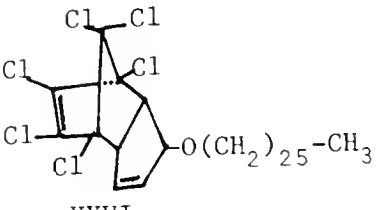
XIX



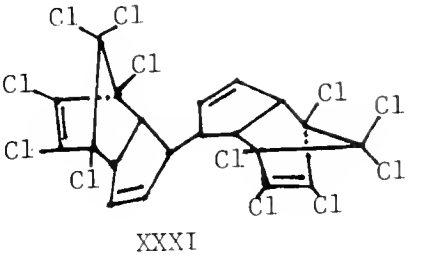
XXV



XX

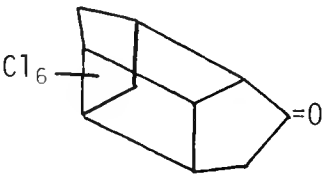


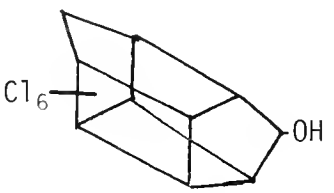
XXVI



XXXI

When 1-exo-hydroxychlordene was irradiated with UV light (λ>290 nm) in organic solvents, on plant surfaces, or as a solid on glass, dechlorination, oxidation, and/or polymerized products were observed. Two compounds were isolated and identified by gas chromatography and NMR and mass spectroscopy (Parlar et al. 1978).



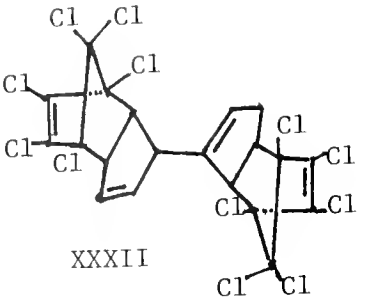


^{14}C-Trans-nonachlor, which comprises about 7% of technical chlordane, was administered to rats in corn oil as a single dose. Feces and urine were collected. The bulk of the radioactivity appeared in the feces and was identified as: 1,2-dihydroxydihydrochlordene (17.9%), 1-hydroxy-2-chlorochlordene (15.4%), chlordene chlorohydrin (13.5%), oxychlordane (4.1%), trans-chlordane (0.8%), and 1-hydroxy-2-chloro-2,3-epoxychlordene. There were two unidentified compounds and unchanged nonachlor (Tashiro and Matsumura, 1978).

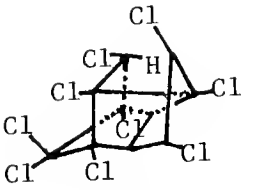
In vitro studies with human and rat liver microsomal preparations showed the presence of trans-chlordane, oxychlordane, chlordene chlorohydrin, and 1,2-dihydroxydihydrochlordene. With human liver preparations, the level of metabolites was very low. This correlates with the finding of trans-nonachlor as the major chlordane residue found in human tissues (Tashiro and Matsumura, 1978).

The estuarine fish, spot (Leiostomus xanthurus), was exposed to technical heptachlor for 24 days. Heptachlor, t-chlordane, cis-chlordane, and nonachlor, which were present in the technical grade heptachlor, accumulated in edible fish tissue. Heptachlor epoxide formed and was also accumulated (Schimmel et al., 1976b).

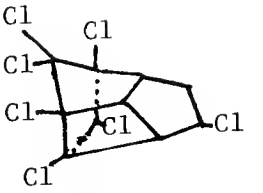
UV irradiation of nonachlor in acetone produced the half-cage photoisomers believed to be XXXVI or XXXVII (Knox et al., 1973).



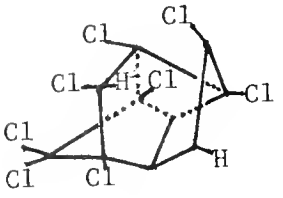
XXXII



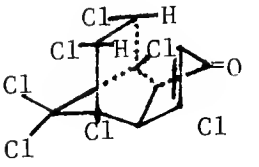
XXXVII



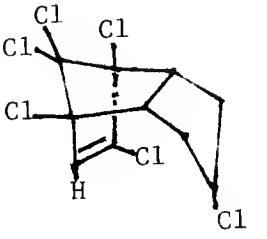
XLII



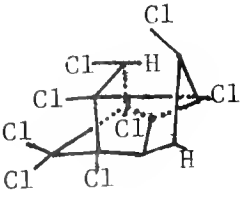
XXXIII



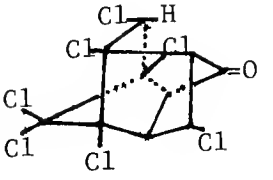
XXXVIII



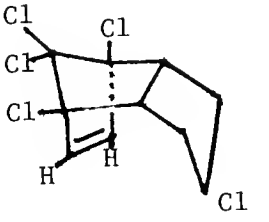
XLIII



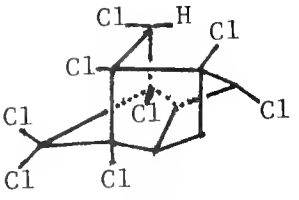
XXXIV



XXXIX

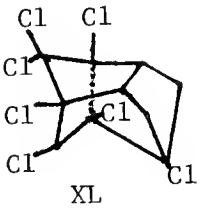


XLIV

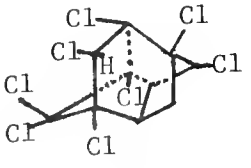


XXXVa

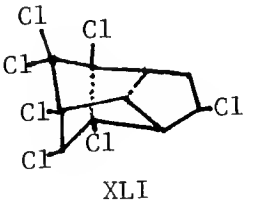
or



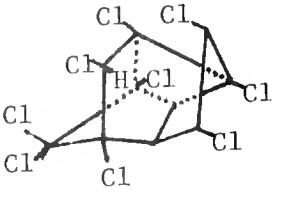
XL



XXXVb



XLI



XXXVI

CHLORDIMEFORM (Galecron, Fundal, Chlorphenamidine) [N-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl) N',N'-dimethylformamidine]

When ^{14}C-labeled demethylchlordimeform (II) was orally administered to rats, within 72 h 64% of label was eliminated in the feces and 35% in urine. In addition to unreacted demethylchlordimeform, 4-chloro-o-toluidine (V), 4-chloro-o-formotoluidide (IV), 5-chloroanthranilic acid (VII), and N-formyl-5-chloroanthranilic acid (VI) were identified in urine and feces. Also observed and tentatively identified was N-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)formamidine (III). Four other compounds were not identified (Benezet and Knowles, 1976). In other studies, Swiss-Webster male mice were injected intraperitoneally and male Sprague-Dawley rats were orally administered ^{14}C-chlordimeform. Elimination was very rapid. Studies were also conducted with rat liver microsomes. The same metabolites were present in each case. Only quantitative differences were observed. Compounds observed included II, III, IV, V, VI and VII as well as the three ureas X, XI and XII (Knowles and Benezet, 1977).

When applied to apples, chlordimeform disappeared rapidly from the surface of the treated apples. Sixty days after application, although less than 1% of the applied material was recovered from the apple surface, 25% was distributed within the peel and pulp. The residue was primarily unchanged chlordimeform. The major degradation product was identified as 4-chloro-o-formotoluidine (Witkonton, 1974).

About 45% of foliarly applied ^{14}C-chlordimeform was absorbed immediately. The balance volatilized within 2 h from the leaf surfaces. Labeled metabolites observed included N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N-methylformamidine (II), 4-chloro-o-formotoluidide (IV), and 4-chloro-o-toluidine (V). The remainder was unidentified but appeared to contain some conjugated material (Bull, 1973).

Two spotted spider mites were exposed to chlordimeform. Chromatographic analyses indicated the presence of metabolites II, III, IV, V, and a compound which behaved chromatographically similar to metabolite XII. When demethylchlordimeform (II) was used, in addition to unreacted II, metabolites III, IV and V were observed (Chang, 1977; Chang and Knowles, 1977). Larval instars of the cabbage looper, Trichoplusia ni (Hubner), were exposed to chlordimeform and the demethyl analog. Only qualitative differences were observed. Slower penetration and metabolism in the third instar than in the fifth instar was observed. Compounds II, III, IV and V were observed in both instars, as well as some unidentified material, when chlordimeform was applied. Metabolism of II showed a similar pattern. Piperonyl butoxide slowed penetration and metabolism (Crecelius and Knowles, 1976).

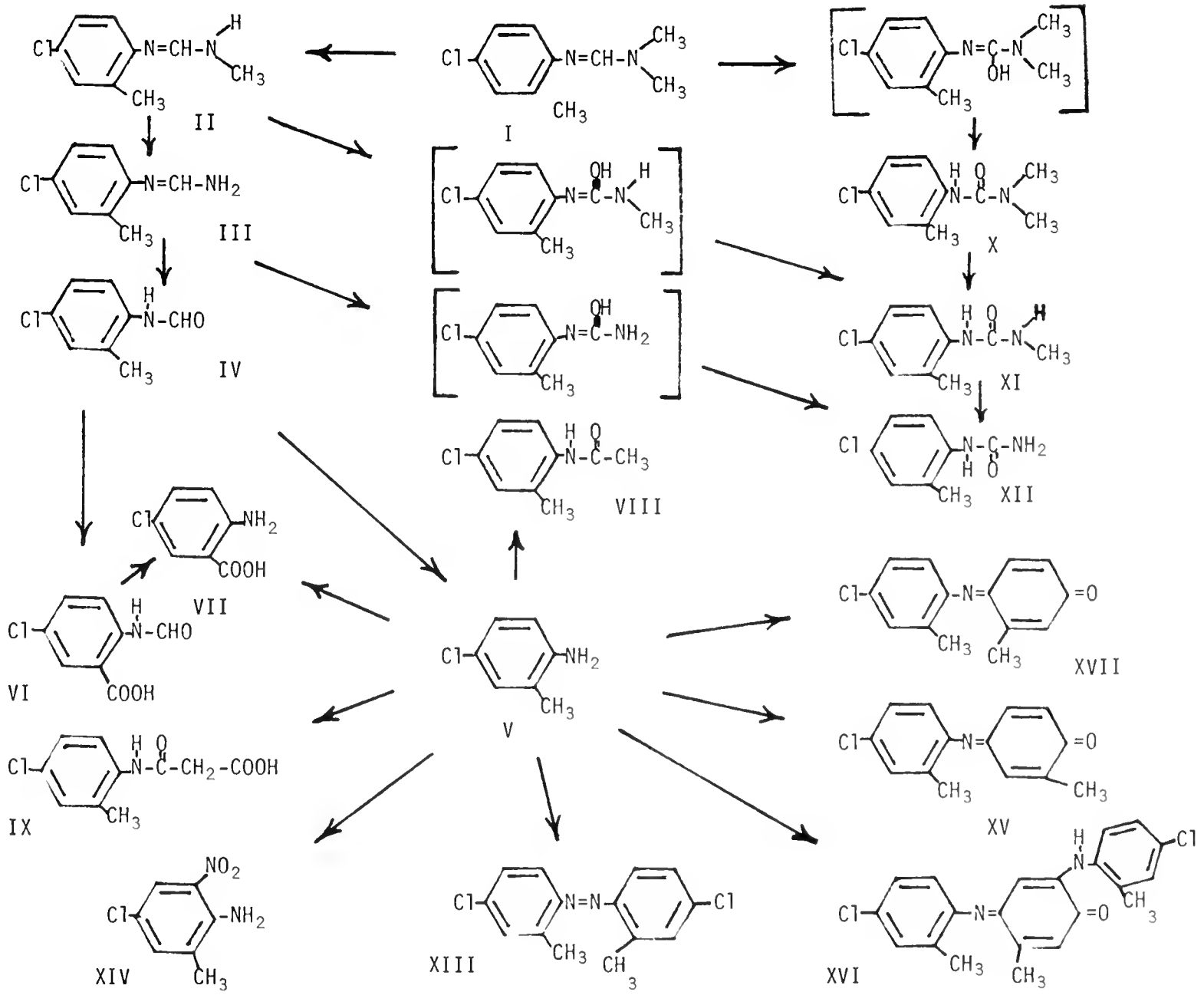
Cattle ticks (Boophilus microplus) absorbed chlordimeform and metabolized this material to the N-demethylchlordimeform (II), 4-chloro-o-formotoluidide (IV), and 4-chloro-o-toluidine (V). An unidentified polar metabolite was also formed. Piperonyl butoxide blocked the N-demethylation (Knowles and Schuntner, 1974).

Chlordimeform underwent rapid metabolism when injected or topically applied to houseflies. Metabolites identified included compounds II, IV, and V. N-Demethylation was also observed with microsomes from housefly abdomen homogenates (Knowles and Shrivastava, 1973).

[^{14}C-Tolyl]-chlordimeform was added to soil and to soil plus straw. After about 7 days, $^{14}CO_2$ evolved and continued for more than half a year. Under anaerobic conditions, very little $^{14}CO_2$ was produced. Metabolites identified included N-demethylchlordimeform (II), 4-chloro-o-formotoluidide (IV), 4-chloro-o-toluidine (V), and 4-chloro-o-acetotoluidide (VIII). Some 3-chloroanthranilic acid (VII) appeared in soil samples without straw. In soil samples with straw, formation of 4,4'-dichloro-2,2'-dimethylazobenzene (XIII) was not observed at low levels of chlordimeform but did appear after 30 days at 200 ppm chlordimeform. Four other compounds, appearing as minor compounds in soil with 2 ppm chlordimeform, were isolated from soil with 200 ppm chlordimeform and identified as the benzoquinone anils XV, XVI and XVII. Under anaerobic conditions, N-demethylation did not occur. Hydrolysis was the major reaction and was responsible for the formation of 4-chloro-o-formotoluidide (IV) (Iwan and Goller, 1974).

In other studies, one of the products observed during soil degradation of chlordimeform was 4-chloro-o-toluidine. Products arising from 4-chloro-o-toluidine were isolated from soil 90 days after incubation of soil samples with chlordimeform. These were identified through MS and syntheses as 4,4'-dichloro-2,2'-dimethyl azobenzene (XIII); 4-chloro-6-nitro-o-toluidine (XIV); N-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-2-methyl-p-benzoquinone monoimine (XV); and 2-(4-chloro-o-toluidino)-N-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-6-methyl-p-benzoquinone monoimine (XVI) (Iwan et al., 1976).

When soluble powder or emulsifiable concentrate formulations of chlordimeform was applied to Hagerstown silt loam soil, the residue decreased rapidly but 10% was detectable after 500 days. The material did not readily leach or accumulate in the depths of field plots. Trace amounts were observed in turnips but no accumulation occurred in carrots or potatoes. 4-Chloro-o-toluidine, accounting for less than 20% of the chlordimeform applied, was formed and exhibited greater persistence than the parent material. When high levels (45 lb a.i./A) of chlordimeform were applied to soil, 4,4'-dichloro-2,2'-dimethylazobenzene was isolated and identified but found not to be persistent. This compound also formed in non-autoclaved soil when high levels of chlordimeform or 4-chloro-o-toluidine was present. The azo derivative


I
II
III
IV
V
VI
VII
VIII
IX
X
XI
XII
XIII
XIV
XV
XVI
XVII

and 4-chloro-o-formotoluidine also arose from the action of sunlight on 4-chloro-o-toluidine. The 4,4'-dichloro-2,2'-dimethylazobenzene was absorbed by cabbage and corn and translocated to aerial parts but disappeared rapidly (Witkonton, 1974).

CHLORFENPROP-METHYL (Bidisin) [Methyl 2-chloro-3-(4-chlorophenyl) propionate]

Wild oats, Avena sativa L., were exposed to chlorfenprop-methyl. Hydrolysis was rapid and complete upon penetration of the leaf to give the acid (Fedtke and Schmidt, 1977).

In sandy and loamy soils, this herbicide was hydrolyzed within a few hours to the acid (CPP) which exhibited a half-life of about 4-8 days at 22 ppm but only one day at 4.4 ppm in the soil. The acid was degraded by microorganisms to 4-chlorocinnamic acid and then to 4-chlorobenzoic acid. The latter was further degraded via ring cleavage. The microorganisms have been tentatively identified as Flavobacterium sp. and Brevibacterium sp. (Kocher et al., 1976).

CHLORFENVINPHOS (Birlane) [O-[2-Chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)vinyl] O,O-diethyl phosphate]

SD 8280 [O-[2-Chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)vinyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphate]

On peaty soil, this pesticide degraded slowly whereas on sandy soils persistence was much shorter. When applied to the surface, the $t_{1/2}$ on peat soil was more than 150 days. On sandy loam soil, it was somewhat less than 30 days. On fine sandy soil, $t_{1/2}$ dropped to less than 4 days (Williams, 1975). In other studies, when granular formulations were applied to sandy loam soil, chlorfenvinphos $t_{1/2}$ was 10-12 weeks (Suett, 1975). Depth of incorporation of chlorfenvinphos did not affect the residue rate of decline in soil; and about 73% of a granular application, incorporated to a depth of 15 cm, dissipated within 23 weeks. Trace residues were detected in the soil as long as 4 years post application (Chisholm, 1975).

2,4-Dichlorophenacyl chloride (DCPC), a metabolite of chlorfenvinphos, was incubated with rat liver fractions and cofactors in an effort to elucidate the mechanism of formation of the metabolite 1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethanol. In the presence of GSH, the reaction was spontaneous and complete within about 1 minute. With cytosol, the reaction was spontaneous also, probably binding covalently. When cytosol and GSH were present, 2,4-dichloroacetophenone formed in about 41% yield; but, if this was supplemented with NADPH and NADH, the ketone was reduced enzymatically to the alcohol. Incubation of DCPC with cytosol plus NADPH or NADH or with microsomes alone gave the chlorhydrin 2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethanol. A small amount of 2,4-dichlorophenylethandiol was also observed in the latter incubation. Preincubation of DCPC with GSH gave the GSH conjugate which, in the presence of GSH-free cytosol, gave the ketone (Hutson et al., 1976).

The metabolism of ring-^{14}C-labeled SD 8280 was studied in rice seedlings and mature rice plants under paddy conditions in tanks. Fourteen days after foliar treatment of rice seedling with SD 8280, most of the label was present in the plant as 1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) ethanol and this was almost completely conjugated with sugars. Small amounts of desmethyl SD 8280 and 2,4-dichlorobenzoic acid were also present. Metabolites found in rice grain and straw treated outdoors or under glasshouse conditions were the same except for 2',4'-dichloroacetophenone, which was absent in the glasshouse studies. Other metabolites observed, both free and conjugated, were desmethyl SD 8280, 1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethanol, 2,4-dichlorobenzoic acid, and 2,4-dichlorophenylethan-1,2-diol. Cochromatography and radio-GLC were used to identify most metabolites. The conjugates were present

primarily as glucosides. Conjugates with plant carbohydrates and other plant constituents were also indicated (Roberts and Stoydin, 1976a).

Under laboratory conditions, SD 8280 was applied to two soils from rice-growing areas in Japan and one UK soil. Degradation products were the same in each case, free and bound: 1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) ethanol, 2,4-dichlorobenzoic acid, desmethyl SD 8280, and 2',4'-dichloroacetophenone (Roberts and Stoydin, 1976b).

CHLORINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS

CFNP [2,4-Dichloro-6-fluorophenyl 4'-nitrophenyl ether]

CHLOMETHOXYNIL (Methoxy-nitrofen, X-52) [2,4-Dichlorophenyl-3'-methoxy-4'-nitrophenyl ether]

CNP (MO) [2,4,6-Trichlorophenyl 4'-nitrophenyl ether]

NITROFEN (TOK) [2,4-Dichlorophenyl 4'-nitrophenyl ether]

When chlorinated diphenyl ethers were administered to fish, accumulation was comparable to that observed with chlorobiphenyls with a similar number of chlorines per molecule. Coefficients of accumulation from water for the 2,4,4'-, 2,3',4,4'-, and 2,2',4',5- chlorinated analogs were concentration dependent.

	96-h Exposure	
Diphenyl Ether	Concentration (µg/l)	Accumulation Coefficient
2,4,4'-Cl_3	39.3	2298
	118.0	952
2,3',4,4'-Cl_4	33.3	2720
	100.0	1025
2,2',4',5-Cl_4	31.3	1414
	94.0	588

Accumulation from food varied from 0.31 to 0.36 (Zitko and Carson, 1977).

Diphenyl ether	Solvent	Identified Photoproducts
2-Cl	Methanol	DPE; DBF
4-Cl	Methanol	DPE
2,4-Cl_2	Methanol	4-Cl-DPE; 2-Cl-DBF
2,4'-Cl_2	Methanol	4-Cl-DPE; 2-Cl-DBF
2,4'-Cl_2	Acetone	2-Cl-DBF
4,4'-Cl_2	Methanol	4-Cl-DPE; DPE
2',3,4-Cl_3	Acetone	1,2-Cl_2-DBF; 2,3-Cl_2-DBF
2',3,4-Cl_3	Methanol	2,4-Cl_2-DPE; 4-Cl-DPE; Cl_2-DPE; 1,2-Cl_2-DBF; 2-Cl-DBF
2,4,4'-Cl_3	n-Hexane	2,8-Cl_2-DBF
2,4,5-Cl_3	Acetone	2,3-Cl_2-DBF; Cl-DBF
2,4,5-Cl_3	Methanol	Cl_2-DPE; 2,4-Cl_2-DPE; 2,3-Cl_2-DBF
2,2',4,4'-Cl_4	n-Hexane	Cl_2-DPE; 2,8-Cl_2-DBF; 2,4 8-Cl_3-DBF
2,3',4,4'-Cl_4	Methanol	3,4,4'-Cl_3-DPE; Cl_3-DPE; Cl_3-DBF; Cl_2-DBF
2,4,4',5-Cl_4	Methanol	3,4,4'-Cl_3-DPE; Cl_3-DPE; 4,4 -Cl_2-DPE; 2,3,7-Cl_3-DBF
2,4,4',5-Cl_4	Acetone	2,3,8-Cl_3-DBF; Cl_2-DBF
2,4,4',6-Cl_4	n-Hexane	2,4,4'-Cl_3-DPE; 4,4'-Cl_2-DPE; 2,8-Cl_2-DBF; 2,4,8-Cl_3-DBF; 2-Cl-DBF
3,3',4,4'-Cl_4	Acetone	Cl_3-DPE; Cl_2-DPE
2,2',4,4',5-Cl_5	Acetone	Cl_3-DPE; 1,2,4,8-Cl_4-DBF; 2,3,6,8-Cl_4-DBF
2,2',4,4',5-Cl_5	Methanol	2,3',4,4'-Cl_4-DPE; 2,4,4',5-Cl_4-DPE; Cl_3-DPE; Cl_4-DBF
2,3',4,4',5-Cl_5	Acetone	Cl_3-DPE; 1,2,7,8-Cl_4-DBF; 2,3,7,8-Cl_4-DBF
2,3',4,4',5-Cl_5	Methanol	Cl_4-DPE; Cl_3-DPE; Cl_4-DBF

(Choudhry et al., 1977a and b; Norstrom et al., 1976)

CFNP [2,4-Dichloro-6-fluorophenyl 4'-nitrophenyl ether]

CFNP was added to soil samples in a flask. Flooded and upland conditions were simulated. After incubation for 2 weeks, the soils were analyzed. Degradation was much slower under upland than under flooded conditions. Degradation to the amino derivative was greater under flooded conditions. Under flooded conditions, nitrofen and CFNP were degraded more rapidly than CNP and chlomethoxynil (Niki and Kuwatsuka, 1976a).

CHLOMETHOXYNIL (Methoxy-nitrofen, X-52) [2,4-Dichlorophenyl-3'-methoxy-4'-nitrophenyl ether]

Using water and soil cultures, it was found that chlomethoxynil was rapidly absorbed and degraded by seedlings of rice and barnyard millet. The major metabolites were identified as the demethyl derivative (III), the amine (II), and the acetylated amine (V). Unidentified conjugates of the amine and demethyl metabolites were present. These were probably conjugates of saccharides, amino acids, lipids, and lignin (Niki et al., 1976).

Chlomethoxynil was added to soil samples in a flask. Flooded and upland conditions were simulated. After incubation for two weeks, the soils were analyzed. Degradation was much slower under upland than under flooded conditions. Degradation to the amino derivative was greater under flooded conditions. Under flooded conditions, nitrofen and CFNP were degraded more rapidly than CNP and chlomethoxynil (Niki and Kuwatsuka, 1976a).

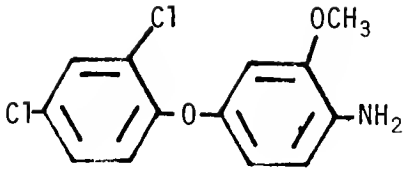
In non-sterilized soil, chlomethoxynil was rapidly degraded. Degradation also occurred in soil irradiated with ^{60}Co for 2 days and in soil treated with NaN_3 (Kuwatsuka et al., 1973).

Other studies of chlomethoxynil degradation in flooded soil showed that this material was rapidly degraded. Using TLC and GC-MS, the following degradation products have been identified:

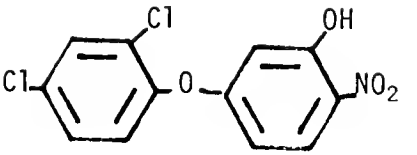
II. 4'-amino-
III. 3'-hydroxy-
IV. 4'-formylamino-
V. 4'-acetylamino-
VI. propionylamino-
VII. butyrylamino-
VIII. valerylamino-/or isovalerylamino-
IX. a monochloro derivative
X. 2,4-dichlorophenol

The expected 3-methoxy-4-nitrophenol was not detected (Niki and Kuwatsuka, 1976b).

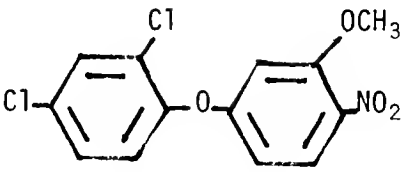
In a rice paddy model ecosystem, methoxy-nitrofen was degraded to a number of compounds. Of these one was identified as 2,4-dichlorophenol. The EM (ecological magnification) value in fish in this system was calculated to be 867 (Lee et al., 1976).



II

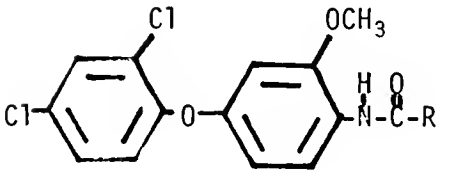


III



Chlomethoxynil

I



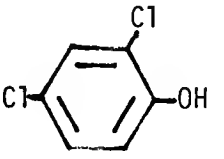
IV. R= H

V. = CH_3

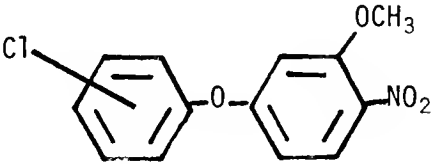
VI. = C_2H_5

VII. = C_3H_7

VIII. = Valeryl/or isovaleryl



X



IX

CNP (MO) [2,4,6-Trichlorophenyl 4'-nitrophenyl ether]

The freshwater fish topmouth gudgeon (Pseudorasbora parva) was exposed to 20 ppb CNP in continuous flow water. CNP concentration reached 25.3 ppm after 15 days. When placed in clean water, CNP concentration dropped to 0.115 ppm after 30 days. Analyses by TLC indicated the presence of more than 10 spots in addition to CNP. Of these only amino-CNP and p-nitrophenol were identified by GLC (Kanazawa and Tomizawa, 1978).

CNP was added to soil samples in a flask. Flooded and upland conditions were simulated. After incubation for two weeks, the soils were analyzed. Degradation was much slower under upland than under flooded conditions. Degradation to the amino derivative was greater under flooded conditions. Microorganisms identified as capable of degrading CNP to its amino derivative included the following:

P. fluorescens
P. myxogenes
P. aeruginosa
P. azotoformans
B. subtilis
B. megatherium

Under flooded conditions, nitrofen and CFNP were degraded more rapidly than CNP and chlomethoxynil. Several soil microorganisms converted CNP to its acylamino derivatives (Niki and Kuwatsuka, 1976a and b).

In non-sterilized soil, CNP was rapidly degraded. Degradation also occurred in soil irradiated with ^{60}Co for 2 days and in soil treated with NaN_3 (Kuwatsuka et al., 1973).

Two bacteria, a fungus and an actinomycete capable of degrading CNP were isolated from soil. Using these organisms, ^{14}C-CNP was incubated in culture media. $^{14}CO_2$ appeared after a 10 to 15 day lag period. Metabolites identified included CNP-NH_2, CNP-NH-$COCH_3$, p-nitrophenol, p-aminophenol, CNP-NH-CH_3, p-formylaminophenol. CNP-NH-$COCH_3$ was the main metabolite produced by the fungus and bacteria; CNP-NH-CH_3 and p-nitrophenol, by the actinomycete. In soil, under flooded conditions, CNP-NH_2, CNP-NH-$COCH_3$, p-nitrophenol, p-aminophenol, and dechlorinated derivatives were produced. The main mechanism of nitro reduction in flooded soils was apparently chemical reduction by ferrous ion. This was produced from Fe^{+++} by soil microbes. ^{14}C-CNP-NH_2 was strongly adsorbed on soil particles and degraded to give $^{14}CO_2$ (Kuwatsuka et al., 1978).

^{14}C-CNP was rapidly absorbed through rice plant roots. CNP was not metabolized to a great extent. When ^{14}C-CNP-NH_2 was used, absorption and metabolism was rapid. In the rice plant, of three metabolites observed, two were identified as 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl 4'-formylaminophenyl ether and 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl 4'-hydroxyphenyl ether. CNP-NH_2 glucoside was detected also (Shimotori and Kuwatsuka, 1978).

NITROFEN (TOK) [2,4-Dichlorophenyl 4'-nitrophenyl ether]

^{14}C-Nitrofen was administered orally to sheep. Analyses indicated that most of the dose (76.2%) was excreted in slightly over 4 days. Radiocarbon levels were highest in fat but appeared in other tissues, organs and glands. The following products of metabolism were identified:

2,4-dichlorophenyl 4-aminophenyl ether
2,4-dichloro-5-hydroxyphenyl 4-nitrophenyl ether
2,4-dichlorophenol
2-chlorophenyl 4-nitrophenyl ether
4,4'-bis(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)azobenzene

Studies indicated that glucoside, sulfate and glycine conjugates were also present (Hunt et al., 1977). Other studies have indicated annual reduction of the nitro group to the amine with subsequent acetylation (Adler et al., 1971, unpublished, from Wargo et al., 1975).

^{14}C-Ring-labeled nitrofen was applied as a preemergent herbicide in rice and wheat plots. A large portion of the activity, regardless of which ring was labeled, was found in the starch from the plants. This was verified by hydrolyses of the starch to glucose and derivatization to the osazone with phenylhydrazine (Wargo et al., 1975). Further analyses indicated that very little of the radioactivity was found in the rice and wheat straw (Honeycutt and Adler, 1975).

In a rice paddy model ecosystem, the 2,4-dichlorophenol was observed. The EM (ecological magnification) value for nitrofen was calculated to be 1546 in Gambusia vs. water (Lee et al., 1976).

Nitrofen was added to soil samples in a flask. Flooded and upland conditions were simulated. After incubation for two weeks, the soils were analyzed. Degradation was much slower under upland than under flooded conditions. Degradation to the amino derivative was greater under flooded conditions. Under flooded conditions, nitrofen and CFNP were degraded more rapidly than CNP and chlomethoxynil (Niki and Kuwatsuka, 1976a).

CHLOROPICRIN (Telone) [Trichloronitromethane]

In the presence of 1 ppm ozone, photolysis of telone produced 3-chloropropionyl chloride (Moilanen et al., 1977).

In a vapor phase photoreactor, when chloropicrin was subjected to sunlight wavelengths, photolysis was rapid and phosgene and nitrosyl chloride were formed (Moilanen et al., 1976).

Vapor phase photodecomposition of chloropicrin produced phosgene and nitrosyl chloride. The latter decomposed to nitric oxide and chlorine. Nitric oxide, in turn, gave rise to some nitrogen dioxide and dinitrogen tetroxide (Moilanen et al., 1978).

CHLORPROPHAM (CIPC, 3-Chloroisopropyl carbanilate) [Isopropyl N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate]

PROPHAM (IPC, Isopropyl carbanilate) [Isopropyl N-phenylcarbamate]

When plants were exposed to chlorpropham, phenolic metabolites identified after TLC and HPLC included the 3-chloro-4-hydroxy- and 5-chloro-2-hydroxy- analogs of chlorpropham. In the susceptible oat (Avena sativa L.), mass spectral data indicated the presence of S-cysteinyl 4-hydroxychlorpropham (Still and Rusness, 1977). In the presence of soluble enzyme systems from etiolated shoots of oat seedlings, the S-cysteinyl and glutathione conjugates were also formed (Rusness and Still, 1977a). The site of thioether conjugation appeared to be the ortho position (Rusness and Still, 1977b).

Soybean shoots were exposed to CIPC for 16 days and then processed. In addition to the 5-Cl-2-HO- and 3-Cl-4-HO CIPC analogs, a third hydroxylated metabolite was observed and identified, after synthesis, as 1-hydroxy-2-propyl N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (Wiedmann et al., 1976).

Wheat, sugarbeet, and alfalfa were treated with propham. Three polar metabolites were isolated from wheat and alfalfa extracts and one from sugarbeet extracts. After hydrolysis, the aglycone of two metabolites from wheat was identified as isopropyl 4-hydroxycarbanilate. The aglycone of the third wheat metabolite was identified as isopropyl 2-hydroxycarbanilate. The aglycone of all of the alfalfa and sugarbeet polar metabolites was identified as isopropyl 4-hydroxycarbanilate (Burt, 1977; Burt and Corbin, 1978).

Alfalfa was harvested and freeze dried after being root-treated for 7 days with ^{14}C-phenyl-labeled propham. Rats and sheep were then orally administered alfalfa roots or shoots containing ^{14}C. When the root was given, 84-89% of the ^{14}C was excreted in feces within 96 h. When the shoot was fed, 53-55% of the ^{14}C appeared in urine and 32-43% in feces. The major metabolite in urine of sheep given alfalfa shoots was identified as the sulfate of 4-HO-propham. The glucuronide was also present. Four other metabolites were not identified. When fed the alfalfa roots, eight metabolites were observed. Four were not identified. The other four were identified as conjugates of glycosides of 2- and 4-HO-propham and 4-HO-aniline. Some sulfate esters were probably present also. Analyses of rat urine gave similar results. In addition to six unidentified metabolites in urine of rats fed alfalfa roots and shoots, conjugated forms of 4-HO- and 2-HO-propham and 4-HO-aniline were tentatively identified (Paulson et al., 1975).

Alfalfa root, treated for 7 days with ^{14}C-phenyl-propham, was analyzed after 7 days. NMR, IR, and MS were used to identify the metabolites as glycosides of 2-hydroxy- and 4-hydroxy-propham (Still and Mansager

1975). In other studies, polar metabolites were extracted from propham-treated alfalfa and identified as conjugates of 2-hydroxy-, 4-hydroxy-propham and 1-hydroxypropyl 2-(N-phenyl)carbamate. A fourth aglycone was not identified. Enzyme studies indicated that the conjugates were present, at least in part as O-glycosides (Zurqiyah et al., 1976).

Metabolism of chlorpropham by alfalfa gave the corresponding 2-hydroxy- and 4-hydroxy-chlorpropham (Still and Mansager, 1975).

A humic polymer was produced by H. toruloidea grown on ring-^{14}C chlor-propham. About 4% of the label was released as $^{14}CO_2$ after 12 weeks of soil incubation (Wolf and Martin, 1976).

Hydrolysis of CIPC and IPC by microorganisms is shown in the following table.

	k	
	CIPC	IPC
Ps. striata	1×10^{-1}	9×10^{-2}
A. fumigatus	2.5×10^{-4}	1.5×10^{-4}

(Wolfe et al., 1978)

In natural surface waters, pH values would tend to maintain the stability of CIPC in the aquatic environment (El-Dib and Aly, 1976a). The mixed microflora of the Nile R. and sewage did not degrade IPC or CIPC. Addition of Bacillus cereus to the aqueous solutions did degrade IPC but not CIPC (El-Dib and Aly, 1976c). On bentonite clays, CIPC and IPC adsorption conformed to Freundlich's equation. In polluted water, removal of these compounds required a considerable amount of bentonite (El-Dib and Aly, 1976b).

Photolysis of aqueous CIPC at 25C produced the 3-hydroxy IPC with a half-life of 130 h. Simulated noonday sunlight was used. When performed in 2% aqueous acetone, photolysis yielded a second compound identified as 2-isopropoxycarbonylamino-1,4-benzoquinone (Guzik, 1978).

CHLOROTHALONIL (Daconil 2787, Exotherm, Termil, Bravo) [2,4,5,6-Tetrachloroisophthalonitrile]

When chlorothalonil was applied to apple foliage and fruit, there was no evidence of chemical breakdown (Gilbert, 1976).

At pH 7 and lower, there was no observed hydrolysis of chlorothalonil. At alkaline pH, this was hydrolyzed to 4-hydroxy-2,5,6-trichloroisophthalonitrile and 3-cyano-2,4,5,6-tetrachlorobenzamide. The reaction followed first-order kinetics (Szalkowski and Stallard, 1977).

Soil microorganisms converted daconil into 4-hydroxy-2,5,6-trichloroisophthalonitrile. This was irradiated in water, through a pyrex filter with a 450-W mercury vapor lamp. Chromatography, elemental analysis, MS and NMR were used to identify the photolytic product as 2,5-dichloro-4,6-dihydroxyisophthalonitrile (Binkley et al., 1977a and b).

Photolysis of chlorothalonil in methanol produced compounds identified by MS as II, III and IV (Binkley et al., 1977a and b). In benzene, the photolytic product was identified by MS and CMR spectra as 2,4-dicyano-3,5,6-trichlorobiphenyl. Photolysis also occurred in toluene, o-xylene, and mesitylene but no products were identified (Kawamura et al., 1978; Loeffler, 1978).

CHLORTHIAMID (Prefix, WL 5792) [2,6-Dichlorothiobenzamide]

Chlorthiamid was rapidly converted to dichlobenil in soil. Addition of charcoal to soil decreased the rate of chlorthiamid-dichlobenil disappearance significantly (Moyer, 1973).

CHLORPYRIFOS (Dursban, Dowco 179) [O,O-Diethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl)phosphorothioate]

CHLORPYRIFOS-METHYL (Dowco 214, OMS 1155, ENT 27520, Reldan) [O,O-Dimethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl)phosphorothioate]

After a lethal amount of chlorpyrifos was ingested by a human, a metabolite was isolated from liver tissue and identified as an analog of chlorpyrifos with one chlorine replaced by a CH_3S-group in the 3 or 5 position (Lores et al., 1977 and 1978).

Sheep and rats were administered single oral doses of chlorpyrifos-methyl. Urine contained three major metabolites identified as 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol (IV) and its glucuronide (V), and O-methyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl)phosphorothioate (II). Compounds II and IV were also observed in sheep feces. When sheep were orally administered compound IV, the glucuronide (V) was excreted in urine (Bakke and Price, 1976).

Metabolism of chlorpyrifos by rats gave six metabolites. Three were identified as 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol and its glucuronide and another glycoside of 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol (Bakke et al., 1976b).

In other studies, meat fat analyses indicated the presence of a residue not previously observed. GC-MS was used to identify the compound as O,O-diethyl O-(3,6-dichloro-2-pyridyl)phosphorothioate (Luke and Dahl, 1976).

Analysis of tissues of cattle fed chlorpyrifos showed the presence of unchanged pyrifos and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol (Dishburger et al., 1977). Milk of cows fed chlorpyrifos contained chlorpyrifos and its oxygen analog and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol (McKellar et al., 1976).

Chlorpyrifosmethyl was applied to bermudagrass [Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers.] and corn. Analyses indicated the presence only of 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol in addition to unchanged chlorpyrifosmethyl (Leuck et al., 1975).

When chlorpyrifos and the methyl analog were applied to larvae of tobacco budworms (Heliothis virescens F.), the principal metabolite of both S and R strains was identified as 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol. The de-methyl, but not de-ethyl, metabolite was also observed. With larval microsomal preparations, metabolism of the methyl and ethyl analogs was substantially increased by inclusion of NADPH. The addition of GSH doubled O-demethylation (Whitten and Bull, 1974).

After topical treatment of the Eastern subterranean termite with ^{14}C-chlorpyrifos, analyses indicated the formation of the oxygen analog, the trichloropyridinol, and six unknowns. One of the latter was tentatively identified as the 3-dechlorinated analog of chloropyrifos (Hutacharern, 1975; Hutacharern and Knowles, 1975).

The hydrolysis of chlorpyrifos in aqueous media was first order in the range of $3x10^{-9}$ to $3x10^{-7}$ M. At 25C and pH 8.1, the $t_{1/2}$ = 22.8 days; at pH 6.9, 35.3 days; and at pH 4.7, 62.7 days. Products of hydrolysis that were identified were 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol, and mono- and di-desethyl analogs of chlorpyrifos. In the case of chlorpyrifos-methyl, the $t_{1/2}$ at 25C was 12.7 days at pH 7.8; 17.4 days at pH 6.7; and 22.8 days at pH 4.2. Hydrolysis products were similar with methyl analogs replacing the ethyl compounds (Meikle and Youngson, 1978).

CILIATINE [2-Aminoethylphosphonic acid]

P-Ciliatine in a bound form in a tetrahymena acetone powder was administered orally to rats. Urine and feces was collected and analyzed. About 15% of the dose was excreted within 3 days in urine and 25% in feces. In the liver, radioactivity was found in the phospholipids, acid-soluble phosphorus, nucleic acid-P, and protein-P fractions (Tamari et al., 1975). Almost all radioactivity in the liver lipid was present in the phospholipid fraction as phosphonocephalin (90%) and phosphonolecithin (Hasegawa et al., 1975). In bovine liver, ciliatine was distributed in phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidyl choline, phospatidyl inositol and phosphatidyl serine (Hasegawa et al., 1976). In studies with chickens, incorporation of ciliatine into tissues was observed also (Tamari et al., 1976a).

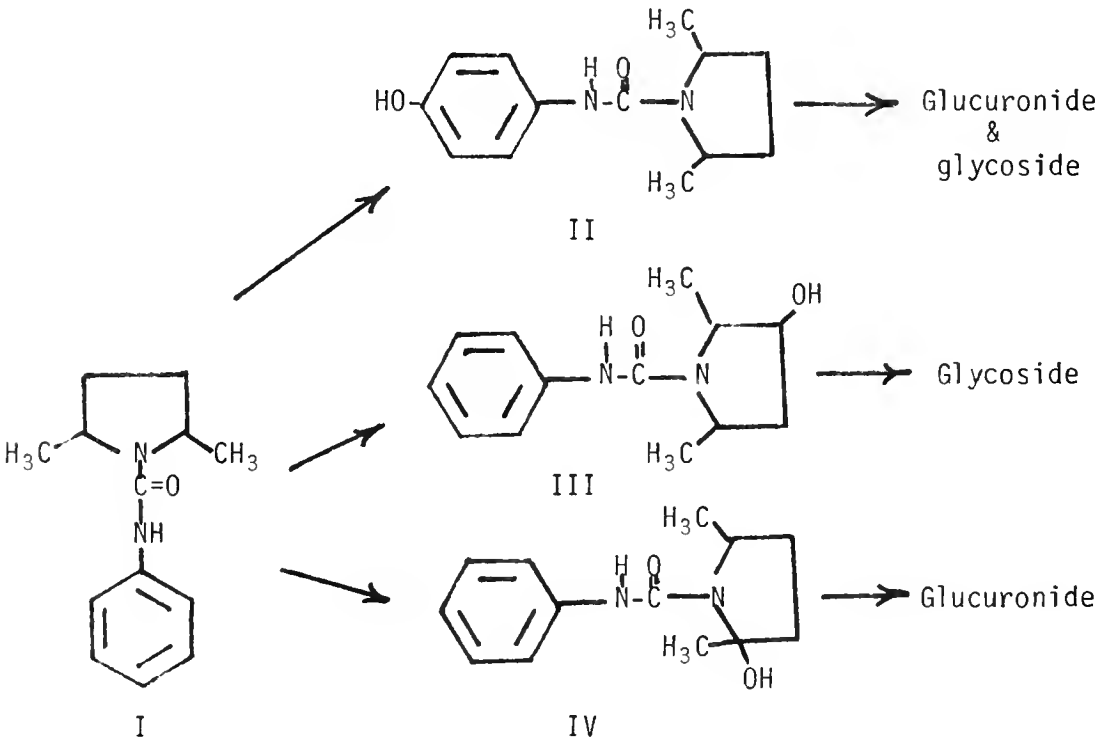
When P-ciliatine was administered intraperitoneally to Wistar rats, P-ciliatine was incorporated into nearly all tissues. A small portion of the ciliatine was decomposed prior to incorporation of the P. When administered orally, ciliatine was accumulated to a large extent in liver and other tissues (Hasegawa et al., 1973).

CISANILIDE (cis-2,5-Dimethylpyrrolidine-1-carboxanilide]

Cisanilide was administered to rats. Analysis of urine showed the presence of the 4'-hydroxycisanilide analog (II) as the major metabolite. In mice, the glucuronide of II was present in urine but the free phenol was not found. Aniline and 4-aminophenol were present in urine of rats, rabbits, guinea-pigs and mice given cisanilide. All species also produced II-glucuronides. Sulfate conjugate of II was found in all species except in mice (Mitchell and Waring, 1978).

In vitro metabolism of cisanilide was investigated with ^{14}C-phenyl and 2,5-pyrrolidine-^{14}C cisanilide and rat liver microsomal preparations. The primary metabolites were identified as the 2-hydroxycisanilide (IV) and the 4'-hydroxycisanilide (II). A third metabolite, not fully identified, appeared to be the 2,4'-dihydroxy analog. Hydrolysis studies with β-glucuronidase indicated that about half of the metabolites were present as their glucuronides. The microsomal activity was associated with an MFO requiring O_2 and NADPH (Frear and Swanson, 1975b and 1976).

Excised cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.) and carrot (Daucus carota L.) leaves were exposed to cisanilide. Appreciable hydrolysis of the molecule did not occur in 6 days. In carrots, two glycosides comprising 50% of total ^{14}C were the major metabolites after 6 days. With IR and FT-NMR, two metabolites were identified as glycosides of 4'-hydroxycisanilide and 3-hydroxycisanilide. Metabolism by cotton leaves was similar (Frear and Swanson, 1975a; Frear et al., 1975).



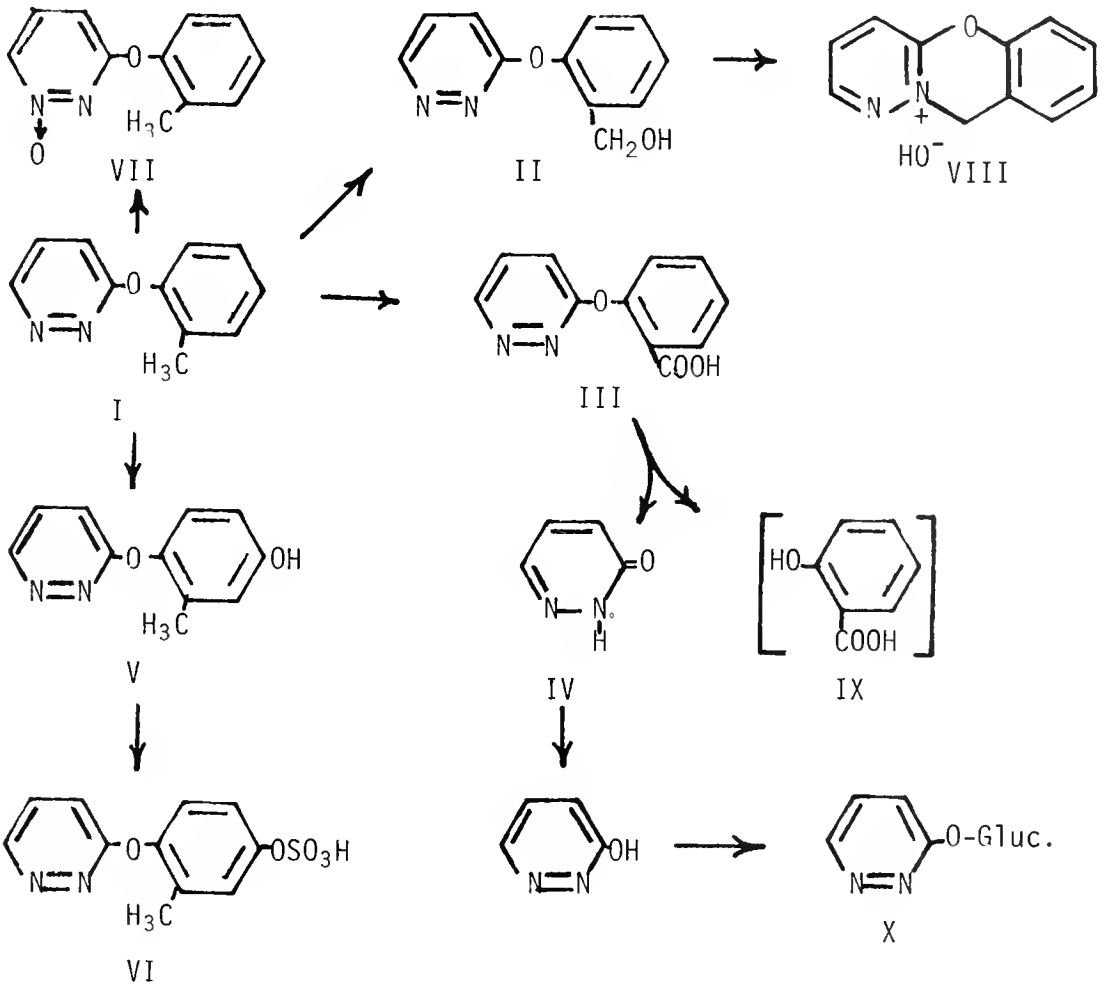
COUMARIN [1,2-Benzopyrone]

When coumarin was injected into rats, about 31% of the dose was excreted via feces and 47% via urine within 100 h. About 7% remained in the tissues. The highest tissue concentrations were in kidney and liver (Piller, 1977).

CREDAZINE (H-722) [3-(2'-Methylphenoxy)pyridazine]

Credazine was administered to male Wistar rats as a single oral dose at the rate of 10 and 100 mg/kg. Urinary metabolites were identified as the 3-(2'-hydroxymethylphenoxy)pyridazine (II), 3-phenoxypridazin-2'-yl carboxylic acid (III), 3(2H)-pyridazinone (IV), and 3-(2'-methyl-4'-hydroxyphenoxy)pyridazine sulfate (VI). Another minor metabolite was identified as 3-(2'-methylphenoxy)pyridazine-1-oxide (VII). Compounds II and III were labile and isomerized to VIII and IV + IX, respectively (Nakagawa and Ando, 1977).

Barley (susceptible) and tomato (tolerant) plants were exposed to [6-^{3}H]-credazine. Three metabolites were identified as compounds IV, VII, and the conjugate X (Nakagawa et al., 1971).



CREMART [O-Ethyl O-(3-methyl-6-nitrophenyl) N-sec-butylphosphoramidothioate]

Cremart, ^{3}H-phenyl-labeled, was orally administered to rats at the rate of 70 mg/kg. Excretion of this compound was rapid and primarily via urine. Within 48 h after administration, 75.8% (female) to 83.1% (male) of the cremart was excreted via urine and 24.2% (female) to 16.9% (male) was excreted in the feces. Analyses of tissues 30 minutes after i.v. injection showed that the metabolites were present in highest concentration in the liver and kidneys.

	Tissue Content (ppm)				
Compounds Found	Blood	Brain	Liver	Lung	Kidney
Cremart	<1.0	2.0	<1.0	3.3	4.0
Cremart-oxon	<0.1	<0.1	ca 0.1	<1.0	<0.1
3-methyl-6-nitrophenol	<0.1	<0.1	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
3-hydroxymethyl-6-nitrophenol	<0.1	<0.1	<1.0	<0.1	<1.0
3-carboxy-6-nitrophenol	2.5	2.6	12.8	3.3	21.9
Unknown I	---	---	<1.0	---	---
Unknowr II	---	---	1.2	---	---

Analyses of urine showed that, in addition to those metabolites in the foregoing table, the following compounds were also present.

aminocremart
6-amino-3-carboxy derivative
O-ethyl O-(3-methyl-6-nitrophenyl)phosphorothioate
3-methyl-6-nitrophenyl sulfate
3-hydroxymethyl-6-nitrophenyl sulfate and β-glucuronide
3-carboxy-6-nitrophenyl-β-glucuronide

When plants were exposed to ^{3}H-cremart dissolved in nutrient solution, this herbicide was readily taken up. Metabolites observed and identified in bean, rice, and carrot plants included the following: cremart; 3-methyl-6-nitrophenol; 3-methyl-6-nitrophenyl-β-glucoside; cremart oxon; and 3-hydroxymethyl cremart (Mihara et al., 1976).

CRONETON (Bay Hox 1901) [2-Ethylthiomethylphenyl N-methylcarbamate]

^{14}C-Croneton was administered as a single oral dose to albino rats. When ^{14}C-carbonyl-labeled croneton was given, within 8 h about 47% of the dose was eliminated as $^{14}CO_2$; and about 41% in urine and 7% in feces within 3 days. After administration of ^{14}C-ring-labeled-croneton, about 96% of the dose was found in urine and 2% in feces. Analyses of urine indicated the presence of the following compounds in addition to unchanged croneton:

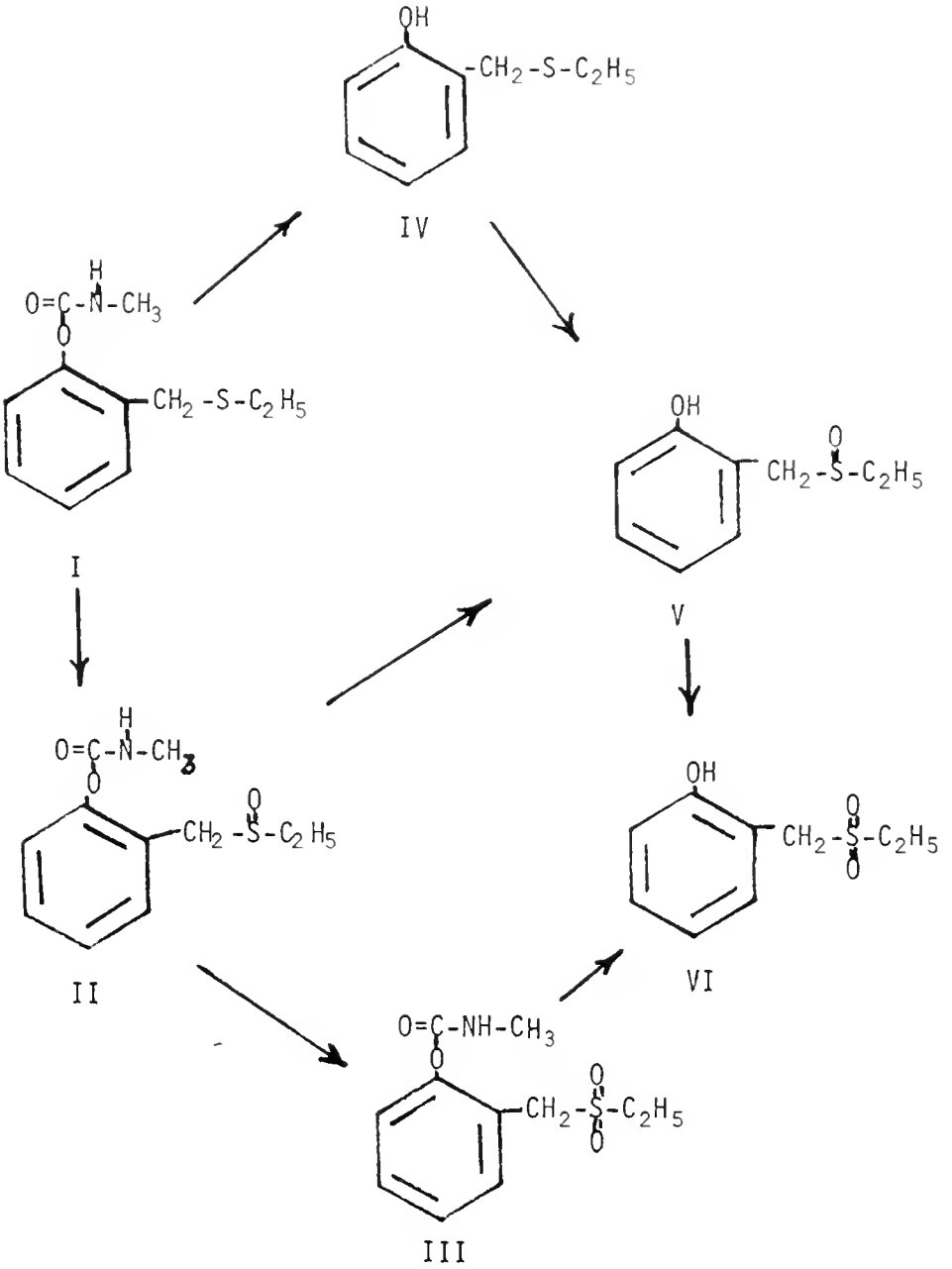
croneton sulfoxide
croneton sulfone
2-ethylthiomethylphenol
sulfoxide phenol
sulfone phenol

When croneton sulfoxide or sulfone was administered, in addition to the sulfoxide/or sulfone, the sulfone phenol was found (Nye et al., 1976). In rats and mice, hydrolysis of the ester destroyed the toxicity of croneton, the sulfoxide and sulfone. In lactating cows, in pigs, and in laying hens, the predominant metabolic pathways included oxidation of the sulfur, hydrolysis of the ester, and conjugation of phenolic metabolites (Dorough and Nye, 1976).

At planting of beans and potatoes, carbonyl-^{14}C-croneton was applied in granular form. Subsequent analyses showed the presence of the sulfoxide and sulfone in the extractable fraction. Confirmation of structure was by IR, NMR and MS. ^{14}C was also found in the potato starch and cellulose and incorporated into glucose (Drager, 1978).

Bean plants metabolized applied croneton and produced some conjugated water-soluble metabolites. Most of the plant residues were conjugates of croneton phenol sulfoxide and sulfone. Some carbamates were also present. When these conjugates were fed to rats, carbamates were hydrolyzed as were the glucosides. The free hydroxy groups formed by glucoside hydrolysis were again conjugated as glucuronides and other possible derivatives (Marshall and Dorough, 1977).

In soil, carbonyl-^{14}C-croneton was rapidly oxidized to the sulfoxide and sulfone. Hydrolysis to CO_2 occurred in soil as well as in water (Drager, 1978).

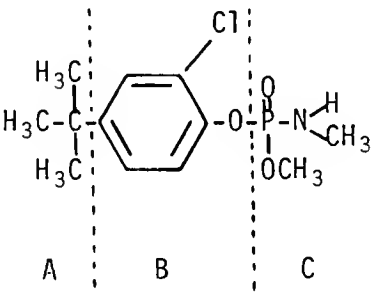

OH
$-CH_2-S-C_2H_5$
IV
H
$O=C-N-CH_3$
O
$CH_2-S-C_2H_5$
I
OH
O
$CH_2-S-C_2H_5$
V
H
$O=C-N-CH_3$
O
O
$CH_2-S-C_2H_5$
II
OH
O
$CH_2-S-C_2H_5$
O
VI
$O=C-NH-CH_3$
O
O
$CH_2-S-C_2H_5$
O
III

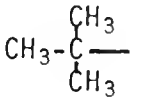
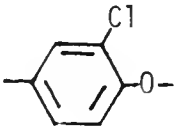
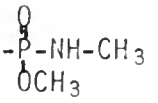
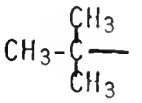
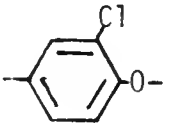
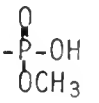
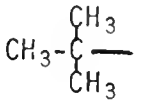
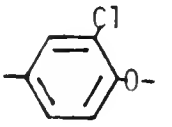
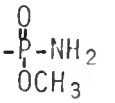
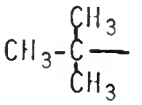
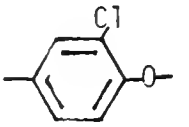
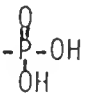
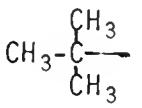
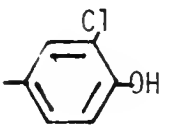
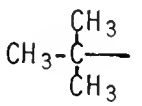
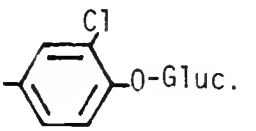
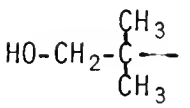
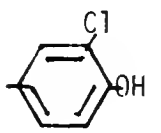
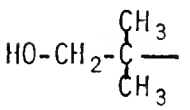
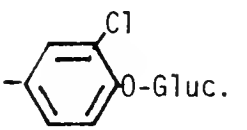
CRUFOMATE [O-(4-tert-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl) O-methyl N-methylphosphoramidate]

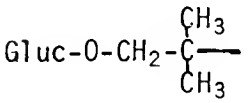
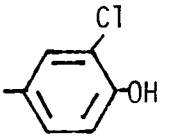
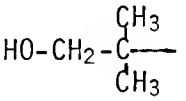
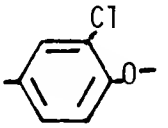
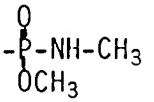
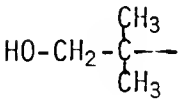
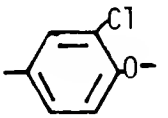
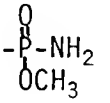
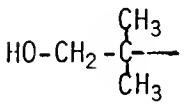
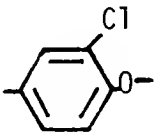
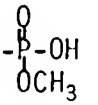
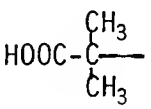
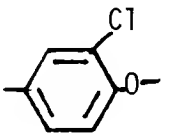
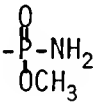
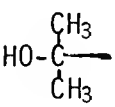
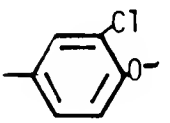
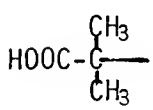
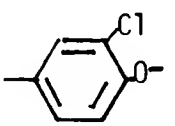
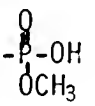
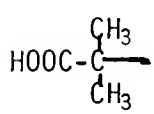
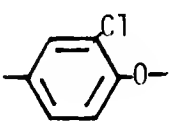
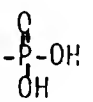
Male rats were administered ^{14}C-labeled crufomate by stomach tube. Urine and feces were collected and analyzed. Using TLC, derivatization and GLC-MS, 15 metabolites were identified in the excreta as compounds II, III, V to XIV, XVI, XVII, XVIII and XXII (Bakke and Price, 1977).

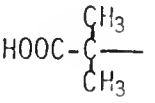
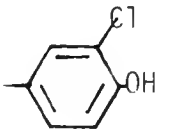
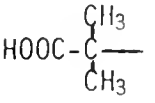
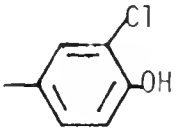
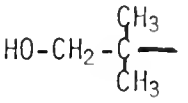
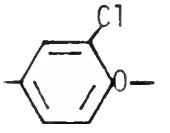
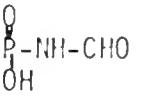
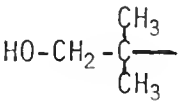
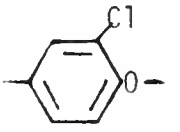
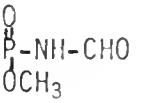
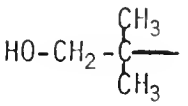
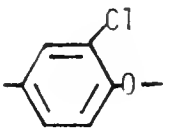
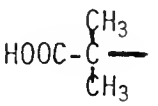
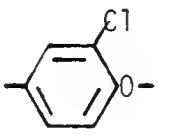
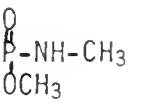
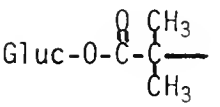
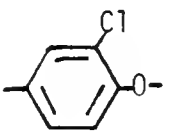
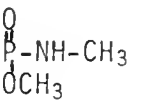
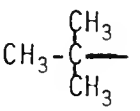
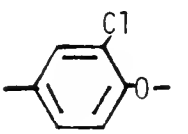
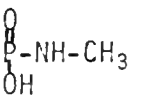
When everted sacs of rat small intestine were incubated with crufomate, six metabolites were formed in sufficient amounts to allow identification. These were identified as compounds III, V, VI, VIII, X and XXII (Pekas et al., 1977).

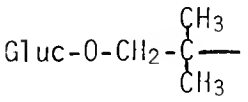
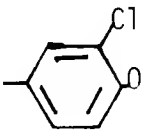
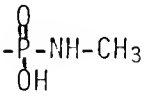
Sheep were dosed orally with ^{14}C-crufomate and urine, feces and plasma were collected and analyzed. A total of 24 metabolites were isolated and identified by syntheses and MS. Seventeen of these were nonconjugated. The remaining seven were glucuronide conjugates. These have been arranged in a suggested pathway (Bakke et al., 1976a, b and c).

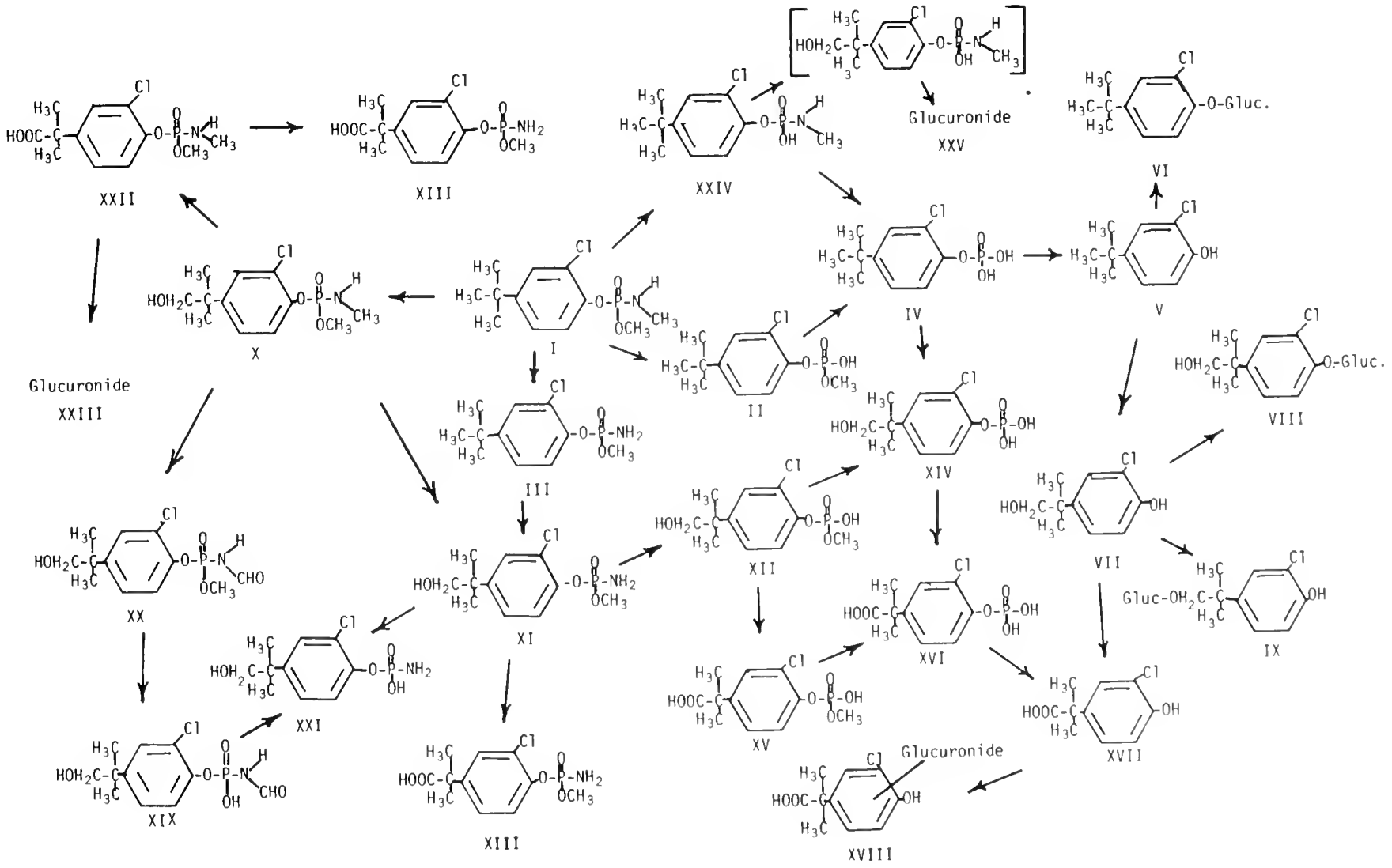


	A	B	C
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
VI			
VII			
VIII			

	A	B	C
IX			
X			
XI			
XII			
XIII			
XIV			
XV			
XVI			

	A	B	C
XVII			
XVIII			(phenyl or carboxyl gluc.)
XIX			
XX			
XXI			
XXII			
XXIII			
XXIV			

	A	B	C
XXV			


XXII
XIII
XXIV
Glucuronide
XXV
VI
X
I
IV
V
Glucuronide
XXIII
II
VIII
III
XIV
XII
VII
XX
XI
IX
XXI
XVI
XV
XVII
XIX
XIII
Glucuronide
XVIII

When rats were administered KCN by subcutaneous injection, thiocyanate was excreted in the urine. There were no significant differences between male and female rats nor was there a significant difference in thiocyanate excretion after 8 weeks of study (Mehta and McGinity, 1977).

Rhizosphere samples from field-grown tapioca plants were plated in an effort to isolate microorganisms tolerant to cyanide. Two unidentified Gram-negative rod-shaped bacteria, a Streptomyces sp., and two fungi identified as Aspergillus sp. and Rhizopus nigricans were isolated (Sadasivam, 1974).

An active system capable of metabolizing cyanide was obtained from mesocarp of loquat. At least three enzymes are involved. When ^{14}C-NaCN was incubated with the enzymes, paper chromatography with three solvent systems indicated the presence of formamide and formate. A third compound is believed to be formaldoxime (Shirai, 1977; Shirai et al., 1977).

$$CN^- \xrightarrow{H_2O} H\text{-}\overset{O}{\overset{\|}{C}}\text{-}NH_2 \rightarrow [H_2C{=}NOH] \xrightarrow{H_2O} H\overset{O}{\overset{\|}{C}}\text{-}O^- + NH_3$$

The reaction of CN^- with glucose was found to be pseudo-first order and pH dependent. The reaction products were biodegradable. Heterogeneous bacteria metabolized ^{14}C-CN^- as indicated by $^{14}CO_2$ released (Raef et al., 1977a and b).

CYANOFENPHOS (Surecide) [O-p-Cyanophenyl O-ethyl phenylphosphonothioate]

Rats, orally administered ^{14}C-cyanofenphos, excreted over 90% of the dose within one day and almost all of it within 3 days. About 97% of the excreted material was in the urine with very little difference between (+)-, (-)- and (±)- cyanofenphos administration. The major metabolites in urine were 4-cyanophenol and its sulfate. Desethyl-cyanofenphos was also observed in small amounts. No oxon or unreacted cyanofenphos was detected in urine. When cyanofenphos was incubated with a rat liver microsome-NADPH system, cyanofenphos oxon was formed in addition to p-cyanophenol and desethylcyanofenphos. Hydrolysis studies indicated the presence of two enzyme systems, one of which is a MFO unaffected by addition of $CaCl_2$ and TEPP. This enzyme catalyzed oxidation to the oxon and cleavage of the P-O bonds. The other enzyme was inhibited by EDTA, enhanced by $CaCl_2$, but unaffected by TEPP. This system was remarkable in hydrolyzing the (-)-oxon isomer versus the (+)-isomer (Ohkawa et al., 1977b).

When fed to cows, cyanofenphos was converted to the oxon. Residue levels in milk and tissues were very low. Levels were highest in fat and decreased in order fat >> liver > kidney ≥ muscle (Miyamoto et al., 1977a).

Rice stem borer larvae metabolized both optical isomers of cyanofenphos to the oxon, desethyl analog, 4-cyanophenol, and 4-cyanophenylglucoside. The latter was inferred from hydrolysis by β-glucosidase. The rate of metabolism of the optical isomers of cyanofenphos and its metabolites varied. Desethylcyanofenphos oxon also was observed after cyanofenphos oxon injection into rice stem borer larvae (Ohkawa et al., 1978a).

Bifoliate bean seedlings of Phaseolus vulgaris L. were treated with cyanofenphos-^{14}CN. In water culture, very little cyanofenphos was taken up through the roots and almost all radioactivity was recovered as the parent compound. When applied to the leaf surface, slow degradation occurred. After 7 days, about 22% of the radioactivity was accounted for by the desethyl analog and 4-cyanophenol. No oxon was observed. When the oxon was applied, degradation occurred rapidly to p-cyanophenol and the desethyl-oxon. These studies indicated that degradation of cyanofenphos to the oxon does not occur in the plant or that, if it does occur, oxon degradation is extremely rapid. The half-life of cyanofenphos was estimated to be about two weeks. On TLC plates, exposure of cyanofenphos to UV produced the oxon, 4-cyanophenol, and desethyl cyanofenphos. The desethyl-oxon may also be present (Chiba et al., 1976).

In acetone and in the presence of air, UV-irradiation of cyanofenphos produced the oxon, 4-cyanophenol, 4-cyanobenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-5-cyanobenzoic acid, a hydroxylated product of the oxon, CO_2, HCN, and O-ethyl phenylphosphoric acid. In water solution only the oxon and 4-cyanophenol were identified. The main product, not identified, appeared to be the hydroxylated product of 4-cyanophenol. On silica gel TLC plates, decomposition was rapid. Identified compounds included the oxon, 4-cyanophenol, and 2-hydroxybenzoic acid. On soil thin-layer plates, cyanofenphos half-life was about 2 days when exposed to sunlight. The oxon and 4-cyanophenol were the major products (Mikami et al., 1976).

CYANOX [O,O-Dimethyl O-4-cyanophenyl phosphorothioate]

^{14}C-Cyanox was administered to male Wistar rats. Very little $^{14}CO_2$ was expired. Neither cyanox nor cyanoxon was detected in the 4-day pooled urine. TLC indicated five metabolites, four of which cochromatographed in various solvents with (1) demethylcyanox, (2) demethylcyanoxon, (3) p-cyanophenol, and (4) p-cyanophenyl sulfate. In the liver, cyanox, demethylcyanox, cyanoxon, demethylcyanoxon and p-cyanophenyl sulfate were found (Miyamoto et al., 1972).

Bifoliate bean seedlings (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) were exposed to cyanox by immersion of roots in a flask containing cyanox-^{14}CN. After 9 days, about 48% of the original radioactivity remained in the form of cyanox and its desmethyl analog in about equal amounts. The desmethyl compound and 4-cyanophenol were found in all parts of the plant, indicating uptake and translocation. Cyanoxon and its desmethyl analog were not confirmed. When the leaves were treated, in addition to unchanged cyanox, the organo-soluble fraction contained the cyanoxon, desmethylcyanox, desmethylcyanoxon, and 4-cyanophenol. The half-life of cyanox was one day or less, depending on the temperature. When injected into the stem, cyanox gave rise to cyanoxon, desmethylcyanox, 4-cyanophenol and perhaps desmethylcyanoxon; desmethylcyanox gave 4-cyanophenol but not the oxon; and cyanoxon gave desmethylcyanoxon and 4-cyanophenol. Exposure of cyanox on TLC-plates to sunlight or UV produced a small amount of cyanoxon only (Chiba et al., 1976).

Photodecomposition products from cyanox are summarized in the following table.

	UV	Sunlight		
Product	Acetone Solution	Water Solution	Silica Gel Plates	Soil TL-plates
Cyanoxon	+	+	+	+
Desmethylcyanox				
Desmethylcyanoxon	+	+	+	+
4-cyanophenol	+	+	+	+
4-cyanobenzoic acid	+			
2-hydroxy-5-cyanobenzoic acid	+			
CO_2	+			
HCN	+			

(Mikami et al., 1976)

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE (NSC-26271, CP, Cytoxan, Endoxan, N,N-Bis(β-chloroethyl)-N',O-propylene phosphoric acid) [2-Bis(2-chloroethylamino)-tetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorine-2-oxide]

In mice exposed to CP, the hydroxylated intermediate (4-hydroxy CP) was metabolized to carboxyphosphamide. The 4-ketophosphamide was also found. These two compounds were the major metabolites in man, rats, rabbits, dogs and sheep (Alarcon and Meinenhofer, 1971; Bakke et al., 1972; Hill et al., 1970; Norpoth et al., 1972; Struck et al., 1971; Takamizawa et al., 1972). Other metabolites in smaller amounts also observed included: hydracrylic acid, 3-hydroxypropionamide, 3-phosphorylpropionic acid and the oxazaphosphorine-2-oxide (XVIII) (Bakke et al., 1972; Struck et al., 1971).

The microsomal metabolism of cyclophosphamide was also studied with liver preparations. Breakdown apparently proceeded first via 4-HO analog. The tautomer, aldophosphamide, then yielded phosphoramide mustard by elimination of acrolein. 4-Hydroxycyclophosphamide and aldophosphamide were also converted to the 4-keto analog and carboxyphosphamide, respectively. Two other metabolites were identified as 2-(2-chloroethylamino)tetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorine-2-oxide and 3-hydroxypropyl-N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl) phosphorodiamidate (Connors et al., 1974).

Acid hydrolysis of cyclophosphamide yielded N-(2-chloroethyl)-N'-(3-phosphatopropyl)ethylenediamine, N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N'-(3-phosphatopropyl)ethylenediamine, and the principal ultimate product N'-(3-hydroxypropyl)ethylenediamine (Friedman et al., 1965; Chakrabarti and Friedman, 1973).

The metabolism of cyclophosphamide has been summarized in the following table. Where known, the organism degrading cyclophosphamide, the mode of administration, and analytical procedures used are given.

Metabolite	Organism	Admin.	Source	Anal.	Reference
II	Rat (Sprague-Dawley)	i.v.	urine	electro-phoresis, MS,PC	Schaumloffel & Wetzel, 1978
	Rat[4] (♂ Wistar)	i.p.	urine	MS	Cox et al., 1978
			H.m.[1]	MS	Cox et al., 1978
	Mouse[5] (♀ BALB/c)	i.p.	urine	MS	Cox et al., 1978
			H.m.	MS	Cox et al., 1978
	Rabbit[4] (Dutch)	i.p.	urine	MS	Cox et al., 1978
			H.m.	MS	Cox et al., 1978
III	Sheep	oral	urine		Bakke et al., 1971
	Sheep	oral	urine	MS,IR	Bakke et al., 1972
	Rabbit	i.p.	urine	MS,NMR	Takamizawa et al., 1972
	Dog (beagle)	i.v.	urine	MS,IR	Hill et al., 1970
	Dog (beagle)	i.v.	urine	MS,NMR	Struck et al., 1971
	Rat		H.m.	MS,IR	Connors et al., 1974
	Rat (♂)		H.m.	TLC	Sladek, 1973
	Mouse		H.m.	TLC	Sladek, 1973
	Rat (♂)		L.s.[2]	PC[3]	Hohorst et al., 1971
	Rat[4] (♂ Wistar)	i.p.	urine	MS	Cox et al., 1978
			H.m.	MS	Cox et al., 1978
	Mouse[5] (♀ BALB/c)	i.p.	urine	MS	Cox et al., 1978
			H.m.	MS	Cox et al., 1978
	Rabbit[4] (Dutch)	i.p.	urine	MS	Cox et al., 1978
			H.m.	MS	Cox et al., 1978
	Rat (Sprague-Dawley)	i.v.	urine	electro-phoresis, PC,MS	Schaumloffel & Wetzel, 1978
	Rat		urine		Norpoth et al., 1972
	Human	i.v.	urine	electro-phoresis, PC,MS	Schaumloffel & Wetzel, 1978

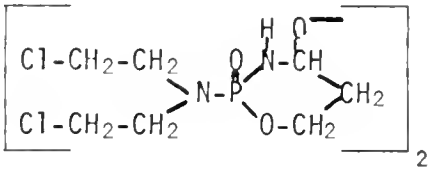
Metabolite	Organism	Admin.	Source	Anal.	Reference
V	Rat		H.m.	IR,MS	Connors et al., 1974
	Rat (♂)		H.m.	TLC	Sladek, 1973
	Mouse		H.m.	TLC	Sladek, 1973
	Sheep	oral	urine	MS,IR	Bakke et al., 1972
Va	Human	i.v.	urine	Radio-chromatog	DeVita & Adamson, 1970
	Human	i.p.	urine	Chromatog	Hohorst et al., 1965
	Rat	i.p.	serum	Chromatog	Hohorst et al., 1965
VI	Mouse		H.m.	MS	Hill et al., 1972
	Rat (Sprague-Dawley)	i.v.	urine	electro-phoresis, MS, PC	Schaumloffel & Wetzel, 1978
VII	Sheep	oral	urine		Bakke et al., 1971
		oral	urine	MS,IR	Bakke et al., 1972
	Rabbit	i.p.	urine	MS,IR	Takamizawa et al., 1972
	Dog (beagle)	i.v.	urine	MS,NMR	Struck et al., 1971
	Dog		urine	TLC,MS,IR	Struck, 1971
	Mouse		H.m.	MS	Hill et al., 1972
			H.m.	IR,MS	Connors et al., 1974
	Rat (Sprague-Dawley)	i.v.	urine	electro-phoresis, MS,PC	Schaumloffel & Wetzel, 1978
			urine		Norpoth et al., 1972
	Human	i.v.	urine	electro-phoresis, MS,PC	Schaumloffel & Wetzel, 1978
	Rat[4] (♂ Wistar)	i.p.	urine	MS	Cox et al., 1978
			H.m.	MS	Cox et al., 1978
	Mouse[5] (♀ BALB/c)	i.p.	urine	MS	Cox et al., 1978
			H.m.	MS	Cox et al., 1978
	Rabbit[4] (Dutch)	i.p.	urine	MS	Cox et al., 1978
			H.m.	MS	Cox et al., 1978

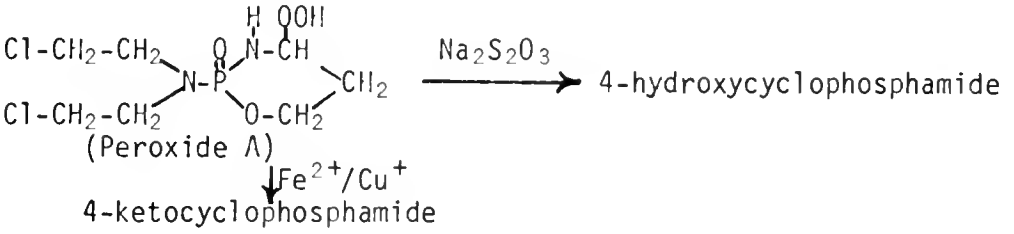
Metabolite	Organism	Admin.	Source	Anal.	Reference
VIIa	Rat		H.m.		Rauen et al., 1968
VIIb	Sheep	oral	urine	MS,IR	Bakke et al., 1972
VIII	Ascites tumor cells			Chemical	Grunicke et al., 1965
	Rat (♂)		H.m.	TLC	Sladek, 1973
	Mouse		H.m.	TLC	Sladek, 1973
	Dog (beagle)	i.v.	urine	MS,IR	Hill et al., 1970
XII	Rabbit (Angora)	oral	urine	TLC	Renerre et al., 1975
	Human	i.v.	urine	TLC,MS	Cox & Levin, 1975
		i.v.	urine	Radio-chromatog	DeVita & Adamson, 1970
	Rat	i.p.	serum	Chromatog	Hohorst et al., 1965
		i.p.	serum	Chromatog	Brock & Hohorst, 1967
XIII	Rat	i.p.	serum	Chromatog	Brock & Hohorst, 1967
			H.m.		Rauen et al., 1968
XIV	Human			TLC,MS	Cox & Levin, 1975
XV	Rat		H.m.		Rauen et al., 1968
			serum		Rauen & Norpoth, 1967
XVI	Rat (Sprague-Dawley)	i.v.	urine	Electro-phoresis, MS,PC	Schaumloffel & Wetzel, 1978
	Mouse		H.m.	MS	Colvin et al., 1973
	Rat[4] (♂ Wistar)	i.p.	urine	MS	Cox et al., 1978
			H.m.	MS	Cox et al., 1978
	Mouse[5] (♀ BALB/c)	i.p.	urine	MS	Cox et al., 1978
			H.m.	MS	Cox et al., 1978
	Rabbit[4] (Dutch)	i.p.	urine	MS	Cox et al., 1978
			H.m.	MS	Cox et al., 1978

Metabolite	Organism	Admin.	Source	Anal.	Reference
XVIII	Sheep	oral	urine	MS,IR	Bakke et al., 1972
XIX	Rat		H.m.		Alarcon & Meienhofer, 1971
XXII	Human	i.v.	urine	Radio-chromatog	DeVita & Adamson, 1970
XXIII	Rat	i.p.	serum	Electro-phoresis	Rauen & Norpoth, 1967
XXV	Rat		H.m.	MS,IR	Connors et al., 1974
	Sheep	oral	urine	MS,IR	Bakke et al., 1972
	Rat[4] (♂ Wistar)	i.p.	urine	MS	Cox et al., 1978
			H.m.	MS	Cox et al., 1978
	Mouse[5] (♀ BALB/c)	i.p.	urine	MS	Cox et al., 1978
			H.m.	MS	Cox et al., 1978
	Rabbit[4] (Dutch)	i.p.	urine	MS	Cox et al., 1978
			H.m.	MS	Cox et al., 1978
XXVI	Human	i.v.	urine	TLC,MS	Cox & Levin, 1975
XXIX	Dog		urine	Chromatog, Electro-phoresis	Hill, 1971
XXX	Mouse		H.m.	Chromatog, Electro-phoresis	Hill, 1971

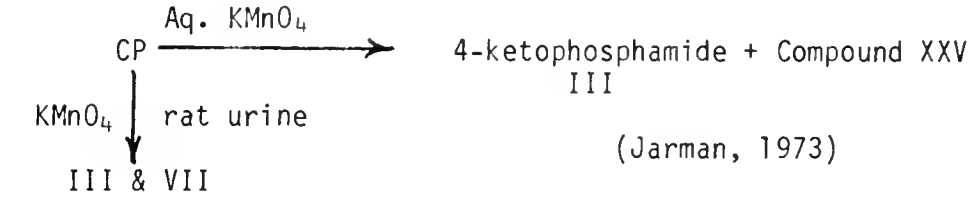
[1]H.m. = Hepatic microsomes
[2]L.s. = Liver slices
[3]PC = Paper chromatography
[4]Metabolism by microsomes favored S-enantiomers
[5]Metabolism by microsomes favored R-enamtiomers

The reaction of cyclophosphamide in nonbiological systems is summarized.

CP + Fenton reagent → 4-ketophosphamide + 

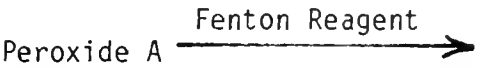


(Takamizawa et al., 1974)

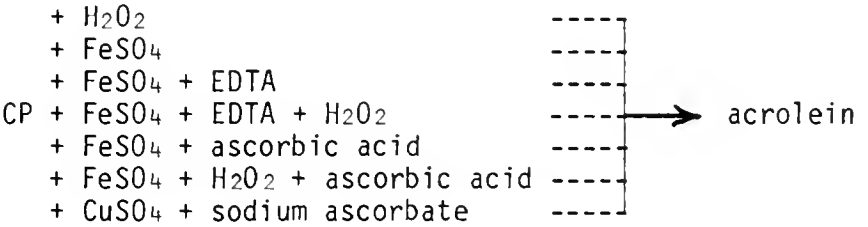


(Jarman, 1973)

(Norpoth et al., 1972)



(van der Steen et al., 1973)



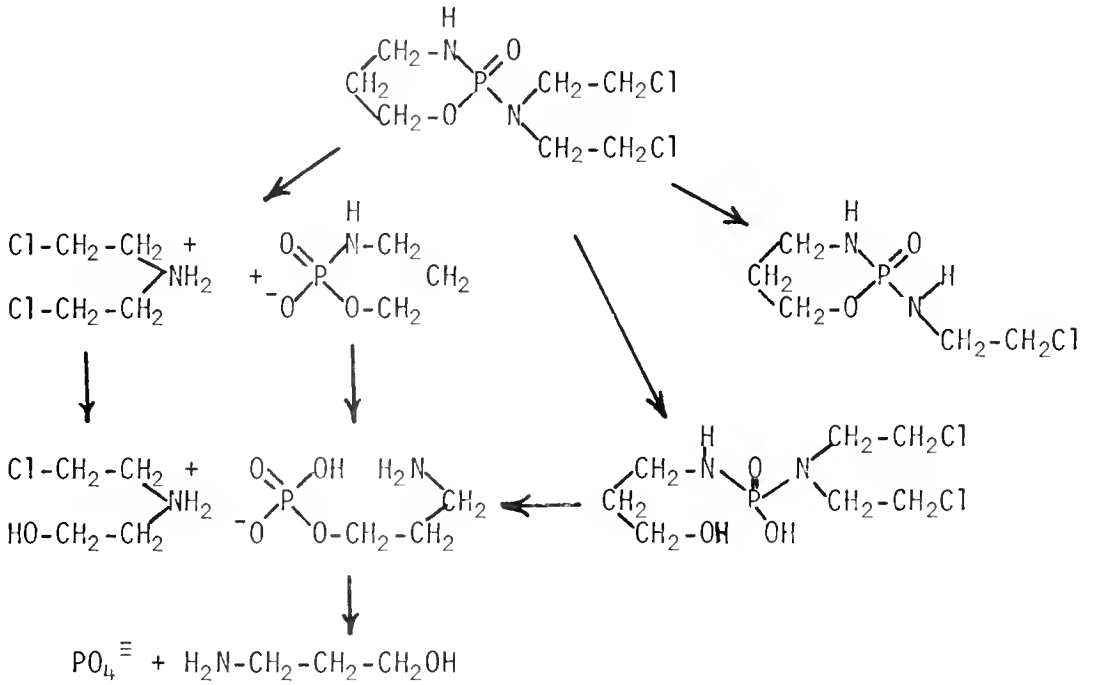
(Alarcon and Meienhofer, 1971)

Hydrolysis

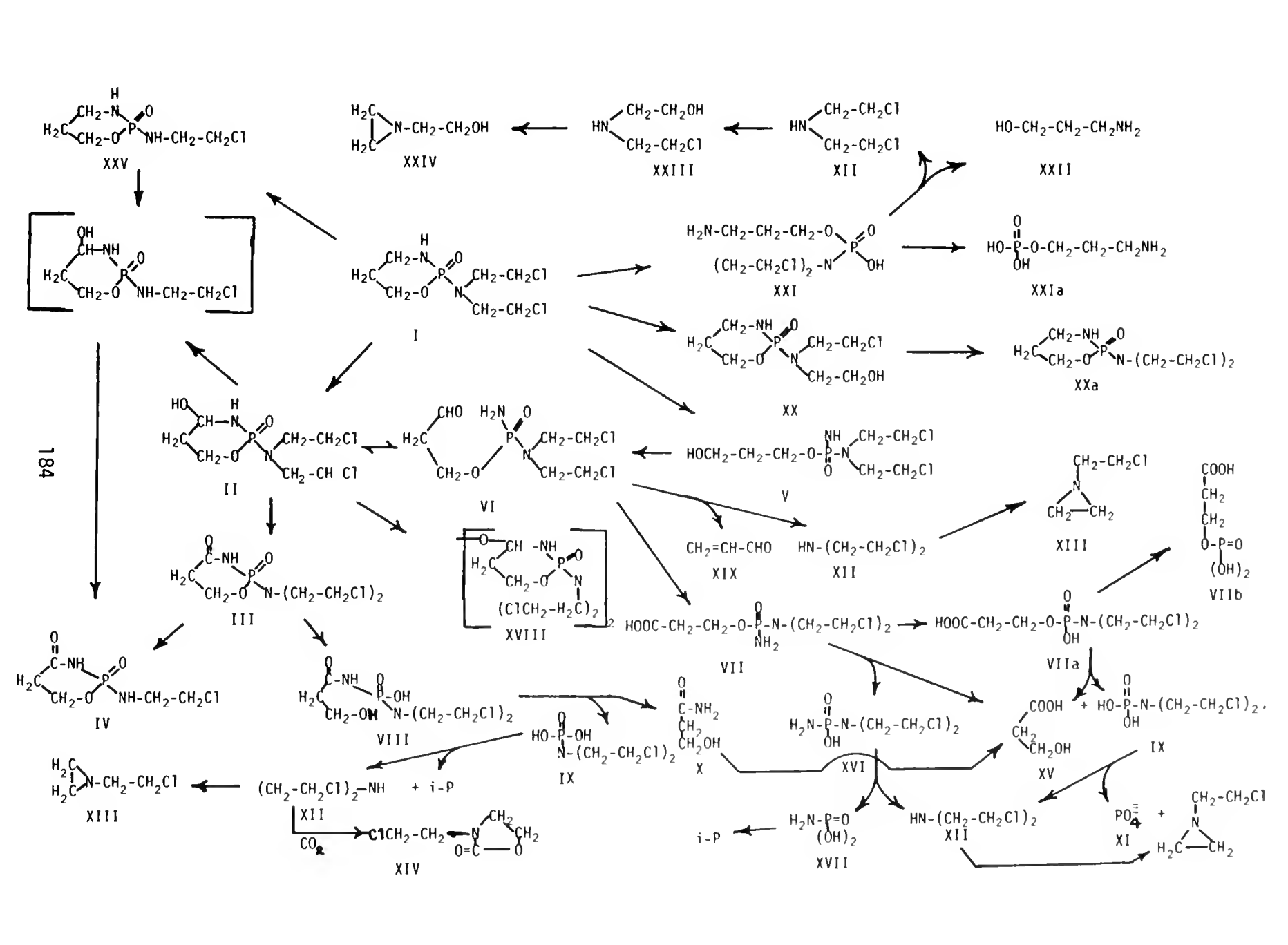
In neutral pH, the main product is compound VII (Hirata et al., 1967). At pH 8.6, compounds XII and XXIa were formed (Arnold and Klose, 1960).

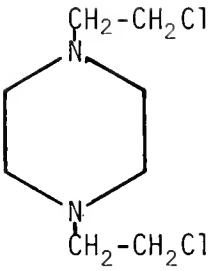
When heated to reflux in distilled water, cyclophosphamide yielded compounds XXVII, XXVIII, XXX, and XXXI (Friedman, 1967; Friedman et al., 1965). Other studies also showed the presence of compounds XXX and XXXI (Chakrabarti and Friedman, 1973).

At pH = 2

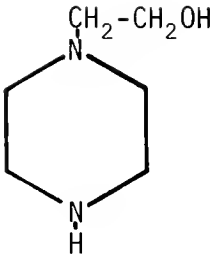


(Arnold and Klose, 1961)

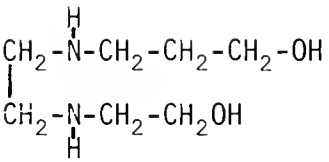

XXV
XXIV
XXIII
XII
XXII
XXI
XXIa
I
XX
XXa
II
VI
V
XIX
XII
XIII
VIIb
XVIII
VII
VIIa
III
IV
VIII
IX
X
XVI
XV
IX
XIII
XII
+ i-P
XIV
XVII
i-P
XII
XI
184



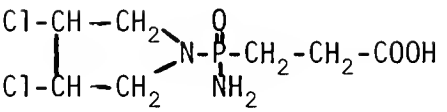
XXVI



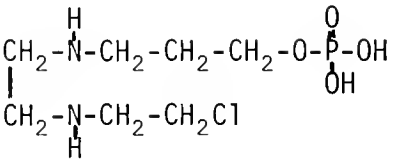
XXVII



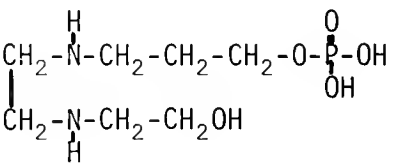
XXVIII



XXIX



XXX



XXXI

CYCLOPRATE (Zardex, ZR-856) [Hexadecyl cyclopropanecarboxylate]

The fate of ^{14}C-carboxyl-cycloprate was studied in rat, cow and dog. The main metabolite excreted by rats was obtained from urine and identified as N-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)glycine (CPCA-glycine) (9%). O-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)carnitine (CPCA-carnitine) was present in the urine at 2%. After hydrolysis of the ester, a series of ω-cyclopropyl fatty acids were formed and handled like natural fatty acids, i.e., converted to glycerides. 13-Cyclopropyltridecanoic and 15-cyclopropylpentadecanoic acids were identified from liver. 11-cyclopropylundecanoic acid was also indicated on TLC but not isolated for spectral identification (Quistad et al., 1977 and 1978a; Schooley et al., 1978).

A lactating cow, given a single oral dose of cycloprate, excreted 89% of the applied dose in urine, 5% in feces, and 6% in milk. About 65% of the dose was excreted in urine within 7 days as CPCA-glycine and 7% as free CPCA. CPCA-carnitine was present as the primary metabolite in milk and muscle (0.04-0.06 ppm). Milk also contained triacylglycerols and a series of saturated ω-cyclopropyl fatty acids (C_8 - C_{18}). The 13-cyclopropyltridecanoic acid accounted for about half of these acids (Quistad et al., 1978c).

Beagle dogs were given a single oral dose of ^{14}C-carboxyl-cycloprate. About 25% was excreted via urine and 2% in feces. The remainder was retained in muscle (56%), kidney (7%), adipose tissue (6%), hide (6%), and liver (2%). The major metabolite in muscle was CPCA-carnitine. More than 60% of the residue in adipose tissue and hide was in the form of ω-cyclopropyl fatty acids as triacylglycerols. The major component was 13-cyclopropyltridecanoic acid. In liver and kidney, these ω-acids were as phospholipids. CPCA-glycine (24%) and CPCA-carnitine (58%) were observed in urine. From kidneys 13-cyclopropyltridecanoic acid and 15-cyclopropylpentadecanoic acid were observed as free acids and in the phosphoglycerides. In tissues of dogs, 11-cyclopropylundecanoic acid, 13-cyclopropyltridecanoic acid, and 15-cyclopropylpentadecanoic acid were present in free state. In addition to these three, the 17-cyclopropylheptadecanoic acid and a longer acid were present as triacylglycerols. CPCA was also present as a triacylglycerol (Quistad et al , 1978d).

When applied to plants, cycloprate formed polar conjugates of cyclopropanecarboxylic acid and ω-cyclopropyl fatty acids with long chain saturated and unsaturated carbon chains (Quistad et al., 1977). Analysis of foliage and fruit cuticle of apple and orange trees showed the presence of monoenoic and some trienoic acids but not dienoic acids. 15-Cyclopropylpentadecanoic acid, several isomers of 15-cyclopropylpentadecenoic acids and small amounts of 17-cyclopropylheptadecenoic acid were observed (Quistad et al., 1978b; Schooley et al., 1978).

The fungus Fusarium oxysporum degraded cyclopropanecarboxylic acid through an intermediate, identified as the carnitine derivative, to γ-hydroxybutyric acid (Guilbert and Chung, 1974; Schiller and Chung, 1970).

CYOLANE (Phosfolan; Ethylene (diethoxyphosphinyl)-dithioimidocarbonic acid) [2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-1,3-dithiolan]

About 50% of an orally administered dose of ^{14}C-cyolane was excreted and 20% respired by rats within 6 days. The only metabolite occurring in significant amounts in urine and tissue was identified as thiocyanate (Kapoor and Blinn, 1977).

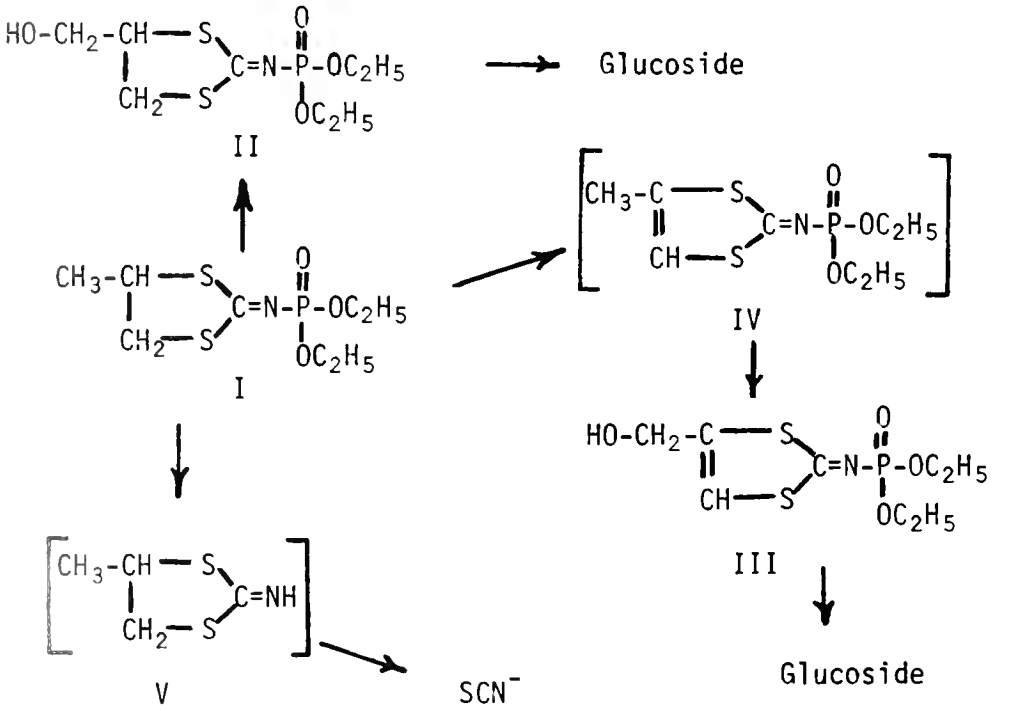
When applied to cotton leaves or glass surfaces, phosfolan degraded rapidly. In the presence of light and air, most of this pesticide degraded within a week. Disappearance from cotton leaves was enhanced by movement into the leaf (Belal et al., 1978).

CYTROLANE (Mephosfolan) [Propylene(diethoxyphosphinyl)dithioimidocarbonate]

In the urine of rats dosed with cytrolane, TLC and MS indicated that the methyl moiety was attacked to produce carboxylic ions. Hydrolysis of the P-N bond was followed by ring opening and release of thiocyanate. The latter was the main tissue metabolite (Kapoor, 1978).

^{14}C-Cytrolane (I), labeled at the imino carbon, was applied to leaves of cotton plants. After 42 days, about 60% of the label was recovered as unchanged cytrolane. A minor metabolite, compound II, and major metabolite III were isolated as glucosides. Identification of the aglycones was made after hydrolysis of the glucosidic moiety with β-glucosidase. Another minor metabolite was identified as thiocyanate. Other observed metabolites were not identified (Zulalian and Blinn, 1977). The hydroxymethyl and its glucoside were also observed in other studies with cotton (Kapoor, 1978).

When ^{14}C-labeled cytrolane was applied to rice, about 91% of the residue was unchanged material. The remainder of the radioactivity was composed of about 17 metabolites. Unextractable radioactivity was believed to be in the form of ^{14}C-labeled cellulose, lignin and starch (Ku and Kapoor, 1977; Ku et al., 1978). Fish kept in the rice paddy metabolized cytrolane to thiocyanate and many other metabolites (Kapoor, 1978; Ku et al., 1978).



2,4-D and RELATED COMPOUNDS

2,4-D [2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid]

2,4-DB [4-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid]

Erbon [2-(2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxy)ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate]

MCPA [4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid]

Silvex [2-(2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxy)propionic acid]

2,4,5-T [2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid]

CPA [Chlorophenoxyacetic acid]

2,4-D [2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid]

The concentration of 2,4-D in plasma and urine was determined after oral ingestion of 5 mg/kg 2,4-D by human male volunteers. Elimination from plasma exhibited first-order rate and a $t_{1/2}$ of 11.6 h; $t_{1/2}$ of urinal elimination was 17.7 h. Urinary excretion of 2,4-D was primarily in unchanged form (82.3%) but a small amount (12.8%) was in the form of an unidentified conjugate (Sauerhoff et al., 1977a).

Rats orally dosed with 2,4-D converted the 2,4-D to the glycine and taurine conjugates (Grunow and Bohme, 1974).

Proton magnetic resonance studies indicated that 2,4-D binds to bovine serum albumin and that the methylene protons are closer to the binding site than the ring protons (Haque et al., 1975). When 2,4-D amine was administered to pigs, a weak binding to plasma protein was observed. Hydrolysis studies with urine also indicated some conjugation of 2,4-D (Erne, 1966b).

The plasma half-life of 2,4-D derivatives is summarized in the following table.

2,4-D compound	Species	$T_{1/2}$ (h)
amine salt	Rat, male	2.9 ± 0.4
	Rat, female	3.3 ± 0.5
	Pig	12.0 ± 2.0
	Calf	7.5 ± 0.8
	Chicken	7.7 ± 0.7
K-Na salt	Rat, male	3.5 ± 0.5
	Calf	8.0 ± 0.6
Butyl ester	Rat, male	6.0 ± 1.0
	Pig	10.0 ± 0.8
	Calf	10.0 ± 1.0

(Erne, 1966a)

^{14}C-Labeled 2,4-D was injected into a dogfish shark (Squalus acanthiac) and urine was collected. Analysis by TLC and IR showed that 90-95% of the ^{14}C in the urine was in the form of a 2,4-D taurine conjugate. The remainder was unchanged 2,4-D (James and Bend, 1976; Guarino, et al., 1977). About 70% of the dose was eliminated in urine within 4-6 days after treatment.

	$t_{1/2}$
Plasma	45 min
Muscle	2-3 days
Liver	ca 5 days

(Guarino et al., 1977)

Bluegills (Lepomis machrochirus) were exposed for 12 weeks to ring labeled ^{14}C-2,4-D dimethylamine salt in an outdoor pool. Analyses indicated that ^{14}C fragments were incorporated into natural products: fatty acids, free and in triglycerides; glycogen; and protein. $^{14}CO_2$ was observed in a pool without fish. Other preliminary in vitro and in vivo studies showed uptake of ^{14}C-2,4-D by bluegills but no ^{14}C-metabolites were observed. These studies indicated degradation of 2,4-D by microorganisms in the pool (Stalling and Huckins, 1978).

Bluegill and channel catfish took up less than 0.5% of 2,4-D dimethylamine salt when exposed in aquaria at 2 ppm. During 7-day exposure, there was no evidence of metabolism. When this herbicide was administered i.p. to bluegills, 90% was excreted within 6 h (Sikka et al., 1977). Detoxication studies were conducted with mosquito fish (Gambusia affinis) and ethyl and n-butyl ester of 2,4-dichlorophenoxythioloacetic acid. Both esters were hydrolyzed by esterases in livers and gills (Chambers et al., 1977).

Phytophthora megasperma var. sojae and cell suspensions of white clover (Trifolium repens) were not able to metabolize 2,4-D but did degrade 2,4-DB by a path not including β-oxidation (Smith and Phillips, 1976; Smith and Oswald, 1978).

Nearly all of 2,4-D applied to cereal plants remained in treated leaves and did not move into new growth. Analyses indicated that 2,4-D was bound mainly to proteins with a relative electrophoretic mobility of 0.023 (70%) and to proteins with electrophoretic mobilities of 0.50 (15%) and 0.54 (15%). Hydroxylated metabolites of 2,4-D were also present, both free and conjugated with nonprotein material (not further characterized) which was probably glucose (Zemskaya et al., 1977).

Wheat callus tissue was cultured in medium with 2,4-D. Analyses indicated the presence of the following metabolites with 4-HO-2,5-D as the main metabolite. 4-HO-2,5-D, 4-HO-2,3-D, and 4-HO-2-CPA were present as sugar conjugates. After 6-8 days, ring hydroxylation and subsequent conjugation with sugars was the major pathway for 2,4-D metabolism. Over 37% of the added label was present as water-soluble and ether-insoluble compounds in the plant tissue cells. Radiolabel

in the form of ether-soluble amino acid conjugates and bound to insoluble cellular tissue was also present (Bristol et al., 1977).

In rice root callus tissue, after 7 days the major metabolites in the water-soluble fraction seemed to be sugar esters of 2,4-D. Two aglycones found were 4-HO-2,3-D and 4-HO-2,5-D. Amino acid conjugates were not detected (Feung et al., 1976).

The nature of the connection of 2,4-D with corn leaf proteins was investigated. The bonds were broken only by urea solutions, indicating that hydrogen bonds were formed in the 2,4-D-protein complex (Zemskaya et al., 1976).

2,4-D was metabolized rapidly, 60% in 20 days, in milkweed leaves above the treated leaves, whereas no detectable 2,4-D metabolism was detected in hemp dogbane roots after 20 days (Wyrill and Burnside, 1976).

Wheat cells (Triticum monococcum L.) were incubated with 2,4-D-2^{14}C. Cells were harvested after 8 days and extracted. Analyses indicated the presence of sugar conjugates of: 2,4-D; 4-HO-2,4-D; 4-HO-2,3- and/or 5-HO-2,4-D; 4-HO-2-CPA; 6-HO-2,4-D. Amino acid conjugates were also present (Bristol et al., 1976).

2,4-D was applied to red-kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.), soybean [Glycine max (L.) Merr., var. Clay], pea (Pisum sativum L., var. Little Marvel), wild oat (Avena fatua L.), barley (Hordeum vulgare L., var. Larker), yellow foxtail [Setaria glauca (L.) Beauv.], bromegrass (Bromus inermis Leyss., var. Manchar Smooth), timothy (Phleum pratense L., var. Climax), and orchardgrass (Dactylis glomerata L., var. Sterling). Up to 3% of absorbed 2,4-D was converted to 2,4-dichlorophenol (2,4-DCP) within 5 days after hydroponic application. This phenol was also observed after application of 3-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid [3-(2,4-DP)] to orchardgrass and bromegrass (Steen, 1973; Steen et al., 1974).

Khapli wheat plants (Triticum dicoccum Schrank), timothy grass (Phleum pratenese L.), Saksa bean plants (Phaseolus vulgaris L.), Primorskaya 494 soybeans (Glycine hispida Max.), sunflower (Helianthus annus L.), and strawberry plants (Fragaria grandiflora Ehrh.) were exposed to methylene- and ring-labeled 2,4-D-^{14}C. Results are summarized in the following table (Chkanikov et al., 1976).

Soybean root callus cultures metabolized 2,4-D. Metabolites identified included 2,4-D glutamic acid (2,4-D-Glu) and 2,4-D aspartic acid conjugates; other not identified 2,4-D amino acid conjugates; 2,5-dichloro-4-hydroxyphenoxyacetic acid (4-OH-2,5-D); and 5-OH-2,4-D (Davidonis et al., 1978). In a comparison of 2,4-D metabolism by soybean callus, soybean plant and corn plants, no qualitative differences were observed. Hydroxy compounds, mainly as glucosides, were identified as 5-OH-2,4-D, 4-OH-2,3-D and 4-OH-2,5-D. Amino acid

Metabolite	PLANT					
	T. dicoccum	P. protense	Ph. vulgaris	G. hispida	H. annus	F. grandiflora
N-2,4-D L-aspartate plus L-glutamate	0	0	+	+	+	0
4-HO-2,5-D + 4-HO-2,3-D:						
Free	+	0	+	+	0	0
4-O-β-D glucoside	+	+	+	+	0	+
1-O-(2,4-D)-β-D-glucose	+	+	+	+	+	+
2,4-Dichlorophenol glycoside	+	+				+
Unidentified metabolite	+	+	+	+	0	0

(Chkanikov et al., 1976)

conjugates were identified as 2,4-D conjugates of aspartic acid, glutamic acid, alanine, valine, phenylalanine, tryptophan and leucine. There were some data that suggested the presence of amino acid conjugates of ring hydroxylated 2,4-D (Feung et al., 1978).

In beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) and soybeans (Glycine hispida Max.), 2,4-D was metabolized rapidly to 4-O-β-D-glucosides of 4-OH-2,5-D and 4-OH-2,3-D and N-(2,4-D) conjugates of L-aspartic acid and L-glutamic acid. Free 4-OH-2,5-D and 4-OH-2,3-D and 1-O-(2,4-D)-β-D-glucose were also present. Wheat plants (Triticum dicoccum Schrank) produced free 4-OH-2,5-D and 4-OH-2,3-D, 1-O-(2,4-D)-β-D-glucose, 4-O-β-D-glucosides of 4-OH-2,5-D and 4-OH-2,3-D, and 2,4-dichlorophenol glycoside. Timothy grass (Phleum pratense L.) produced the same metabolites as wheat except the free hydroxy compounds. Sunflowers (Helianthus annus L.) produced N-(2,4-D) conjugates of aspartic and glutamic acids and 1-O-(2,4-D)-β-D-glucose. Strawberry plants (Fragaria grandiflora Ehrh.) produced 1-O-(2,4-D)-β-D-glucose, 4-O-β-D-glucosides of 4-OH-2,5-D and 4-OH-2,3-D, and the glycoside of 2,4-dichlorophenol (Chkanikov et al., 1976).

Uptake of 2,4-D by the seaweeds Ulva sp., Enteromorpha sp., and Rhodymenia sp. was maximal after 24 h, with the total amount absorbed varying from 0.01 to 0.03% of the 2,4-D added to the culture medium. The bioaccumulation factor for these three algae was 0.001, 0.001 and 0.003, respectively. No metabolites of 2,4-D were detected when Ulva sp. and Enteromorpha sp. were exposed to ^{14}C-2,4-D for 4 days. Because of the low level of uptake, however, detection of 2,4-D metabolites would have been very difficult (Sikka et al., 1976).

Species of the fungus Rhizoctania produced an extracellular phenol oxidase that was capable of polymerizing 2- and 4-chlorophenol to tetrameric compounds and 2,4-dichlorophenol to a dimer (Sjoblad, 1977).

2,4-D dimethylamine salt and the octyl ester were applied to a Naff silt loam soil. After hydrolysis of the ester, the metabolic pattern of both were the same and both carboxyl-^{14}C and ring-^{14}C-2,4-D were degraded to $^{14}CO_2$ (Wilson and Cheng, 1978).

Herbicide half-life in prairie soils

Compound	$T_{1/2}$ (d)
2,4-D	< 7
2,4-DB	< 7
2,4,5-T	12
dichloroprop	10
fenoprop	12

(Smith, 1978)

In other studies with enzyme preparations from Arthrobacter sp., 2,4-D was converted to 2,4-D phenol and glyoxylate. Condensation of two glyoxylate molecules occurred with loss of CO_2 from one carboxyl group. A compound chromatographically identical to alanine was observed. With ring-labeled 2,4-D, labeled succinate was produced (Tiedje et al., 1968). Enzymes from a soil microorganism Arthrobacter sp. were used to study 2,4-D degradation. D- and L-chlorosuccinate were shown to be poor substrates and probably not intermediates between 2-chloromaleylacetate and succinate in this organism. These studies indicated that the last chlorine was removed by displacement with a hydroxyl group. In soil, 2,4-D was converted in part to 2,4-dichlorophenol. Other compounds were observed but not identified when 2,4-D was added to a fresh water and sediment system (Sharpee, 1973).

When Hendersonula toruloidea and Stachybotrys atra were grown in the presence of ^{14}C-2,4-D, about 12% of ^{14}C was in humic polymers and up to 16% in Mycelia (Wolf and Martin, 1976). The rate of hydrolysis of 2,4-D esters was determined for the methyl and butoxyethyl esters and the $t_{1/2}$ was calculated to be 1.1 and 0.6 h, respectively, at pH 9; 44 and 26 days, respectively, at pH 6. Structure-activity relationships were used to calculate $t_{1/2}$ for the propyl (17 h, 710 d), 1-butyl (5.2 h, 220 d), 1-octyl (5.2 h, 220 d), 2-octyl (37 h, 1500 d), and 2-butoxy-methylethyl (4.4 h, 180 d) esters at pH 9 and 6, respectively (Zepp et al., 1975).

Degradation by soil microorganisms

pH	$T_{1/2}$ (d) 2,4-D	MCPA
8.5	6	5
7.5	5	5
6.3	5	6
5.5	6	5
5.0	8	13
4.5	21	>50
4.0	41	--

(Torstensson, 1974)

In photolytic studies with 2,4-D, replacement of the ortho chlorine by hydrogen accounted for more than 90% of the photoreaction in hexane and hexadecane. In water, at concentrations above 300 ppm, 2- and 4-CPA were the major photoproducts. At dilute concentration (<1 ppm), the major photoproducts were 2,4-dichlorophenol and products containing one hydroxy group in place of a chlorine (Zepp et al., 1975).

When aqueous buffered solutions of 2,4-D and riboflavin were subjected to aerobic photolysis, decomposition of 2,4-D was not detected (Silber et al., 1976).

Dichlorophenol bleed, a process waste of 2,4-D manufacture, was applied to a highly alkaline arid soil in eastern Oregon at rates up to 500 lb 2,4-D per acre. Within 600 days, concentrations of 2,4-D and dichlorophenol decreased by a factor of 10 (Goulding, 1973).

2,4-D hydrolysis, photolysis and vaporization

Ester	$T_{1/2}$			
	pH 9 (1)	pH 6 (1)	Photol. (2)	Vaporiz. (2)
Methyl	1.1 h	44 d	29 d	22.0 d
2-Propyl	17.0	710		
1-Butyl	5.2	220		1.1
1-Octyl	5.2	220		11.5
2-Octyl	37.0	1500		
2-BuOethyl	0.6	26	16	895.0
2-BuOmethylethyl	4.4	180		

(1) 28C
(2) 25C

(Zepp et al., 1974)

Fourteen weeks after treatment of eurasion watermilfoil with 2,4-D butoxyethanol ester (2,4-DBEE), there were no significant residues recovered. 2,4-DBEE degradation was greatest under high light and and temperature levels. About 50% of the 2,4-DBEE degraded in 12 h under ultraviolet light. In addition to the ethyl ester, some volatile products and other unidentified products were formed. When pond or polluted water with watermilfoil was treated with 2,4-DBEE, within 24 h all 2,4-DBEE had been converted to 2,4-D, CO_2, and unknown metabolites. Acid hydrolysis indicated that the unidentified metabolites were carbohydrate complexes (Daly, 1972).

2,4-DB [4-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid]

Soybean [Glycine max (L.) Merr. var. Lee] and cocklebur (Xanthium sp.) contained β- oxidase enzymes that were capable of degrading 2,4-DB to 2,4-D. An intermediate metabolite was identified as 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)crotonic acid. Another metabolic pathway was indicated by synthesis of 10-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)decanoic acid (Wathana, 1971).

2,4-DB-^{14}C was applied to curly dock (Rumex crispus L.) and buckhorn plantain (Plantago lanceolata L.). The main pathway of metabolism was β-oxidation and 2,4-D was identified as the major metabolite. Other unidentified metabolites appeared bound to polar lipids (King, 1974).

2,4-DB methyl ester was administered in soybean oil to a guinea pig. Urine was collected and GLC-MS analysis indicated the presence of the methyl ester of 2,4-D after treatment of the extract with diazomethane (Van Peteghem and Heyndrickx, 1975).

Phytophthora megasperma var. sojae and cell suspensions of white clover (Trifolium repens) were not able to metabolize 2,4-D but did degrade 2,4-DB by a path not including β-oxidation (Smith and Phillips, 1976; Smith and Oswald, 1978).

Over a 21-day period, the fungus Phytophthora megasperma degraded about 45% of the 2,4-DB present. Since no 2,4-D was found in the nutrient medium or fungus mycelium, it was concluded that degradation did not include β-oxidation of 2,4-DB. The fungus did degrade 2,4-D (Smith and Phillips, 1976).

In Saskatchewan soils, hydrolysis of n-butyl 2,4-DB ester was rapid but products were not identified (Smith, 1976a).

3,5-DB [3-(3,5-Dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid]

3,5-DE [2-(3,5-Dichlorophenoxy)ethylamine]

Tomato plants were treated with 3-(3,5-dichlorophenoxybutyric acid (3,5-DB) and 2-(3,5-dichlorophenoxy)ethylamine (3,5-DE) solutions. Both compounds yielded a compound that chromatographed with a standard 3,5-dichlorophenol (Taylor and Wain, 1978).

2,4-DP [3-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid]

In Saskatchewan soils, i-octyl 2,4-DP ester was rapidly hydrolyzed but products were not identified (Smith, 1976).

Susceptible and resistant plants converted 2,4-D and 2,4-DP to 2,4-dichlorophenol. Plants tested included:

kidney bean	yellow foxtail
soybean	barley
pea	timothy
bromegrass	orchardgrass
wild oat	

(Steen et al., 1974)

MCPA [4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid]

MCPA, labeled and non-labeled, was injected into the stomach of male rats in alcohol. Urine, feces and internal organs were analyzed. Practically all MCPA was eliminated within 5 days in urine and feces (Elo, 1976).

Roots of Sonchus avenis L. were injected with ^{14}C-MCPA at time of planting. Subsequent analyses revealed the presence of two components in addition to unchanged MCPA. Hydrolysis with 1N HCl or 1N NaOH yielded MCPA from the two unidentified components (Fykse, 1976).

Gloeosporium olivarum, Gloeosporium kaki, and Schizophyllum commune molds were grown in culture broths containing MCPA. Colorless needles were isolated and identified by IR spectrum, mass spectrum and elemental analysis as the ethanol analog (Nakajima et al., 1973).

MECOPROP [2-(2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxy)propionic acid]

When mecoprop was applied to Finnish field soil, in N-Finland the $t_{1/2}$ = 20 days; and in S-Finland, $t_{1/2}$ = 4 days. After one year, forest soil in SW-Finland contained 27% of the amount found immediately after mecoprop application (Karunen et al., 1978).

2,4,5-T [2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid]

Sheep were fed 2,4,5-T. Analysis of muscle, fat, liver and kidney tissue showed the presence of 2,4,5-trichlorophenol (Clark et al., 1975).

2,4,5-T was administered i.v. to dogs and the plasma half-life was found to be 77 h. Studies indicated that the prolonged plasma half-life was related to urinary pH and suggested that low in vivo clearance was due to herbicide binding to plasma protein (Hook et al., 1976). In rats, the half-life after a single i.v. dose of 2,4,5-T was found to be dose dependent. Elimination was biphasic with a slower elimination after 84 h. The $t_{1/2}$ at 5 mg/kg was 10.7 h; at 100 mg/kg, $t_{1/2}$ = 11.0 h (0-84 h) and 69.3 h (84-168 h) (Sauerhoff et al., 1976a). When 2,4,5-T was orally administered to rats and mice, the unchanged acid was the main product in the urine. 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol and conjugates of 2,4,5-T with glycine and taurine were also observed (Grunow and Bohme, 1974).

Labeled 2,4,5-T was administered to dogfish sharks. Urine was collected and a metabolite was isolated and identified as the taurine conjugate of 2,4,5-T (Guarino et al., 1977).

Proton magnetic resonance studies indicated the 2,4,5-T binds to bovine serum albumin and that the methylene protons are closer to the binding site than the ring protons (Haque et al., 1975).

Studies with four South Vietnamese soils indicated that the soils had the capability of degrading 2,4,5-T at levels up to 15 ppm (Byast and Hance, 1975). Hydrolysis of i-propyl, n-butyl, and i-octyl 2,4,5-T esters in Saskatchewan soils was rapid (Smith, 1976a).

In soil, small amounts of 2,4,5-trichlorophenol were formed (Sharpee, 1973).

After incubation of soybean cotyledon callus tissue with ^{14}C-2,4,5-T for 6-15 days, water-soluble and ether-soluble metabolites were present. TLC separated the ether-soluble fraction into seven bands with only one major band present. This band was identified as a mixture of 2,4,5-T glutamate and aspartate conjugates. Chromatography and MS were used to identify these metabolites (Arjmand, 1978; Arjmand et al., 1978).

Gloeosporium olivarum, Gloeosporium kaki, and Schizophyllum commune molds were grown in culture broths containing 2,4,5-T. Colorless needles were isolated and identified by IR spectrum, mass spectrum and elemental analysis as the ethanol analog (Nakajima et al., 1973).

A mixed culture of Pseudomonas sp. and Achromobacter sp. degraded 2,4,5-T. Separately, these organisms were unable to metabolize 2,4,5-T (Sikka et al., 1976).

Combustion studies show that under normal combustion temperatures, above 500 C, destruction of 2,4,5-T esters was 99.995%. Some PCDD and PCDF may also form (Ahling et al., 1977).

Except MCPA and MCPB, phenoxyalkane carboxylic acids were only partially destroyed by ozonation in water treatment processes. Products formed included CO_2, chloride, oxalic acid, glycolic acid, and compounds with aldehydic groups (Struif et al., 1978).

2,4,5-TB [2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxy butyric acid]

4-(2,4,5-TB) was administered to a guinea pig in soybean oil. Analysis of urine extracts, using GLC-MS, indicated the presence of 2,4,5-T (Van Peteghem and Heyndrickx, 1975).

2,4,5-TP (Silvex) [2-(2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxy)propionic acid]

2,4,5-TP was ingested by seven men and one woman. Biphasic clearance from plasma and excretion in urine followed first-order kinetics. The $t_{1/2}$ for clearance from plasma was 4.0 ± 1.9 and 16.5 ± 7.3 h for initial and terminal phases, respectively. About 65% of the dose was excreted in urine within 24 h as silvex and silvex conjugates. The $t_{1/2}$ values for 2,4,5-T excretion in urine was 5.0 ± 1.8 and 25.9 ± 6.3 h for the initial and terminal phases, respectively (Sauerhoff et al., 1977b).

After 2,4,5-TP was fed to cattle and sheep, analysis of muscle, fat, liver and kidney tissues showed the presence of 2,4,5-trichlorophenol (Clark et al., 1975).

Pseudomonas sp. and Achromobacter sp. from farm pond water were unable individually to degrade 2,4,5-TP. However, when a mixed culture of these two organisms was incubated with 2,4,5-TP, extensive degradation occurred. Chlorine was released as chloride; the ring was cleaved; and CO_2 was evolved. One metabolite was identified as 2,4,5-trichlorophenol (Ou and Sikka, 1977).

4-CPA [4-Chlorophenoxyacetic acid]

In the metabolism of 4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid by enzyme preparations of Arthrobacter sp., 4-chlorocatechol, α-chloromuconic acid and maleylacetate were shown to be intermediates. Maleylacetate was metabolized to succinate in an NADH requiring reaction with β-ketoadipate as a probable intermediate (Tiedje, 1969).

Under sunlight or UV (300-450 nm) 4-CPA in aqueous solutions decomposed mainly to p-chlorophenol, phenol, hydroquinone, p-chlorophenyl formate, phenoxyacetic acid, p-hydroxyphenoxacetic acid and humic acids. In the presence of cyanide ions, irradiation of 4-CPA produced p-chlorobenzonitrile (Crosby and Wong, 1973).

DABDS (Dexon, Fenaminosulf) [p-Dimethylaminobenzenediazo sodium sulfonate]

DABDS was metabolized primarily by cometabolism in soil. The initial product was identified as N,N-dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine (DMPDA) (Karanth et al., 1976).

DACTHAL (Chlorthal) [Dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachloroterephthalate]

Carrots treated with dacthal were analyzed for residues at harvest. In addition to unchanged dacthal, only the monoacid was observed. Residues ranged up to 0.78 ppm (Gilbert and Lisk, 1978).

Labeled chlorthal was added to pot cultures of white and Monterey pines. Within 15 days, chlorthal levels diminished by 50%. The amount of unchanged chlorthal in cultures with seedlings was 1.3-2 times greater than in fallow soils after 120 days. Degradation products were not identified (Iyer et al., 1969).

DAMINOZIDE [N-Dimethylaminosuccinamic acid]

Distribution and metabolism of ^{14}C-daminozide was studied in silver maple and American sycamore seedlings. Radioactivity distributed quickly after treatment and was observed in all parts of the plant. However, no metabolites were found (Domir and Brown, 1978).

DCDA (R-25788) [N,N-Diallyl-2,2-dichloroacetamide]

When fed to rats, DCDA was rapidly excreted in urine, feces, and as CO_2. Metabolites observed and identified by GC-MS included N,N-diallyl glycolamide and its glucuronide, N,N-diallyl oxamic acid, and dichloroacetic acid (Miaullis and Gray, 1974). In rats and corn plants, the major metabolites (not identified) were formed by dechlorination (Miaullis et al., 1977).

This compound and analogs have been developed as antidotes for the prevention of injury in susceptible corn species by thiocarbamate insecticides. The sulfoxide metabolites, which are presumed to be the active herbicidal compounds, were rapidly detoxified. The mechanism proposed involves increased glutathione content and glutathione S-transferase activity in the corn root. Reduction of these two compounds by thiocarbamate herbicides is then counteracted (Lay and Casida, 1976).

In soil, three of seven DCDA metabolites observed were identified as N-allyl-2,2-dichloroacetamide, N,N-diallyl-2-chloroacetamide, and N,N-diallylacetamide (Miaullis et al., 1977).

DCNB [3,4-Dichloronitrobenzene]

Genetic studies with diazinon-resistant and susceptible houseflies indicated that glutathione-dependent reactions are controlled to a high degree by genes on chromosome II. Glutathione-dependent enzyme activity was measured by using DCNB as the substrate and the change in absorbance at 344 nm was converted to nanomoles using the extinction coefficient for S-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl)glutathione (Motoyama et al., 1977; and Motoyama and Dauterman, 1977a and b).

DCP (DOWCO 290) [3,6-Dichloropicolinic acid]

In soil, DCP was degraded mainly by microbial activity with degradation rates greatest in moist soils. The $t_{1/2}$ was found to be about 2 months (Pik et al., 1977).

DD [Dichloropropenes plus Dichloropropane]

DD is a mixture consisting primarily of cis (or E-) and trans (or Z-) isomers of 1,3-dichloropropene and 1,2-dichloropropane. When incubated with soil, the dichloropropenes were converted to the respective 3-chloroallyl alcohols and 3-chloroacrylic acids. The latter were also obtained after hydrolysis of polar material. Dichloropropane was not appreciably degraded. No products were observed (Roberts and Stoydin, 1976c).

DDT and RELATED COMPOUNDS

DDT [2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane]

DDD (TDE Rhothane) [2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethane]

DDE [2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethylene]

KELTHANE (Dicofol) [1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol]

Proton magnetic resonance showed that DDA binds with carbonic anhydrase and may be important in toxicological problems associated with DDT (Haque and Deagen, 1975). In other studies, the binding of p,p'-DDA with bovine serum albumin was demonstrated (Haque et al., 1976).

In studies with haem proteins, only the reduced forms converted DDT to DDD. Cytochrome c oxidase was active whereas cytochrome c itself was inactive, indicating that an accessible haem site is necessary for the reaction (Stotter et al., 1977).

DDT was incubated with hematin, blood and sewage sludge. Compounds were identified by comparison of their MS spectra with those of standards. Sodium dithionite was included in the incubations to reduce Fe^{+3} porphyrins to Fe^{+2} porphyrins; aqueous sodium carbonate, to dissolve hematin; and NH_3 in some incubations, to be a source of nitrogen for such products as DDCN. Results are summarized in the following table (Marei et al., 1978).

DDT Degradation

Incubation mixture	Metabolites					
	DDD	DDE	DDMU	DDA	DBP	DDCN
NH_3	ND	ND	ND	+	ND	ND
Hematin	+++	++	+	+++++	+	ND
Hematin + NH_3	+++++	+	+	++	+	++
Fresh blood	++++	+	+	+++	+	ND
Fresh blood + NH_3	++++	+	+	+++	++	+
Heated blood	+++++	+	+	++++	+	ND
Heated blood + NH_3	++++	+	+	+++	+	+
Sewage sludge	+++++	+	+	++	+	+
Sewage sludge + NH_3	+++++	+	+	+++	+	+
Sewage sludge + Fresh blood	+++++	+	+	+++	+	+
Sewage sludge + Fresh blood + NH_3	++++	+	+	+++	+	+
Sewage sludge + Heated blood	++++	+	+	+++	+	+
Sewage sludge + Heated blood + NH_3	++++	+	+	+++	+	+

When fed to Pennsylvania white-tail deer, p,p'-DDT was metabolized mainly to p,p'-DDD. Small amounts of p,p'-DDE also formed (Kurtz and George, 1976).

After white male rats were orally administered ^{14}C-ring-labeled DDT, $^{14}CO_2$ as well as feces and urine were collected. The studies showed that a small amount of DDT underwent ring oxidation; that most radioactivity was excreted in the feces; and that the level of ^{14}C excreted

as $^{14}CO_2$ was equal to the ^{14}C excreted in the urine (Abou-Donia and Menzel, 1976).

^{14}C-p,p'-DDT in olive oil was administered to CF-1 mice and Syrian golden hamsters by gavage. Urine was collected and analyzed by TLC and autoradiography. In both mouse and hamster, DDA and DDA conjugates were observed. In addition to a glucuronic acid conjugate, glycine, alanine, and serine conjugates were identified. Three other compounds were not present in sufficient quantity for identification. Both animals excreted DDD, DBP, and DDOH, but larger amounts were observed in mouse urine. Noticeable because of its absence, no DDE was ever observed in the hamster urine in replicate experiments. Small but significant amounts of DDE were observed in mouse urine (Gingell, 1976).

Female rats were dosed orally with ^{14}C-ring-labeled p,p'-DDT during pregnancy or lactation. Clearance of DDT in milk decreased with a rate constant of -0.096 and $t_{1/2}$=7.2 days. DDD and DDE increased in neonate liver as DDT decreased. Average $t_{1/2}$=10.6 h in tissues and fetus. Metabolism of DDT was more rapid in the adult liver than in the neonate liver. While DDA was observed, it was not present in all tissues (Fang et al., 1977).

When technical DDT was added to rations of sheep (250 ppm p,p'-DDT), a plateau at 524 ppm p,p'-DDT, 75 ppm p,p'-DDD and 25 ppm p,p'-DDE in subcutaneous fat was reached in 8 weeks. The computed depletion $t_{1/2}$ was 90, 26 and 223 days, respectively (Reynolds et al., 1976).

GC and mass spectral analyses conducted with fat samples from the Baltic grey seal (Halichoerus grypus), ringed seal (Pusa hispida) and common seal (Phoca vitulina) indicated the presence of the o- and m-methyl sulfones of DDE. Other sulfones were also present. American mink (Mustela vison) were fed DDT and DDE at levels found in Baltic herring, the main food of the seal. Analysis of fat showed the presence of methyl sulfones of DDE and a pattern similar to that found in seals (Jensen and Jansson, 1976).

In vitro studies with mid- and hind-gut contents of young hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon converted p,p'-DDT to p,p'-DDD (Cherrington et al., 1969). In other studies with Atlantic salmon parr, DDT was degraded to DDD and DDE (Greer and Paim, 1968).

In trout p,p'-DDT was metabolized to DDE, DDD, and DDMU. DDMU was apparently the final degradation product of DDT in trout. However, the conversion rate of DDT to DDD to DDMU was one-tenth the rate of DDT conversion to DDE. Consequently, DDE accumulates most (Addison, 1978).

In other studies, rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) were injected with ^{14}C-labeled p,p'-DDT and its metabolites. Water and tissues were analyzed. Results are summarized:

Compound	Metabolite(s)
p,p'-DDT	p,p'-DDE; p,p'-DDD
p,p'-DDE	(not degraded)
p,p'-DDD	p,p'-DDMU
p,p'-DDMS	p,p'-DDNU
p,p'-DDNU	(not degraded)
p,p'-DDMU	(not degraded)
p,p'-DDOH	p,p'-DBP
p,p'-DBP	limited interconversion with DBH
p,p'-DBH	limited interconversion with DBP
p,p'-DDA	p,p'-DBP

(Addison and Willis, 1978)

When brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) were intramuscularly injected with p,p'-[^{14}C]DDT, DDD and DDE were formed. Further conversion of DDD to DDMU was very slow (<1% in 5 weeks) and no further metabolism of DDE or DDMU was observed under the conditions of the experiment (Addison and Zinck, 1974). In other studies, the rate of production of DDE varied with temperature (Zinck and Addison,, 1975). Pretreatment of brook trout with injections of p,p'-DDT, p,p'-DDE, p,p'-DDD or p,p'-DDMU did not influence the rate of dehydrochlorination (Addison and Zinck, 1977).

Winter flounder converted DDT, injected via the caudal vein, to DDD, DDE and unidentified polar metabolites (Pritchard, 1972). In addition to these two metabolites, two dimensional chromatography demonstrated compounds behaving similarly to DDA and DBP. In winter flounder caught for background purposes, DDMU, the p,p'-isomers of DDT, DDD and DDE, and o,p'-DDD and o,p'-DDT were found (Pritchard et al., 1973).

Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) fry were injected intramuscularly with tritiated p,p'-DDT. About 60% of the material remained after 8 weeks. DDT conversion to DDE exhibited a $t_{1/2}$ of 60 days (Addison et al., 1976).

Mosquito fish (Gambusia affinis) metabolized p,p'-DDT to p,p'-DDD and p,p'-DDE. DDE was the major metabolite (Pillai et al., 1977b).

The uptake rate from food and the biological half-life of DDT for young-of-the-year menhaden was calculated at several DDT levels.

Dose Level (ppb)	$T_{1/2}$ (days)
0.58	428
9.0	64
93.0	137

The linear DDT flux model was $FD_f a = (\gamma + \lambda)(D_m)$

where
F = daily feeding rate
D_f = concentration of DDT in food
a = fraction ingested DDT that is assimilated
γ = daily fractional DDT accumulation rate
λ = daily fractional turnover rate
D_m = DDT concentration in menhaden

(Warlen et al., 1977).

The freshwater snail Vivipara heliciformis metabolized DDT to DDD and DDE. Snails exposed to DDT accumulated this compound to high levels but also excreted it rapidly when placed in an aquarium containing fresh pond water (Yadav et al., 1978).

When marine copepods (Calanus spp.) were exposed to about 450 pptr p,p'-DDT, an equilibrium level of 50-100 ppm (dry wgt) was reached after 3-4 weeks. No metabolites were detected (Darrow and Harding, 1975). Because uptake and depuration occur simultaneously in copepods, measurement of the uptake rate was very difficult. Calculations indicated that copepods lose p,p'-DDT in flowing sea water with a rate constant of k =0.048/day; uptake is described by

$$\frac{dC}{dt} = k_i \frac{\mu}{a} W - k_j C, \text{ where}$$

k_i varied between 1.5 and 2.7×10^3/day (Harding and Vass, 1977).

Freshwater invertebrates were placed in continuous-flow apparatus and [^{14}C]-p,p'-DDT was added. Degradation of DDT is summarized.

Organism	Metabolite(s)
Cladocera (Daphnia Magna) - mature adult	DDE, DDD
Amphioda (Gammarus fasciatus) - mature adult	DDE
Decapoda (Palaemonetes kadiakensis) - mature adult	DDE, DDD, Kelthane, DBP
Ephemeroptera (Hexagenia bilineata) - nymph	DDE

Odonata	(Ischnura verticalis) - naiad	DDE
	(Libellula sp.) - naiad	DDE, Kelthane
Diptera	(Chironomus sp.) - larvae	DDE

(Johnson et al., 1971)

In surface seawater at 4 to 32C, no degradation of DDT was observed. When Cylindrospermum sp. cells were added, DDT formed. With addition of organic amendments also, DDD and DDE were produced. Flooded sediments were very active in degrading DDT to DDD. An unidentified compound accumulated in the sediments (Juengst and Alexander, 1975).

In the preparation of an alcoholic drink from grapes, DDT was degraded to DDD during the fermentation (Kawar and Dagher, 1976). Ensilage and field drying effected no significant decrease in the contents of p,p'-DDT, p,p'-DDD, p,p'-DDE and o,p'-DDT on grass and alfalfa (Smelt et al., 1975).

After cotton was sprayed with DDT, seeds from the first pick contained p,p'-DDT and p,p'-DDE (El Zorgani, 1975).

Although DDT absorption rates in three strains of housefly showed no diel rhythm, the rate of DDT breakdown to DDE did show a diel rhythm with most rapid breakdown at 05:00 to 05:30 and 15:00 h. This corresponds to diel peaks in oxygen consumption (Shipp and Otton, 1976).

p,p'-DDT, fed to larvae of gypsy moth, was metabolized into the three major metabolites DBH, DDD and DDE. DDA and DBP were metabolized primarily to DBH; DDE and DDD were metabolized in part to DBH. DBH was not further metabolized by gypsy moth larvae. Small amounts of dicofol were observed (Respicio, 1976).

DDT degradation in water was determined at pH's observed in the environment and at 27C.

	$t_{1/2}$ pH 9	pH 5
DDT	81 days	12 yr
DDD	570	190
DDMS	3400	1200
DDE	(-HCl)	>120

(Wolfe et al., 1976c and 1977b).

Studies of DDT conversion to DDE in soil indicated that it was predominantly a chemical process (Guenzi and Beard, 1976a). When DDT ws incubated with Raber silt loam under flooded (anaerobic) conditions,

DDT was degraded to DDE and DDD. Further degradation of DDD to DDMU was observed and found to be temperature dependent (Guenzi and Beard, 1976b).

Residues of DDT in a subtropical soil consisted of p,p'-DDE, DDD, and DDA in addition to unchanged DDT (Talekar et al., 1977b).

Forty-seven of 110 bacteria isolated from seawater and marine sediment converted up to 10% of supplied DDT into water-soluble products. When Mucor alternans was incubated with DDT, three compounds distinct from known DDT metabolites were produced. None were identified (Juengst and Alexander, 1976).

Cultures of the soil amoeba Acanthamoeba castellanii, incubated with DDT, produced DDE, DDD and DBP. TLC and GLC were used to identify these metabolites. Some chromatograms exhibited peaks with retention times corresponding to DDOH and DDMU but this could not be confirmed (Pollero and de Pollero, 1978).

The earthworm Pheretima posthuma metabolized p,p'-DDT to p,p'-DDE and p,p'-DDD rapidly. Within 24 h, about 35% of the DDT was metabolized (Agarwal et al., 1978).

A study was undertaken to study the fate of DDT in a forest liter macro-arthropod food chain. Collembola were fed o,p'-DDT, p,p'-DDT or p,p'-DDE and then released into the field. Over a period of a few days, p,p'-DDT was degraded below 0.01 ppm and only p,p'-DDE was detected. The most rapid converters of p,p'-DDT among the arthropod cryptozoan predators were Thomisidae, Elateridae larvae, Carabidae, and Staphylinidae. Formation of o,p'-DDE started almost immediately after feeding on o,p'-DDT-fed Collembola. In this study, the conversion of o,p'-DDT to p,p'-DDT and p,p'-DDE is reported. (Previous accounts of such a conversion have been subsequently accounted for by the presence of small amounts of p,p'-DDT in the o,p'-DDT. This possibility was not addressed.) p,p'-DDD was also observed as a metabolite of p,p'-DDT. When p,p'-DDE was used, no identifiable metabolites were found (Manley et al., 1976). In another study, when DDT was applied to a forest, the data indicated that the decay of DDT residues in northern Maine soils could approximate the 35-year half-life suggested by others (Owen et al., 1977).

Studies were conducted with Pseudomonas putida, an organism capable of using diphenylmethane and benzhydrol as sole carbon sources. By cometabolism, bis(p-chlorophenyl)methane (DDM) was metabolized with formation of p,p'-dichlorobenzhydrol (DBH), p,p'-dichlorobenzophenone (DBP), benzhydrol (BH), benzophenone (BP), p-chlorophenylacetic acid

(PCPA), and p-chlorophenylglycolaldehyde (PCPG). When dichlorobenzhydrol was incubated with this organism, BH and BP formed. Cometabolism of DDA produced DDM, DBH, and DBP. DBP was not further degraded when incubated with this bacterium (Subba-Rao and Alexander, 1977a).

In other studies with Pseudomonas putida, incubation with the DDT analog diphenylmethane as a sole carbon source produced 1,1,1',1'-tetraphenyldimethyl ether (TPDE). GC, MS, IR, and NMR were used to identify this compound and others formed: BP, BH, phenylglycolic acid, and phenylacetic acid. When BH was incubated with resting cells, phenylglycolic acid, a hydroxy-BP, and compounds that appear to be hydroxybenzhydrols were formed. TPDE was also converted to BH and BP (Subba-Rao and Alexander, 1977b).

When an Arthrobacter sp. was incubated with p-chlorophenylacetate, GC-MS was used to identify one of two products as 4-chloro-3-hydroxyphenylacetate (Deo and Alexander, 1976).

UV irradiation of p,p'-DDT in a reactor produced DDE primarily with smaller amounts of DDD and other compounds. DDE yielded DDMU and DCB primarily and seven other products identified as dichlorobiphenyl, a DCB isomer, trichlorobiphenyl, a DDMU isomer, tetrachlorobiphenyl, a DDE isomer, and a compound only identified as $C_{12}H_6Cl_2O$. In those studies where a reflector was used in conjunction with the reactor, 3,6-dichlorofluorenone also formed from p,p'-DDE (Crosby and Moilanen, 1977).

Addition of diphenylamine and diethylamine to commercial DDT formulations enhanced photodegradation of DDT when sprayed on plants (Parmar et al., 1976).

Aromatic amines were reacted with DDT analogs. When methoxy (I) or ethoxy (II) compounds were heated to boiling with 4-CH_3- or 4-Cl dimethylaniline, the corresponding ethylene analog (III) was formed as well as the dichloroethane (IV) and monochloroethylene (V) analogs. Upon prolonged heating, compound IV was converted to dialkoxystilbenes (VII) and dialkoxydiphenylethyenes (VIII). When 1,1-bis(p-methylphenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (IX) was used, the corresponding dichloroethylene (X), dichloroethane (XI), and stilbene (XII) formed. DDT itself formed only the stilbene and dichloroethylene. When 4-Br-dimethylaniline was used, the DDT analogs yielded the corresponding dichloroethylenes, as well as secondary and tertiary basic compounds (Baghos et al., 1977a and b).

p,p'-DDT was incubated with hydroxycob(III)alamin at pH 7.4. Reduction of DDT to DDD occurred in light or dark conditions (Berry and Stotter, 1977).

Studies on disposal of DDT showed that, when powdered zinc, acetone and acetic acid were mixed with DDT and soil at time of burial, DDD and DDMS formed. DDE present at time of burial was not appreciably affected and none was formed. o,p'-DDT and o,p'-DDE gave similar results (Staiff et al., 1977).

When DDT was heated to boiling with dimethylaniline, β-elimination gave DDE. Secondary and tertiary compounds were also obtained (Tadros et al., 1976).

Patients under treatment with o,p'-DDD for adrenocortical carcinoma also excreted o,p'-DDA and a conjugate in the urine (Sinsheimer et al., 1972).

In other studies, urine from patients being treated with o,p'-DDT for adrenal cortical carcinoma was collected and analyzed. Ether extracts were methylated and examined by GLC-mass spectroscopy. Five metabolites were detected and identified using the GLC renention times, mass spectra, and IR spectra. Identified as methyl derivatives were o,p'-dichlorodiphenylacetate (o,p'-DDA); 1-(2-chloro-4-hydroxyphenyl-1-(4-chlorophenyl)acetate; 1-(2-chloro-3-hydroxyphenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)acetate; 1-(2-chloro-3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)acetate; and o,p'-dichlorodiphenylacetylglycine. The 4,5-dihydroxy- and 5-hydroxy- analogs of o,p'-DDA were observed by GLC only (Reif et al., 1974).

Rabbits fed o,p'-DDD for 11-18 days excreted o,p'-DDA in urine (Sinsheimer et al., 1972).

^{14}C-o,p'-DDD was incubated with adrenal fractions from dog. Thin-layer chromatography and autoradiography showed that the adrenal mitochondria metabolized the DDD to five polar metabolites. Only o,p'-DDA identity was established and confirmed by mass spectrometry. Other unextractable compounds also were apparently formed and bound to macromolecules. NADPH was required but CO or heating mitochondria inhibited the metabolism (Martz and Straw, 1977).

Two laying Japanese quail hens were exposed to ^{14}C-DDE. Eggs, excretory matter, brain liver and carcasses were analyzed. No metabolites of DDE were observed (Lamberton et al., 1975).

DDD residues in livers of pigeons, Bengalese finches and Japanese quail, which were dosed with pure p,p'-DDT, were always low immediately after death. Postmortem reductive chlorination occurred rapidly at 20C and was apparently the result of anaerobic processes within the cell. Reductive chlorination occurred in brain and in embryos but not significantly in depot fat or in eggs without embryos (Walker and Jefferies, 1978).

Rats were fed p,p'-DDE in peanut oil and feces were collected for one week. GC and mass spectral comparison with synthesized compounds revealed the presence of 3-HO-DDE (II), thee major metabolite, and three minor metabolites: 4-HO-DDE (III), 2-HO-DDE (IV), and 1,1-dichloro-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethylene (V) (Sundstrom, 1977).

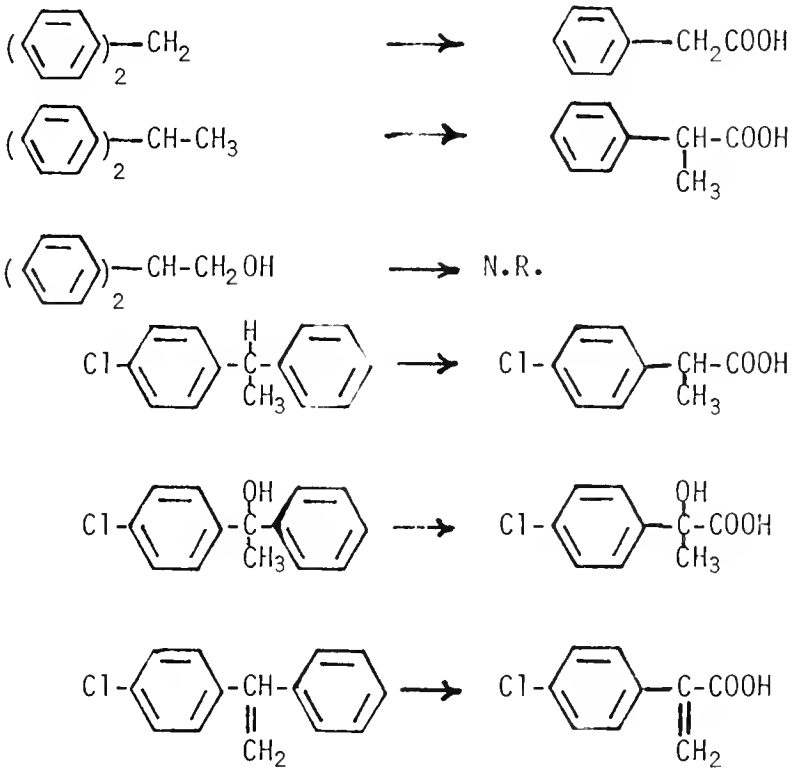
An active photosensitizer, that promoted DDT degradation, was obtained from a heat denatured algal [Anacystis nudilans (TX20)] preparation. This was identified as small molecular weight flavoproteins that appear to act as proton donors in the presence of flavin cofactors. The product of this reducing system was DDD. This was also observed with fresh water blue-green algae [Microcystis aeruginosa (Indiana 1036)] (Matsumura, 1978). A low molecular weight flavoprotein, isolated from rat intestinal wall, also was found capable of dechlorinating DDT to DDD. The flavoprotein apparently converted FAD to FADH which actually reacted with DDT to produce the DDD (Esaac and Matsumura, 1977).

Photolysis of DDT plus diethylaniline in methanol in air produced 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane, 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethylene, 4,4'-dichlorobenzophenone, methyl 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)acetate, α,α-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-p-diethylamino acetophenone, and diethylaniline hydrochloride as the major products; cis- and trans-1,1,4,4-tetrakis(p-chlorophenyl)-2-butene, 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2-p-diethylaminophenyl)-2-methoxy ethylene, 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-bis(p-diethylaminophenyl)ethylene as the minor products (Narang, 1972).

Photolysis of DDE in water, benzene, and hexane produced o-Cl-DDMU in about 20% yield. Dichlorobenzophenone was also formed in 15% yield. In benzene no DDMU formed. Very little formed in water. In hexane, degassing dropped the yield of dichlorobenzophenone (DCB) to zero but increased DDMU yield to 56%. Photolytic half-lives calculated for dissolved DDE near the surface of a body of water at latitude 40°N were spring 1.4 days, summer 0.94 days, fall 2.4 days, and winter 6.1 days (Zepp et al., 1977).

A Pseudomonas sp. was isolated from sewage and found capable of metabolizing 1,1-diphenylethane as its sole source of carbon. This organism was able to metabolize mono-p-chlorophenyl analogs of DDT but not the p,p'-dichlorophenyl analogs as sole carbon sources. Those chlorinated acids formed were not further metabolized (Francis et al., 1976). When diphenylethane (DPE) was added to the culture medium, bis(p-chlorophenyl)methane and 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane were metabolized to produce p-chlorophenylacetic acid and 2-(p-chlorophenyl) propionic acid. These were not further degraded by this bacterium. During the initial phase of incubation, two other metabolites were observed. Mass spectra data indicated that these transitory compounds

were 1-(4-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)ethane and 1-(4-chloro-3-hydroxyphenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)ethane. Cometabolism of 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethene or 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2-chloroethene with DPE produced 2-phenylpropionic acid, which was converted to 2-phenyllactic acid (Francis et al., 1978).



(Francis et al., 1976)

Catalytic dechlorination of DDT with nickel boride produced mixtures of III, IV, V, VI, VII and VIII.

(Dennis and Cooper, 1975)

In CH_2Cl_2-CH_2OH, tetraphenylporphyrin (II) [TTP-Fe^{+2}] was reacted with DDT and an excess of iron powder. A complex that was formed was identified as a TTP-Fe^{+2} vinylidene carbene complex and in agreement with those of a pentacoordinated TTP-Fe^{+2} complex with the $C{=}C(C_6H_4Cl)_2$ ligand (Mansuy et al., 1978).

DDVP (Dichlorvos) [O,O-Dimethyl O-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)phosphate]

After administration of DDVP to rats, analysis of collected urine indicated the presence of O,O-dimethyl phosphoric acid (Bradway et al., 1977).

After inhalation by or i.p. injection of $^{14}CH_3$-labeled DDVP into mice, urine contained methyl-labeled 7-methylguanine. When E. coli were exposed to DDVP containing $^{14}CH_3$, both RNA and DNA contained labeled 7-methylguanine (Wennerberg and Lofroth, 1974).

Swine were exposed to an atmosphere of [1-vinyl-^{14}C]dichlorvos for 24 days. Analyses showed labeling primarily in glycine and serine. Glycine conversion followed known pathways to adenine and nucleic acids. Serine metabolism to carbohydrates gave some labeled glucose and ribose and acetate-derived cholesterol (Loeffler et al., 1976).

In oil preparations, DDVP degraded to dichloroacetaldehyde at 70C to 150C (Ogato et al., 1976).

DEMETON (Systox, Bayer 19639)

Isosystox or Demeton S:Methyl isosystox is O,O-dimethyl S-ethyl-2-thioethyl phosphorothiolate

Plants converted methyl isosystox to the sulfoxide and sulfone. Hydrolysis within the plant initially gave dimethyl phosphoric acid and then inorganic phosphate. Some phosphorus is incorporated into the plant materials. Methyl isosystox sulfoxide ingested by animals is quickly eliminated (Tietz, 1960).

DENMERT S-1358 [S-n-Butyl S'-p-tert-butylbenzyl N-3-pyridyldithiocarbonimidate]

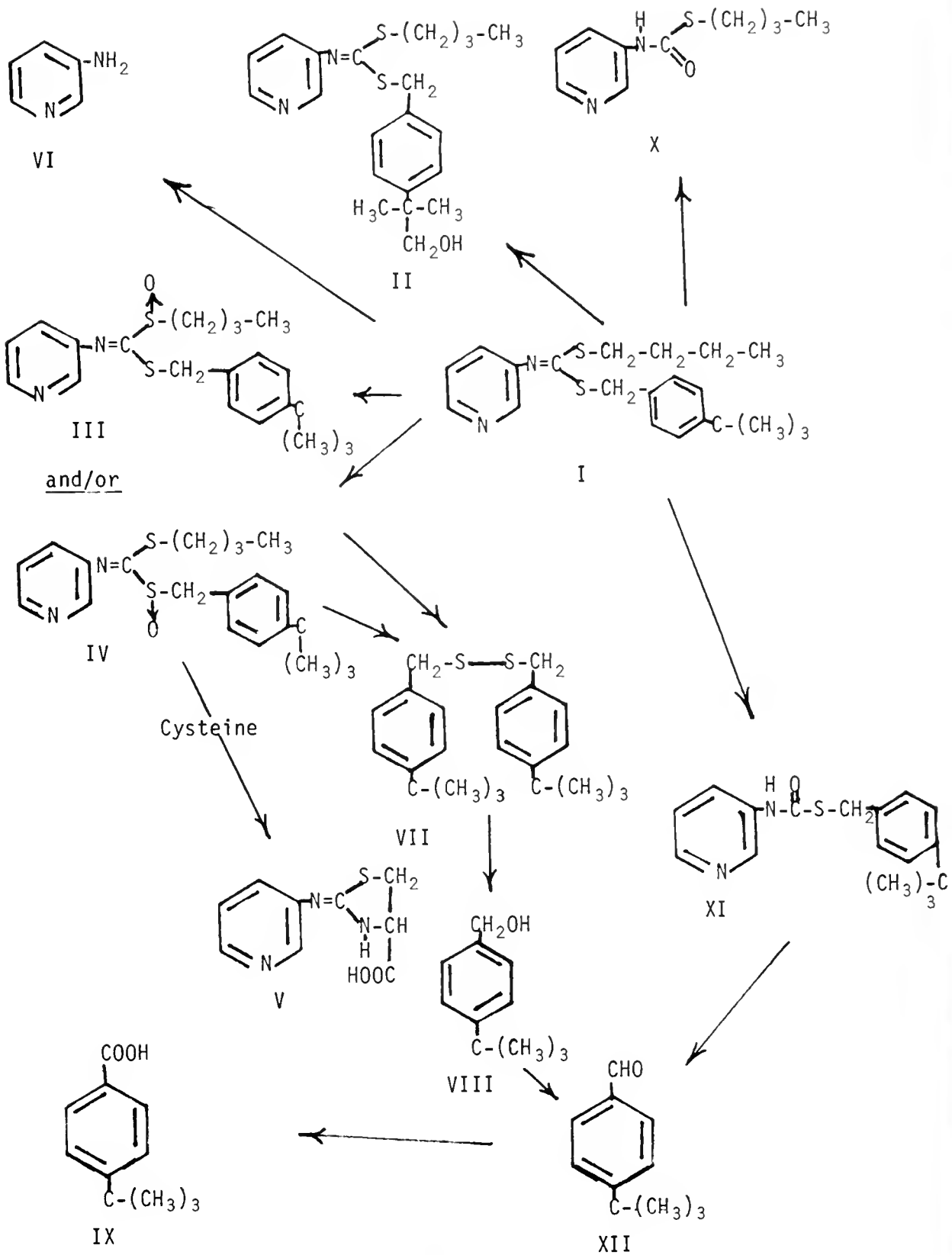
In a rat liver mixed function system, denmert was oxidized to two isomers of sulfoxides. These were transient metabolites in vivo and were metabolized to a thiazolidine derivative in the presence of ℓ-cysteine (Miyamoto and Ohkawa, 1978).

Denmert was incubated with rat liver microsomes. Both isomeric sulfoxides were observed. In the presence of l-cysteine, both reacted non-enzymatically to produce 2-(3'-pyridylimino)-4-carboxylthiazolidine. In addition to this, compounds II-IV and VI-IX were identified (Ohkawa et al., 1976a).

After denmert was applied to cucumber, snapbean and barley plants, denmert S-oxide (III), VII, XI, and XII were identified on leaf surface and within the leaf. Some β-glucosides were present but the aglycones were not identified. The half-life in cucumbers and snapbeans was 3 and 2 weeks, respectively (Ohkawa et al., 1976b).

In soils, the half-life of denmert varied from 3 months in Katano sandy loam to 1 month in Utsunomiya silty loam. Degradation products identified included compounds II, III, VII, VIII, IX, XII (Ohkawa et al., 1976b).

On TLC plates, UV irradiation of denmert produced more than 10 compounds. Chromatography and chemical tests were used to identify six of these: III, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII. Exposure of denmert on TLC plates to natural sunlight produced the same photoproducts except compounds VI and X (Ohkawa et al., 1976b).

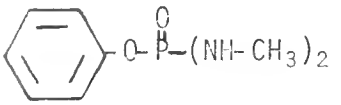

VI
II
X
III
and/or
I
IV
Cysteine
VII
V
VIII
XI
IX
XII

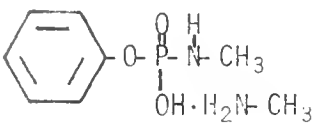
DIAMIDFOS (Nellite) [N,N'-Dimethylphenylphosphorodiamidate]

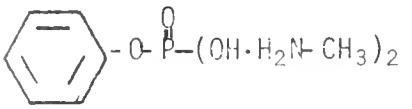
After i.v. administration of ^{14}C-diamidfos to rats, plasma clearance was found to be first-order with a half-life of about 3 h. Metabolites eliminated in urine were identified by GC-MS, IR, and NMR spectrometry as phenol, N-methylphosphorodiamidate, and N-formyl-N'-methylphosphorodiamidiate (Sauerhoff et al., 1976).

When tobacco was treated with ^{14}C-diamidfos, in addition to unchanged diamidfos and unextractable material, phenyl β-D-glucopyranoside and a glycoside of phenol were observed. In tobacco smoke, the major breakdown product was phenol (Meikle, 1977).

Diamidfos hydrolysis did not occur in phosphate buffer (pH 7.1) or in borate buffer (pH 7.9). Acid hydrolysis produced N-methyl hydrogen phosphoroamidate, dihydrogenphenyl phosphate and methylamine (Meikle, 1978).







DIAZINON [O,O-Diethyl O-(2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl)phosphorothioate]

Hepatic microsomal preparations and liver slices were made from sheep, cow, pig, guinea pig, rat, turkey, chicken and duck. Metabolism of diazinon with these preparations is tabulated.

Species	Metabolites	
	Microsomes	Liver slices
Sheep lamb	I-V	
adult	I-VI	I-V
Cow	I-VI, VIII	
Pig male	I-VI, VIII	I-V, VIII
Guinea pig male	I-VI	I, III, IV
Rat male	I-VII	I-V
Turkey male	I-VIII	I-IV
Chicken female	VI	I-VI
Duck young male	I-VI, VIII	

(Machin et al., 1975)

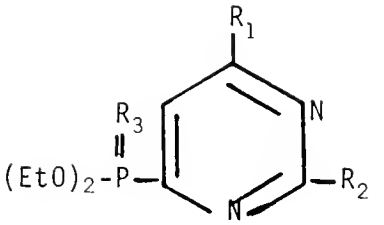
Diazoxon was incubated with plasma from sheep, cow, pig, rabbit, rat, guinea-pig, turkey, chicken and duck. Mammalian plasmas--rabbit and sheep--showed greatest activity, poultry, lowest activity. Diazoxon was enzymatically hydrolyzed in sheep plasma with liberation of pyrimidinol. The half-life of diazoxon in plasma varied from a few seconds in sheep to several hours or longer in chicken and turkey (Machin et al., 1978).

Rat liver glutathione S-transferases were separated on a hydroxyapatite column and numbered I-IV as they eluted. Incubation of diazinon with transferase III and IV produced S-(2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl) glutathione and diethyl phosphorothioic acid (Usui et al., 1977).

Diazinon was incubated with a GSH S-aryltransferase prepared from fly homogenates. Three metabolites were observed with TLC. Co-chromatography was used to identify two metabolites as desethyl diazinon and S-(2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl)glutathione (Motoyama and Dauterman, 1975).

Enzyme preparations from corn, soybeans, and lima beans degraded diazinon and produced primarily 2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-hydroxy-pyrimidine (Ioannu, 1978).

Diazinon was applied to leaves of bean plants (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Translocation was rapid. Large decreases in foliar residues were probably the result of hydrolysis of P-pyrimidinyl bond. Only diazinon was recovered (Finlayson et al., 1976b).



	R_1	R_2	R_3
Diazinon	CH_3	$CH\text{-}(CH_3)_2$	S
I	CH_3	$-C(OH)(CH_3)_2$	S
II	CH_2OH	$-CH(CH_3)\text{-}CH_3$	S
III	CH_3	$-C(CH_3)=CH_2$	S
IV	CH_3	$-CH(CH_3)\text{-}CH_3$	O
V	CH_3	$-C(OH)(CH_3)_2$	O
VI	CH_2OH	$-CH(CH_3)\text{-}CH_3$	O
VII	CH_3	$-C(CH_3)=CH_2$	O
VIII	CHO	$-CH(CH_3)\text{-}CH_3$	S

DICAMBA [3,6-Dichloro-o-anisic acid]

VEL-4207 [(Phenylimino)diethylene bis(3,6-dichloro-o-anisate)]

^{14}C-Labeled dicamba was applied to western bracken (Pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn var. pubescens Underw.). Analyses indicated that dicamba was translocated to rhizome apices and metabolized to 5-hydroxy-3,6-dichloro-o-anisic acid and 3,6-dichlorogentisic acid (Robocker and Zamora, 1976).

When ^{14}C-dicamba was added to a model ecosystem, radioactivity was found throughout the system. Decarboxylation occurred very slowly. Most of the herbicide and its metabolites were conjugated or in anionic form. In addition to dicamba, 5-hydroxydicamba and conjugated products were present. In the crab extract, there was no dicamba or detectable 5-hydroxydicamba. Hydrolysis of crab extracts, however, contained 5-hydroxydicamba, indicating the presence of conjugated products in the crab (Yu et al., 1975c).

Under field conditions, dicamba and VEL-4207 both yielded 3,4-dichlorosalicylic acid. When VEL-4207 was used, dicamba was also observed. After 16 weeks, 16% of the dicamba and 60% of the VEL-4207 applied remained in the top 7.5 cm of soil. The N-phenyldiethanolamine moiety was bound in the soil or converted to CO_2 (Harger, 1976; Harger and Rieck, 1976). In extracts of sand and worms from plots treated with dicamba, in addition to unchanged dicamba, two metabolites found in the sand extracts were identified as 3,6-dichlorosalicylic acid and 5-hydroxy dicamba. The latter was also found in the worm extracts (Chio and Sanborn, 1978).

DICHLOBENIL [2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile]

Dichlobenil was applied to aquatic plants. When dichlobenil was applied to water cress (Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum L. Hayek), chromatography indicated the presence of the 3-OH and 4-OH analogs in roots and 2,6-dichlorobenzamide (2,6-BAM) in the stems. The 3-OH and 4-OH compounds seemed to be present in stems and roots of narrow-leafed water parsnip (Berula erecta Huds. Coville) and 2,6-BAM possibly present in B. erecta leaves. The 3-OH and 4-OH metabolites were present in all regions of reedgrass (Phragmites communis Trin.) (Mottley and Kirkwood, 1978).

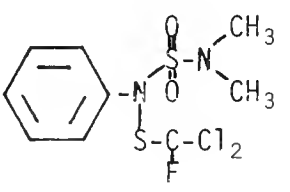
DICHLOFENTHION [O,O-Diethyl O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)phosphorothioate]

After male Sprague-Dawley rats were exposed to dichlofenthion, analysis of urine indicated the presence of O,O-diethyl phosphoric acid, O,O-diethyl phosphorothioic acid, and 2,4-dichlorophenol (Bradway et al., 1977).

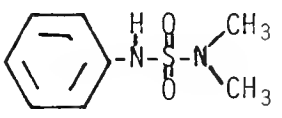
DICHLOFLUANID (Euparen) [N'-Dichlorofluoromethylthio-N,N-dimethyl-N'-phenylsulfamide]

When applied to strawberries, dichlofluanid disappearance followed first-order kinetics in the first 21 days (Seifert et al., 1978).

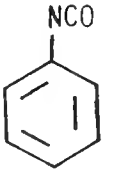
In methanol, benzene, and acetone, dichlofluanid (I) was degraded by UV. After irradiation in acetone, the following products were identified: N,N-dimethyl-N'-phenylsulfamide (II), phenyl isocyanate (III), phenyl isothiocyanate (IV), bis(dichlorofluoromethyl)disulfide (V), dimethylamidosulfonyl chloride (VI), 1-(dichlorofluoromethylthio)propan-2-one (VII), and 1-(dichlorofluoromethylsulfonyl)propan-2-one (VIII) (Clark and Watkins, 1978).



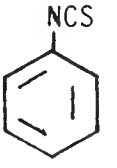
I



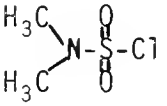
II



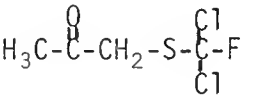
III



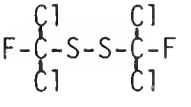
IV



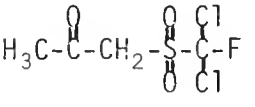
VI



VII



VIII



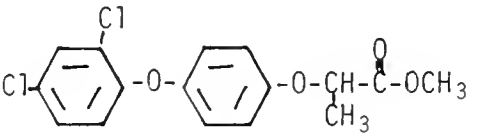
VIII

DICHLORFOP-METHYL (Dichlofop-methyl; HOE 23408 OH) [(±)-Methyl 2-[4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)phenoxy]propionate]

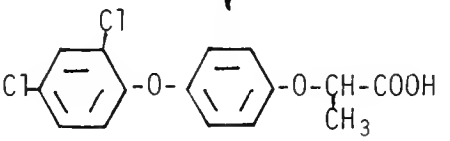
This herbicide was applied to wheat at the rate of 1 kg/ha. Analyses of plant material indicated the presence of unchanged herbicide in addition to a number of metabolites. The main metabolites were identified with GC-MS as the free acid (II), 5'-OH-analog, and 3'-OH- and 6'-OH-analogs of the free acid as plant conjugates (Gorbach et al., 1977).

The breakdown of dichlorfop-methyl in moist nonsterile clays and sandy loam was investigated. Rapid hydrolysis to the acid (II) occurred initially. This bound tightly to the soils. Subsequently, there was decarboxylation to the ethyl analog (III) and cleavage of the ethyl moiety to produce 2,4-dichlorophenoxy-p-phenol (Smith, 1976b and 1977).

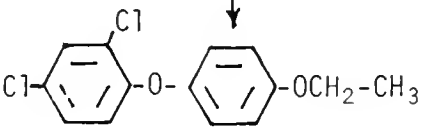
In soils, dichlofop-methyl ester bond was rapidly hydrolyzed and the substituted propionic acid was aerobicly oxidized to CO_2. An intermediate was identified as 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)phenol. Under anaerobic conditions, only a small degree of degradation occurred (Martens, 1978).



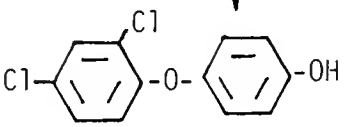
I



II



III



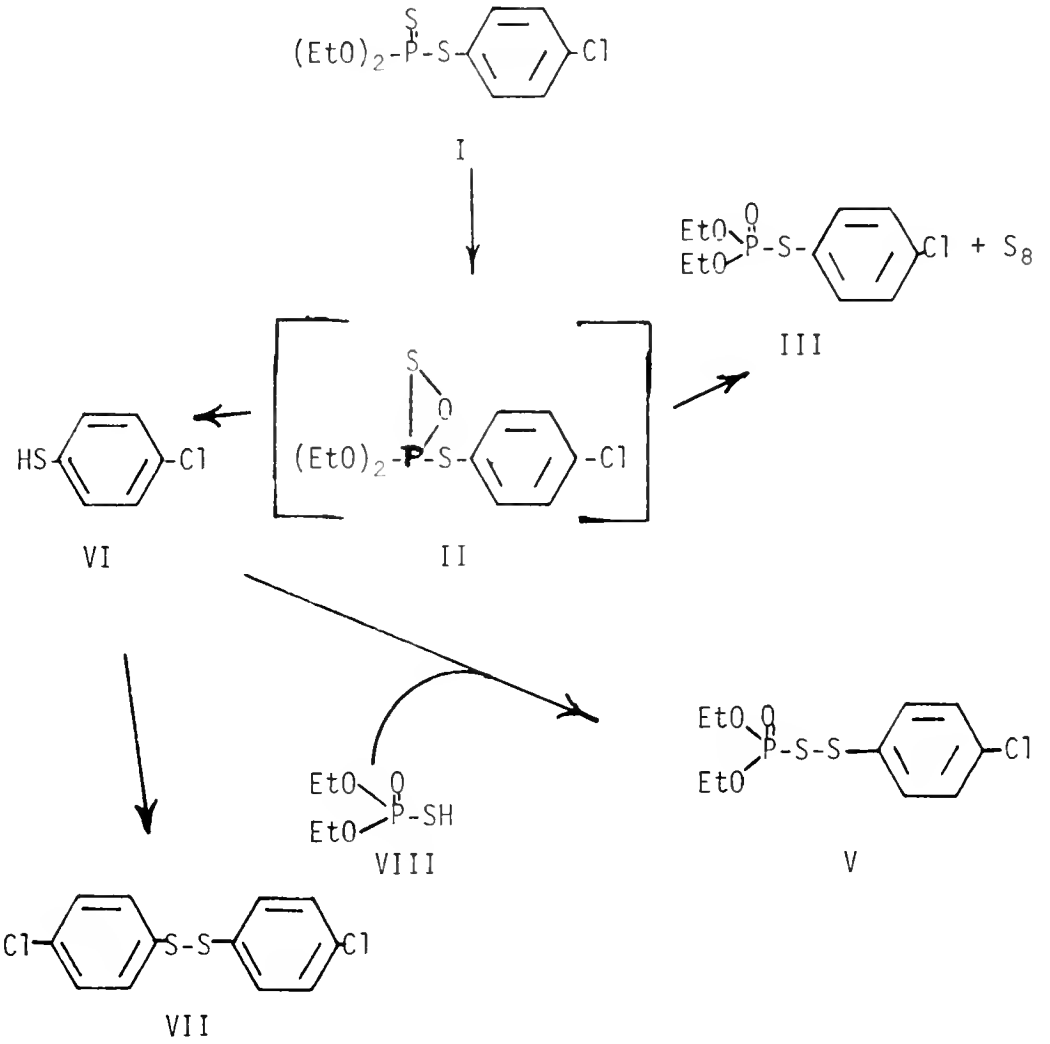
IV

DIFENZOQUAT [1,2-Dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1-H-pyrazolium]

Difenzoquat was applied to foliage of wild oat (Avena fatua L.), barley (Hordeum vulgare L.), and wheat (Triticum vulgare L.). In the presence of surfactants, penetration was rapid and in excess of 80% within 72 h. Analyses up to 15 days after treatment, revealed no difenzoquat metabolism (Sharma et al., 1976).

O,O-Diethyl S-(4-chlorophenyl)phosphorodithioate

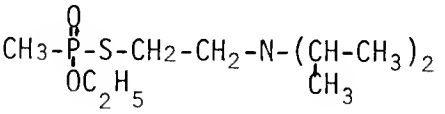
3-Chloroperbenzoic acid was used to oxidize this compound in an attempt to elucidate phosphinyl disulfide formation from a phosphorodithioate ester. Analyses indicated the formation mainly of the oxon (III), sulfur (IV) and disulfide (V), and compound VI, VII and VIII in smaller amounts. These studies also indicated that a "phosphorus oxythionate" (II) occurred as an unstable intermediate (Miyamoto and Yamamoto, 1977).



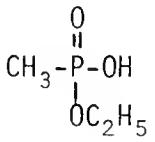
S-2-(Diisopropylamino)ethyl O-ethyl methylphosphonothiolate

The degradation of this compound was studied in humic sand, humic loam, and clayey peat. The only P-containing products observed were methylphosphonic acid and ethyl methylphosphonate. The fate of the remainder of the molecule was not determined (Verweij and Boter, 1976).

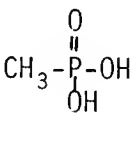
The subject compound (I) hydrolyzed rapidly to ethyl hydrogen methylphosphonate (II) and methylphosphonic acid (III). In alkaline methanol extracts of humic sand, compound V was identified by GLC and confirmed by GC-MS. In ancillary studies with soil treated with compound IV, rapid oxidation of IV to V was observed (Kaaijk and Frijlink, 1977).



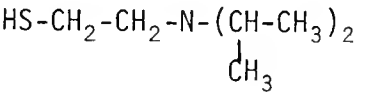
I



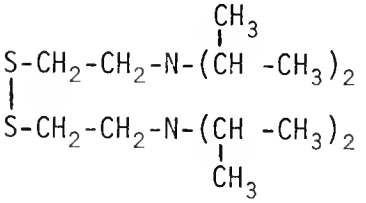
II



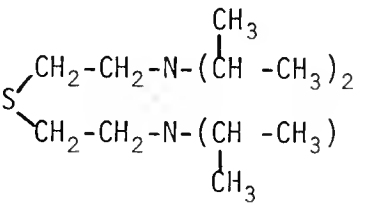
III



IV



V



VI

DIMETHOATE [O,O-Dimethyl S-(N-methylcarbamoylmethyl)phosphorodithioate]

After male Sprague-Dawley rats were exposed to dimethoate, analysis of collected urine indicated the presence of O,O-dimethyl phosphoric acid, O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioic acid, and O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioic acid (Bradway et al., 1977).

Inducers of hepatic enzymes increased the amount of dimethoxon recovered in urine of treated mice (Tseng, 1973).

Analyses of cherries 28 to 35 days after treatment with dimethoate showed the presence only of dimethoate and its oxon metabolite (Zwick et al., 1977).

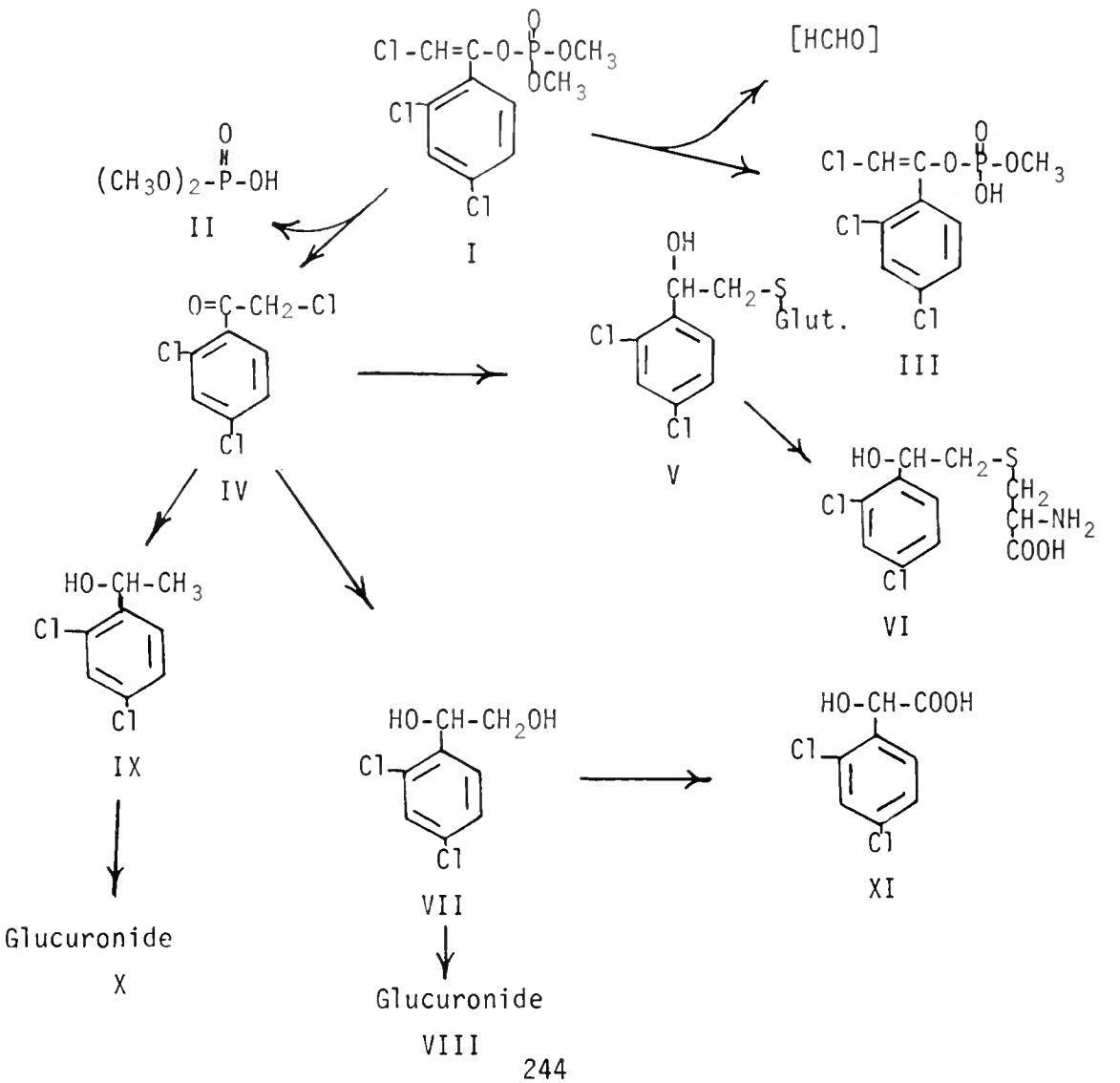
The loss of dimethoate applied to soil by evaporation and co-distillation was substantial. For a given application, it was also found that loss by leaching was in the order clay < clay loam < loam < sandy clay loam < sand (El Beit et al., 1977). Temperature and pH also were important in affecting stability of dimethoate in water and soil. In the pH range 7-11, dimethoate degradation depended on alkalinity (El Beit et al., 1978b). In alkaline clay soil, hydrolysis was followed by oxidation. Of nine metabolites extracted from soil, six were identified as desmethyl dimethoate, dimethoate carboxylic acid, dimethyl phosphorodithioate, dimethyl phosphate, dimethyl phosphorothioate, and phosphate. Three other metabolites were tentatively identified as the desmethylthiocarboxy analog and two isomers of the desmethyloxycarboxy analog (El Beit et al., 1978a).

N,N'-Dimethyl phosphorodiamidate

When this compound was administered to rats and cows, the N-methyl-N'-formyl and N-demethyl analogs were observed in rat urine and cows' milk and identified with TLC, GC, GC/MS, NMR, and IR (Swann et al., 1976).

DIMETHYLVINPHOS [Dimethyl 2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)vinyl phosphate]

When male and female rats were administered [^{14}C]dimethylvinphos (I), excretion accounted for 60-84% of the dose via urine and 10-30% via feces. Analyses by paper chromatography and TLC indicated the presence of glucuronides of 2,4-dichlorophenylethanediol (VIII) and 1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethanol (X) as well as 2,4-dichloromandelic acid (XI). TLC and autoradiography also showed the presence of 2,4-dichlorophenacyl chloride (IV), desmethyl dimethylvinphos (III) and a compound believed to be 2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl mercapturic acid (VI). The latter was not observed in dogs. A compound believed to be S-(2,4-dichlorophenacyl)glutathione (V) was formed and could then give rise to the mercapturic acid conjugate (Crawford et al., 1976).



DINITROANILINE

AC 92553 [N-(1-Ethylpropyl-2,6-dinitro-3,4-xylidine]

BENEFIN [N-Butyl-2,6-dinitro-N-ethyl-α,α,α-trifluoro-p-toluidine]

BUTRALIN [4-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-2,6-dinitro-N-(1-methylpropyl)-benzenamine]

CHLORNIDINE (AN-56477) [N,N-Bis(2-chloroethyl)-2,6-dinitro-p-toluidine]

DINITRAMINE [N^3,N^3-Diethyl-2,4-dinitro-6-trifluormethyl-m-phenylenediamine]

FLUCHLORALIN [N-(2-Chloroethyl)-2,6-dinitro-N-propyl-α,α,α-trifluoro-p-toluidine]

GS 38946 [2,6-Dinitro-N-ethyl-N-tetrahydrofurfuryl-4-trifluoromethylaniline]

ISOPROPALINE [2,6-Dinitro-N,N-dipropylcumidine]

NITRALIN [2,6-Dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-4-methylsulfonylaniline]

ORYZALIN [3,5-Dinitro-N^4,N^4,dipropylsulfanilamide]

PENOXALIN [3,4-Dimethyl-2,6-dinitro-N-(1-ethylpropyl)benzenamine]

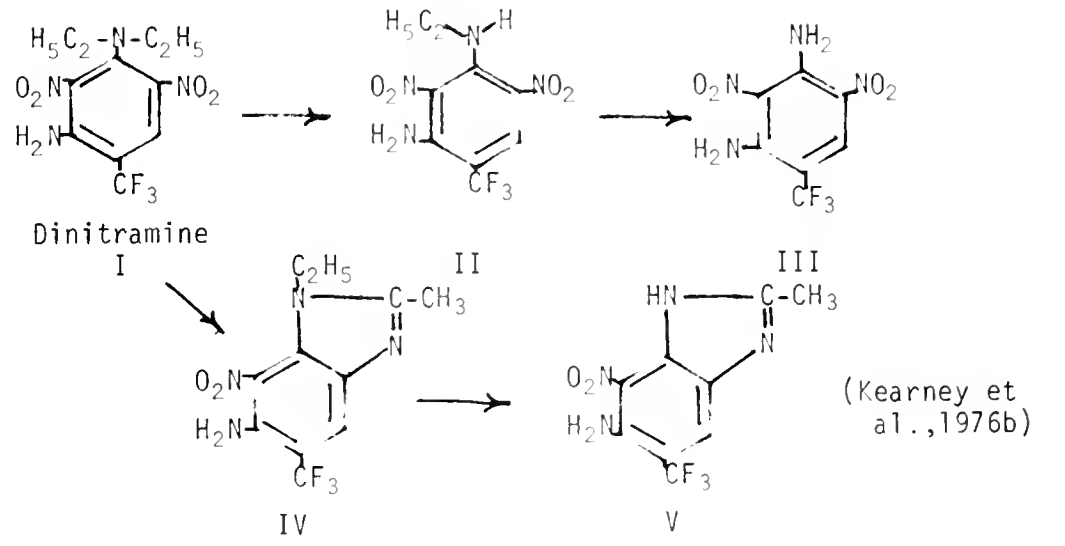
PROFLURALIN [N-Cyclopropylmethyl-2,6-dinitro-N-propyl-α,α,α-trifluoro-p-toluidine]

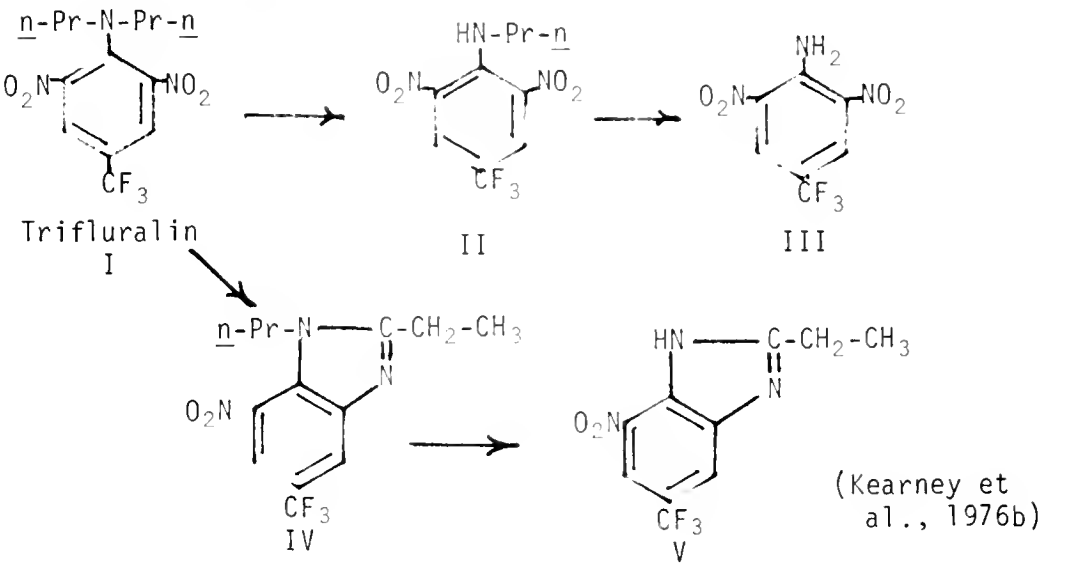
TRIFLURALIN [2,6-Dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-α,α,α-trifluoro-p-toluidine]

Studies in aquatic ecosystems indicated the formation of bound residues in Gambusia exposed to butralin and profluralin (Kearney et al., 1977a).

When butralin, chlornidine, dinitramine, fluchoralin, profluralin and trifluralin were incubated with Matapeake silt loam, analyses indicated the formation of degradation products see Fig. 1 (Kearney et al., 1976b).

Fig.1. Degradation in soils





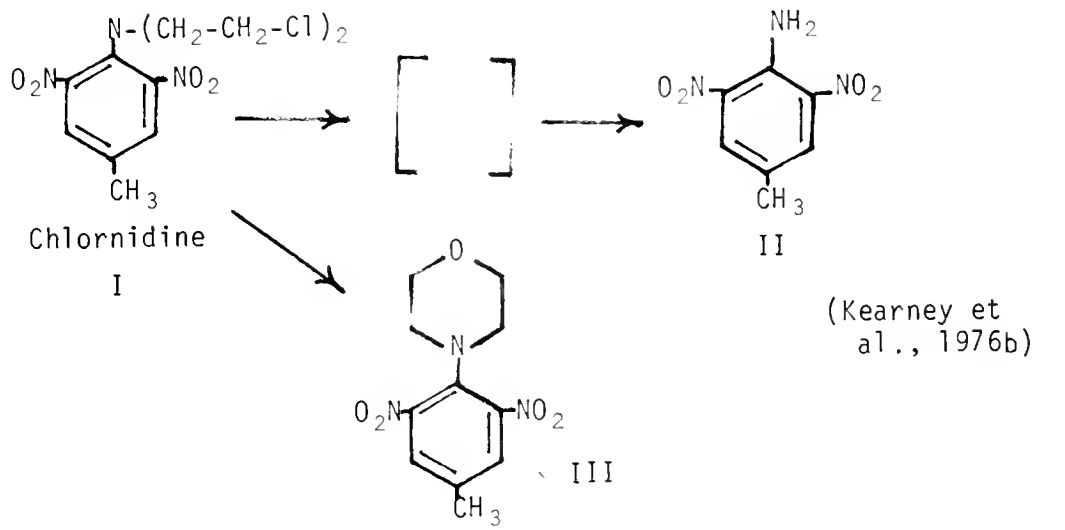
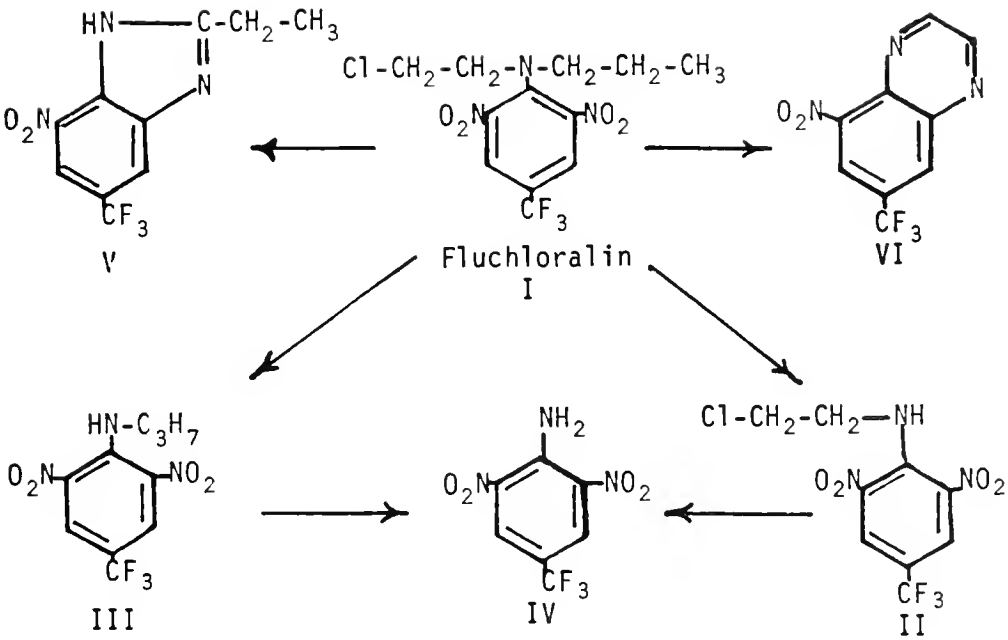
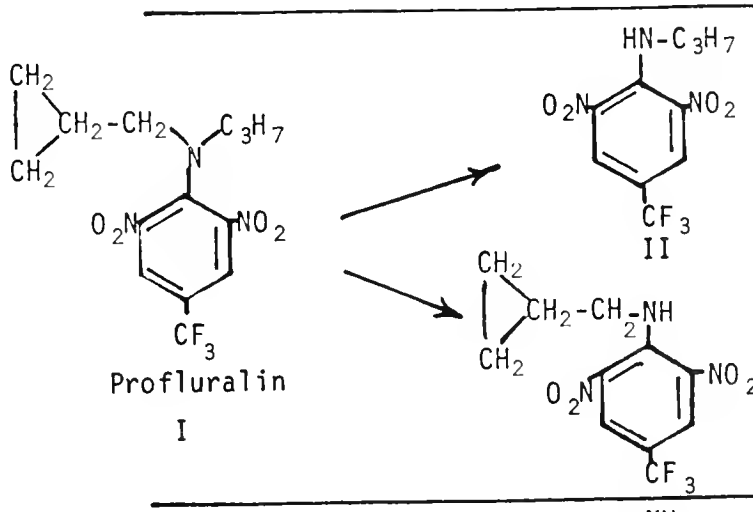


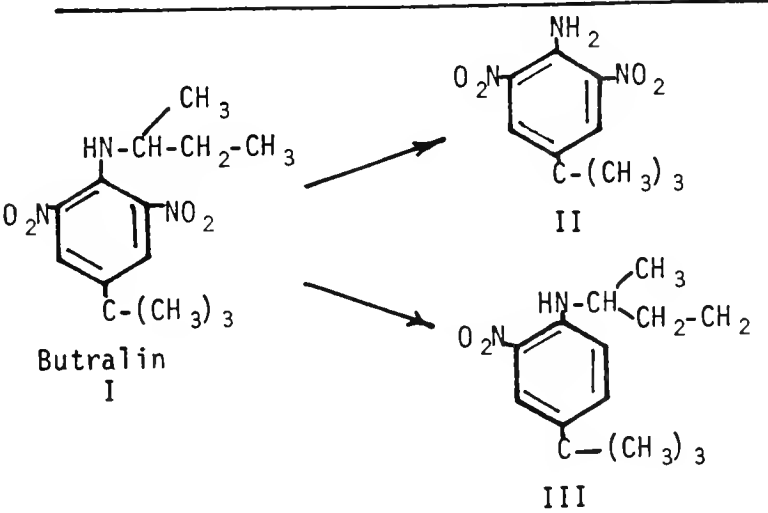
Fig. 1(cont.)



(Kearney et al., 1976b)



(Kearney et al., 1976b)



(Kearney et al., 1976b)

	$T_{1/2}$	
	Field Study	Lab. Study
Isopropalin	7-9 mos.	3.5 mos (30C) 13.3 mos (15C)
Oryzalin	1.5-2 mos.	1.4 mos (30C) 4.35 mos (15C)

(Gingerich and Zimdahl, 1976)

The distribution of dinitroaniline herbicides in an aquatic ecosystem was studied. Bioaccumulation ratios were determined and are summarized in Table 1.

Table 1. Bioaccumulation ratios

Herbicide	Algae	Snails	Daphnids	Fish
Butralin	236	304	77	74
Chlornidine	521	208	188	42
Dinitramine	329	279	74	83
Fluchloralin	291	324	95	32
Profluralin	218	609	88	39
Trifluralin	276	400	92	33

(Kearney et al., 1977a)

AC 92553 [N-(1-Ethylpropyl)-2,6-dinitro-3,4-xylidine]

Degradation of AC 92553 (I) in soils followed first-order kinetics. Calculated half-lives varied from 72 days to 172 days for seven soils examined. As the content of organic matter increased in the soils, there was a decreased rate of loss of herbicide. Similarly, decreased temperatures and/or soil moisture increased the half-life. In Sheep pens soil, the half-life at 30C was 98±3.2 days; at 10C, 409±27.9 days; at 25C and 75% soil moisture, 122±3.8 days; at 25C and 12.5% soil moisture, 563±88.2 days (Walker and Bond, 1977).

DINITRAMINE [N^3,N^3-Diethyl-2,4-dinitro-6-trifluoromethyl-*m*-phenylenediamine]

Carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) accumulated dinitramine when exposed to 1 mg/l of dinitramine. The presence of unchanged dinitramine was observed in plasma, muscle, and bile. The monoethyl and deethylated analogs were found in the gallbladder bile (Olson et al., 1977; Allen et al., 1978). The herbicide was not completely eliminated after 24 h in water free of dinitramine (Olson et al., 1975).

Plant metabolism of dinitramine was greater at 38C than at 16C in barnyard grass, gorghum and Palmer amaranth. This was not the case with soybean (Hawxby and Basler, 1976).

Dinitramine was applied to soil in which soybean plants were grown. A major soil metabolite was found at very low levels in the plants and identified as 6-amino-1-ethyl-2-methyl-7-nitro-5-trifluoromethyl-benzimidazole (Belles and Smith, 1973).

FLUCHLORALIN (Basalin) [N-(2-Chloroethyl)-2,6-dinitro-N-propyl-α,α,α-trifluoro-p-toluidine]

Fluchloralin was extensively metabolized *in vitro* by normal and phenobarbital-induced rat liver microsomes. Metabolites produced indicated that fluchloralin metabolism involved N-dealkylation, aliphatic hydroxylation, nitro reduction and cyclization. Analyses with TLC and GC-MS indicated the formation of 2,6-dinitro-N-(n-propan-3-ol)-α,α,α-trifluoro-p-toluidine and the corresponding N-(n-propan-2-ol) analog. N-dealkylation of fluchloralin gave the des-2-chloroethyl analog and di- dealkylated analogs. Other metabolites observed included 2-amino-6-nitro-α,α,α-trifluoro-p-toluidine, 5-nitro-7-trifluoromethylquinoxaline, and 2-ethyl-7-nitro-5-trifluoromethyl benzimidazole (Nelson et al., 1976a and 1977a).

Soybean roots and shoots metabolized fluchloralin to at least 10 nonpolar metabolites, 6 polar metabolites, and some methanol-soluble residue. TLC, GLC, and MS were used to identify metabolites: 1-(2-chloroethyl)-2-ethyl-7-nitro-5-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole; α,α,α-trifluoro-N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-propyl-5-nitrotoluene-3,4-diamine, obtained from excised leaves and roots; 2-chloromethyl-7-nitro-1-propyl-5-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole; and 2-amino-N-(2-chloroethyl)-6-nitro-N-propyl-4-trifluoromethylaniline (Marquis, 1976 and 1977).

^{14}C-Fluchloralin was degraded in a loamy sand soil. Degradation products were identified by TLC and GLC and comparison with standard compounds whose structure was confirmed by IR and MS. Degradation products included the following compounds:

N-(2-Chloroethyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-trifluoromethylaniline
2,6-Dinitro-4-trifluoromethylphenol
2,6-Dinitro-4-trifluoromethylaniline
1,2-Diamino-6-nitro-4-trifluoromethylbenzene
1,2,3-Triamino-5-trifluoromethylbenzene
2,6-Dinitro-N-(2-hydroxypropyl)-N-propyl-4-trifluoromethylaniline
2,6-Dinitro-N-propyl-4-trifluoromethylaniline

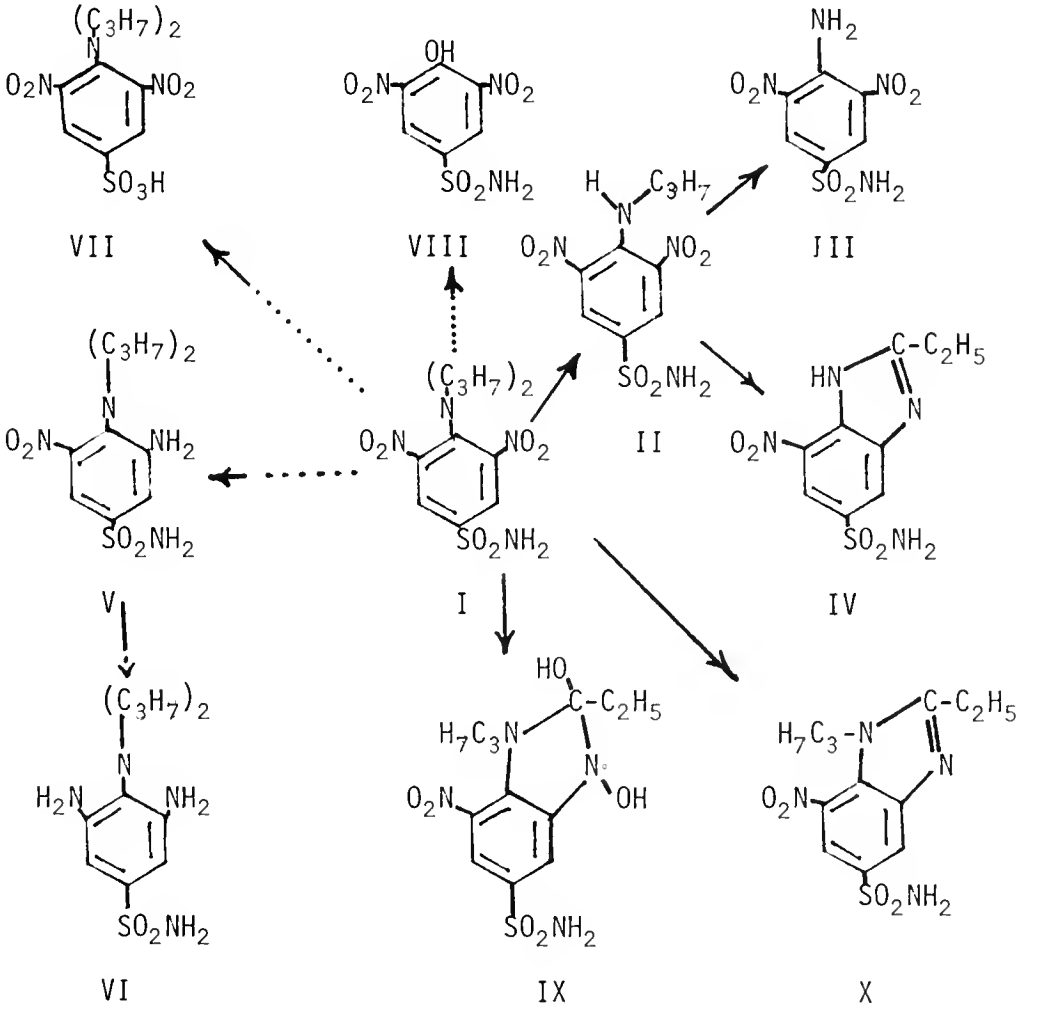
Some CO_2 was formed and a part of the ^{14}C was found in humic acids (Otto, 1974).

NITRALIN [2,6-Dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-4-methylsulfonylaniline]

Nitralin dissipated rapidly to low residual levels after application to soil. No accumulation was noted regardless of frequency (single or dual annual) or rate of application (Savage, 1973).

ORYZALIN [3,5-Dinitro-N^4,N^4-di-n-propylsulfanilamide]

Soybeans and wheat were grown in soil treated with ^{14}C-oryzalin. Small amounts of ^{14}C were found associated with plant tissues but no products were identified. Analyses of the soil indicated rapid degradation of the ^{14}C-oryzalin. The most abundant compounds were metabolites II, X, and IV. Other products identified included compounds III, V, VI, VII, VIII and IX. The presence of polar compounds in the soil was also observed but none were identified (Golab et al., 1975).



PROFLURALIN (CGA-10832) [N-Cyclopropylmethyl-2,6-dinitro-N-propyl-α,α,α-trifluoro-p-toluidine]

Profluralin was extensively metabolized *in vitro* by normal and phenobarbital-induced rat liver microsomes. Metabolites produced indicated that profluralin metabolism involved N-dealkylation, aliphatic hydroxylation, nitro reduction and cyclization. Analyses with TLC and GC-MS indicated the formation of 2,6-dinitro-N-(n-propan-3-ol)-α,α,α-trifluoro-p-toluidine and the corresponding N-(n-propan-2-ol) analog. N-dealkylation of profluralin gave the des-n-propyl and di-dealkylated analogs and 2-ethyl-7-nitro-5-trifluoromethyl benzimidazole (Nelson et al., 1976a and 1977a).

Soil was treated with profluralin at the rate of 1.5 lb a.i./A and used to grow rotation crops. Profluralin and dealkylated and reduced analogs were present in the soil after 78 weeks. All metabolites contained the CF_3 group intact. Profluralin and its metabolites were strongly bound to the soil (Honeycutt et al., 1978).

Hydrolysis studies at 20C indicated a $t_{1/2}$ = 29 days for 0.1 N NaOH; 150 days for 0.1 N HCl; and 1200 days for deionized water (Marco and Dupre, 1973).

TRIFLURALIN (Treflan, TFN) [2,6-Dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-α,α,α-trifluoro-p-toluidine]

Trifluralin was extensively metabolized *in vitro* by normal and phenobarbital-induced rat liver microsomes. Analyses with TLC and GC-MS indicated the formation of 2,6-dinitro-N-(n-propan-3-ol)-α,α,α-trifluoro-p-toluidine and the corresponding N-(n-propan-2-ol) analog. N-dealkylation of trifluralin gave the mono- and di- dealkylated analogs. Other metabolites observed included the N-propyl N-(n-propan-3-ol) and N-propyl N-(n-propan-2-ol) analogs, 2-amino-6-nitro-α,α,α-trifluoro-p-toluidine and 2-ethyl-7-nitro-5-trifluoromethyl benzimidazole (Nelson et al., 1976a and 1977a).

The dealkylated metabolite of trifluralin was metabolized by a mixture of two soil *Streptomyces* sp. Metabolites observed and tentatively identified included a diamine, an azobenzene, and azoxybenzene (Lusby et al., 1978).

A bacterium was isolated that decomposed trifluralin in the presence of glutamate, lactate, acetate and yeast extract. Optimal pH was 6.5 for bacterial growth and maximum trifluralin decomposition occurred at pH 7.4. Breakdown was accelerated in the presence of H-donors. Nitrite formation from nitro-groups appeared to be the first step in trifluralin degradation (Hamdi et al., 1969).

In soil, trifluralin was degraded to 3,4,5-triamino-α,α,α-trifluoro-toluene which appeared to be a key metabolite in formation of soil bound residues (Golab et al., 1978).

Trifluralin dissipated rapidly to low residual levels after application to soil. No accumulation was noted regardless of frequency (single or dual annual) or rate of application (Burnside, 1974; Savage, 1973). Other studies with Congaree soil indicated strong adsorption to soil and a two step disappearance of trifluralin. Initially, the disappearance was rapid with a $t_{1/2} \simeq 19$ days. Determination of the second stage indicated 99% residue loss in about 72 months with $t_{1/2} = 450$ days (LaFleur et al., 1978).

When applied to Egam and Beason soils, trifluralin degradation followed first-order kinetics with $t_{1/2} = 35.8$ and 25.7 days, respectively (Duseja and Holmes, 1978).

When trifluralin was released to the atmosphere, air sample analyses indicated rapid photochemical conversion to the dealkylated compound 2,6-dinitro-N-propyl-α,α,α-trifluoro-p-toluidine. The $t_{1/2}$ was calculated to be 20 minutes under midday summer sunlight. In fall, the $t_{1/2}$ lengthened to 193 minutes (Woodrow et al., 1978).

In a vapor-phase photoreactor, trifluralin was transformed by successive N-dealkylation to 2,6-dinitro-4-trifluoromethylaniline and by an internal condensation to 2-ethyl-7-nitro-1-propyl-5-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole. This also underwent an N-dealkylation (Moilanen and Crosby, 1974). These four compounds were detected in air above a field which had been treated with trifluralin (Crosby et al., 1974).

DINITRO COMPOUNDS

DINOSEB [2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol]

DNOC [2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol]

Dinoseb and DNOC were incubated with Azotobacter sp. Dinoseb was converted to 6-acetamido-2-sec-butyl-4-nitrophenol. DNOC was converted to the corresponding 6-acetamido analog. The 6-aminophenols of both compounds were observed only at the beginning and were almost immediately acetylated (Wallnofer et al., 1978).

In pure cultures, Pseudomonas sp. and Arthrobacter sp. converted DNOC to 2,3,5-trihydroxytoluene prior to ring cleavage. With Pseudomonas sp., 3-methyl-5-nitrocatechol formed and was reduced to 3-methyl-5-amino-catechol. Corynebacterium simplex degraded DNOC to colorless matter and nitrite (Nehez et al., 1977).

DIOXATHION (Delnav, Hercules AC-528) [2,3-p-Dioxanedithiol S,S-bis(O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate)]

DIOXENETHION [2-p-Dioxenethiol S-(O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate]

When applied to a Hereford steer, delnav was degraded and analysis of urine indicated the presence of diethyl phosphoric acid, diethyl phosphorothioic acid, and diethyl phosphorodithioic acid. With the exception of hair, hide and liver, tissue residues 7 days after application were less than 0.5 ppm. Administration of cis- and trans-P^{32}-delnav to mice gave the same hydrolytic products (Plapp et al., 1960).

Both trans- and cis-dioxathion and dioxenethion underwent little or no metabolism by rat liver microsomal preparations unless fortified by NADPH. TLC cochromatography of ether extracts of incubation mixtures indicated the presence of the following metabolites:

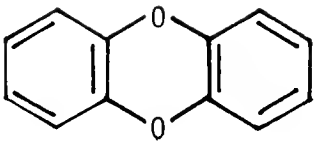
I. t- and c- dioxadioxon
II. t- and c- dioxaoxon
III. dioxenoxon
IV. O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioic acid (ESSP)
V. O,O-diethyl phosphorothiolate (ESOP)
VI. O,O-diethyl phosphoric acid (EOOP)

A number of other metabolites were observed but not identified (Harned and Casida, 1976).

When labeled dioxathion was orally administered to rats, most of the label was excreted within 96 h. Compounds IV, V and VI were observed (Harned and Casida, 1976).

On glass surfaces, volatilization half-lives were dioxenethion, <30 min; and dioxathion, ca 32 days. After application of t-dioxathion, residues consisted of unreacted material, dioxaoxon, dioxadioxon, EOOP and unidentified material. On silica gel and exposure to sunlight, residues consisted of dioxaoxon, dioxadioxon, ESSP, ESOP, EOOP, ethylene glycol, and unidentified material. When dioxenthion was applied to bean leaves, 60-70% of the ^{14}C disappeared within one day. Residues consisted of dioxenthion, dioxeneoxon, and EOOP. Dioxathion was more persistent. In addition to some EOOP, residues consisted of dioxaoxon and dioxadioxon (Harned and Casida, 1976).

DIOXIN [Dibenzo-p-dioxin]



After a single oral dose administration of ^{14}C-TCDD to rats, ^{14}C was detected in feces but not urine with a body $t_{1/2}$=31 6 days (Rose et al., 1976).

Rats were treated with phenobarbital and then hepatic microsomal preparations were made. When TCDD was incubated with these, binding of TCDD to solids of the microsomal incubation mixture was observed (Nelson et al., 1977b).

Dioxins were administered to rats. Urine and feces were collected and analyzed. Dibenzo-p-dioxin yielded the 2-hydroxy analog, one methylthio and one dihydroxy analog. 1-Chlorodibenzo-p-dioxin yielded 4-monohydroxy analog, one methylthio and two dihydroxy metabolites. 2-Chlorodibenzo-p-dioxin yielded the 3-monohydroxy analog, one methylthio and two dihydroxy metabolites. 2,3-Dichlorodibenzo-p-dioxin yielded the 7-hydroxy analog and two dihydroxy metabolites. 2,7-Dichlorodibenzo-p-dioxin yielded two monohydroxy, one monochloro-dihydroxy and one dihydroxy metabolite. 1,2,4-Trichlorodibenzo-p-dioxin yielded one monohydroxy and one dihydroxy metabolite. 1,2,3,4-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin yielded the 7-hydroxy analog and two dihydroxy metabolites. Octachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin was not metabolized. Because the analytical procedures involved hydrolysis and methylation, the methylthio metabolites could have formed from glutathione or mercapturic acid derivatives during the work-up (Tulp and Hutzinger, 1978).

When labeled 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) was studied in a model aquatic environment, the total percent recovery of ^{14}C-TCDD decreased with time and a half-life of TCDD in the sediment was calculated to be 600 days. When added to lake water alone, the data indicated that about 71% of the radioactivity was recovered after 589 days. Metabolism of TCDD was very low, not more than 4%, and apparently involved microbial activity (Ward and Matsumura, 1978).

When TCDD was exposed to natural sunlight on leaves, soil or glass plates, photodechlorination was responsible for loss of most of the TCDD and produced traces of dichloro- and trichlorobenzo-p-dioxins

(Crosby and Wong, 1976). When adsorbed on Kieselgel and exposed to UV, 98% of the TCDD was destroyed after 4 days when a quartz filter was used; 92% after 7 days when a pyrex filter was used (Gebefugi et al., 1977). Exposure of TCDD to summer sunlight on silica produced a polar product in about 37% yield. On soil similarly exposed, the yield was about 6% with no difference between exposed and unexposed TCDD. Soil seemed to limit photolysis (Plimmer, 1978). TCDD photodegradation occurred in the presence of a system that acted as a hydrogen donor, such as waxy cuticles of green leaves as well as oily or aromatic solvents. A suitable system was obtained by spraying surfaces with 1:1 xylene-ethyl oleate solution (Liberti et al., 1978). 1-Hexadecylpyridinium chloride, a cationic surfactant, also acted as an energy transfer agent and increased the TCDD photodecomposition rate (Botre et al., 1978).

Irradiation of TCDD in an organic solvent by γ-rays produced tri- and di- chlorodibenzo-p-dioxins (Fanelli et al., 1978).

When wood chips with high water content were present, the temperature of the flue gas duct dropped and combustion of a 2,4,5-T formulation produced small amounts of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans (Ahling et al., 1977).

A chlorophenol formulation containing 2,4,6-tri-, 2,3,4,6-tetra-, and pentachlorophenate was sprayed on birch leaves and wood wool and burned after overnight drying. Results were qualitatively similar, yielding tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, and octa- chlorodibenzo-p-dioxins. Burning each of the purified chlorophenates gave the same products. Identification of the dioxins formed is summarized.

Chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins

1,3,6,7-Cl_4	1,2,4,6,7,9-Cl_6 or 1,2,4,6,8,9-Cl_6
1,3,7,9-Cl_4	1,2,3,4,6,8-Cl_6
2,3,7,8-Cl_4	1,2,3,6,8,9-Cl_6 or 1,2,3,6,7,9-Cl_6
1,2,3,8 or 1,2,3,7-Cl_4	1,2,3,4,6,9-Cl_6
1,2,6,9-Cl_4	1,2,3,4,7,8-Cl_6
1,2,6,7-Cl_4	1,2,3,6,7,8-Cl_6
1,2,8,9-Cl_4	1,2,3,7,8,9-Cl_6
1,2,4,7,8-Cl_5	1,2,3,4,6,7-Cl_6
1,2,3,4,7-Cl_5	1,2,3,4,6,7,9-Cl_7
1,2,3,7,8-Cl_5	1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Cl_7
	Cl_8

Three pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins from pyrolysis of 2,4,6-tri- and 2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenate were not further characterized (Rappe et al., 1978).

DIPHENAMID (DPA) [N,N-Dimethyl-2,2-diphenylacetamide]

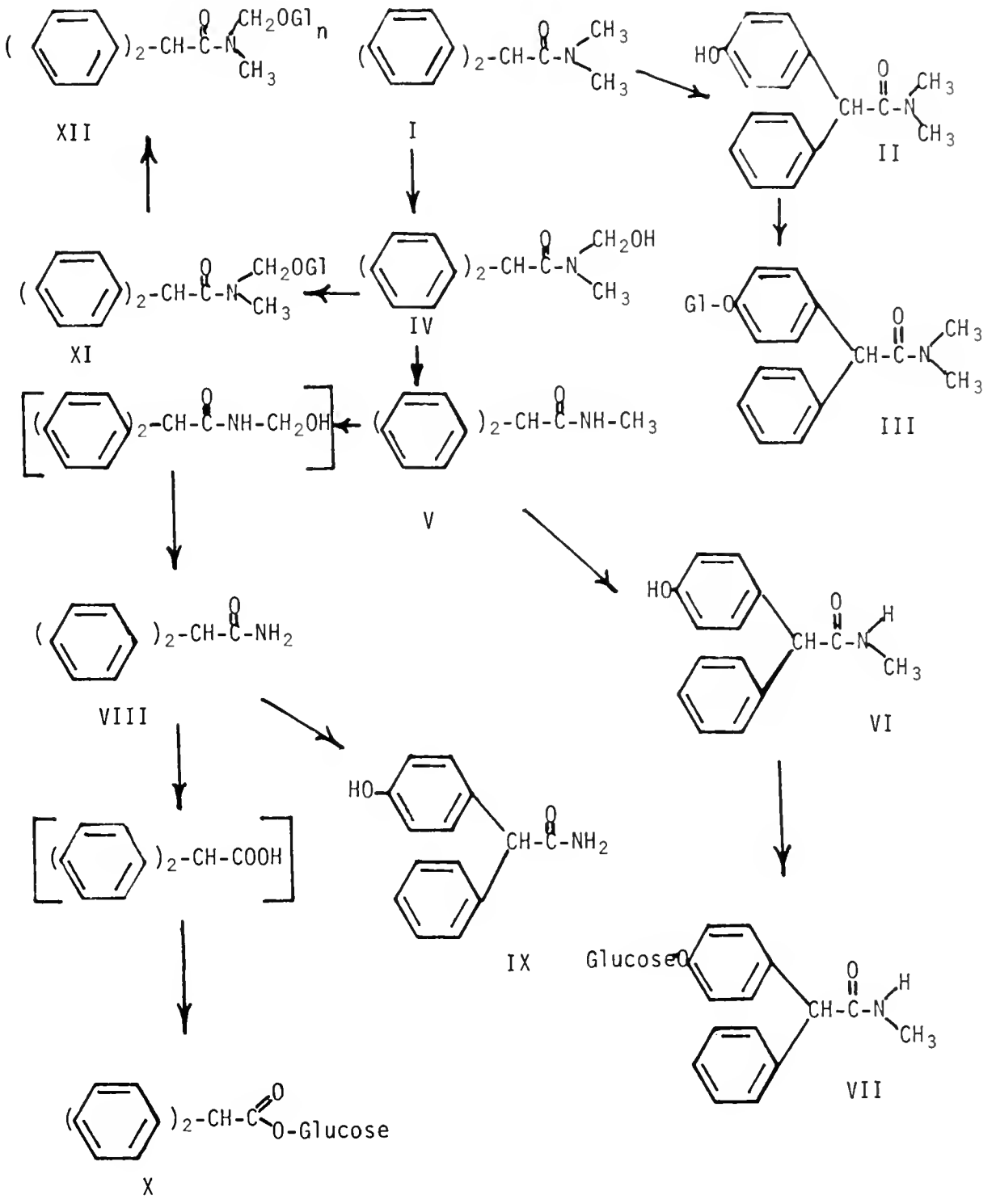
Aquatic plants and algae were exposed to diphenamid in trays and jars. The vascular plants and aquatic algae absorbed and removed diphenamid from the water. In algae, water hyacinth, and parrotfeather, N-methyl-2,2-diphenylamide (MDA) and other unidentified materials were observed (Bingham and Shaver, 1977).

Pepper plants (Capsicum frutescens L.) were treated with diphenamid or several analogs. The major metabolites of diphenamid were isolated and identified with chromatography and mass spectra as compounds II-XII. Simultaneous exposure to ozone did not affect diphenamid absorption or translocation significantly. Accumulation of compounds more polar than metabolite XI was observed in leaves but reduced the accumulation of these in roots (Hodgson and Hoffer, 1977a and b).

When tomato plants treated with DPA were fumigated with ozone, a metabolite formed and was identified as the O-gentiobioside. In addition to this, the N-methyl analog and the N-hydroxymethyl-N-methyl metabolite were also observed (Hodgson et al., 1973).

In cotton, okra, peanut shoots, and soybean shoots, dealkylated products and water-soluble compounds were present. Brightleaf and burley tobacco shoots also had dealkylated products. In cotton, okra, peanut and soybean shoots, the presence of the glucoside (MDAG) and gentiobioside (MDAGB) were observed (Hodgson and Hoffer, 1976).

The metabolism of diphenamid in cell suspensions of soybeans was studied. When ^{14}C-carbonyl-labeled diphenamid was added to the suspensions, the major products were identified as N-hydroxymethyl N-methyl-2,2-diphenylacetamide, N-methyl-2,2-diphenylacetamide, 2,2-diphenylacetamide, an unidentified glucoside, and an acidic conjugate of glucose, malonate and diphenamid (Davis et al., 1978).


XII
I
II
XI
IV
III
V
VIII
VI
IX
VII
X

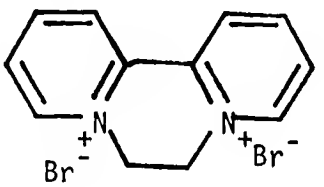
DIQUAT [1,1'-Ethylene-2,2'-bipyridylium dibromide]

PARAQUAT (Gramoxone) [1,1'-Dimethyl-4,4'-bipyridylium dichloride]

When incubated with rat tissues, paraquat binding to acid precipitable protein occurred. Binding was greater with lung protein than with liver, heart, kidney or spleen (Hollinger and Giri, 1978).

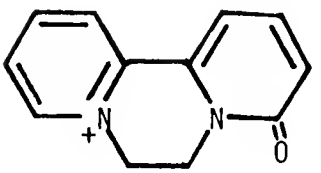
Applied paraquat resided in the top one cm of sandy loam soil. When incubated at 25C for up to 16 months, there was no evidence of chemical or microbiological degradation (Smith and Mayfield, 1978).

^{14}C-Diquat, fed to hens, was excreted mainly (70-80%) as unchanged diquat in feces. Two metabolites were identified in feces as 9-oxo-6,7-dihydro-8H-dipyrido[1,2-a:2',1'-C]-5-pyrazinium ion (II), and 1-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrazinium ion (III) in 4% and 2% amounts, respectively. These metabolites were also present in eggs in trace amounts (0.015 ppm and 0.0008 ppm, respectively) when hens were fed 4-5 ppm in the diet (Leahey and Hemingway, 1974).

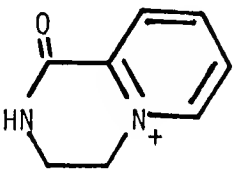


Diquat

I



II



III

DISULFIRAM (DSF, TTD, Tetraethylthiuram disulfide) [Bis(N,N-diethylthiocarbamoyl)disulfide]

When disulfiram was administered orally to rats, diethyldithiocarbamate appeared in the intestines (Blanquat et al., 1976). In humans, metabolism of disulfiram produced diethylamine. The latter appeared in urine (Neiderhiser et al., 1976).

When administered i.p. to mice, S^{35}-disulfiram (DSF) was rapidly metabolized to diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC) and its methyl ester (DDC-Me), DDC-glucuronide and inorganic sulfate. DDC was observed in plasma, lung, liver, kidney and brain; DDC-Me, in liver, kidney, plasma, brain and lung. The glucuronide and sulfate were observed in plasma, brain, lung, liver and kidney as soon as 5 minutes after administration (Faiman et al., 1978).

After i.p. administration of S^{35}-DSF to a dog, S^{35}-DDC-glucuronide and inorganic sulfate were observed in urine. DDC and DDC-Me were observed in plasma as were DDC-glucuronide and inorganic sulfate (Faiman et al., 1978). About 25% of an intravenous administration of DDC to a dog was S-methylated. This exhibited a first-order rate with a calculated $t_{1/2}$ = 12.2 minutes (Cobby et al., 1978).

DITHIOCARBAMATES

ETU [Ethylenethiourea]

FERBAM [Ferric dimethyldithiocarbamate]

MANEB [Manganese ethylenebisdithiocarbamate]

METHAM-SODIUM [Sodium N-methyldithiocarbamate]

NABAM [Disodium ethylenebisdithiocarbamate]

PROPINEB [Zinc N,N'-propylene-1,2-bis(dithiocarbamate)]

ZINEB [Zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate]

ZIRAM [Zinc dimethyldithiocarbamate]

Additional evidence for the structure of ethylenethiuram monosulfide, as shown, was derived from chemical, IR and NMR studies (Alvarez et al., 1973).

After application of ethylenebis(dithiocarbamates) (EBDC) on tomatoes, ETU was detected on the tomatoes (Ripley and Cox, 1978).

DITHIOCARBAMATE

FERBAM (Fermate) [Ferric dimethyldithiocarbamate]

^{35}S- and ^{3}H-labeled ferbam were administered to sheep. The ^{35}S was not eliminated as CS_2. 76 h post treatment, about 12% of the ^{35}S and 62% of ^{3}H had been excreted. Although a number of metabolites, polar and non-polar, were observed, none were identified. Neither TMTD nor dimethylamine were present (Hunt and Gilbert, 1976).

^{35}S- and ^{14}C-labeled ferbams were administered as an oral dose to rats. After absorption through the gastrointestinal tract, ^{35}S activity was observed in urine (22.7%), expired air (18.1%), bile (1.0%), and small amounts in tissues. When [^{14}C]ferbam was used, ^{14}C was found in urine (42.9%, bile (1.4%), expired air (0.6%), and small amounts in tissues. The metabolite in expired air was identified as carbon disulfide. In the urine, inorganic sulfate, a dimethylamine salt, and a dimethyldithiocarbamate glucuronide were identified (Hodgson et al., 1975).

DITHIOCARBAMATES

MANEB [Manganese ethylenebisdithiocarbamate]

Maneb residues on tomato and bean plants decreased rapidly after application. The half-life of maneb in soil was found to be 4 to 8 weeks (Rhodes, 1977a).

In some field studies, after application of maneb to a variety of crops, no residues of ETU were observed (Pease and Holt, 1977). In field studies, after application of maneb to tomatoes, ETU, ethylenethiuram monosulfide, and ethylenebis(isothiocyanate) residues were observed (Newsome, 1976).

Studies with maneb, after application to soybeans, indicated the formation of ethyleneurea, 2,4-imidazolidinedione, 1-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)-2-imidazolidinethione,, and several other unidentified compounds (Nash, 1976).

Vegetables were fortified with maneb, and then cooked. In all cases, significant amounts of ETU formed (Watts et al., 1974).

DITHIOCARBAMATES

METHAM-SODIUM (Vapam) [Sodium N-methyldithiocarbamate]

The conversion rate of metham-sodium to methyl isothiocyanate in soil was dependent on soil type and temperature and the half-life varied up to several weeks. In soil the conversion was apparently complete after only a few hours (Smelt and Leistra, 1974).

Degradation of vapam and methylisothiocyanate (MIT) in soils followed first-order kinetics. Breakdown of vapam and MIT followed first-order kinetics; and the breakdown of vapam to MIT was generally less than 30 minutes (Gerstl et al., 1977).

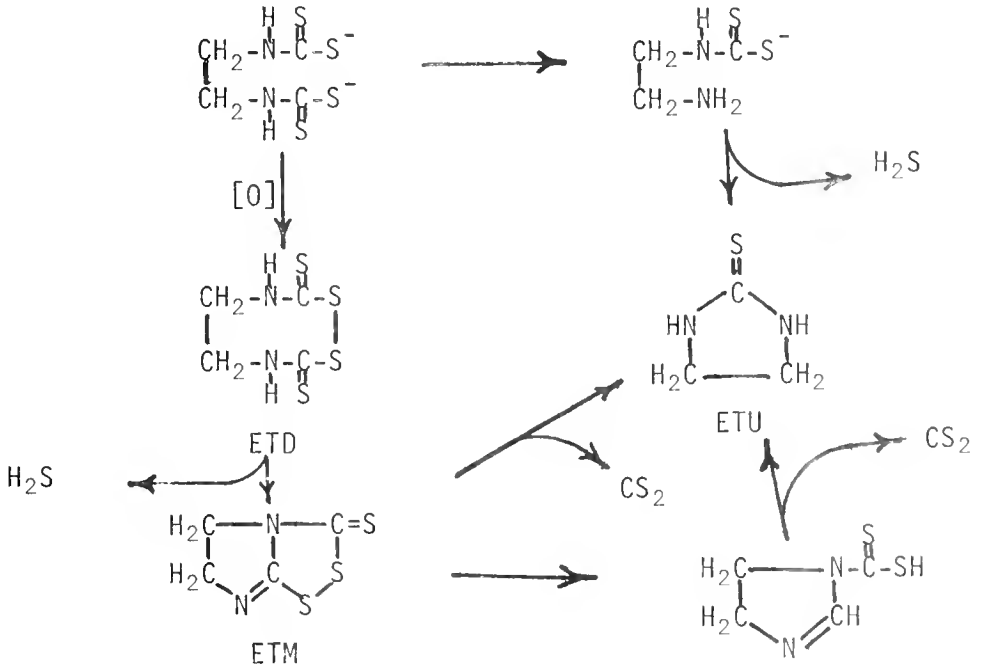
DITHIOCARBAMATES

NABAM [Disodium ethylenebisdithiocarbamate]

In an investigation of the kinetics of thermal decomposition of nabam in aqueous media, it was found that the rate of conversion of nabam to ETU was dependent upon temperature, O_2, and pH. A degradation scheme was proposed. ETM and β-aminoethyldithiocarbamate were confirmed as intermediates. Ethylene diisothiocyanate was not observed (Marshall, 1977b).

Studies with nabam, after application to soybeans, indicated the formation of ethyleneurea, 2,4-imidazolidinedione, 1-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)-2-imidazolidinethione, and several other unidentified compounds (Nash, 1976).

In an aqueous solution, nabam decomposed to form DIDT and ETU. Only ETU entered the plant. Within 19 days, however, ETU in the solution was converted to 2-imidazoline and ethyleneurea. When labeled nabam was applied to cucumber leaves, after 2 weeks about 65% of the activity was mainly in the form of ETU, DIDT and unidentified polar material. Ethyleneurea (EU) and 2-imidazoline were present in small amounts (Sijpestijn and Vonk, 1974).

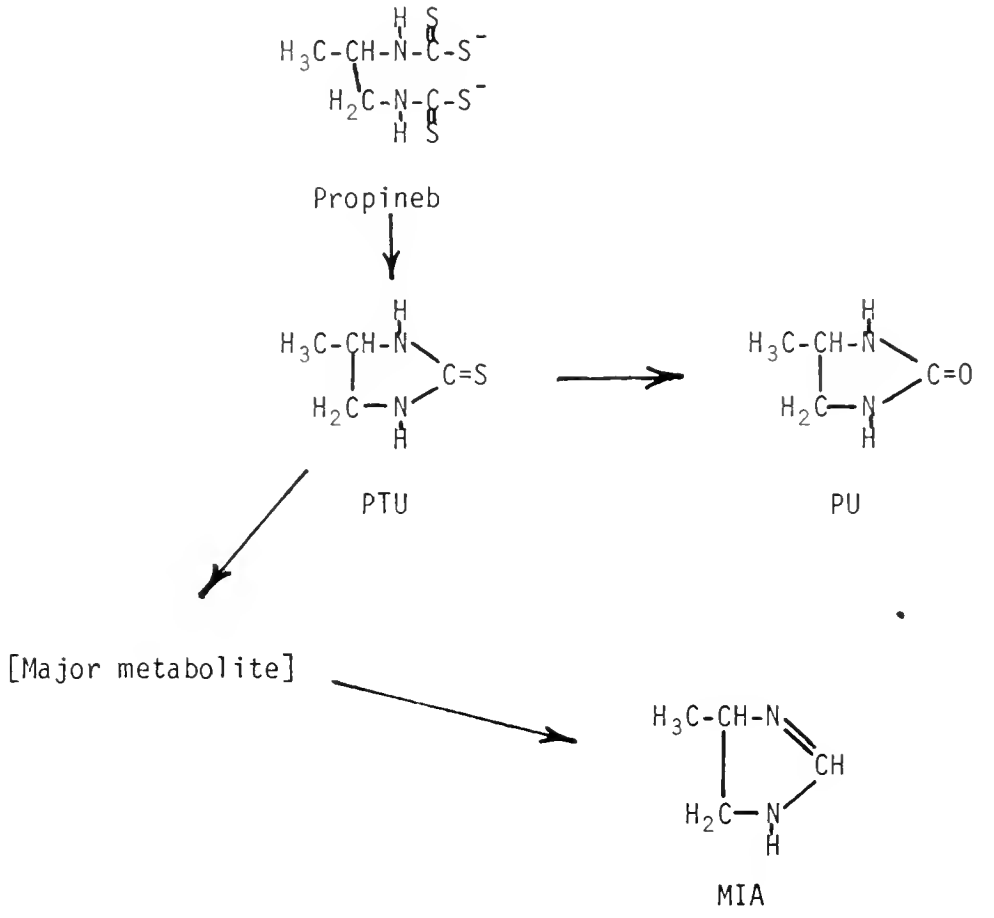


DITHIOCARBAMATES

PROPINEB (Antracol) [Zinc N,N'-propylene-1,2-bis(dithiocarbamate)]

Apples and grapes were treated with propineb. A major metabolite was not identified. Other metabolites observed were propylene urea (PU), propylene thiourea (PTU), and a compound believed to be 4-methylimidazoline (MIA). When PTU and ethylene thiourea (ETU) were applied, degradation proceeded rapidly. Metabolites of ETU were ethylenediamine (EDA), imidazoline, and EU (Voegler et al., 1977).

The fate of propineb in soil was studied. After spray application to soil, loss was mainly the result of mineralization (Mittelstaedt and Fuhr, 1977).



DITHIOCARBAMATES

ZINEB [Zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate)

After application of zineb to Concord grapes, residues of ETU were observed (Ripley et al., 1978). Similarly, after application to Bartlett pears, zineb gave rise to ETU residues. Dissipation of zineb was faster in the first day after application than in subsequent days (Ripley and Simpson, 1977).

Studies with zineb, after application to soybeans, indicated the formation of ethyleneurea, 2,4-imidazolidinedione, 1-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)-2-imidazolidinethione, and several other unidentified compounds (Nash, 1976).

In field studies, after application of zineb 75W to tomatoes, ETU, ethylenethiuram monosulfide, and ethylenebis(isothiocyanate) residues were observed (Newsome, 1976). When zineb was applied to lettuce, TLC showed the presence of ETU, EU, 2-imidazoline, 5,6-dihydroimidazo [2,1-C]dithiazole-3-thione (DIDT), ethylenediamine, and imidazolidine-2,4-dione. Boiling of some zineb metabolites produced ETU (Vonk, 1978).

In basic medium, oxidation of zineb with hypochlorite produced sulfate, CO_2 and EU. Oxidation of ethylenethiuram monosulfide (ETM) produced sulfate and EU (Marshall, 1978).

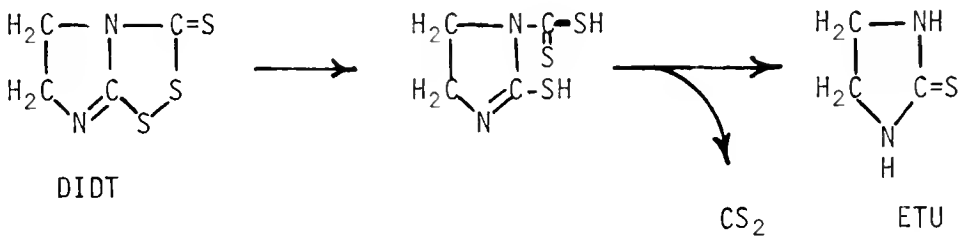
DITHIOCARBAMATES

ETU [Ethylenethiourea]

After treatment of tomato and bean plants with ETU, residues of ETU rapidly decreased. The degradation products of ETU on tomato plants were identified as ethyleneurea and 1-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)-2-imidazolidinethione. There also was an indication that imidazoline was present. When [^{14}C]ETU was applied to soil, analyses indicated that the half-life of ETU and its degradation products was less than 4 weeks under field conditions. Exposure of aqueous ETU solutions to mercury vapor UV light rapidly converted ETU to other compounds. Products observed were identified as ethyleneurea, hydantoin, glycine sulfate, and 1-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)-imidazolidinethione (Rhodes, 1977).

After administration of ETU to rats, elimination was mainly via urine, about 82.5% in 2 days. Fecal elimination accounted for only about 0.5% in 2 days. $^{14}CO_2$ was observed when 4,5-^{14}C-ETU was administered. When 2-^{14}C-ETU was used, only a tract of $^{14}CO_2$ was found. Eight metabolites of ETU were observed but not identified (Kato et al., 1976). In other studies, the $t_{1/2}$ of ETU elimination in rats was 9.4 h; in mice, 5.5 h. Metabolites were observed but not identified (Ruddick et al., 1977).

DIDT (5,6-dihydro-3-H-imidazo[2,1-C]-1,2,4-dithiazole-3-thione) forms spontaneously from ethylenebisdithiocarbamates. Washed suspensions of P. fluorescens were incubated with DIDT. ETU formation was observed by TLC. Washed suspensions of E. coli and bakers yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) and mycellium of Aspergillus niger also converted DIDT to ETU. Cell free extracts of P. fluorescens were prepared. Diallysis of these preparations reduced their ability to reduce DIDT. $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ precipitated preparations easily converted DIDT into ETU in the presence of NADH. CS_2 also formed. When DIDT and NADH were brought together with FAD or FMN, ETU formation was observed. Similarly, in phosphate buffer, DIDT reacted with L-cysteine, glutathione, or D-ascorbic acid to form ETU. A mechanism was proposed:



(Vonk and Sijpesteijn, 1976).

DIDT decomposed slowly to ETU in water (pH 7) with loss of CS_2. This reaction was stimulated by addition of: bacteria, yeast or filamentous fungi plus glucose; Pseudomonas fluorescens plus NADPH; cysteine, glutathione and ascorbic acid (Sijpesteijn and Vonk, 1974).

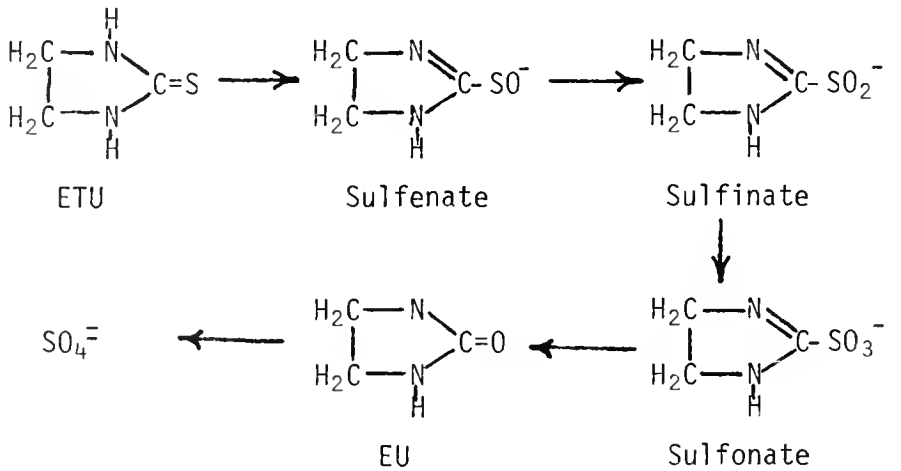
In studies of ETU oxidation, evidence indicated that in aqueous base oxidation by hypochlorite proceded via sulfenate, sulfinate, sulfonate, and thence to EU and sulfate (Marshall and Singh, 1977).

Hypochlorite oxidized ethylene thiourea (ETU) to ethyleneurea (EU). The evidence suggested sequential oxidation in aqueous base via sulfenate, sulfinate, and sulfonate to sulfate plus EU. Hydrogen peroxide oxidation of ETU stopped at the sulfonate. Ethylene bisdithiocarbamates and ethylenethiuram monosulfide (ETM) were oxidized by hypochlorite to EU, CO_2 and sulfate (Marshall, 1977).

In agricultural uses, EBDC's are applied as aqueous suspensions. Decomposition begins almost immediately after dispersal in water. Decomposition products identified included ethylene bis(thiuram disulfide), ethylene bis(isothiocyanate), ETU, CS_2, COS, and CO_2 (Hylin et al., 1978).

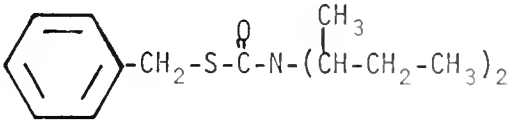
ETM was converted by post-microsomal rat liver supernatant to ETU. When ^{14}C-ETM was administered orally to male rats, almost 70% of the radioactivity was excreted in the urine. Urinary metabolites included ETU, EU, 4-imidazolin-2-one, and 2-imidazoline (Iverson et al., 1977).

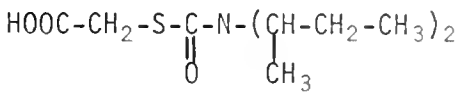
When ETU was administered to pregnant rats, analysis of collected urine showed the presence of three compounds. In addition to ETU, one other present was identified as ethyleneurea. A third was not identified. Plasma analysis showed the presence of ETU and another unidentified compound (Ruddick et al., 1976).



DREPAMON [S-Benzyl N,N-di-sec-butylthiolcarbamate]

The preemergent herbicide drepamon was applied to a simulated rice paddy. Drepamon was readily absorbed by rice and barnyard grass in the first stages of germination. Cochromatography of plant and water extracts indicated the presence of the following metabolites: di-sec-butylcarbamoylthiolglycolic acid (II); benzyl di-sec-butylcarbamoyl sulfoxide (III) and sulfone (IV); and dibenzyl disulfide (V). Analysis of soil indicated the presence of compound II as the major product present. Further tests indicated compound II did not form in the absence of microorganisms (Santi and Gozzo, 1976).





II

DS-15647 [3,3-Dimethyl-1-methylthio-2-butanone O-(methylaminocarbonyl) oxime]

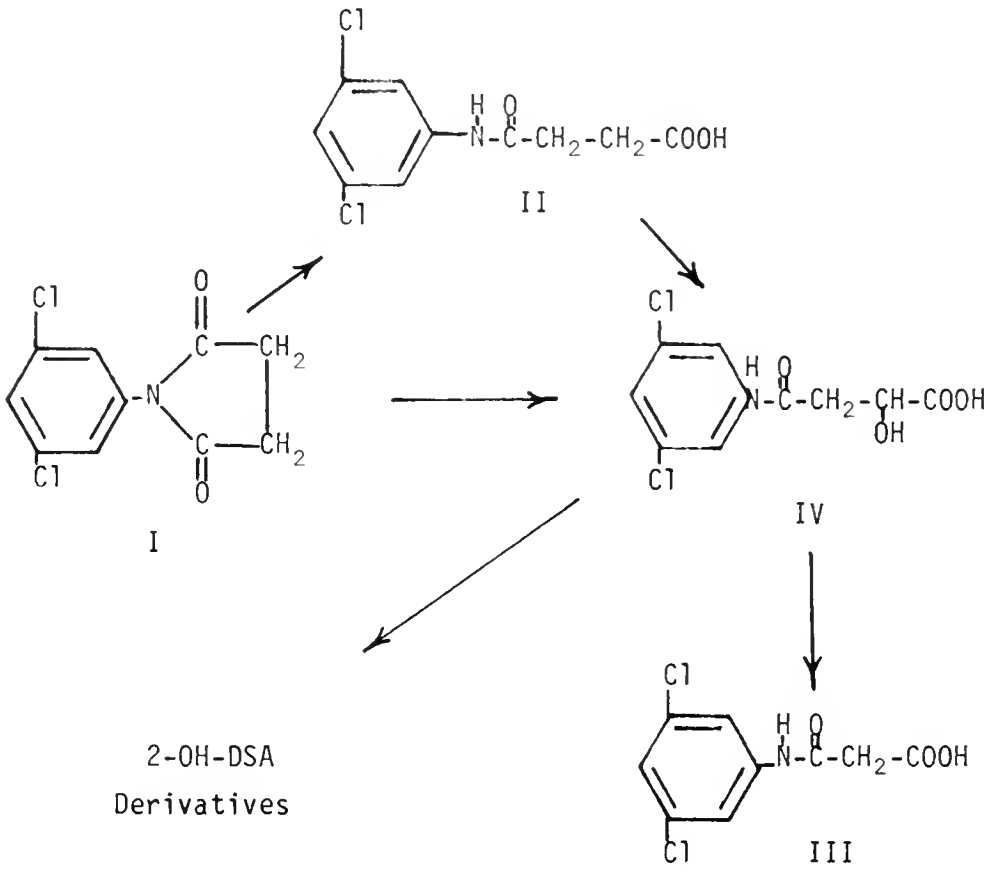
DS-15647 and its sulfone analog were administered to rats. DS-15647 was stepwise metabolized to the sulfoxide and sulfone. Conjugation, not identified, of the oxime-sulfone was significant. Other unidentified metabolites were also present. Subsequent to the sulfur oxidation, further degradation occurred with demethylation. Similar results were obtained with dogs (Tallant and Sullivan, 1974). When ^{14}C-N-methyl compounds were used, both gave rise to significant amounts (>30%) of $^{14}CO_2$, indicating N-methyl oxidation. When rats were administered the ^{14}C-S-methyl compounds, only a small amount (4%) appeared as $^{14}CO_2$ (Tallant et al., 1974).

DSI [N-(3',5'-Dichlorophenyl)succinimide]

DSI was adminstered orally to rats. Most of the dose was excreted readily and no difference between male and female rats was observed. When labeled material was used, no labeled residues were observed in tissues or organs after 24 h. In the collected urine, metabolites were identified by use of cochromatography and IR, or NMR and MS:

II. N-(3',5'-dichlorophenyl)succinamic acid (DSA)
III. N-(3',5'-dichlorophenyl)malonamic acid (DMA)
IV. N-(3',5'-dichlorophenyl)-2-hydroxysuccinamic acid (2-OH-DSA).

Derivatives of 2-OH-DSA were observed but not further identified. In dogs, these derivatives were also observed and were the main urinary metabolites. It was also found that the hepatic microsomes of rabbit liver were very active in degrading DSI to DSA. Liver homogenates of dog, mouse, and rat also degraded DSI but at a lower rate (Ohkawa et al., 1974a).



EDIFENPHOS (Hinosan) [O-Ethyl S,S-diphenyl phosphorodithiolate]

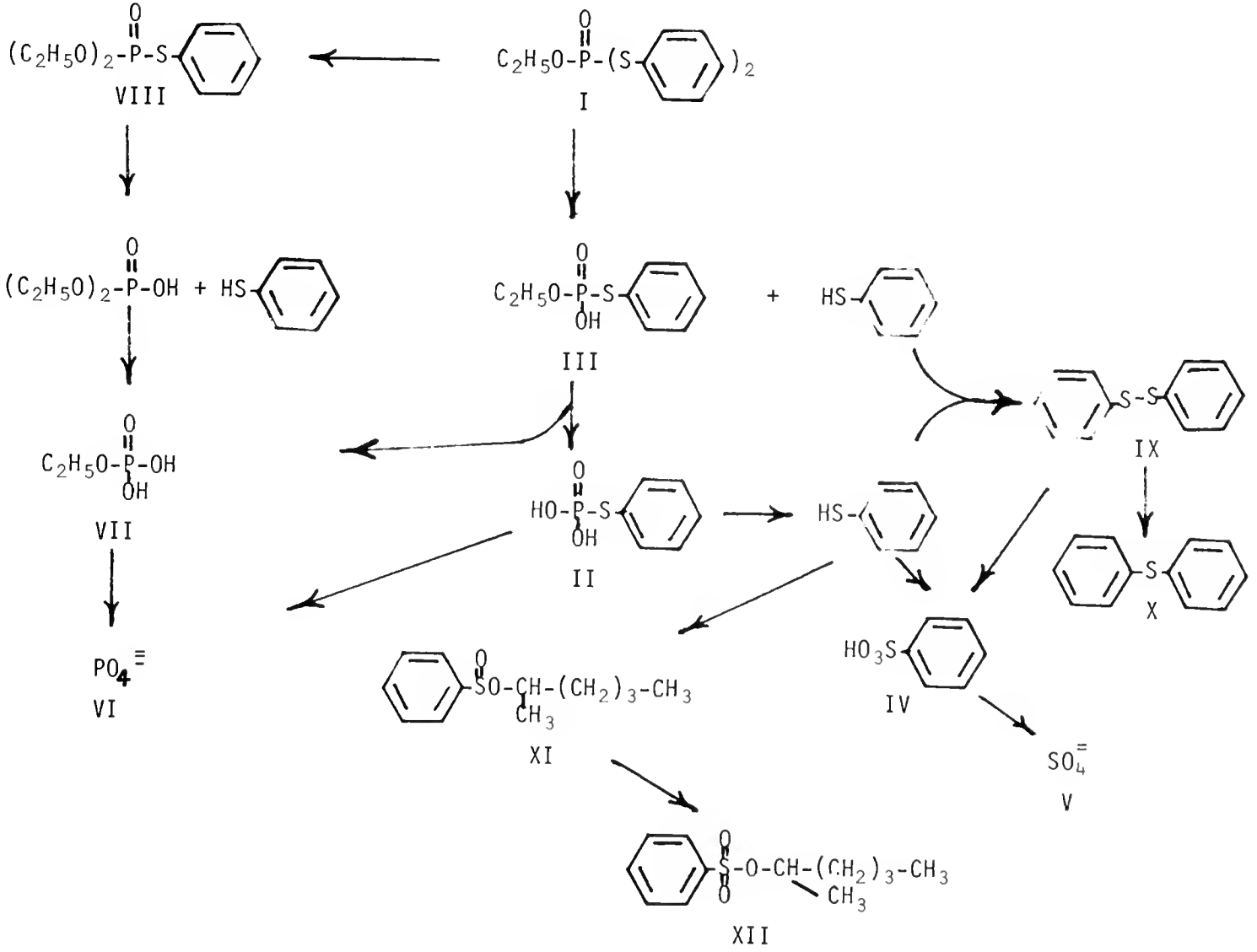
Following oral administration to rats and mice, edifenphos was rapidly absorbed, metabolized and excreted. Male and female showed no qualitative difference in metabolic pattern. Excretion via urine predominated. The same metabolites were observed in both species and in urine as well as feces. Those identified were (1) unchanged edifenphos, (2) diphenyl disulfide, (3) de-ethyl edifenphos, (4) O-ethyl-S-phenyl phosphorothiolate, and (5) phenylsulfate (Ueyama et al., 1978).

Edifenphos was applied to soil. Products observed and identified included: thiophenol; dibenzyl disulfide; benzenesulfonic acid; O-ethyl S-phenyl hydrogen phosphorothiolate; S-phenyl dihydrogen phosphorothiolate; S,S,S-triphenyl phosphorotrithiolate; S,S-diphenyl hydrogen phosphorodithiolate; O,O-diethyl S-phenyl phosphorothiolate; and sulfate (Tomizawa et al., 1976).

The photodecomposition of edifenphos (I) was studied under laboratory conditions with exposure to a UV light with wavelengths from about 295 to 400 nm. At 25 to 28C, exposure of a thin film of edifenphos to UV rapidly produced water-soluble compounds. When ^{35}S-labeled edifenphos was used, ion exchange chromatography revealed four radioactive spots. Co-chromatography and GLC showed that these products were S-phenyl dihydrogen phosphorothiolate (II), O-ethyl S-phenyl hydrogen phosphorothiolate (III), benzenesulfonate (IV), and sulfate (V). When the unlabeled photoproducts were methylated and analyzed by GLC, two peaks were observed and identified as the methylated products of phosphate (VI) and ethyl hydrogen phosphate (VII) (Murai, 1977 and 1978).

When an aqueous solution of edifenphos was exposed to UV, in addition to compounds II-VII, two other products were observed but not identified. Further irradiation of these two compounds after methylation produced methyl esters of benzenesulfonic acid and sulfate, indicating that the unknowns were intermediates in the oxidation of phenylthio to benzenesulfonate and sulfate (Murai, 1977 and 1978).

In hexane, the photoproducts of edifenphos included compounds II-VII, as well as several new ones identified as O,O-diethyl S-phenyl phosphorothiolate (VIII), diphenyl disulfide (IX), diphenyl sulfide (X), 1-methylpentyl benzenesulfinate (XI), and 1-methylpentyl benzenesulfonate (XII) (Murai, 1977 and 1978).


VIII
I
III
VII
II
IX
X
VI
XI
IV
V
XII

ENDOSULFAN (Thiodan) [6,7,8,9,10,10-Hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methane-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepine-3-oxide]

α-Endosulfan = Endosulfan I
β-Endosulfan = Endosulfan II

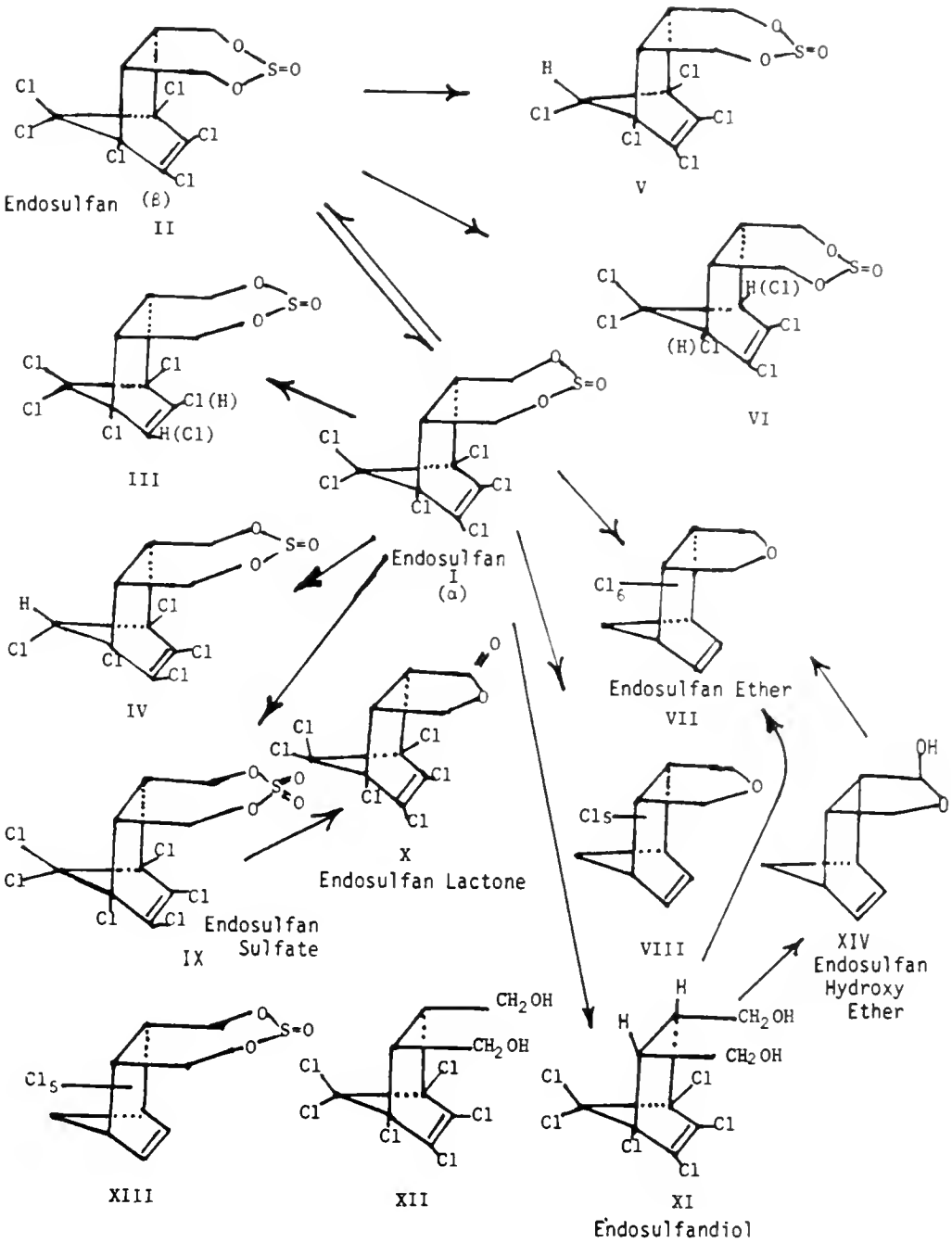
In the mouse, the major metabolite of endosulfan was excreted in feces and urine as endosulfan lactone. Endosulfan and its sulfate were not observed in muscle, kidney, liver, and fat after 10 days' administration of the parent compound or its sulfate. In an ecosystem, all food chain organisms interconverted both endosulfan isomers and particularly metabolized the α-isomer to its sulfate. After picking up endosulfan from water, high amounts of the sulfate were concentrated by fish and snail. More of the sulfate was concentrated by fish when exposed to the α-isomer (Ali, 1978).

α- and β-Endosulfan were administered to rats. Analyses of feces, urine and bile showed no significant differences between the two isomers. Both isomers produced similar residues: endosulfan diol, the α-hydroxy ether and endosulfan lactone were found in feces, urine and bile; endosulfan sulfate and endosulfan ether were found in feces only (Dorough et al., 1978).

When endosulfan was applied to pear trees, analyses showed that the β-endosulfan was more persistent than the α-isomer. About 75% of the α-endosulfan was gone in the first week post treatment. Endosulfan sulfate was observed and reached maximum concentration 2-4 weeks post treatment (MacNeil and Hikichi, 1976).

Tobacco plants were treated with endosulfan I and II and the sulfate. Analyses of the leaves showed the presence of the diol, ether and lactone in addition to the original compounds. Endosulfan II, however, was not found in leaves treated with the sulfate. The principal product in the green leaf was small amounts of endosulfan I. When the leaf was flue-cured, endosulfan II was found (Chopra and Mahfouz, 1977a and b).

The degradation of endosulfan by soil microorganisms was studied. Of those tested, 16 fungi, 15 bacteria and three actinomycetes were capable of metabolizing more than 30% of applied endosulfan. The major metabolite formed by most of the highly active fungi was the sulfate; most active bacteria formed the diol. The hydroxyether, two unidentified products and a very small amount of $^{14}CO_2$ was also formed from labeled endosulfan (Martens, 1976). In other soil studies, endosulfan was metabolized to the sulfate, diol and lactone. When flooded soil was used, the sulfate, diol and hydroxyether were


Endosulfan (β)
II
V
VI
III
Endosulfan I (α)
IV
Endosulfan Ether
VII
X
Endosulfan Lactone
IX
Endosulfan Sulfate
VIII
XIV
Endosulfan Hydroxy Ether
XIII
XII
XI
Endosulfandiol

observed (Martens, 1977). In other studies, endosulfan initially was slowly converted to the sulfate and then disappeared rapidly after a lag of about 120 days (Van Dyk and Van Der Linde, 1976).

Endosulfan I pyrolysis at 880-900C produced the following compounds:

endosulfan II	1,1-dichloroethylene
endosulfan ether	1,1-dichloroethane
hexachlorocyclopentadiene	trichloroethylene
methyl chloride	tetrachloroethylene
dichloromethane	chlorobenzenes
chloroform	carbon tetrachloride

(Chopra et al., 1978)

ENDOTHALL [7-Oxabicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,3-dicarboxylic acid]

About .72% of endothall added to a simulated impoundment persisted for 30 days. During this period, there was a weedkill followed by oxygen depletion. When the oxygen was restored, endothall disappearance was rapid (Simsiman and Chesters, 1975).

ENP [1,1-Bis-(p-ethoxyphenyl)-2-nitropropane]

Rats fed ENP (I) excreted into the urine the following metabolites:

II. 1-(p-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-nitropropane
III. 1,1-bis(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-nitropropane
IV. 1,1-bis(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-propanone
V. 1,1-bis(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-hydroxypropane.

(Ciba-Gergy, 1976)

ENP was topically applied to 4-day old adult flies from a Rothamsted resistant strain. Metabolites identifies in fractions from the house flies included 1-(p-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-nitropropane and 1,1-bis(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-nitropropane. In similar studies with the cluster caterpillar (Spodoptera litura), one compound was tentatively identifies as 1,1-bis(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-propanone (Morton et al., 1976).

EP-475 [Ethyl m-hydroxycarbanilate carbanilate]

PHENMEDIPHAM [Methyl m-hydroxycarbanilate m-methylcarbanilate]

When administered to rats, both compounds were metabolized rapidly and eliminated. EP-475 and phenmedipham were hydrolyzed to ethyl and methyl N-(3-hydroxyphenyl)carbamate, respectively. Both were then metabolized to m-aminophenol, which N-acetylated. The hydroxyphenyls were metabolized to glucuronides and sulfates. The major metabolites formed by hepatic preparations were the hydroxyphenylcarbamates. These were also formed by human, chicken, cow, and rat blood plasma (Sonawane, 1972).

When exposed to UV (254 and 364 nm), these two compounds were converted primarily to the hydroxyphenylcarbamates. In alkaline soil, phenmedipham was decomposed to the hydroxyphenylcarbamate. This in turn was converted to the m-aminophenol, which was adsorbed and complexed (Sonawane, 1972).

EPN [O-Ethyl O-(p-nitrophenyl)phenylphosphonothioate]

After administration of EPN to male Sprague-Dawley rats, analysis of urine indicated the presence of p-nitrophenol (Bradway et al., 1977).

Inhibition studies conducted with the two isomers of EPN oxon indicated that the inhibition of α-chymotrypsin was reversed with PAM at almost equal rates for the two isomers. This was interpreted to mean that the P-O-serine bond underwent simple hydrolysis in the reactivation process (Ohkawa et al., 1978c).

EPRONAZ [1-(N-Ethyl-N-propylcarbamoyl)-3-propylsulfonyl-1,2,4-triazole]

The rate of hydrolysis of epronaz was determined at varying temperatures and pH. The rate increased as alkalinity and temperature increased, varying from 20.8 h to 0.73 h (7OC and pH 6.3 and 73C and pH 8.1, respectively) to 800 h and 31.5 h at 4OC and pH 6.3 and 42C and pH 8.1, respectively (Brookes and Copping, 1975).

ETHEPHON (CEPA, Ethrel, Camposan) [2-Choroethylphosphonic acid]

In rye, ethephon was metabolized to ethylene and CO_2 (Boguszewski and Schutte, 1978).

In suspension cultures of Hevea brasiliensis, ethephon was metabolized to a number of compounds. One chromatographed similarly to 2-hydroxyethylphosphonic acid (Audley and Wilson, 1978).

After application of ^{14}C-ethephon to young Hevea brasiliensis seedlings, analysis indicated the presence of labeled materials, in addition to ethephon, in extracts of tissues as late as 15 days post treatment. Chromatography of aqueous extracts from leaves indicated the presence of at least 11 compounds. One was identified as 2-hydroxyethylphosphonic acid (2-HEPA) (Audley et al., 1976).

After application of ^{14}C-ethephon to olive trees, the only metabolite detected was ^{14}C-ethylene (Epstein et al., 1977).

When mature 'Bearss' lemon fruit was treated with ^{14}C-labeled-ethephon, ^{14}C-ethylene formed in large amounts within 2 days (Young and Jahn, 1975).

After application of ^{14}C-ethephon to tomato, cucumber and squash plants, conversion of ethephon to ^{14}C-ethylene was observed during the first day--about 21% by squash and 10-15% by tomatoes. Some $^{14}CO_2$ was formed subsequently. In the squash seedling, much of the ^{14}C was present as a metabolite whereas in tomatoes it was present as ^{14}C-ethephon (Yamaguchi et al., 1971).

After application of labeled ethephon to grapes, indications of a metabolite were observed but it was not identified (Weaver et al., 1972).

Ethephon was applied to peach fruits. Results of the studies indicated that the ethephon was actively degraded in young fruit but only slowly in older peach fruits (Lavee and Martin, 1974a). Methanol extracts of the treated peach fruits contained unchanged ethephon plus four metabolites. At least one of these was a sugar conjugate (Lavee and Martin, 1974b).

When ^{14}C-ethephon was addead to leaf discs of tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum) labeled ethylene, but not $^{14}CO_2$, evolved (Domir, 1975; Domir and Foy, 1975 and 1978a and b).

In Calimyrna fig, ^{14}C-ethephon was converted to ^{14}C-ethylene in 4 days. Some $^{14}CO_2$ was also formed (Puech, 1974).

ETHION [O,O,O',O'-Tetraethyl S,S'-methylene bisphosphorodithioate]

Turkeys were confined in pens on soil that was sprayed with ethion. In residue analyses of fat and skin, the only metabolite detected was ethion monooxon. This occurred at low levels in skin of birds in pens treated at the upper level of 40 lb AI/acre (Ivey et al., 1975).

ETHOFUMESATE [(±)2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethylbenzofuran-5-yl-methansulfonate]

Persistence of ethofumesate in soil was temperature dependent, indicating that it was dependent on the action of soil microorganisms. In sandy loam and loam soils, the time for dissipation of 50% of applied herbicide was 7.7 and 12.6 weeks, respectively (Schweizer, 1976).

After application to soil, ethofumesate and metabolites were absorbed by the roots of sugar beets and translocated to the foliage (Eshel et al., 1978).

ETHOPROPHOS (Ethoprop) [O-Ethyl S,S-dipropyl phosphorodithioate]

Persistence of ethoprophos in soil was found to approximate first order kinetics. In humic sand (pH 4.5) and peaty sand (pH 4.6), the half-life was 87 days. The half-life ranged between 14 and 28 days in sandy loam (pH 7.2) and a loam soil (pH 7.3) (Smelt et al., 1977).

ETHYLTHIOMETON (Disulfoton, Di-syston) [O,O-Diethyl S-(2-ethylthio-ethyl)phosphorodithioate]

When ethylthiometon was added to soil under paddy conditions, there was rapid oxidation to the corresponding sulfoxide and sulfone. In silt loam soil, under paddy conditions, reduction of the sulfoxide to ethylthiometon occurred. At 28C, the half-life of ethylthiometon and its five metabolites was about 50 days (Takase and Nakamura, 1974).

Disulfoton was applied to strawberries for aphid control. Residues contained traces of the sulfoxide, sulfone, and oxygen analog of the sulfone of disulfoton. Measurable residues of these compounds were also present in the soil 2 years after application (Chisholm and Specht, 1978).

Disulfoton was incubated with various soils. A number of products were formed but only disulfoton sulfone persisted in soil (Clapp, 1974). The fate of disulfoton in Portneuf silt loam soil was studied. Oxidation of this compound to the sulfoxide and sulfone was observed. The half-life of disulfoton was approximately 2 days but varied somewhat with temperature and moisture. Disulfoton sulfone persisted for more than 64 days; the disulfoton and its sulfoxide, 32 days or less. The corresponding oxygen analogs of the metabolites were not observed (Clapp et al., 1976).

ETO [Ethylene oxide]

After fumigation of coca powder with ETO, several derivatives were isolated. Using IR and MS, these compounds have been identified as N,N-bis-(di-ethoxy-O-hydroxyethyl)isoleucylalanyl-cysteine, and N-(ethoxy-O-hydroxyethyl)tyrosine (Pfeilsticker and Siddiqui, 1976).

ETRIMFOS [O,O-Dimethyl O-(6-ethoxy-2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl)phosphorothioate

When etrimfos was administered to rats, most of the material was excreted in the urine. Five compounds, free and conjugated, were observed: 6-ethoxy-2-ethyl-4-hydroxypyrimidine; 2-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxypyrimidine; 6-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)pyrimidine; 6-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)pyrimidine; and 2-ethyl-4-hydroxy-6-(2-hydroxyethoxy)pyrimidine. In urine of goats administered etrimfos, only the first three compounds above were observed (Karapally and Madrid, 1978).

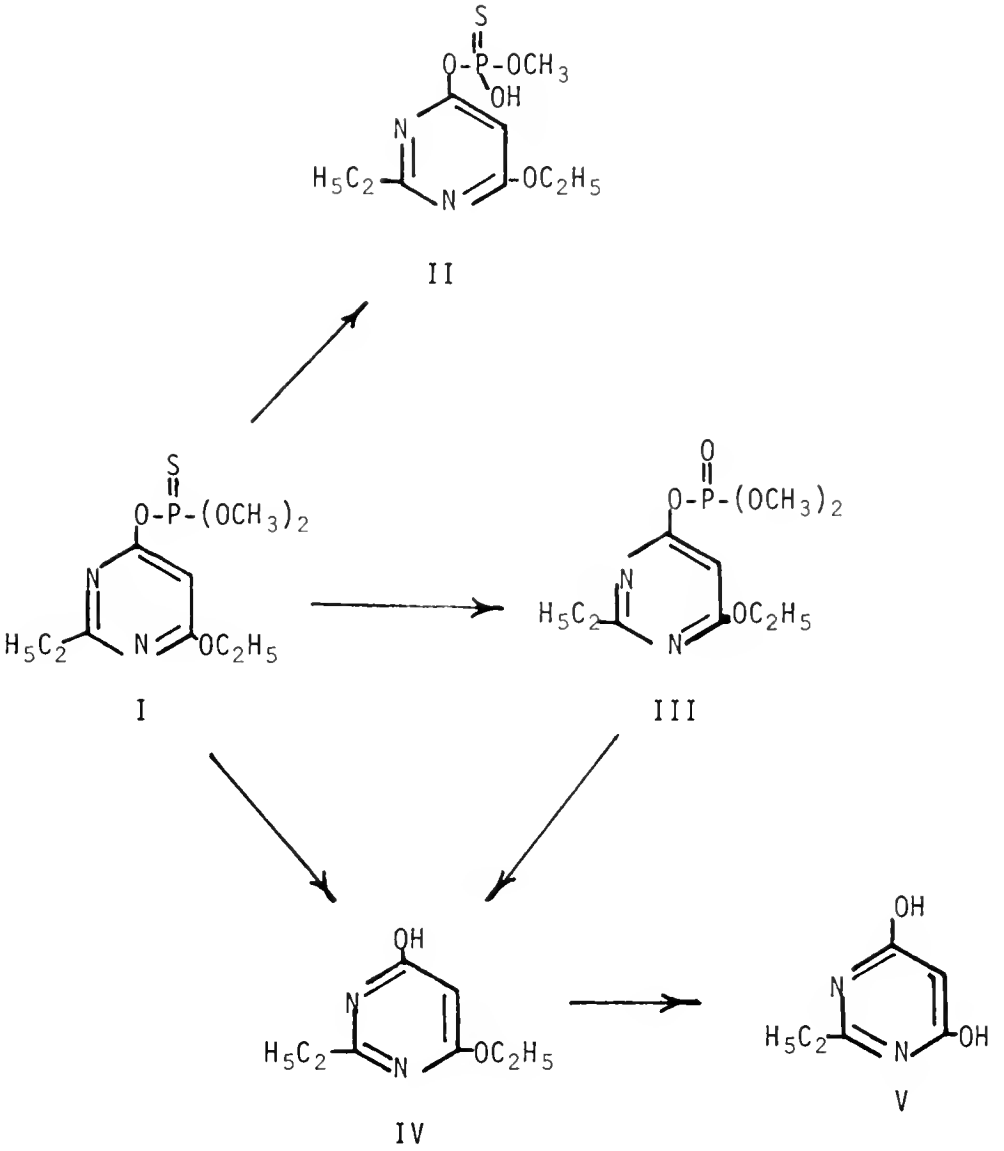
With liver preparations from mice and rats, desmethyl etrimfos (II) predominated when 10800g supernatant and 100000g soluble fractions were used. With microsomes, the pyrimidinol (IV) predominated. Brain homogenates only produced the desmethyl etrimfos. Glutathione transferases and, to a lesser extent, mixed-function oxidases were responsible for etrimfos metabolism (Ioannou, 1978; Ioannou and Dauterman, 1978).

In the development of analytical procedures for this compound, corn was treated with etrimfos and weathered in the field. Analyses indicated the presence of unreacted etrimfos (I), the O-analog (III), and the hydrolysis product (IV) (Bowman et al., 1978)

Twenty-one days after treatment of bean and corn seedlings, unreacted etrimfos was the main residue. Small amounts of 6-ethoxy-2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinol (IV), 2-ethyl-4,6-pyrimidinediol (V), the etrimfos oxon (II), and four unidentified metabolites were also present (Akram et al., 1978).

Enzyme preparations from corn, soybeans, and lima beans did cause dearylation of etrimfos (Ioannu, 1978).

Preparations from housefly abdomens of resistant and susceptible strains demethylated etrimfos in the presence of glutathione transferase and added reduced glutathione. A potent cholinesterase inhibitor was observed but not identified but no oxidative dearylation of etrimfos was observed (Ioannu, 1978).


S
O-P-OCH3
OH
N
H5C2
N
OC2H5
II
S
O-P-(OCH3)2
N
H5C2
N
OC2H5
I
O
O-P-(OCH3)2
N
H5C2
N
OC2H5
III
OH
N
H5C2
N
OC2H5
IV
OH
N
H5C2
N
OH
V

FAMPHUR (Famoph[illegible]-dimethylsulfamoyl) phenyl p[illegible]

Famphur was injecte[illegible]sidue levels, except at the sight of in[illegible]e first day. Residues consisted of famphu[illegible]erally present at levels below 1 pp[illegible]e for 4.5 days in liver; 12 days in [illegible]scle. After 20 days, a residue was found [illegible]ce in shoulder muscle (Erne and Nordkvist,

FB (Voronit, Neovoronit) [2-(2-Furyl)benzimidazole]

FB was administered to horses, goats, dogs, rabbits and rats. Urine was collected and analyzed after extraction, purification by liquid-liquid partitioning, TLC and column chromatography. UV absorption, IR, NMR, MS, chemical and enzymatic reactions and syntheses were used to identify four of the seven metabolites observed: (S)-(-)-4-(2-benzimidazolyl)-4-hydroxybutyric acid (II), 2-(2-furyl)-5(6)-hydroxy-benzimidazole (III), and its β-D-glucuronide (IV) and sulfate (V). Qualitative and quantitative differences in the metabolism of FB were observed in the test animals. Qualitative results are tabulated.

Animal	Metabolites Found in Urine
Horse	II, III, IV, V and one unidentified compound.
Goat	II, III, IV, V and three unidentified compounds.
Dog	II, IV, V and three unidentified compounds.
Rabbit	II, IV, V and two unidentified compounds.
Rat	II, III, IV, V and three unidentified compounds.

(Frank, 1971).

FCA [2,5-Dimethylfuran-3-carboxanilide]

A *Nocardia* sp., capable of using acid anilides as a sole source of carbon, was isolated from soil. Degradation was initiated by amide hydrolysis. This was followed by oxidation of the aniline moiety via pyrocatechol and the β-ketoadipate pathway. The acid moiety accumulated in the incubation medium (Bachofer, 1976).

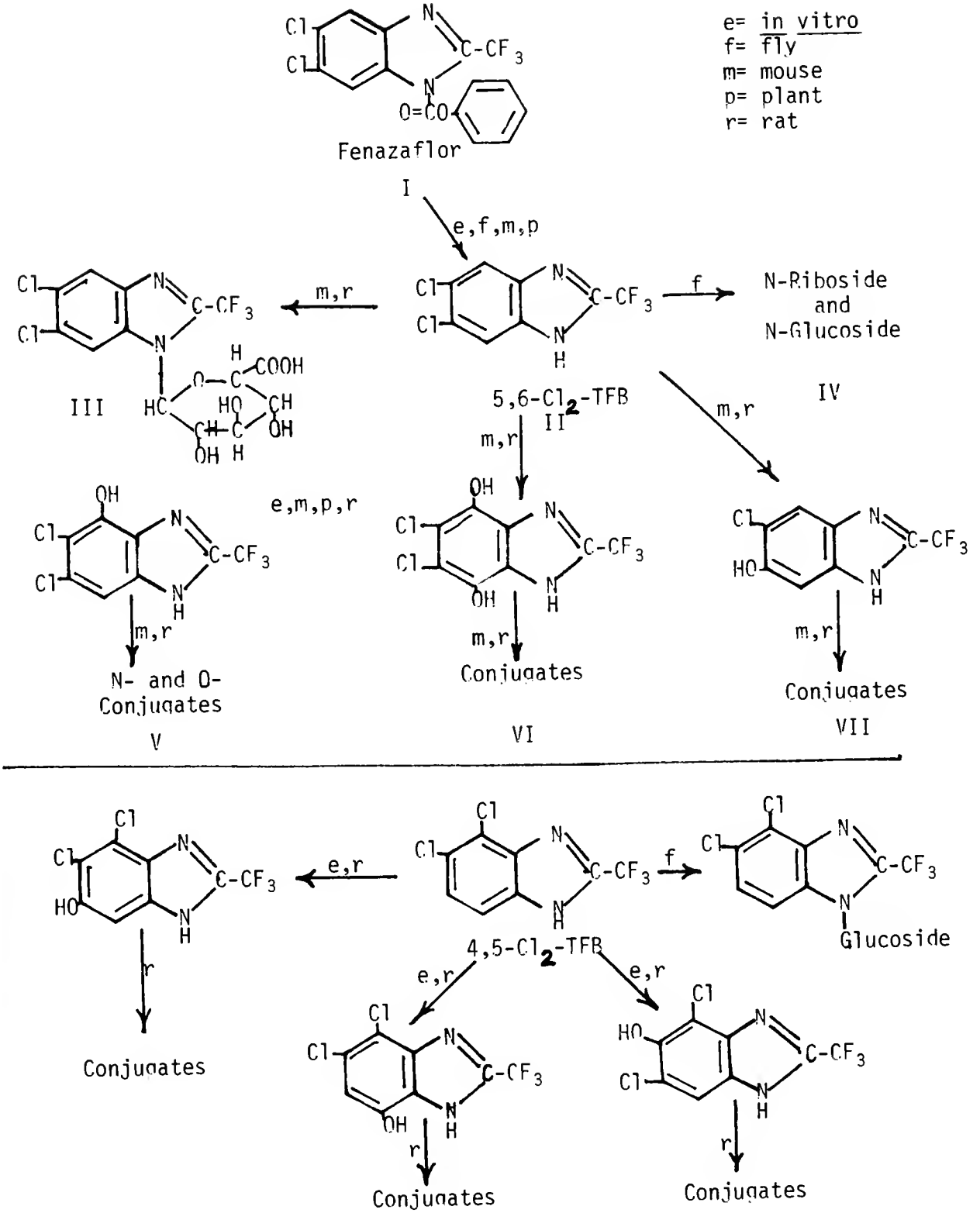
FENAZAFLOR [5,6-d[illegible] benzi[illegible]

^{14}C-Fenazaflor in [illegible] albino Swiss-Webster mice. Ana[illegible] the presence of: 5,6-Cl_2-TFB (II); co[illegible] N-glucuronide TFB (III); 4-HO-5,6-Cl[illegible] -5,6-Cl -TFB conjugate (VI); N-g[illegible] TFB. Other conjugates were not ident[illegible].

Thirteen days after a[illegible] liage of bean plants, about 99% of the [illegible] me 5,6-Cl -TFB formed within 6 da[illegible] ys, more than 99% of the label w[illegible] apple fruit and foliage with [illegible] -Cl -TFB, N-glucoside of 4-OH-5,6-[illegible] -TFB, and some unidentified compo[illegible]

In apples from fie[illegible] and 4-OH-5,6-Cl_2-TFB glucosi[illegible] was also found as a tightly bo[illegible]. When fenazaflor was applie[illegible] iteoak et al., 1973).

A liver micros[illegible] and 7-OH-4,5-Cl_2-TFB and some [illegible] as used, only 4-OH-5,6-Cl -TFB [illegible] ere administered 5,6-Cl_2-TFB, the [illegible] as observed with fenazaflor. Af[illegible] ats, metabolites observed were a [illegible] conjugates not identified bu[illegible]; 4,5-Cl_2-6-OH-TFB; and [illegible] efiies, 4,5-Cl_2-TFB and 5,6-Cl -TF[illegible] es, probably N-glucoside-6-phos[illegible]


e= in vitro
f= fly
m= mouse
p= plant
r= rat
Fenazaflor
I
e,f,m,p
m,r
f
N-Riboside and N-Glucoside
IV
III
5,6-Cl2-TFB
II
m,r
m,r
e,m,p,r
m,r
m,r
N- and O-Conjugates
V
Conjugates
VI
Conjugates
VII
e,r
f
Glucoside
4,5-Cl2-TFB
e,r
e,r
r
r
r
Conjugates
Conjugates
Conjugates

FENITROTHION (Sumithion, Folithion) [O,O-Dimethyl O-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl)phosphorothioate]

S-METHYL FENITROTHION [O,S-Dimethyl O-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothiolate]

A glutathione-dependent enzyme preparation was made from rat livers and incubated with fenitrothion. The main product was desmethylfenitrothion. Methylglutathione probably formed also (Davidek and Seifert, 1975).

Mouse liver enzyme degraded fenitrothion to desmethylated metabolites, the oxon analog, nitrocresol and 5-hydroxy-2-nitrobenzoic acid. The latter metabolite was also produced by liver microsomal preparations from guinea pigs and rats (Douch et al., 1968). Rat liver MFO metabolized fenitrothion to the oxon. The oxon 3-methyl group was converted to a carboxylic acid (Miyamoto and Ohkawa, 1978).

In rats treated with fenitrothion, 4-nitro-m-cresol (PNMC) was excreted in urine (Osicka-Koprowska et al., 1978). Male Wistar rats with hepatic lesions were administered fenitrothion. In vivo detoxication was not affected by the lesions. Metabolites observed included:

Desmethylfenitrothion
Desmethylfenitrooxon
Desmethylaminofenitrothion
3-Methyl-4-nitrophenol
3-Methyl-4-nitrophenyl sulfate
3-Methyl-4-nitrophenyl β-glucuronide
3-Methyl-4-aminophenyl sulfate
3-Hydroxymethyl-4-nitrophenol
3-Carboxy-4-nitrophenol

(Miyamoto et al., 1977b and 1978)

In a comparative study, m-methyl-^{14}C-fenitrothion was administered orally to dogs, rats, mice and rabbits. Radiocarbon was eliminated rapidly and mainly into the urine. Results of these studies are summarized in the following table.

Metabolite	Species			
	Rat	Mice	Rabbit	Dog
Fenitrooxon			+	
Desmethylfenitrooxon	++++	++++	+	+
Desmethylfenitrothion	++	++++	++	+++++
Aminofenitrothion			+	
Desmethylaminofenitrothion	+		+	
3-Methyl-4-nitrophenol	++	++++	+++	++
3-Methyl-4-nitrophenyl glucuronide	++	++	+++	+
3-Methyl-4-nitrophenyl sulfate	+++++	++++	+++++	++
3-Methyl-4-aminophenyl sulfate	+		+	
3-Methyl-4-formylaminophenol	+		+	
3-Methyl-4-formylaminophenyl glucuronide	+		++	+
3-Methyl-4-acetylaminophenol	+			
3-Hydroxymethyl-4-acetylaminophenol	++		+	+
5-Hydroxy-2-nitrobenzyl alcohol	+			+
5-Hydroxy-2-nitrobenzoic acid	+		+	
O,O-Dimethyl O-(3-CO_2H-4-NO-phenyl)phosphorate	+			
O,O-Dimethyl O-(4-Acetyl NH-3-CH_2OH-phenyl) phosphorate	+			

(Miyamoto et al., 1976)

When administered to goats, fenitrothion was rapidly metabolized; and, one day after treatment, no unchanged fenitrothion remained. The metabolites observed in urine, feces and milk included aminofenitrothion; O-methyl-O-hydrogen O-(3-methyl-4-acetylaminophenyl)phosphate; O,O-dimethyl O-(3-methyl-4-sulfoaminophenyl)phosphorothioate (N-sulfoaminofenitrothion); formylaminofenitrothion; acetylaminofenitrothion; 3-methyl-4-acetylaminophenol; aminofenitrooxon; formylaminofenitrooxon; acetylaminofenitrooxon; N-sulfo aminofenitrooxon; desmethylaminofenitrothion; and desmethylacetylaminofenitrooxon (Mihara et al., 1978).

S-Methyl fenitrothion and fenitrooxon stability was investigated. Results indicated that there were no significant differences between I_{50} values for the two compounds when tested with mammalian plasma pseudocholinesterase or bovine erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase with the exception of the human. At pH 7.4, spontaneous hydrolysis of the S-methyl isomer was more rapid than that of fenitrooxon. The rate of hydrolysis for the S-methyl analog by rat livers was 25-fold higher than was observed with fenitrooxon (Myatt et al., 1975). Excretion of PNMC in the urine of rats was more rapid and the amounts larger from the S-methyl isomer than from fenitrothion (Rosival et al., 1976).

White pine, white spruce, and yellow birch seeds were incubated with purified fenitrothion in petri dishes. Most of the insecticide was

located in the embryo of the seed. In all three species, the oxon and S-methyl analog were detected. Neither compound was found in the aqueous solution in which the seeds were germinated. Desmethyl-fenitrothion was observed in the seeds of all three species. The formation of S-methyl glutathione was also observed. Other studies indicated that S-methyl fenitrothion was formed through the alkylation of desmethyl fenitrothion by fenitrothion. 3-Methyl-4-nitrophenol was detected by GC and TLC. Metabolic pathways involving hydrolysis of fenitrothion, the S-methyl analog, and the oxon were suggested (Hallett et al., 1975 and 1977).

^{14}C-m-Methyl-labeled fenitrothion was applied to rice grains at 6 and 15 ppm and stored for 12 months at 15C and 30C. Decomposition was greater at 30C and the half-life was about 4 months and more than 12 months, respectively, at the two temperatures. In addition to desmethylfenitrothion and 3-methyl-4-nitrophenol, the following compounds were also observed:

fenitrothion S-isomer
fenitrooxon
desmethylfenitrothion S-isomer
desmethylfenitrooxon
3-hydroxymethyl-4-nitrophenol
1-methoxy-3-methyl-4-nitrobenzene
1,2-dihydroxy-4-methyl-5-nitrobenzene
1,2-dimethoxy-4-methyl-5-nitrobenzene
an unidentified conjugate of 3-methyl-4-nitrophenol

When unpolished rice grains were cooked with fenitrothion, the primary decomposition products were desmethylated derivatives and 3-methyl-4-nitrophenol (Takimoto et al., 1978).

After aerial deposition of an aqueous fenitrothion formulation, water samples were taken. Residues were greater in surface waters initially than found in subsurface waters. GC analyses indicated the presence of aminofenitrothion and possibly traces of demethyl aminofenitrothion. S-Methyl fenitrothion was detected in surface waters for up to 10 h post spray. It was also found in the formulation (Moody et al., 1978).

Fenitrothion was applied to model aquatic ecosystems, using ^{14}C-ring- and ^{14}C-methoxy-labeled fenitrothion. After 7 days, more than 30% of the initial material was found in the mud in the form of aminofenitrothion. In the water, exposed to light, the major products were dimethyl phosphorothioate, desmethyl fenitrothion, and carboxyfenitrothion. Plant bioaccumulation of fenitrothion showed species variation and was in the range of 300-1000-fold. Under lighted conditions only, a metabolite was observed and tentatively identified as desmethyl fenitrothion aldehyde (Weinberger et al., 1978).

In fish, fenitrothion was metabolized by P=S oxidation, cleavage of P-O-aryl bond and O-demethylation. The phenol formed was conjugated with glucuronic acid (Miyamoto, 1976). Fenitrothion was readily taken up by rainbow trout and southern top-mouthed minnows. Rainbow trout metabolized fenitrothion to the oxon, desmethyl oxon, desmethyl fenitrothion, and 3-methyl-4-nitrophenol and its glucuronide (Takimoto and Miyamoto, 1976).

In forest soils, fenitrothion degradation was 50% after 5 days. After 50 days, fenitrothion degradation yielded CO_2, 3-methyl-4-nitrophenol, 3-methyl-4-nitroanisole, and radiocarbon bound to humin, humic acid and fulvic acid (Spillner et al., 1978).

^{14}C-Fenitrothion labeled at the m-methyl group was added to soils. Depending on the soil, under upland conditions, fenitrothion $t_{1/2}$ = 12 to 28 days. In addition to the major products which were identified as 3-methyl-4-nitrophenol and $^{14}CO_2$, traces of aminofenitrothion, formylaminofenitrothion, and acetylaminofenitrothion were observed. Water-soluble compounds were not identified. The $^{14}CO_2$ formed after about 60 days. In flooded soil, degradation was more rapid and the main product was aminofenitrothion. 3-Methyl-4-nitrophenol, $^{14}CO_2$, formylaminofenitrothion, and acetylaminofenitrothion were also observed (Takimoto et al., 1976).

When fenitrothion was incubated with fungi (Fusarium sp.) or bacteria (Bacillus sp.), the major product was aminofenitrothion. The minor metabolites identified included 3-methyl-4-nitrophenol, desmethylfenitrothion, 3-methyl-4-aminophenol, formylaminofenitrothion, and acetylaminofenitrothion (Takimoto et al., 1976).

Fenitrothion was exposed to UV irradiation. Disappearance followed first-order kinetics. In hexane, the $t_{1/2}$ was 85 minutes. The main product was the oxon. Other compounds identified by GC-MS and NMR included S-methyl fenitrothion, denitrofenitrothion, and formylfenitrothion. Irradiation in methanol produced carbomethoxyfenitrothion primarily plus carboxyfenitrothion, 4-nitro-m-cresol, S-methylfenitrothion and traces of the oxon. With acetone as the reaction medium, 4-nitro-m-cresol, carbomethoxyfenitrothion and carbomethoxyfenitrooxon were detected. Irradiation of hydroxymethylfenitrothion in oxygenated hexane produced formylfenitrothion, carbomethoxyfenitrothion, and carbomethoxynitrosofenitrothion (Greenhalgh and Marshall, 1976).

FENSULFOTHION (Dasanit, Bayer 25141) [O,O-Diethyl O-(p-methylsulfinylphenyl)phosphorothioate]

When cell suspension of Klebsiella pneumoniae were incubated with fensulfothion, a metabolite formed. Combined GC-MS and IR were used to identify this compound as fensulfothion sulfide (Wood and Mac Rae, 1977).

Carrots grown in muck soil contained measurable amounts of the sulfone in all sections of the carrot (Finlayson et al., 1976). When grown in soil treated the previous year at 5.6 kg a.i./ha, carrots exhibited a residue of about 0.10 ppm (Chisholm, 1974).

Laboratory studies were conducted to assess fensulfothion persistence in soil. Persistence varied from 50-60 days with concentrations of 50-175 ppm. At concentrations of 250 ppm or more, fensulfothion persisted for more than 900 days in soil (Sheela and Vasantharajan, 1977).

A number of soil bacteria, Nocardia spp. and Arthrobacter spp., degraded the products of fensulfothion hydrolysis and oxidation: 4-methylmercaptophenol (MMP); 4-methylsulfinylphenol (MSP); and 4-methylsulfonylphenol (MSO_2P). Nocardia calcarea hydroxylated the ring to form a substituted catechol. Meta cleavage between carbons 2 and 3 ensued to give 2-hydroxy-5-methylmercaptomuconic semialdehyde from MMP and the corresponding sulfinyl analog from MSP. MSO_2P was hydroxylated to form 4-methylsulfonylcatechol. In this case, ortho cleavage occurred, splitting the ring between atoms 1 and 2 to form 3-methylsulfonylmuconic acid (Rast et al., 1978).

FENTHION [O,O-Dimethyl O-(4-methylthio)-m-tolyl phosphorothioate]

In parathion resistant houseflies, fenthion oxidation and sulfoxidation were greater than in fenthion resistant flies. This resulted in greater production of the more toxic metabolites fenoxon and fenthion sulfoxide (MacDonald, 1976).

FLUENETHYL (Flu) [2-Fluorethyl 4-biphenylylacetate]

Human, mouse, sheep, and pig plasma degraded Flu. Biphenylylacetic acid was the major product. Mice were administered Flu intraperitoneally. Analysis of urine indicated the presence of biphenylylacetic acid, 2-hydroxybiphenyl, 4-hydroxybiphenyl, 4,4'-dihydroxybiphenyl, biphenyl, and 3,4-dihydroxybiphenyl. Subcellular hepatic preparations also produced biphenylylacetic acid and the hydroxy metabolites. In the urine analyzed, biphenylylacetic acid and the hydroxybiphenyls occurred free and conjugated as glucuronides and/or sulfates (Johannsen, 1974).

In vivo and in vitro metabolism of Flu by houseflies and twospotted spider mites was qualitatively alike and the metabolites were the same as the free compounds observed in mouse urine except 2-hydroxybiphenyl, which was not observed in spider mites (Johannsen, 1974).

When mice, houseflies and spider mites were exposed to fluenethyl, high levels of citrate were accumulated, indicating monofluoroacetate conversion to fluorocitrate and blocking of the enzyme aconitase. These studies showed that ester hydrolysis, in vitro and in vivo, occurred with formation of monofluorethanol, which was subsequently metabolized to the monofluoracetate, and 4-biphenylacetate. In addition to these compounds, 2-hydroxy-, 4-hydroxy-, 4,4'-dihydroxy- and 3,4-dihydroxy- biphenyl, conjugates of the hydroxy metabolites, and biphenyl were also present (Johannsen and Knowles, 1974; Knowles, 1974 and 1976).

Preparations of rat livers exhibited an ability to defluorinate fluoroacetate. Greatest activity resided in the 105,000g supernatant. Glutathione significantly increased defluorination (Kostyniak et al., 1978).

In Gloeocapsa sp., a unicellular blue-green nitrogen-fixing alga, fluoroacetate metabolism resulted in formation of fluorocitrate (Gallon et al., 1978).

FLUORODIFEN [2,4'-Dinitro-4-trifluoromethyl diphenyl ether]

Rats were treated with ^{14}C-fluorodifen. Analyses of urine showed that about 83% of the radioactivity present in the urine was accounted for by one metabolite identified by MS as 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl mercapturic acid (Lamoureux and Davison, 1975).

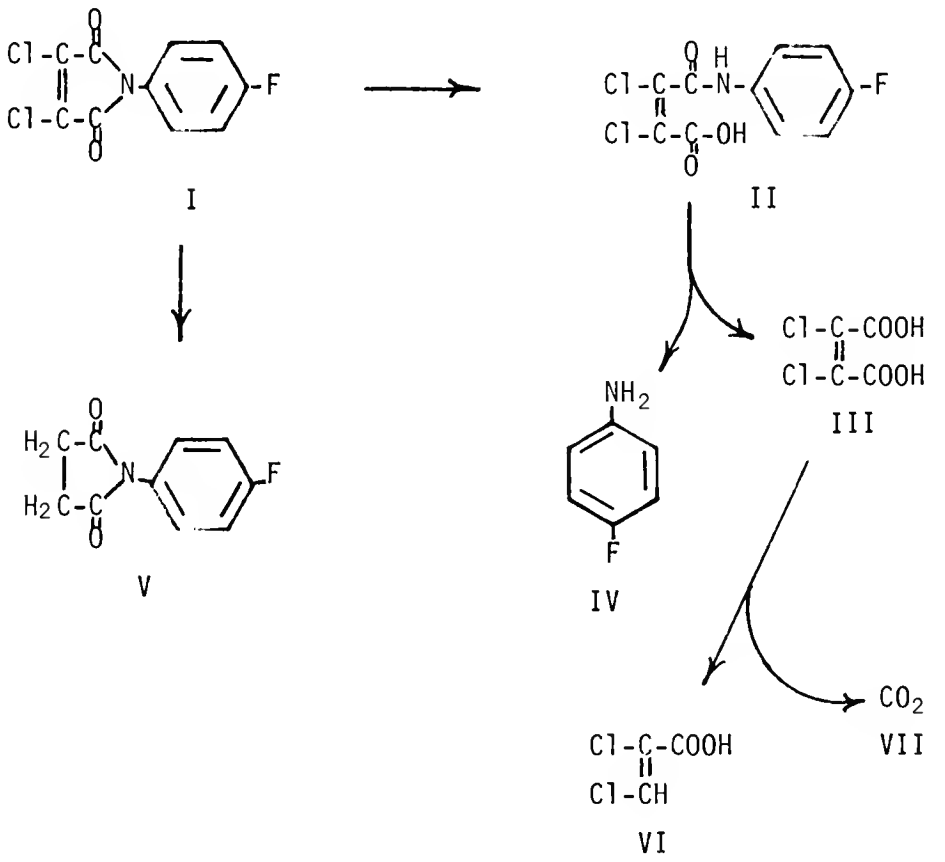
In petiole-excised peanut leaves, fluorodifen ether bond was cleaved. Two major metabolites and a minor one, 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylphenol, were formed. The 4-nitrophenol metabolite formed two water soluble conjugates. The 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl moiety formed the glutathione conjugate. The glutathione S-transferase involved was isolated from peanut hypocotyls, corn seedling shoots, and squash hypocotyls. This was specific for GSH and catalyzed cleavage of fluorodifen to give equimolar amounts of GS-conjugate and 4-nitrophenol (Shimabukuro et al., 1973). In addition to the GS-conjugate of 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylphenol, p-nitrophenyl-6-O-malonyl-β-D-glucoside, p-nitrophenyl-β-D-glucoside, and S-(2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N-malonylcysteine were also observed (Shimabukuro et al., 1976). The GSH-S-transferase catalyzes formation of a fluorodifen-GSH conjugate which does not appear to be metabolized to mercapturic acids in plants (Shimabukuro et al., 1977).

When fluorodifen was added to a culture of soil microorganisms, nitrite was produced at concentrations up to 80% of the fluorodifen nitro-nitrogen present. 4-Nitrophenol and quinol were also observed (Tewfik and Hamdi, 1975).

Six months after application of fluorodifen to soil, less than 10% remained (Walter et al., 1970).

FLUOROIMIDE (Spartcide) [2,3-Dichloro-N-(4-fluorophenyl)maleimide]

When applied to apple trees, fluoroimide was degraded to compounds II, III, IV, and V. In soil, in addition to these compounds, fluoroimide was converted into compound VI and CO_2 (VII). Compounds II and CO_2 were the major products in soil. Metabolite II was observed more under a flooded condition than in an upland condition. On the other hand, CO_2 was more rapidly generated under aerobic than anaerobic conditions. The fluoroimide $t_{1/2}$ in soil was less than one day (Ogawa et al., 1978).



FLURIDONE [1-Methyl-3-phenyl-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl-4(1H)-pyridinone]

Fluridone was applied to cotton (Gossypium hirsutim L. 'Stoneville 213'), corn (Zea mays L. 'Migro 5040'), soybean (Glycine max L. Merr. 'Calland'), and rice (Oryza sativa L. 'Nato'). Metabolism studies indicated that tolerance resulted from limited translocation of absorbed fluridone (Berard et al., 1978).

When added to ponds, the fluridone $t_{1/2}$ in the water column was 4 to 7 days; in the hydrosoil, the $t_{1/2}$ was greater than 3 months (Muir and Grift, 1978).

FMC 25213 (r-2-Ethyl-5-methyl-c-5-(2-methylbenzyloxy)-1,3-dioxane]

Under acidic conditions FMC 25213 breaks down to propionaldehyde and 2-methylbenzyl 1,3-dihydroxy-2-methylprop-2-yl ether (Selim and Cook, 1978).

FOLPET [N-Trichloromethylthiophthalimide]

The glutathione-dependent methyltransferase enzyme system was inhibited by folpet. Phthalimide was the main product formed from folpet. There were indications that 2-thiazolidinethiones were also formed (Davidek and Seifert, 1975).

When folpet was reacted with thiamine-thiol, a compound was observed that released thiamine and exhibited an IR spectrum similar to the product obtained from the reaction of thiophosgene with thiamine (Seifert and Davidek, 1977).

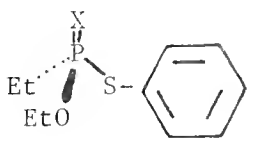
The reaction of folpet with GSH produced GSSG as the primary product. About five unidentified products were also formed. These compounds contained all or a portion of the -SCCl$_3$ moiety. Gaseous materials released included COS (Siegel, 1970).

FONOFOS (Dyfonate) [O-Ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate]

When labeled fonofos was incubated with mouse liver mixed-function oxidase, stereoselective metabolism occurred with $(S)_p$-fonofos giving predominantly the $(R)_p$-oxon and $(R)_p$-fonofos giving the $(S)_p$-oxon. Some racemization also occurred. Diphenyl disulfide (DPDS) and diphenyl disulfide oxide were also observed. In the presence of mouse and rat serum, fonofos was stable; however, the oxon slowly gave rise to DPDS (Lee, 1977; Lee et al., 1978a).

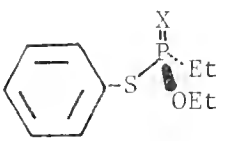
When phenyl-^{35}S-fonofos was administered to mice, the $(S)_p$-isomer was eliminated, primarily in urine, more rapidly than the $(R)_p$-isomer. In addition to unchanged fonofos, other identified ^{35}S-labeled metabolites included: fonofos oxon, diphenyl disulfide, diphenyl disulfide oxide, methyl phenyl sulfoxide and sulfone, and 3-OH- and 4-OH-phenyl methyl sulfones. When phenyl-^{35}S-fonofos oxon was used, ^{35}S-labeled metabolites included methyl phenyl sulfoxide, methyl phenyl sulfone, and 3-OH- and 4-OH-phenyl methyl sulfones (Lee et al., 1978b).

After topical application of phenyl-^{35}S-fonofos to houseflies, unchanged fonofos was the main compound in the external wash. In addition some oxon, methyl phenyl sulfoxide, and methyl phenyl sulfone were also observed. Internally, in addition to unchanged fonofos, metabolites identified included diphenyl disulfide, methyl phenyl sulfoxide and sulfone, and 3-OH- and 4-OH-phenyl methyl sulfones (Lee et al., 1978c).



X=S $(S)_p$

X=O $(R)_p$



X=S $(R)_p$

X=O $(S)_p$

^{14}C-Ring- and ^{14}C-ethoxy-labeled fonofos was incubated with the soil fungus Rhizopus japonicus. Four metabolites were identified by GLC and MS: fonofos oxon; O-ethyl ethylphosphonic acid; thiophenol; and methyl phenylsulfone. Other compounds were found in the mixture but their origin was not clear: O-ethyl S-phenyl methylphosphonodithioate and its oxon analog; O-ethyl S-phenyl butylphosphonodithioate; and bis(phenylsulfide) (Lichtenstein et al., 1977a).

Under Quebec, Canada, weather conditions (May-August), somewhat more than half of the fonofos applied to soil disappeared in about 4 months

(Khan et al., 1976b). In other studies under subtropical conditions, only 36% of fonofos applied to soil was recovered after 6 weeks. The rate of degradation increased with subsequent applications (Talekar et al., 1977b).

In pea plants, dyfonate was converted in part to its oxon analog (Talekar, 1974).

Soil fungi degraded dyfonate primarily to dyfoxon, O-ethyl ethylphosphonothioic acid, O-ethyl ethylphosphonic acid, methyl phenyl sulfoxide, and methyl phenyl sulfone. In soil, the fungus R. arrhizus metabolized dyfonate to the oxon and water-soluble unidentified metabolites (Flashinski, 1974).

The adsorption of dyfonate on humic acid, saturated with various cations, was studied. Adsorption was affected by the cation. Data suggested physical adsorption and the Freundlich constants, K and $\frac{1}{n}$, decreased and increased, respectively, with increase in temperature (Khan, 1977).

FORMOTHION (Anthion) [O,O-Dimethyl S-(N-methyl N-formylcarbamoylmethyl) phosphorodithioate]

Enzyme preparations were made from livers of white male Dublin Sprague-Dawley rats. These preparations were incubated with ^{14}C-formothion. After extraction of the mixture, TLC was used to separate the products. All formothion was altered within 30 minutes. The only metabolites identified were dimethoate and dimethoate monoacid. Similar results were obtained with denatured enzyme preparations. Additional studies indicated that the breakdown of formothion was dependent primarily on pH of the solution (El-Oshar and Dauterman, 1977).

See also Dimethoate.

FRESCON [N-Tritylmorpholine]

Fish (S. mossambicus) were exposed to frescon for 22 h. Analyses of fish indicated the presence of unchanged frescon and a small amount of morpholine. Similar results were observed when bile was analyzed (Matthiessen, 1977).

FTHALIDE [4,5,6,7-Tetrachlorophthalide)

When added to a laboratory prepared compost, fthalide (I) readily degraded to water soluble compounds. In benzene and ethyl acetate extracts of compost treated with ^{14}C-labeled fthalide, 18 degradation products were identified:

II. 4,5,6-trichlorophthalide
III. 4,6,7-trichlorophthalide
IV. 4,6-dichlorophthalide
V. 4,7-dichlorophthalide
VI. 4-chlorophthalide
VII. 4,5,6-trichloro-7-methylthiophthalide
VIII. 4,6,7-trichloro-5-methylthiophthalide
IX. 3,4,5,6-tetrachlorophthalic acid
X. 3,4,5-trichlorophthalic acid
XI. 3,4,6-trichlorophthalic acid
XII. 3,5-dichlorophthalic acid
XIII. 3,6-dichlorophthalic acid
XIV. 4,5-dichlorophthalic acid
XV. 4-chlorophthalic acid
XVI. 3,5-dichloro-4-methylthiophthalic acid
XVII. 4,5-dichloro-3-methylthiophthalic acid
XVIII. 4-chloro-5-methylthiophthalic acid
XIX. 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-2-hydroxymethylbenzoate.

(Tokuda et al., 1976)

When applied to leaves, glyphosate moved to other leaves, buds and developing fruit on the same branch. Analyses indicated the presence of one metabolite in addition to unchanged glyphosate. The metabolite was identified as aminomethylphosphonic acid (Putnam, 1976).

One week after application of glyphosate to Canada thistle (Cirsium arvense L.) and leafy spurge (Euphorbia esula L.) analyses did not reveal the presence of metabolites (Gottrup et al., 1976).

Field bindweed, Canada thistle, and tall morningglory were treated with ^{14}C-glyphosate. Each of the test species contained traces of aminomethylphosphonic acid (AMP) and sarcosine (Sandberg, 1978; Sandberg et al., 1978).

Studies of glyphosate metabolism in soil indicated initial rapid inactivation by adsorption. The studies also indicated that glyphosate does not sustain microbial growth and that degradation was by co-metabolism (Torstensson and Aamisepp, 1977). When ^{14}C-labeled glyphosate was incubated with sterilized soils, the formation of $^{14}CO_2$ was negligible, indicating that chemical degradation was not a major pathway. In the presence of soil microflora, degradation was rapid with formation of $^{14}CO_2$. The main soil metabolite was identified as aminomethylphosphonic acid. Other metabolites identified included: N-methylaminomethylphosphonic acid; glycine; N,N-dimethylaminomethyl-phosphonic acid; and hydroxymethylphosphonic acid. Several other metabolites were not identified. Two compounds were identified as conjugates of glyphosate and aminomethylphosphonic acid. Exposure to UV indicated that photodecomposition was minimal. Characterization of soil metabolites was done with the aid of NMR and MS methods (Rueppel et al., 1977). In five Hawaiian sugarcane soils, glyphosate degradation was dependent on soil binding, pH, and organic matter. $^{14}CO_2$ evolution was constant after 16-21 days. After 60 days, the residues consisted of glyphosate and aminomethylphosphonic acid (Nomura and Hilton, 1977). Glyphosate complexed strongly with clay containing Al, Fe, Zn or Mn but did not bind with clay complexed with Mg, Ca, or Na. Muck soil and charcoal bound glyphosate but ethyl cellulose did not (Sprankle et al., 1973).

In soil treated with nitrite and glyphosate, formation of N-nitrosoglyphosate was observed. This was not pH dependent in the range 3.6-6.1 (Khan and Young, 1977).

The major glyphosate metabolites in sugarcane were identified as amino-bis-methylenephosphonic acid, N-methylamino-bis-methylenephosphonic acid, N-phosphonomethylglycine, and N-methyl-N-phosphonomethylglycine (Marvel et al., 1975).

Glyphosate degraded rapidly in soil. In short-term laboratory studies, the formation in soil of aminoethylphosphonic acid (AMP) in free and bound forms and glyphosate in bound form was observed. NMR and MS were used to characterize the metabolites. In hydroponic studies with corn, cotton, soybeans and wheat, glyphosate was converted to AMP and glyoxylate. This was then incorporated into natural products. In soybeans hydroponically treated with glyphosate, AMP was also seen (Rueppel and Marvel, 1975; Rueppel et al., 1975a, b and c).

In soil, ^{14}C-glyphosate underwent microbial degradation with release of $^{14}CO_2$. Reduced glyphosate degradation occurred when Fe^{+++} and Al^{+++} were added. This probably was caused by adsorption on colloidal Fe and Al precipitates (Moshier and Penner, 1978). Mineral soils significantly reduced inhibitory effects of glyphosate on root growth (Hensley et al., 1978).

Glyphosate was applied to empty irrigation canals. Soil samples taken 23 weeks after application contained glyphosate and aminomethylphosphonic acid. When water was allowed to flow in the canals, glyphosate disappearance was not rapid and 58% of the dose was present 8 to 14.4 km downstream (Comes et al., 1976).

GUAZATINE (1,17-Diguanidino-9-azaheptadecane) [Bis(8-guanidinooctyl) amine]

Under alkaline conditions, guazatine underwent hydrolysis to bis(8-aminooctyl)amine. This was confirmed by MS and IR (Lynch, 1974).

HCB was administered in the diet to female rhesus monkeys at the rate of 1 ppm for 550 days. A graph of storage indicated that a leveling of curve began after 300 days and, when extrapolated, plateaus at 700 to 750 days. After 450 days, about 0.5% was excreted as PCB and only traces of PCP. Long-term studies conducted with Rhesus monkeys exposed to HCB indicated that long-term storage in fat occurred with only about 30% of the administered dose excreted in urine and feces after one year. Metabolism also was slow with only 4.4% of the dose excreted as metabolites after one year. The major metabolite was identified as pentachlorophenol (PCP). Traces of pentachlorobenzene (PCB) were also observed. Other metabolites were observed but not identified (Yang et al., 1978).

When ^{14}C-HCB was administered i.v. to male rats, little or no radioactivity was exhaled (Yang and Pittmen, 1975). Female rats absorbed ^{14}C-HCB in oil. About 70-80% of the label was excreted in feces as unchanged HCB. The rest of the activity, consisting of metabolized HCB, contained PCP and tetrachlorohydroquinone (Koss and Koransky, 1975). In rats the primary metabolite of HCB was PCP (Lui and Sweeney, 1975). In other studies with rats given HCB, PCP was found in urine and feces, 2,3,5,6-TeCP in feces, and 2,4,5-TCP in urine, PCB in urine and feces, 1,2,3,4-TeCB in urine, 1,2,4,5-TeCB and 1,3,5-TCB in urine (Renner et al., 1978b).

Wistar rats were administered HCB by gavage. Analysis of organs showed the presence of HCB, Pentachlorophenol (PCP), and pentachlorobenzene (PCB). Feces contained large amounts of HCB and some PCB. Urine, however, contained PCP, PCB, 2,4,6-TCP, and TeCP (2,3,4,6- and/or 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorophenol) in the free form and 2,4,6-TCP and 2,3,4,6-TeCP as glucuronide conjugates (Engst et al., 1976a). After intraperitoneal dosing of female rats with HCB, urine and feces were collected. GC and GC-MS were used to identify the metabolites: PCP, tetrachlorohydroquinone (TeCH), pentachlorothiophenol (PCThP), and tetrachlorothiophenol (TeCThP) (Koss et al., 1976). Elimination of HCB from female rats exhibited a $t_{1/2}$ = 4-5 months. After 9 weeks' exposure to HCB, there was an equilibrium between intake and excretion of HCB and metabolites. Analysis of liver showed the presence of PCP, TeCH, and PCThP (Koss et al., 1978). In other studies, analysis of rat urine showed the presence of N-acetyl-S-(pentachlorophenyl)cysteine (PCC). TLC, HPTLC, UV, IR and MS were used to identify this metabolite. Some free PCP was also observed (Renner et al., 1978a).

HCB in peanut oil was administered to Wistar rats. Urine and feces analyses showed the presence of tetrachlorothiophenol, pentachlorothiophenol, methylthiopentachlorobenzene, methylthiotetrachlorobenzene,

tetrachlorobenzenedithiol and/or its monomethylthio-analog, and 1,4-bis(methylthio)-2,3,5,6-tetrachlorobenzene (Jansson and Bergman, 1978). 2,4,5-TCP was also isolated from urine of rats (Renner and Schuster, 1977). Whole body half-life was calculated as 60 days (Morita and Oishi, 1975).

Laying pullets were administered oral doses of HCB. More than half the residue was excreted in egg yolks. The $t_{1/2}$=24-27 days (Hansen et al., 1978).

When fed to green sunfish (Lepomis cyanellus Raf.), HCB gave rise to PCP. The $t_{1/2}$=14-28 days (Sanborn et al., 1977a).

HCB volatilized rapidly from plant and soil surfaces but seemed to persist in soil (Beall, 1976). Bioaccumulation ratios were calculated:

Species	Factor
Algae (Oedogonium cardiacum)	570
Snail (Helisoma sp.)	75
Daphnids (Daphnia magna)	120

(Isensee et al., 1976)

In a model ecosystem, HCB was degraded to polar metabolites and conjugates. Pentachlorophenol (PCP) was present in the water phase in appreciable amounts. HCl hydrolysis of polar products found in the water gave a family of chlorinated phenols (Metcalf et al., 1973b). It has been reported that in rats 2,4,5-trichlorophenol was produced in addition to PCP (Mehendale, unpubl., in Metcalf et al., 1973).

When HCB was exposed to sunlight on silica gel or as a crystalline material, photodecomposition was slow. When conducted in methanol or hexane at λ>260 or 220 nm, photolysis was rapid and the expected PCB and TeCB were obtained. The reaction of HCB with methanol also produced pentachlorobenzyl alcohol and traces of a compound believed to be tetrachlorodi(hydroxymethyl)benzene (Plimmer and Klingebiel, 1976).

Destruction of HCB by combustion is difficult at 800 C. Temperatures of at least 950 C are required if residues were to be less than 100 mg HCB/Kg HCB burned (Ahling and Lindskog, 1978).

HEXACHLOROPHENE (HCP) [2,2'-Methylene bis(3,4,6-trichlorophenol]

Rats given HCP intraperitoneally excreted about 5% of the dose in urine and none as CO_2. More than 70% of the material was excreted in feces. Whereas urine contained HCP only as a conjugate, probably the glucuronide, feces contained HCP both free and conjugated (Black et al., 1974).

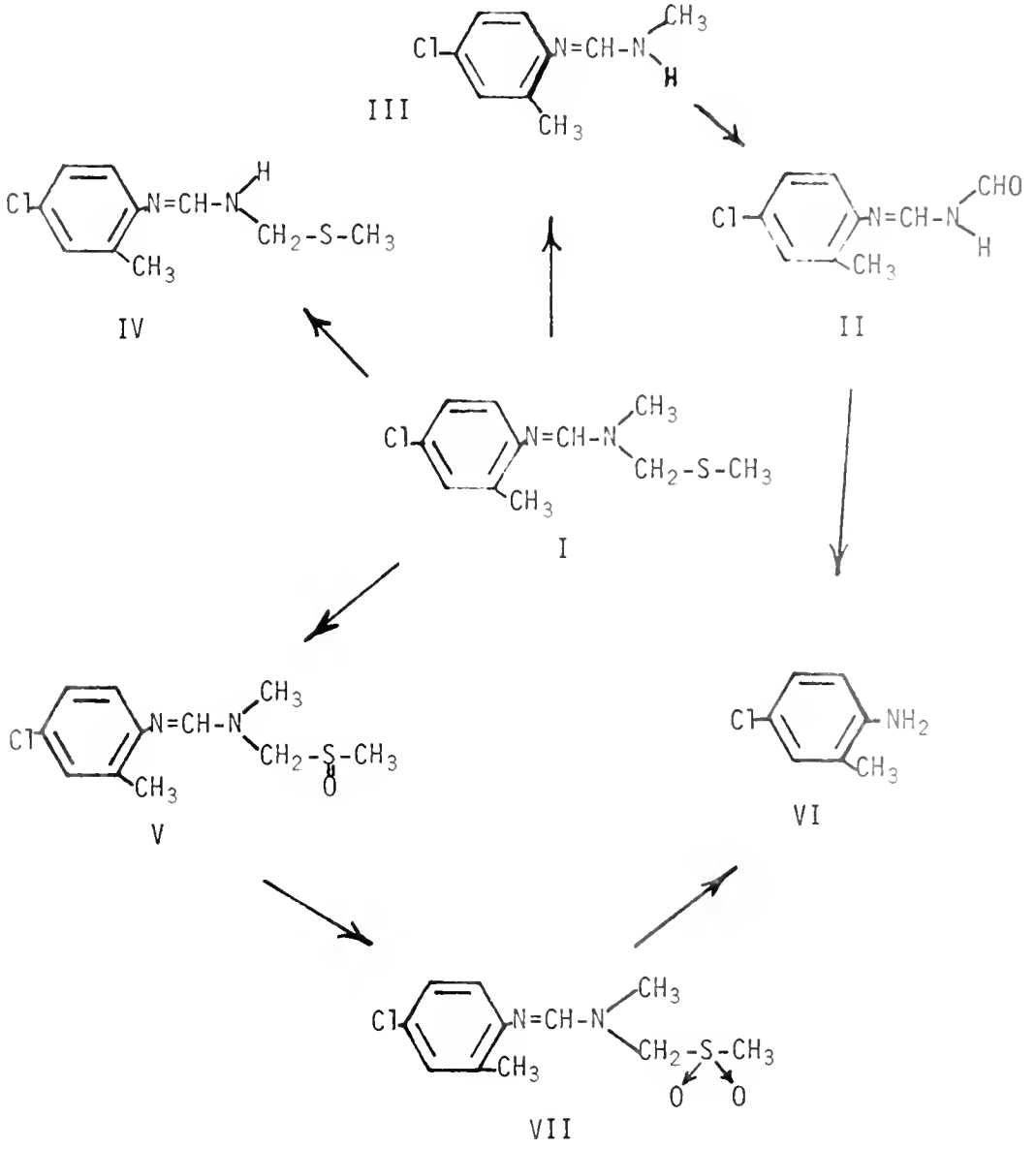
Hexachlorophene was administered intraperitoneally to rats and rabbits. Excretion of this chemical was slow, most (48-83%) excreted unchanged in the feces. Both rat and rabbit formed a glucuronide conjugate of hexachlorophene which accounted for more than half of the urinary metabolites. A monoglucuronide conjugate was also excreted in the bile (Edelson and McMullen, 1976; Gandolfi, 1973; Gandolfi and Buhler, 1974 and 1977; Gandolfi et al., 1972).

HCP was applied to peanut plants. No translocation of HCP was detected and no evidence of plant metabolism of HCP was detected. Since all compounds observed on treated plants were observed on controls as well, the evidence indicated that UV photolysis was responsible for HCP alteration. Two compounds observed, in addition to about 12 unidentified products were: 2,2'-dihydroxy-3,5',6,6'-tetrachlorodiphenylmethane and 2,2'-dihydroxy-3,5,5',6,6'-pentachlorodiphenylmethane (Van Auken and Hulse, 1978).

Other studies have shown that hexachlorophene forms hydrogen bonding to polypeptides (Haque and Buhler, 1972).

HOKUPANON (Hokko-20013) [N-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl) N-methylthiomethyl N -methylformamidine]

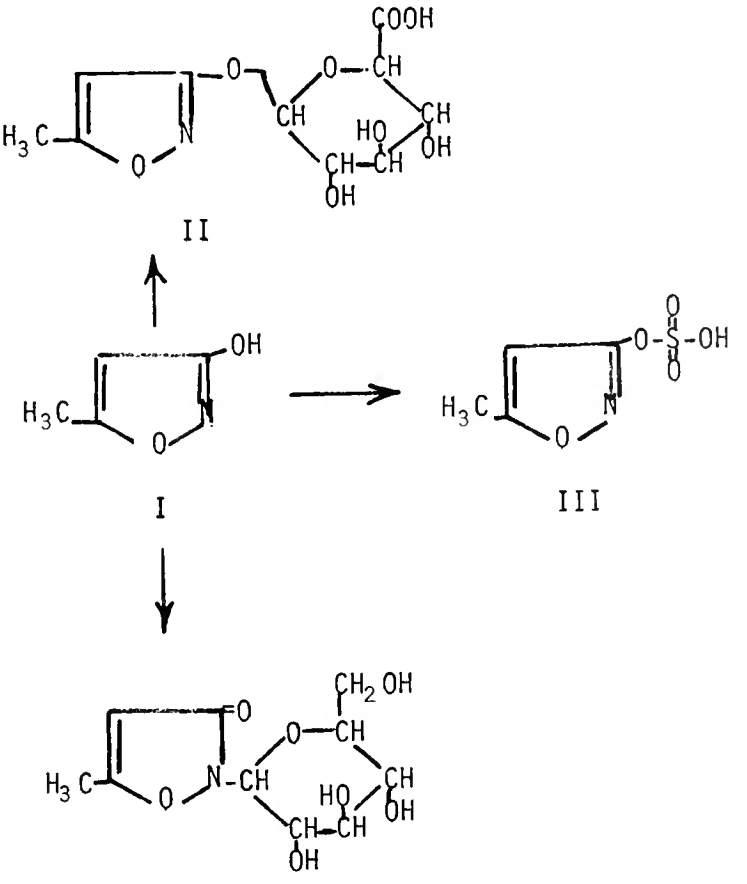
The metabolism of Hokupanon in rice is summarized in the following diagram (Knowles, 1976).



HYMEXAZOL [3-Hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole]

Labeled hymexazol was administered in single oral doses to Wistar rats. Absorption was rapid and 97% of the dose was excreted in urine within 96 h. NMR and IR were used to identify two metabolites found in the urine as 3-(β-D-glucopyranuronosyloxy)-5-methylisoxazole (II) and 5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl sulfate (III). A small amount of labeled CO_2 was also observed (Ando et al., 1974).

Hymexazol was applied to cucumber, tomato, and rice plants. Absorption into roots and translocation into leaves was rapid. Two metabolites were isolated from plant tissues and identified as the glucose conjugate (II) and 2-(β-D-glucopyranosyl)-5-methyl-4-isoxazolin-3-one (IV). Some $^{14}CO_2$ was also formed from labeled hymexazol (Kamimura et al., 1974).



II

I

III

IV

IMUGAN [N-Formyl-N'-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroacetaldehydeaminal]

Excretion of ^{14}C-imugan administered to rats was rapid. By the 20th day, rats were excreting 95% of the daily dose (Viswanathan et al., 1976). The initial product of degradation was identified by MS as 3,4-dichloroaniline. Other metabolites found in urine and feces included: 3,4-dichloroaminophenol; 6-hydroxy- and 6-methoxy- 3,4-dichloroacetanilide; 3,4-dichloroacetanilide; 3,4-dichloroformanilide; 3,4-dichlorophenylisocyanate; 6-methoxy-3,4-dichloroaniline; and methyl N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)carbamate. Three other compounds were observed but not identified (Viswanathan et al., 1978a).

Imugan was applied to soil. Subsequently, soil residues were shown to contain 3,4-dichloroaniline and 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazobenzene (TCAB) (Sotiriou et al., 1976).

Algae, exposed to imugan, have been found to form a ring hydroxylated analog of 3,3',4,4'-TCAB (Moza, unpublished, in Viswanathan et al., 1976).

INEZIN [S-Benzyl O-ethyl phenylphosphonothiolate]

Inezin in n-hexane was exposed to UV irradiation. Initial cleavage of the P-S bond produced O-ethyl phenylphosphinate and dibenzyl disulfide. Degradation of the latter gave toluene-α-sulfonic acid which in turn gave benzoic acid and sulfate. Other products were identified as O-benzyl O-ethyl phenylphosphonothionate and its oxygen analog, phenylphosponic acid, O-ethyl hydrogen phenylphosphonothioate and its oxygen analog, and benzyl alcohol (Murai and Tomizawa, 1976; Murai, 1978).

IODOFENPHOS (Ciba C-9491) [O-(2,5-Dichloro-4-iodophenyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate]

Studies, preliminary to development of analytical methodology for iodofenphos metabolites, indicated that iodofenphos in hexane underwent photolytic degradation when exposed to sunlight or fluorescent light. The oxon behaved similarly. No products were identified. In CCl_4, exposure to sunlight produced a compound with the retention time of ronnel and the color of molecular iodine in the CCl_4. Treatment of an Angora goat with iodofenphos produced some 4-iodophenol in the urine only (Ivey and Oehler, 1976).

ISOFENPHOS (BAY 92114) [O-Ethyl O-2-isopropoxycarbonylphenyl isopropyl-phosphoramidothioate]

In studies with field-treated potatoes, residues consisted of isofenphos and its oxygen analog (Brown and Williams, 1976).

5-Chloro-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one calcium chloride (I)
2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one calcium chloride (II)

The environmental fate of compounds I and II was studied. Hydrolysis increased with increasing pH and temperature. Both compounds were degraded by UV. Degradation occurred in rats, fish, ferns and sludge. Not all compounds were observed in all systems, but a common denominator linked all. Products identified or indicated by these studies included loss of chloride and sulfur, N-methylmalonic acid, malonamic acid, malonic acid, acetic acid, formic acid, CO_2, 5-chloro-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-1-oxide, N-methylglyoxylamide, ethylene glycol and urea (Krzeminski et al., 1975a and b).

ISOXATHION (Karphos) [O,O-Diethyl O-(5-phenyl-3-isoxazolyl)phosphorothioate]

Bean, cabbage and Chinese cabbage plants were exposed to ^{14}C-isoxathion. After penetration into the plants, isoxathion was rapidly hydrolyzed to give 3-hydroxy-5-phenylisoxazole. This was conjugated with glucuronic acid. A derivative of this conjugate was observed but not further identified. Oxidation of the 3-hydroxy-5-phenylisoxazole produced the corresponding ketone which was found as the N-glucuronides of 5-phenyl-4-isoxazolin-3-one and 5-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-isoxazolin-3-one. Cleavage of the isoxazole ring to benzoylacetamide occurred with subsequent formation of benzoic acid (Ando et al., 1975). The half-life of isoxathion in or on kidney beans was 5 days (Nakamura et al., 1977).

Juvenile Hormones (JH)

ALTOSID

ECDYSONE

GOSSYPLURE

GRANDLURE

HYDROPRENE

JH-I

METHYL FARNESOATE

PRECOCENE II

R-20458

RO-10-3108

RO-20-3600

In M. sexta larvae, a binding protein acts as a carrier for the JH. This prevents hydrolyses by general esterases present in the tissues and protects the JH. The JH-esterases are specific and distinct from the general esterases present in the haemolymph of M. sexta larvae. The specific enzyme was found in the fat body and target tissues (Sanburg et al., 1975).

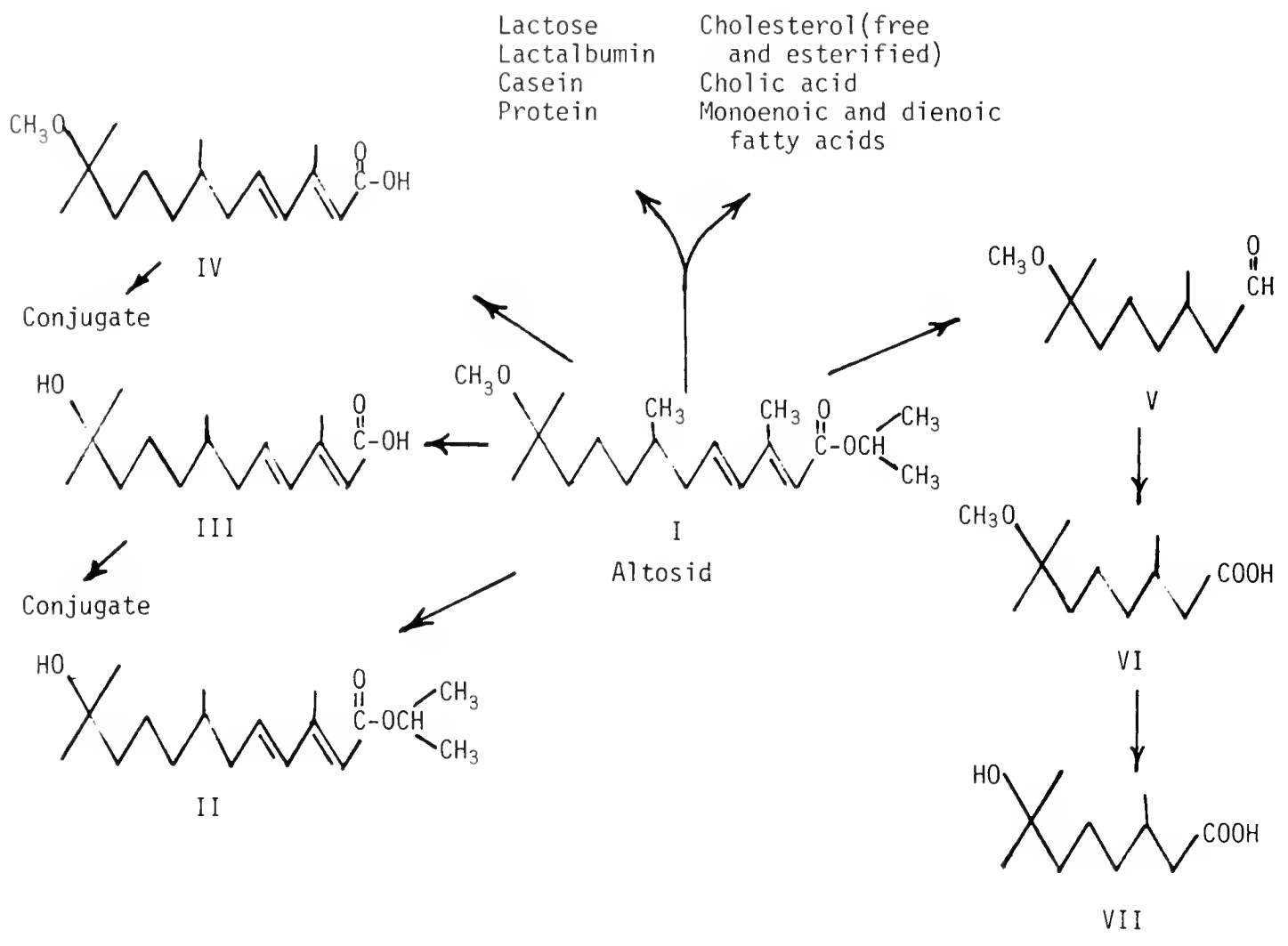
The binding of juvenile hormones to proteins was investigated with JH-1, methoprene and Bowers' 2b. These compounds exhibited binding constants of 10^5 to 10^6 M^{-1} with indications that the binding was electrostatic in nature. With oxidized cytochrome P_{450}, Type I complexes formed (Mayer and Burke, 1976).

ALTOSID (Methoprene, ZR 515) [Isopropyl 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-dodeca-2,4-dienoate]

When ^{14}C-methoprene was administered orally to rats, slightly less than 20% was excreted within 5 days in the urine and a similar amount in feces and almost 40% was excreted as $^{14}CO_2$. About 17% was retained in the body. Highest concentrations were in liver (84.5 ppm), kidneys (29 ppm), lungs (26 ppm), fat (36.5 ppm), and the adrenal cortex (12-13 ppm). About 12 labeled compounds were detected in the urine but no unchanged methoprene was observed. The metabolites were not identified but the available evidence indicated that they probably arose via β-oxidation. Expected products of ester hydrolysis and O-demethylation were not detected (Hawkins et al., 1977).

A Hereford steer received a single oral dose of [5-^{14}C]methoprene and sacrificed 2 weeks later. No primary metabolites were observed in fat, muscle, liver, lung, blood and bile. However, the majority of the tissue radioactivity was present as [^{14}C]cholesterol. About 72% of the activity in bile appeared in cholesterol, cholic acid, and deoxycholic acid. Protein and cholesteryl esters of fatty acids also contained some radioactivity. When administered to a lactating cow, [5-^{14}C]methoprene gave rise to randomly labeled acetate. This was incorporated into milk fat which was degraded to saturated and mono- and di- enoic fatty acids. Labeled lactose, lactalbumin, casein, and free and esterified cholesterol was also observed (Quistad et al., 1975a and c; 1976c). Analyses of steer urine showed the presence of compounds II, III, IV and V, free and conjugated. Similar qualitative results were observed in urine of a guinea pig orally dosed with methoprene. Quantitative differences were observed (Chamberlain et al., 1975).

About 4 mg ^{14}C-methoprene was administered orally to colostomized chickens. $^{14}CO_2$ was the main ^{14}C-product detected. When large doses were given, elimination was greatest in urine and ^{14}C was also found in the eggs and all tissues and organs examined (Davison, 1976). In addition to natural ^{14}C-cholesterol and ^{14}C-fatty acid triglycerides, there were metabolites conjugated to glycerol and/or cholesterol. Urine contained uric acid and compounds III and IV as conjugates. Feces contained compounds II, III and IV and each had undergone considerable isomerization. About 19% of the ^{14}C appeared in the eggs. Most of this was associated with egg proteins. The egg yolks also had radiolabeled fatty acid glycerides and cholesterol. The metabolite glycerides were di- and tri- glycerides of compounds VIII and IX. Two other primary metabolites in egg yolks were compounds III and IV. Blood contained radiolabeled cholesterol and traces of cholesteryl esters. Tissue residues were similar to those found in eggs (Quistad et al., 1976b).


Lactose
Lactalbumin
Casein
Protein
Cholesterol(free and esterified)
Cholic acid
Monoenoic and dienoic fatty acids
IV
Conjugate
III
Conjugate
II
I
Altosid
V
VI
VII

In a dynamic flow-through system, bluegill sunfish (Lepomis macrochirus) concentrated unchanged methoprene to levels about 300 times above the exposure level. When transferred to untreated flowing water, the fish eliminated more than 90% of the residues within 2 weeks. In a model ecosystem, the labeled methoprene was metabolized and ^{14}C was incorporated into cholesterol, free fatty acids, natural glycerides and protein. Small amounts of compound II was also observed in the fish 2 weeks after treatment (Quistad et al., 1976a).

Larval mosquitoes and houseflies were exposed to methoprene. In the third- and fourth-instar Aedes and fourth-instar Culex larvae, the hydroxy ester was the predominant primary metabolite; in the third-instar Culex larvae, the hydroxy acid predominated. Other metabolites observed were:

Mosquito larvae

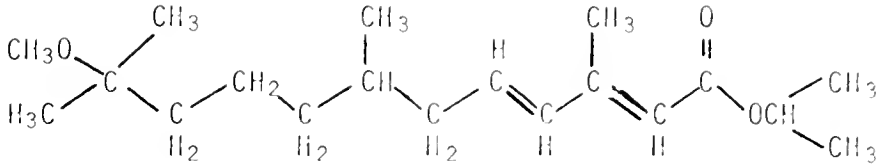
Hydroxy ester (II) (free and conjugated)
Hydroxy acid (III) (free and conjugated)
Methoxy acid (IV)
Metabolite (VI)
Metabolite (VII) (free and conjugated)

Housefly larvae

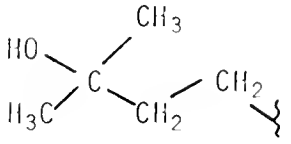
Hydroxy ester (II)
Hydroxy acid (III) (free and conjugated)
Metabolite (V)
Metabolite (VI)
CO_2

This study also showed that isomerization was an effective detoxication mechanism and that insects can rapidly isomerize the 2E-isomer of methoprene at C-2 but cannot rapidly isomerize the 2Z-isomer (Quistad et al., 1975d).

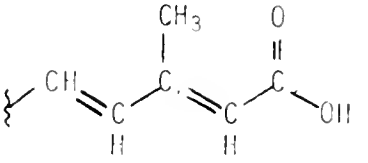
Esterases and oxidases prepared from homogenates of the house fly (Musca domestica L.), the flesh fly (Sarcophaga bullata) and blow fly (Phormia regina) also degraded juvenile hormone analogs of the altosid type. Except altosid itself, both esterases, present in all life stages, hydrolyzed all ester analogs tested to their respective acids. The microsomal oxidases metabolized all of the juvenile hormone analogs as well as altosid (Terriere and Yu, 1977; Yu and Terriere, 1975).



Altosid



11-hydroxy



1-Acid

11-hydroxy-Acid

Studies with housefly microsomal enzymes showed that the B-esterases present did not appreciably hydrolyze methoprene whereas other analogs were metabolized. Microsomal oxidase activity against juvenile hormone analogs was greater in resistant fly strains. Because not all of the analogs contained an O-methyl group but all did have the 2-4 double bond system, it is quite probable that oxidation occurred at one or both double bonds. (Oxidative attack at the Δ^4 double was shown in the previous article which showed formation of compound V.) (Yu and Terriere, 1975). Branched chain esters of methoprene analogs did not show significant difference in hydrolysis by housefly microsomal esterases. However, there was considerable difference in response to the analogs when bioassay studies were conducted during the pupal stage. At this period, microsomal activity is low compared to esterase activity. Methoprene was effective at 0.1 µg/pupa while others were ineffective at 10 µg/pupa. It was concluded that biological activity was determined by other factors (Yu and Terriere, 1977a).

Pupae of Tenebrio molitor and 5th-instar nymphs of Oncopeltus fasciatus were treated with altosid. In both insects, the expected metabolites were observed: 1-acid, 11-hydroxy, and 11-hydroxy-acid. Other metabolites were observed but not identified (Solomon and Metcalf, 1974).

In wheat, the half-life of methoprene was estimated to be 3 to 7 weeks, depending on moisture content. The only metabolite observed was the free acid (Rowlands, 1976).

Leaves of alfalfa and rice plants were treated with an emulsifiable concentrate of [5-^{14}C]methoprene. Leaves were removed and analyzed

by use of chromatography and mass spectra. About 10 metabolites were observed in alfalfa but only 6 were identified. In rice, there were at least 13 metabolites. This is summarized in the following table (Quistad et al., 1974).

Methoprene Metabolites

Metabolite	Rice	Alfalfa
Compound II	+	+
Compound III		+
Compound IV	+	
Compound V		
Compound VI	+	+
Compound VII	+	
Conjugate III		+
Conjugate IV	+	+
Conjugate VI	+	+
Conjugate VII	+	+
Unextractable III conjugate		+
Unextractable VI conjugate	+	
[^{14}C]glucose	+	+
[^{14}C]Cellobiose	+	+
$^{14}CO_2$	+	+

The degradation of methoprene by unidentified pond microorganisms was studied. The half-life in the pond water was about 30 h at 0.001 ppm and 40 h at 0.01 ppm. At 0.42 ppm in pond water for 3 days, three primary metabolites were produced: hydroxy-ester (II); methoxy-acid (IV); hydroxy-acid (III). Some isomerization about the 2-ene bond occurred in each of these compounds as well as in methoprene itself. After 13 days incubation in pond water, the single major metabolite produced was identified as 7-methoxycitronellic acid (VI) (Schooley et al., 1975a).

In soil, [5-^{14}C]methoprene degradation was rapid. The half-life in sandy loam was calculated to be about 10 days. More than 50% of the applied dose was converted to $^{14}CO_2$. Humic acid, fulvic acid and humin fractions of the soil also contained radioactivity. The only primary metabolite observed was the hydroxy ester (II) (Schooley et al., 1975b).

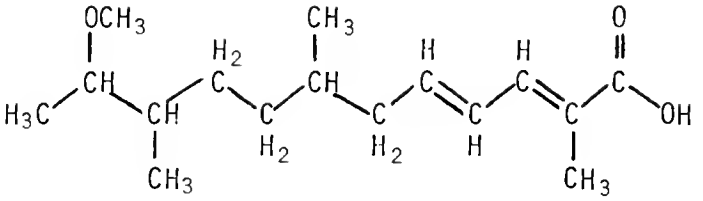
An aqueous emulsion of methoprene in pyrex was irradiated by sunlight for one week. Four compounds were identified:

3,7-dimethyl-7-methoxyoctanal(methoxycitronellal)
3,7-dimethyl-7-methoxyoctanoic acid
2,6-dimethyl-2-methoxynonan-8-one
4,5-epoxy-methoprene

About 46 other photoproducts were observed but not identified. When methoprene was exposed to sunlight as a thin film on glass through glass, 3% was isomerized to a 50:50 mixture of (2E,4E)- and (2Z,4E)-methoprene. In addition to about 50 unidentified products, the same four compounds previously observed were identified. In methanol, methoprene photolysis was very slow. After four days, a single major product was identified as isopropyl 2-hydroxyl-5-(2,6-dimethyl-6-methoxy)heptanyl dihydrofuran-2-carboxylate (Quistad et al., 1975b).

The stability of methoprene in water was studied. An emulsifiable concentrate persisted for 134 days at 4.5C and for 49 days at 20C in both fresh and salt water. The slow release flowable liquid degraded at 20C at about the same rate as did the E.C. formulation at 4.5C (Pree and Stewart, 1975).

ALTOSID Analogs



I

II=desmethoxy I

Microsomal esterases were prepared from insecticide-susceptible CSMA houseflies. This was incubated with branched chain esters of compounds I and II. In vitro hydrolysis was slower than with straight chain esters. Microsomal oxidases of the CSMA strain and of a resistant strain readily metabolized these analogs (Yu and Terriere, 1977a). Esterases and oxidases prepared from homogenates of the house fly (Musca domestica L.), the flesh fly (Sarcophaga bullata) and blow fly (Phormia regina) also degraded juvenile hormone analogs of the altosid type. Except altosid itself, both esterases, present in all life stages, hydrolyzed all ester analogs tested to their respective acids. The microsomal oxidases metabolized all of the juvenile hormone analogs as well as altosid (Terriere and Yu, 1977; Yu and Terriere, 1975).

In the midgut of Manduca sexta L., α-ecdysone was metabolized to the 20-hydroxy analog. This was catalyzed by a mitochondrial P-450 monooxygenese. This reaction was stimulated by citrate cycle compounds such as succinate, malate, and isocitrate and by NADPH, NADH, ATP and ADP (Mayer et al., 1978).

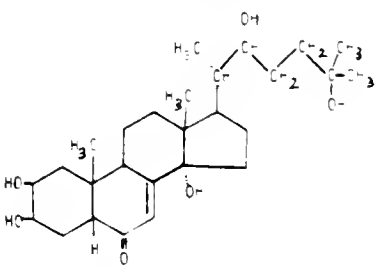
Most of the enzymes which convert α- and β-ecdysone to apolar compounds was found in the soluble fraction of housefly and flesh fly (Sarcophaga bullata Parker) homogenates. No activity was observed in any fractions from blow fly homogenates. Two enzymes were observed, one requiring NADPH and one not requiring NADPH. It was thought that 3-dehydro-ecdysone was formed from β-ecdysone by the latter system and that further transformation to the 3-α-hydroxy analog was effected by the NADPH-requiring enzyme (Yu and Terriere, 1977b).

The metabolism of α-ecdysone in larvae of Tenebrio molitor was investigated. Hydroxylation of α-ecdysone to β-ecdysone was very rapid. Dehydration and conjugation gave rise to other metabolites. Enzymatic cleavage of isolated material indicated the presence of sulfate, glucosiduronic, and β-glucosidic conjugates of 3-dehydroecdysteron, α-ecdysone and of two unidentified compounds (Weinheimer and Romer, 1977).

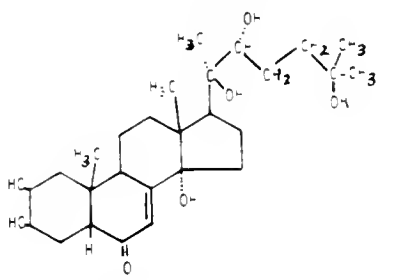
Different tissues of Carcinus maenas were incubated with ecdysone. Of five metabolites observed, one was identified as ecdysterone (Lachaise and Feyereisen, 1976). In two other species of crabs, Pachygrapsus crassipes and Cancer antennarius, the ability to hydroxylate α-ecdysone to β-ecdysone was concentrated in the mitochondria-enriched fraction of the testes (Chang and O'Connor, 1978).

The blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala converted β-ecdysone to 26-hydroxy-β-ecdysone (Greenwood and Russell, 1978). This compound has also been identified as a metabolite of the α-ecdysone analog 22,25-dideoxy-α-ecdysone in the tobacco hornworm Manducca sexta (Kaplanis et al., 1969; King, 1972; Kaplanis et al., 1972).

The flesh fly Sarcophaga peregrina rapidly metabolized injected β-ecdysone, forming conjugates in larvae and 3-epi-β-ecdysone in pupae (Moribayashi and Ohtaki, 1978).



α-Ecdysone



20-OH-Ecdysone

GOSSYPLURE [Z,Z- and Z,E-7,11-hexadecadien-1-ol acetate]

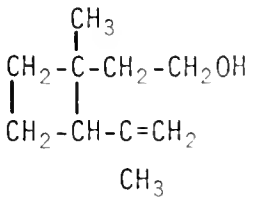
The half-life of gossyplure in soil at 32C was one day and in water 7 days. The major degradation product was identified as Z,Z- and Z,E-7,11-hexadecadienol. Leeching and photodegradation were not detected (Henson, 1977).

GRANDLURE

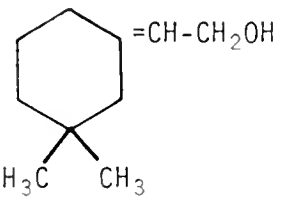
Grandlure is a four component pheromone consisting of:

I. cis-2-isopropenyl-1-methylcyclobutaneethanol;
II. (Z)-3,3-dimethyl-$\Delta^{1,\beta}$-cyclohexaneethanol;
III. (Z)-3,3-dimethyl-$\Delta^{1,\alpha}$-cyclohexaneacetaldehyde; and
IV. (E)-3,3-dimethyl-$\Delta^{1,\alpha}$-cyclohexaneacetaldehyde.

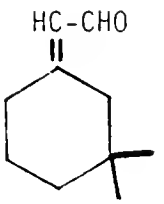
Analyses of solutions of compounds I and II indicated a high degree of stability. Compounds III and IV, however, were not stable. GC-MS was used to identify the products formed from III and IV as the respective acids (V and VI) and formate esters (VII and VIII) and an aldehyde (IX) that can form from either VII or VIII (Henson et al., 1976).



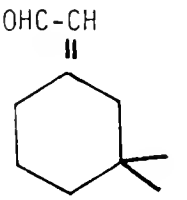
I



II



III

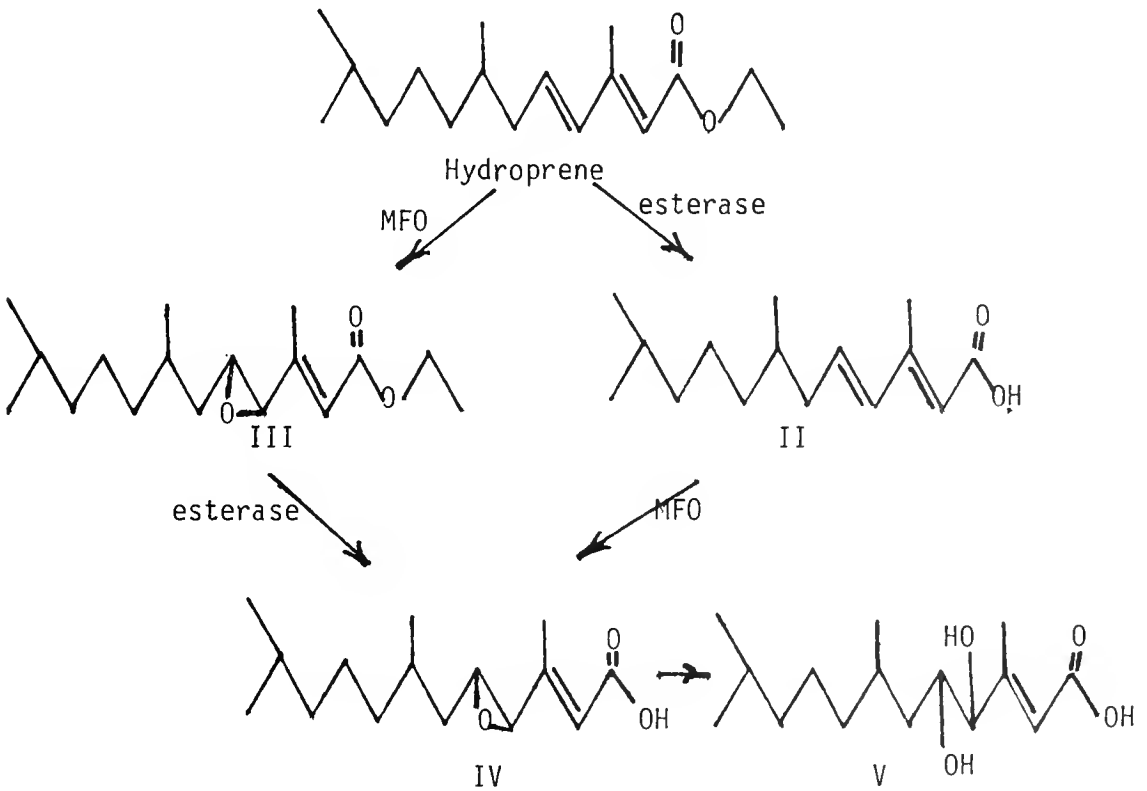


IV

HYDROPRENE [Ethyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate]

Microsomal oxidases and esterases prepared from houseflies, flesh flies and blow flies produced the same metabolites. These have been identified as: the free acid (II); the epoxide (III); the epoxy-acid (IV); and the diol-acid (V). The position of the epoxy was not firmly established as 4,5 and may result from reaction of the 2,3-double bond. Some conjugated metabolites were observed but not identified. Part of these were converted to hydroprene acid by the use of sulfatase and β-glucosidase. Oxidative metabolism of hydroprene was increased fourfold by phenobarbital in the diet of adult houseflies. There was not effect on the activity of the esterase system (Yu and Terriere, 1977a).

House flies, flesh flies and blow flies, *in vivo* and *in vitro*, metabolized hydroprene. Two types of microsomal enzymes seemed to be involved *in vitro*. In the absence of NADPH, cochromatography in TLC and GLC systems showed the presence of the free acid, indicating an esterase activity. Inclusion of NADPH gave three more peaks. The data indicated these to be the 4,5 (or 2,3) hydroprene epoxide, the epoxy-acid and the diol-acid (Yu and Terriere, 1977b).



JH-1 (Cecropia JH-1) [Trans,trans,cis-methyl-10,11-epoxy-7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-2,6-tridecadienoate]

JH-1 was applied to the flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum. This hormone was rapidly metabolized by all stages tested. The main product of metabolism of this hormone was identified as the diol ester (II). Other metabolites identified were the acid (III) and acid-diol (IV) (Edwards and Rowland, 1977). Locusta migratoria also metabolized injected JH-1 to the diol, acid and diol-acid (Erley et al., 1975).

When the Colorado potato beetle was exposed to JH-1, similar results were observed. Degradation of injected exogenous hormone was very rapid and the $t_{1/2}$ was estimated to be 25 to 30 minutes (Kramer et al., 1977).

The metabolism of JH-I by grain weevils (Sitophilus granarius) was studied after topical application. In adult insecticide-susceptible and pyrethrin-resistant insects, the half-life was about 3 h and 2-1/2 h, respectively, and about 4 h in pupae. While both strains produced the same metabolites, the 1-acid was predominant in the susceptible strain whereas the acid-diol was the major metabolite in the resistant strain. Piperonyl butoxide delayed penetration and metabolism of JH-I and reduced production of the acid-diol in the resistant strain (Edwards and Rowlands, 1978).

After topical application of H-labeled JH-I to larvae and adult Drosophila melanogaster, analyses indicated the presence of the acid, diol, acid-diol and JH-I conjugates not further identified. No metabolism by Drosophila haemolymph was observed (Wilson and Gilbert, 1978).

Microsomes prepared from larvae, pupae, or adults of the house fly contained an esterase, an oxidase and an epoxide hydrase. The presence of NADPH in incubation mixtures increased the metabolism of JH-1. Identification of metabolites was not rigorous but the data indicated formation of the diol, acid, diepoxy acid, diepoxide, a tetrahydofuran diol (THF) and some unknown material (Yu and Terriere, 1978).

In vivo metabolism of JH-1 was compared in representative species of eight orders of insects. The major metabolites in all orders were the acid, acid-diol and conjugated metabolites believed to be glucosides or glucuronides. The diol was observed in these studies only in T. molitor and three species of lepidoptera: Hyalophora cecropia, Antheraea pernyi and Samia cynthia. Two other compounds were observed and tentatively identified from chromatographic evidence as the JH-tetrol in H. cecropia, T. domestica and D. melanogaster and the

JH-diepoxide in D. melanogaster. Those insects studied were: (N = larva; P = pupa; A = adult)

Thysanura
  Thermobia domestica (N)

Orthoptera
  Periplaneta americana (N)
  Blattela germanica (N)

Coleoptera
  T. molitor (P)
  L. decemlineata (P)
  Hippodamia convergans (N)

Hemiptera
  Oncopeltus fasciatus (N)
  Pyrrhocoris apterus

Diptera
  Musca domestica (P)
  Drosophila melanogaster (P)
  C. americanus (P)

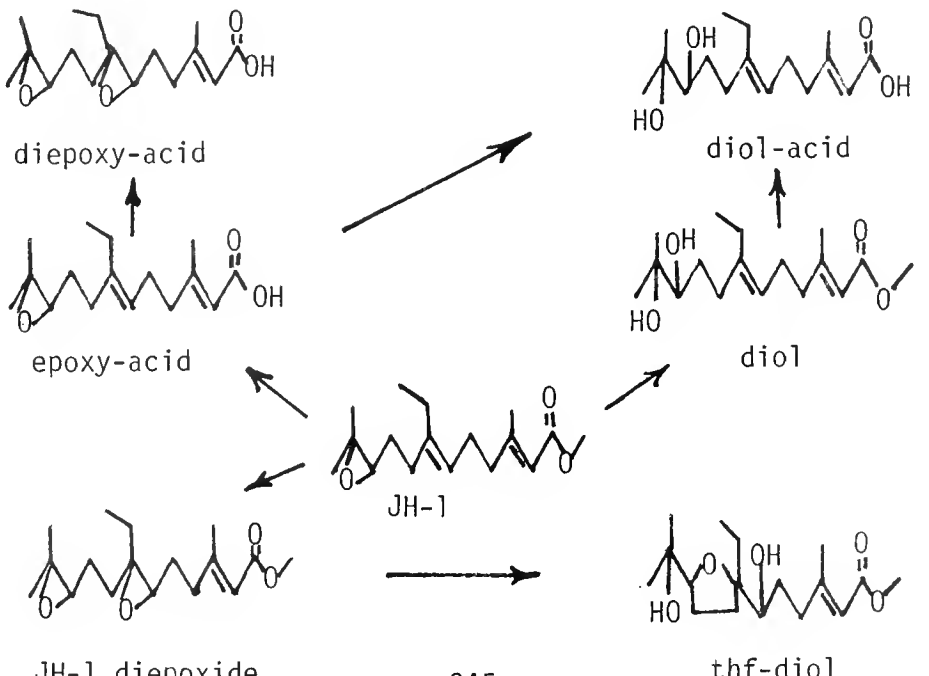
Hymenoptera
  Apis mellifica (A)
  S. invicta (P)
  A. texana (P)

Lepidoptera
  Hyalophora cecropia (P)
  Antheraea pernyi (P)
  Samia cynthia (P)
  Manduca sexta (P)

(Ajami and Riddiford, 1973)

In wing discs and fat body of tobacco hornworm (Manduca sexta) larvae, enzymes converted JH-1 to the acid, diol and acid-diol (Hammock et al., 1975).

In wheat, JH-1 exhibited a half-life of 1 to 4 weeks, depending on moisture. The main metabolite was the free acid. The acid-diol was also present (Rowlands, 1976).



METHYL FARNESOATE [Methyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-trans-trans-dodeca-2,6-dienoate]

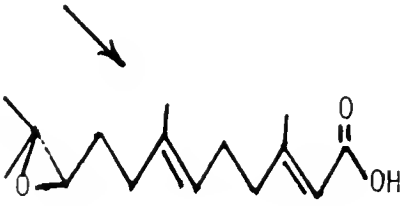
An NADPH-dependent system in corpus allatum homogenates from the cockroach Blaberus giganteus L. epoxidized methyl farnesoate to the 10,11-epoxide (Hammock and Mumby, 1978).

Labeled methyl farnesoate 10,11-epoxide was injected into 5th instar of Rhodnius prolixus and Schistocerca gregaria. Twenty hours later ether extracts were examined by TLC. In addition to unchanged material, farnesenic acid 10,11-epoxide, farnesenic acid 10,11-diol and methyl farnesoate 10,11-diol were observed and confirmed by GLC of the TMS ethers. In Schistocerca whole insect, the foregoing metabolites were present as water soluble conjugates, primarily as glucosides (White, 1972).

Methyl farnesoate

Methyl farnesoate 10,11-epoxide

Methyl farnesoate 10, 11-diol



Farnesenic acid 10,11-epoxide

Farnesenic acid 10,11-diol

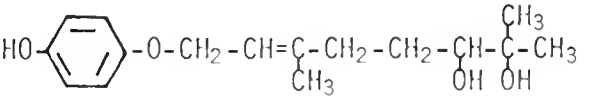
PRECOCENE II [6,7-Dimethoxy-2,2-dimethylchromene]

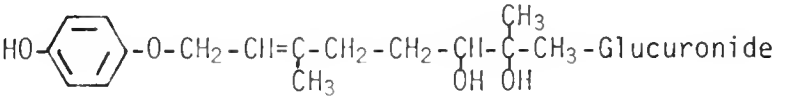
Nine insect species were treated with precocene II. These included cabbage looper (Trichoplusia nil), European corn looper (Ostrinia nubilalis), European chafer grub (Amphimallon majalis), milkweed bug (Oncopeltus fasciatus), cotton stainer (Dysdercus cingulatus), hide beetle (Dermestes maculatus), yellow mealworm (Tenebrio molitor), navel orangeworm (Paramyelois transitella) and wax moth (Galleria mellonella). In each case, the main metabolite was 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethylchroman-3,4-diol. Two other metabolites were identified as 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethylchroman-3-ol, 3,4-epoxy-6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethylchroman. In vivo studies with European corn borer gut and tissue body tissue homogenates indicated that an MFO system catalyzed the metabolism (Ohta et al., 1977).

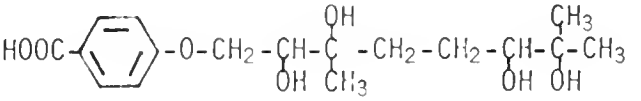
R-20458 (Phenyl epoxygeranyl ether, Ethyl-epoxide) [1-(4'-Ethyl phenoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-6,7-epoxy-trans-2-octene]

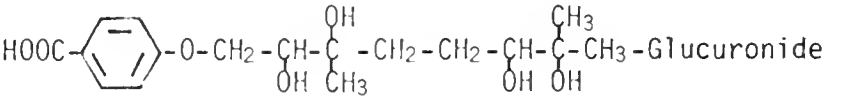
R-20458 was orally administered to rats. Urine and feces was collected and analyzed. Chromatography, GC-MS and NMR were used to identify metabolites. In urine, compounds I-XIV were observed and compounds XV-XXV in feces. Several metabolites were not completely characterized (Table I) (Hoffman et al., 1973).

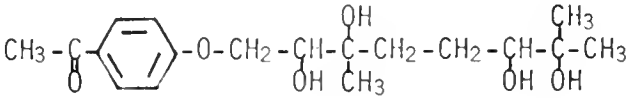
Table I.

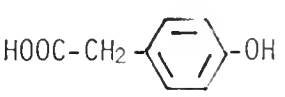
I. 

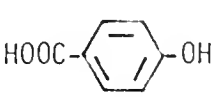
II. 

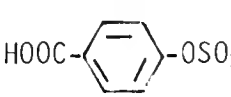
III. 

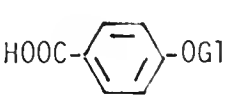
IV. 

V. 

VI. 

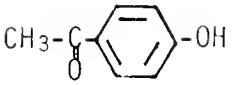
VII. 

VIII. 

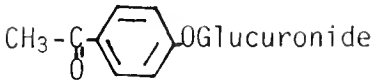
IX. 

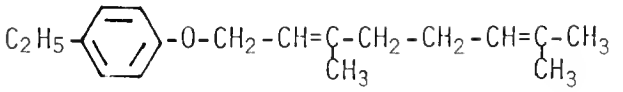
X. 2,6,7-$(OH)_3$-1-(4'-acetylphenoxy)-analog

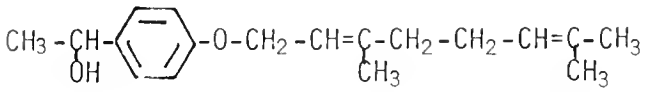
XI. 3,6,7-$(OH)_3$-1-(4'-acetylphenoxy)-analog

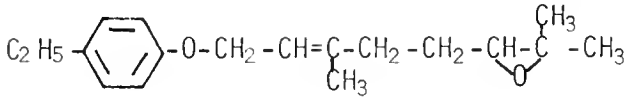
XII. 

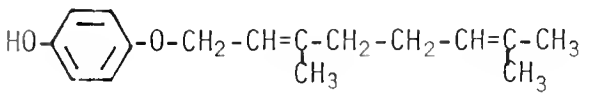
XIII. 

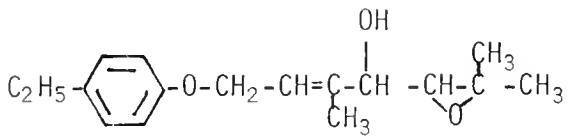
XIV. 

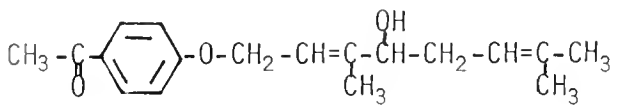
XV. 

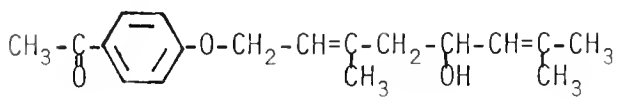
XVI. 

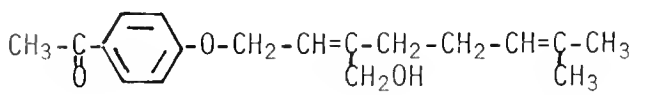
XVII. 

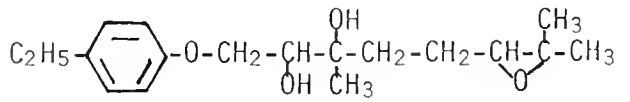
XVIII. 

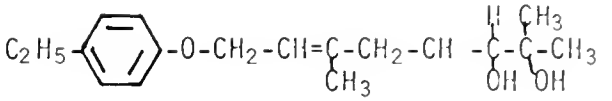
XIX. 

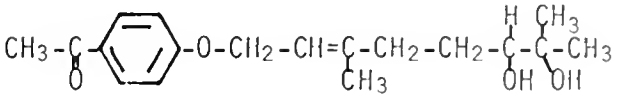
XX. 

XXI. 

XXII. 

XXIII. 

XXIV. 

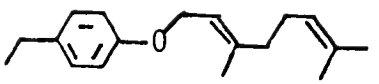
XXV. 

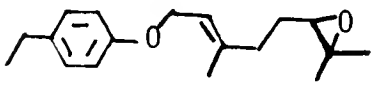
Radioactive R-20458 was injected into cockroaches (Periplaneta americana). Analyses of methanol extracts contained the ethyl-diol as the major identified metabolite, based on cochromatography and derivatization. A compound thought to be the ethyl-tetraol was also observed. Results of studies with five insects are summarized (Tabel II) (Hammock et al., 1974).

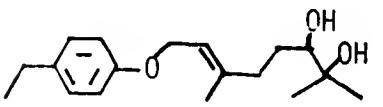
Table II.

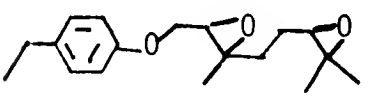
Metabolite	Insect				
	M. domestica	S. bullata	M. sexta	T. molitor	P. americana
α-Hydroxyethyl-diene	tr		tr		+
β-Hydroxyethyl-diene			+		+
Aceto-diene		+	+		+
Olefinic primary alcohol	+				
Olefinic aldehyde	+				
Olefinic carboxylic acid	+++				
Hydroxylated olefinic carboxylic acid	+				
α-Hydroxyethyl-epoxide	+++	+	+		+
β-Hydroxyethyl-epoxide			+		+
Aceto-epoxide	++	++++	+		+
Ethyl-diol	++	+	++++	++++	++++
α-Hydroxyethyl-diol	+++	+	+		+
β-Hydroxyethyl-diol	+				
Aceto-diol	+	+	+		+
Ethyl-cis-thf-diol	+	+	+		+
Ethyl-trans-thf-diol			+		+
Ethyl-diepoxide	+		+		+
Ethyl-thp-diols I&II	tr	tr	tr		tr

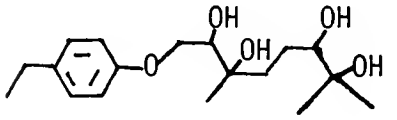
R-20458-^{14}C was administered orally and dermally to steers. After oral administration, urinary excretion of ^{14}C was the major route of elimination with 85% of the dose excreted in 7 days. Ethyl phenol and acetophenol were the major metabolites observed in urine but most of these compounds were present as glucuronide and/or sulfate conjugates. Two others were identified as ethyl diol and aceto diol. About 13 other compounds were observed but not identified. A fecal metabolite

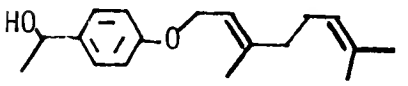
I.  ethyl diene

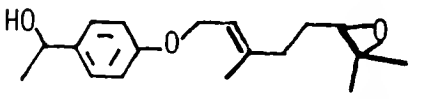
II.  ethyl epoxide

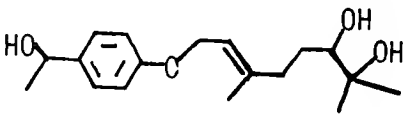
III.  ethyl diol

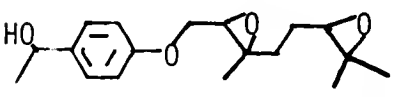
IV.  ethyl diepoxide

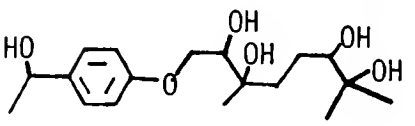
V.  ethyl tetraol

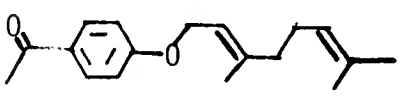
VI.  α-hydroxyethyl diene

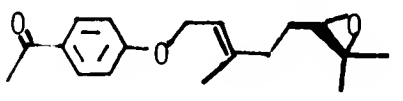
VII.  α-hydroxyethyl epoxide

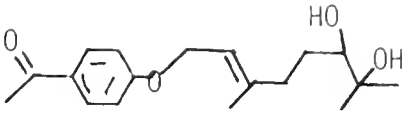
VIII.  α-hydroxyethyl diol

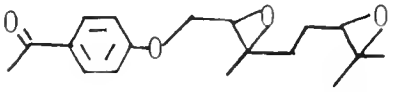
IX.  α-hydroxyethyl diepoxide

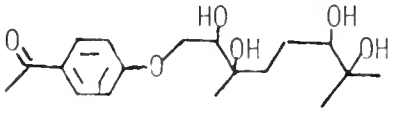
X.  α-hydroxyethyl tetraol

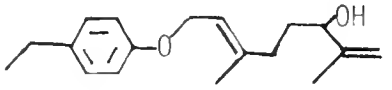
XI.  aceto diene

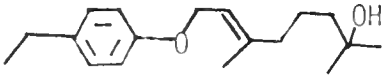
XII.  aceto epoxide

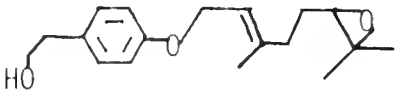
XIII.  aceto diol

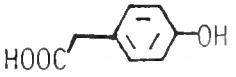
XIV.  aceto diepoxide

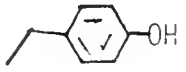
XV.  aceto tetraol

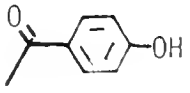
XVI.  ethyl 6-hydroxy-2,7-diene

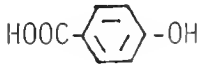
XVII.  ethyl 6-hydroxy-2-ene

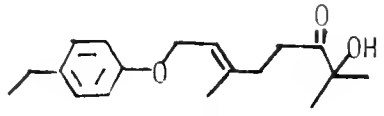
XVIII.  β-hydroxyethyl epoxide

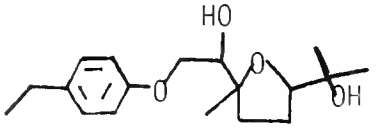
XIX.  4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid

XX.  4-ethylphenol

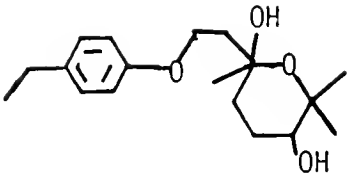
XXI.  4-acetophenol

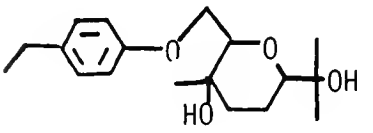
XXII.  4-hydroxybenzoic acid

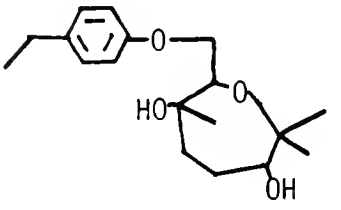
XXIII.  ethyl α-hydroxyketone

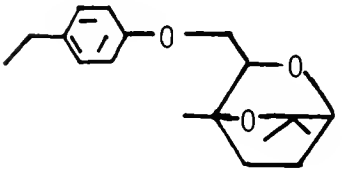
XXIV.  cis-ethyl-thf-diol

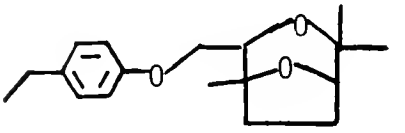
XXV. trans-ethyl-thf-diol

XXVI.  ethyl-thp-diol I

XXVII.  ethyl-thp-diol II

XXVIII.  ethyloxepane diol

XXIX.  ethyl bicyclic ether I

XXX.  ethyl bicyclic ether II

was identified as the ethyldiene by means of NMR and GLC-MS. Treatment of the compound with m-chloroperoxybenzoic acid regenerated the epoxide R-20458. The diene was also formed by incubation of the epoxide with ovine digestive tract fluids. Another was not identified. Methanol extracts of treated hair and skin contained the ethyldiene, ethylphenol, ethyldiol, and ethyl-6-hydroxy-2,7-diene (Ivie, 1976; Ivie et al., 1976b).

R-20458 labeled in the phenyl ring with ^{14}C was orally administered to mice and ^{3}H-phenyl was administered i.p. in rats. Almost all of the radioactivity appeared in the urine and feces within 96 h. About 34% of the dose was excreted as conjugates. Metabolism and phytolysis of R-20458 and the related ethyl-diene are summarized in the following tables (Gill et al., 1974).

I	Ethyl-diene
II	Ethyl-epoxide
III	Ethyl-diol
IV	Ethyl-diepoxide
V	Ethyl-tetraol
VI	α-Hydroxyethyl-diene
VII	α-Hydroxyethyl-epoxide
VIII	α-Hydroxyethyl-diol
IX	α-Hydroxyethyl-diepoxide
X	α-Hydroxyethyl-tetraol
XI	Aceto-diene
XII	Aceto-epoxide
XIII	Aceto-diol
XIV	Aceto-diepoxide
XV	Aceto-tetraol
XVI	Ethyl-6-hydroxy-2,7-diene
XVII	Ethyl-6-hydroxy-2-ene
XVIII	β-Hydroxyethyl-epoxide
XIX	4-Hydroxyphenylacetic acid
XX	4-Ethylphenol
XXI	4-Acetophenol
XXII	4-Hydroxybenzoic acid
XXIII	Ethyl α-hydroxyketone
XXIV	Cis-ethyl-thf-diol
XXV	Trans-ethyl-thf-diol
XXVI	Ethyl-thp-diol I
XXVII	Ethyl-thp-diol II
XXVIII	Ethyl-oxepane-diol
XXIX	Ethyl-bicyclic ethers I
XXX	Ethyl-bicyclic ethers II

Degradation of ethyldiene, ethyl epoxide and ethyldiol

Metabolite	Rat, mouse, rabbit liver microsomes + NADPH	In vivo Mice Urine	In vivo Mice Feces	Rat & Mouse liver microsomes + NADPH	Mouse liver microsomes + NADPH	Rat liver microsomes + NADPH	Algae: Chlamydomonas	Algae: Chlorella	Algae: Chlorophyll
I				*			*	*	*
II	*	*	*	+			+ *	*	*
III	+		+	+	*		+ +	+ + *	+ + *
IV	+					*	+ +		+ +
V							*		
VI				+			+		
VII	+			+		*			
VIII	+				*	*	+ + +	+ +	+
IX	+					+			
X									
XI				+			+		
XII	+					* +			
XIII	+		+		*	+ +			
XIV	+								
XV		+							
XVI									
XVII									
XVIII	+								
XIX		+	+						
XX		+		+			+ +		+
XXI		+	+	+			+ + +	+	+ + +
XXII		+							
XXIII					*				
XXIV	+				*	+	+ + +		+
XXV	+				*	+	+ + +		+
XXVI						+			
XXVII					*	+			
XXVIII						+			
XXIX	+					+			
XXX	+					+			

* Starting compound

Photolysis of ethyldiene, ethyl epoxide, ethyl diepoxide and ethyldiol by sunlight (4 h)

	On Silica Gel				In Water		
	Ethyl-diene	Ethyl-epox.	Ethyl-diol	Ethyl-diepox.	Ethyl-diene	Ethyl-epox.	Ethyl-diol
I	*				*		
II	+	*			+	*	
III		+	*		+	+	*
IV	+	+		*	+	+	
V							
VI							
VII						+	
VIII						+	+
IX				+			
X							
XI							
XII						+	
XIII						+	+
XIV				+			
XV							
XVI					+		
XVII	+						
XVIII							
XIX							
XX		+	+		+	+	
XXI		+	+		+	+	+
XXII							
XXIII		+	+				
XXIV		+	+	+	+	+	+
XXV		+	+	+	+	+	+
XXVI		+		+	+		
XXVII		+		+	+		
XXVIII				+			
XXIX		+		+			
XXX		+		+			

* Starting compound.

R-20458 was administered to the imported fire ant (Solenopsis invicta). The $t_{1/2}$ never exceeded 2 days (Wendel, 1977). The main free metabolites in adults and larvae were ethyl-diol and aceto-epoxide. Extremely polar materials, conjugates, were also present in larger amounts (Wendel and Vinson, 1978).

Six hours after application to houseflies, in addition to starting material, only trace amounts of the ethyl-t-alcohol was observed after exposure to the ethyl alkoxides and ethyl-diol after exposure to the ethyl epoxide. The stable fly (Stomoxys calcitrans L.) produced ethyl-t-alcohol from the alkoxides. When the ethyl-epxoide was applied, in addition to unidentified metabolites there was some ethyl-diol, α-hydroxyethyl epoxide, aceto epoxide, ethyl diepoxide, and α-hydroxy-ethyl diol. In mealworms (Tenebrio molitor L.) O-dealkylation gave the ethyl-t-alcohol from the ethyl alkoxide and ethyl diol from the ethyl epxoide (Hammock et al., 1975).

Enzyme studies were conducted with mouse liver microsomes-NADPH and housefly microsome-NADPH systems. Results are summarized in the following table (Hammock et al., 1975).

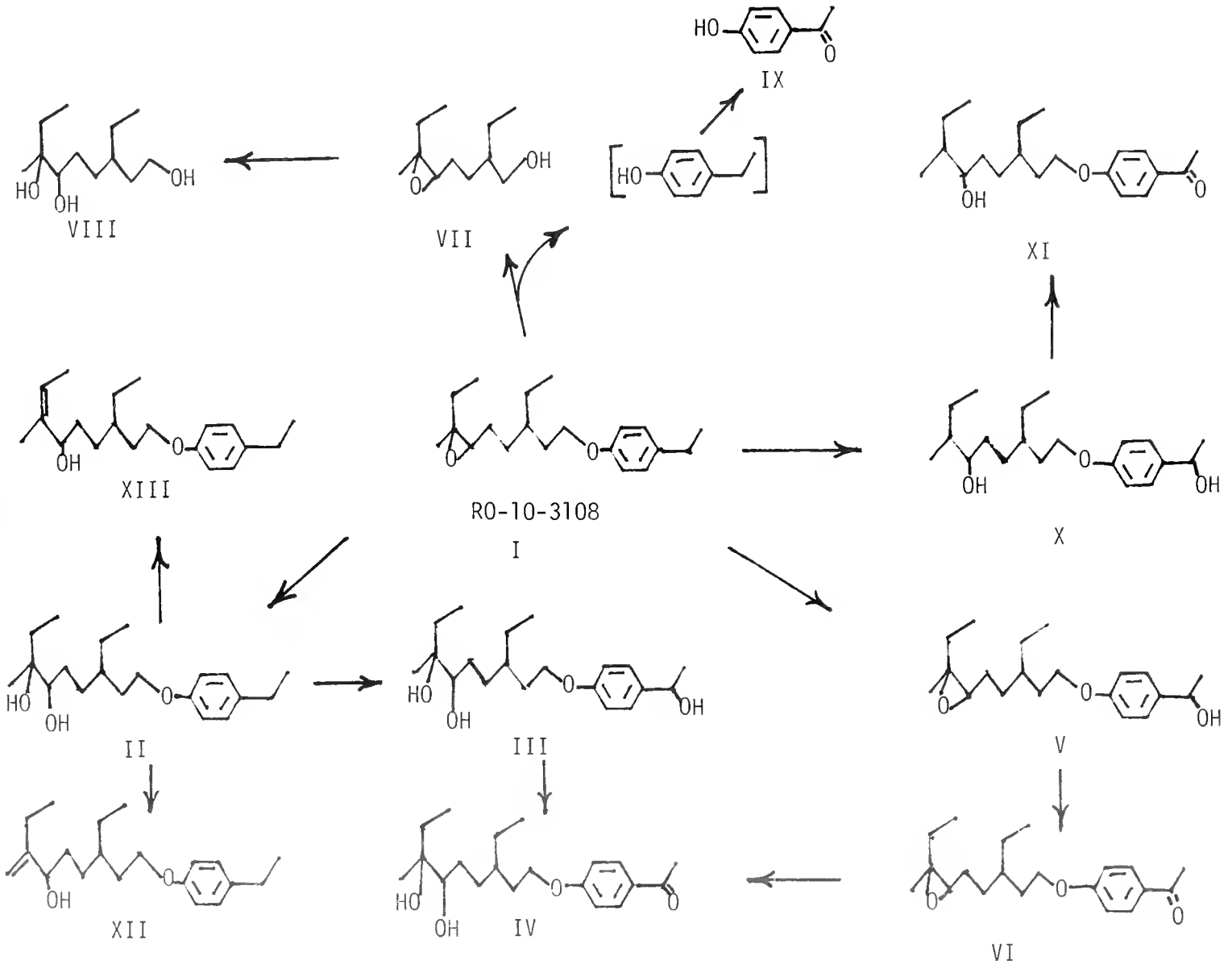
	Housefly	Mouse	
ethyl alkoxide	*	*	
ethyl epoxide		+	*
ethyl diol			+
ethyl diepoxide			+
ethyl t-alcohol	+	+	
α-hydroxyethyl-t-alcohol	+	+	
aceto alkoxide	+		+
α-hydroxyethyl alkoxide	+	+	
α-hydroxyethyl epoxide			+
α-hydroxyethyl diol			+

*Starting compounds

Little photodecomposition of the ethyl epoxide or the ethyl alkoxides occurs on silica gel in the dark. When exposed to a sunlamp, 25% decomposition to unidentified compounds occurred in 7.8 to 11.4 h (Hammock et al., 1975).

RO-10-3108 [6,7-Epoxy-1-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-ethyl-7-methylnonane]

This insect growth regulator (IGR) was incubated in polluted water. After 4 weeks, 78% of the recovered radioactivity was in the form of unaltered IGR. Identification of metabolites was carried out with GC-MS analyses of extracts and comparison with synthesized compounds. Twelve compounds were positively identified as compounds II-XIII (Dorn et al., 1976).


HO
O
IX
HO
OH
OH
VIII
OH
O
VII
HO
OH
O
XI
OH
O
XIII
O
OH
O
OH
RO-10-3108
I
X
HO
OH
O
OH
II
HO
OH
O
OH
III
O
OH
V
OH
XII
HO
OH
O
O
IV
O
O
VI

RO-20-3600 (Bowers' 2b) [(E)-4-(3,7-Dimethyl-6,7-epoxy-2-nonenyloxyl)-1,2-methylenedioxybenzene]

RO-20-3600 was added to a suspension of oxidized hepatic microsomes. Spectral perturbations observed indicated binding to the microsomal cytochrome P_{450} (Mayer and Prough, 1976).

The half-life of this compound in wheat was estimated to be 5 to 8 weeks. In addition to CO_2, the diol was observed (Rowlands, 1976).

KARBUTILATE (Tandex) [N,N-Dimethyl N'-(3-(N-tert-butyl)phenylcarbamate) urea]

In soil and grass, Karbutilate is degraded to the mono-demethyl and di-demethyl analogs. In water, hydrolysis yields N'-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N,N-dimethylurea (Brandau and Robinson, and Munger and Robinson, unpublished, in Selim et al., 1977).

KEPONE (Chlordecone) [Decachloropentacyclo(5.3.0.$0^{2,6}$.$0^{3,9}$.$0^{4,8}$) decan-5-one]

MIREX [Dodecachlorooctahydropentacyclo(5.3.0.$0^{2,6}$.$0^{3,9}$.$0^{4,8}$)decane]

The stool from patients exposed to massive amounts of kepone (chlordecone) was analyzed. After extraction and cleanup, gas chromatography indicated the presence of a compound which was identified by GC/chemical ionization MS as the alcohol analog (chlordecol) (Blanke et al., 1978).

In studies with workers exposed to kepone, analyses of blood serum indicated an elimination half-life of 63 to 148 days (Adir et al., 1978).

Soil from the vicinity of Hopewell, Va., and mullet from the James River south of Hopewell were collected and analyzed. GLC and MS were used to identify two kepone degradation products as compounds containing 8 and 9 chlorine atoms per molecule. Interpretation of the MS data indicated that soil contained both compounds whereas the mullet contained only the 9-chloro compound (II). The 8-chloro compound was not identified. The data indicated a symmetrically substituted compound (Dorsetti and Roach, 1978).

^{14}C-Mirex was given to female Rhesus monkeys. Excretion and tissue distribution was essentially the same when given either p.o. or i.v. Less than 0.6% of the dose appeared in urine and only 7% of the ^{14}C appeared in feces after slightly more than one year. A compound more polar than mirex appeared in the feces (Wiener et al., 1976). Data indicated that the mirex metabolite was a monohydro derivative. GLC, HPLC and MS spectral data confirmed that the metabolite was either the 10-monohydro or 9-monohydro derivative. Some separation of the 10-monohydro derivative and the mirex metabolite indicated that the metabolite was the 9-monohydromirex. The latter, however, has not been synthesized and could not be directly compared (Stein and Pittman, 1977; Stein et al., 1976).

In the presence of reduced hematin, mirex was rapidly reduced in an aqueous medium. Monohydro-, dihydro-, trihydro-, and tetrahydro-derivatives were formed (Holmstead et al., 1976).

Mirex reacted with catalytic amounts of B_{12} in the presence of excess reductant ($NaBH_4$, 1-thioglycerol, 2,3-dimercaptopropanol, or acetoin in alkali) to produce a series of compounds with the composition of $C_{10}Cl_{12-n}H_n$, where n = 1-8. It was shown that successive dechlorination occurred more readily than did the removal of the first chlorine. Some opening of the cage occurred and yielded at least three dehalogenated derivatives of 4,7-methanoindene. Similar studies

with kepone yielded dechlorinated derivatives, compounds hydrated and dechlorinated, and some chlorinated indenes (Schrauzer and Katz, 1978).

Mirex underwent slow degradation in the field. Soil samples were taken 12 years after mirex application for fire ant control and 5 years after an aircraft crashed with mirex. About 50% of the original mirex was recovered unchanged. Other degradation products included 8- and 10-monohydro, two dihydro, two trihydro, and one tetrahydro derivatives of mirex in addition to kepone (Carlson et al., 1976a and b).

When mirex was incubated with sewage sludge, 1% of the mirex was metabolized in 2-1/2 months (Andrade and Wheeler, 1973).

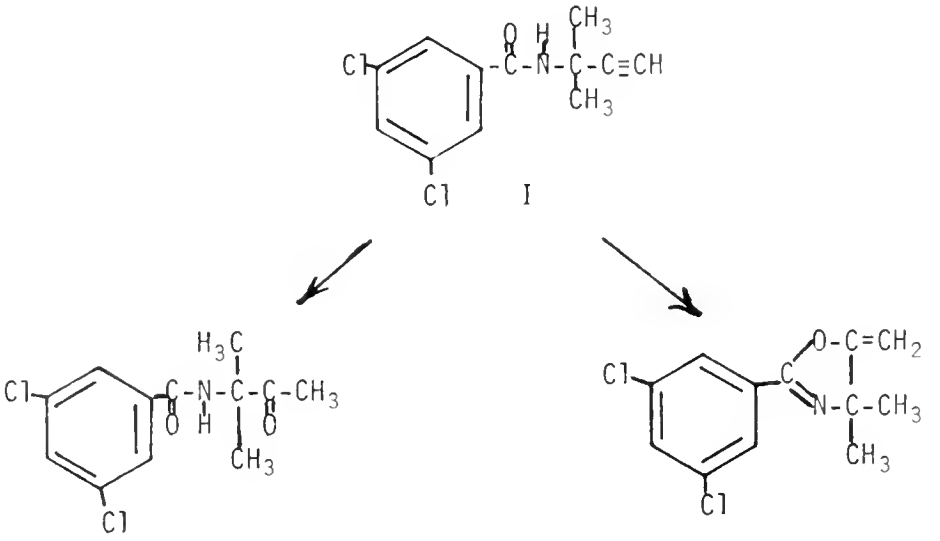
In a simulated marsh system, mirex was concentrated by all animals present. Three photoproducts, 8- and 10-monohydro derivatives and the 2(or 3),8-dihydro derivative, were formed and were present on mirex bait particles. Oysters and one fish species accumulated one of the photoproducts, the 8-monohydro derivative (Cripe and Livingston, 1977).

Photolysis of mirex adsorbed on silica, alumina and clays in water suspension yielded derivatives wherein chlorines have been replaced by hydrogen, kepone hydrate, and derivatives of kepone hydrate in which chlorines have been replaced by hydrogen (Alley and Layton, 1976).

8-Monohydromirex (photomirex) was found in herring gulls, coho salmon, alewives, and smelts in Lake Ontario (Hallett et al., 1978).

KERB (Propyzamide) [N-(1,1-Dimethylprop-2-ynyl)-3,5-dichloro-benzamide]

Degradation of kerb is more rapid in alkaline than in acid soil but this is appreciable only in acidic and strongly alkaline solutions. In acid solution kerb yielded compound (II) whereas in an alkaline medium the oxazoline III arose (Bastide and Coste, 1978).



I

II

III

KITAZIN P [S-Benzyl O,O-Diisopropyl phosphorothiolate]

In soil Kitazin P was hydrolyzed and produced O,O-diisopropyl hydrogen phosphorothiolate, which was methylated. Other products observed and identified included benzylthiol, dibenzyl disulfide, benzylsulfonic acid, S-benzyl O-isopropyl hydrogen phosphorothiolate, and sulfate (Tomizawa et al., 1976). When Kitazin P was applied to rice plants, the data indicated formation of some O,O-diisopropyl S-methyl phosphorothiolate, also present as an impurity in Kitazin P (Masuda and Kanazawa, 1973).

Kitazin P was exposed to UV under laboratory conditions. The isomeric thionate, O-benzyl O,O-diisopropyl phosphorothionate, formed and underwent oxidation to the oxon analog, O-benzyl O,O-diisopropyl phosphate. Other products identified included:

O,O,S-triisopropyl phosphorothiolate (XIV)
O,O,O-triisopropyl phosphate (XVI)
O,O-diisopropyl O-benzyl phosphorothionate (XI)
O,O-diisopropyl O-benzyl phosphate (XII)
O,O-diisopropyl phosphonate (III)
O,O-diisopropyl O-methyl phosphate
O,O-diisopropyl O-methyl phosphorothionate
O,O-diisopropyl S-methyl phosphorothiolate
methyl α-toluenesulfonate (IX)
dimethylsulfate
dibenzyl disulfide (VIII)
benzyl isopropyl sulfide (II)
O,O,O-triisopropyl phosphorothionate (XV)
benzaldehyde (V)
benzyl alcohol (IV)
benzoic acid (VI)

(Murai, 1978; Murai and Igawa, 1977)

N-Lauroyl-l-valine

When this peptide was incubated with a rice plant cell preparation or cucumber fruit, CO_2 was detected (Shida et al., 1975a). Incubation of N-lauroyl-l-valine with Ps. aeruginosa AJ 2116 yielded lauric acid. GC also gave peaks identical with the retention times of authentic caprylic and capric acids. Some CO_2 was also observed (Shida et al., 1973). N-Lauroyl-l-valine was stable to sunlight and UV but was adsorbed to soil. Lauric acid, capric acid, and l-valine were detected. The fatty acids were metabolized by β-oxidation to CO_2 (Shida et al., 1975b).

LEPTOPHOS (Phosvel, Abar, VCS-506) [O-(4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O-methyl phenylphosphonothionate]

Leptophos was administered to rats and urine was collected. Hydrolysis readily occurred. The phenoxy portion appeared in the urine as 4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenol. O-Methyl phenylphosphonic acid, O-methyl phenylphosphonothioic acid, and phenylphosphonic acid were also found (Whitacre et al., 1976). Other studies gave similar results. Desmethylation yielded CO_2 (Bradway et al., 1977; Hassan et al., 1977).

Female Swiss mice rapidly metabolized orally administered leptophos. The products, excreted mainly in urine, were identified with MS as a 4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenol free and conjugated (probably the β-glucoside), leptophos oxon, O-methyl phenylphosphonothioic acid, O-methyl phenylphosphonic acid and phenyl phosphonic acid. A compound that cochromatographed with desmethyl leptophos was also observed (Holmstead et al., 1973).

When applied to cotton plants, leptophos does not penetrate readily. Leptophos oxon was never present in more than trace amounts. Compounds present included O-methyl phenylphosphonothionic acid, O-methyl phenylphosphonic acid, phenyl phosphonic acid, and 4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenol (Holmstead et al., 1973).

When applied to burley tobacco plants, leptophos was not metabolized to a large extent within the leaf. Residues consisted of the oxygen analog, 4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenol, O-methylphosphonic acid, and phenylphosphonic acid (Dorough and Whitacre, 1977).

Leptophos penetration in flies was greater in susceptible flies than in resistant flies. Differences in metabolism did not differ largely either qualitatively or quantitatively. Residues of leptophos, in addition to unreacted leptophos, included: leptophos oxon, 4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenol; desmethyl leptophos oxon; O-methyl phenylphosphonothionic acid; O-methyl phenylphosphonic acid; and phenylphosphonic acid (Lee and Fukuto, 1976). Residues of leptophos and its metabolites exhibited bioaccumulation factors of 1443 and 48398 in fish and snail, respectively (Sanborn et al., 1977).

When exposed to sunlight, leptophos yielded desbromo leptophos (Velsicol, 1971, in Sanborn et al., 1977).

Leptophos was stable in the acid pH. At neutral pH, ca. 30% of the leptophos was degraded in 4 days. At alkaline pH, leptophos was unstable and followed first-order kinetics.

Leptophos hydrolysis

Temperature	pH	$t_{1/2}$ (h)
25	1	205
	5	222
	7	175
	8	160
	9	104
	10	84
	11	28
30	9	100
40	9	47
50	9	24
60	9	10

(Zayed et al., 1974)

MALATHION [O,O-Dimethyl S-(1,2-dicarbethoxyethyl)phosphorodithioate]

Male Sprague-Dawley rats were dosed by gavage with peanut oil solutions of malathion. Urine was collected and analyses indicated the presence of:

1. malathion α-monocarboxylic acid (MCA);
2. malathion dicarboxylic acid (DCA);
3. dimethyl phosphorothionate (DMTP);
4. dimethyl phosphorodithioate (DMDTP); and
5. dimethyl phosphoric acid (DMP).

Urine from a human poisoning case contained the foregoing compounds and monomethyl phosphate (Bradway and Shafik, 1977).

Hepatic preparations from albino Swiss mice were used to study esterases. Two types of enzymes were observed. Malathion B-esterase is found mainly in microsomes and is similar to non-specific carobxylesterases. It is sensitive to DFP, paraoxon, and EPN oxon and acts at pH 7.4-7.6. Malathion A-esterase has an optimal pH of 8.8 and occurs mainly in the cell sap. This enzyme is insensitive to DPP and other OP's at high concentrations; requires an SH compound for activation; and hydrolyzes the P-S linkage of malathion (Bhagwat and Ramachandran, 1975).

Hepatic enzyme preparations from male mice were used to study dimethyl malathion degradation. The enzyme preparation in the presence of GSH degraded malathion to desmethyl malathion and malathion monoacid. Subsequent nonenzymatic hydrolysis of desmethyl malathion yielded dimethyl thiomalate. It would appear that the enzyme which dealkylates malathion is a GSH transferase rather than A-esterase (Nomeir and Dauterman, 1978).

When ^{32}P-malathion was administered orally to female birds (Gallus domesticus), the material was rapidly metabolized and about 90% was excreted within 24 h via urine (Gupta and Paul, 1976 and 1977). Total ^{32}P was eliminated in the urine by first order kinetics with an average half-life of 5.7 h (Gupta et al., 1977).

Pinfish (Lagodon rhomboides) were exposed to malathion. Whole body analyses showed the presence of malathion mono- and di- carboxylic acids. Malaoxon was not detected (Cook and Moore, 1976).

Studies with the green rice leafhopper (Nephotettix cincticeps) showed that resistant strains exhibit higher carboxylesterase activity (Miyata and Saito, 1976). Resistant smaller brown planthopper (Laodelphax striatellus Fallen) also showed increased carboxylesterase activity (Miyata et al., 1976).

When homogenates of Myzus persicae were incubated with malaoxon, the primary product was dimethyl phosphoric acid. Hydrolysis of the carboxyl ester was not observed (Oppenoorth and Voerman, 1975).

Studies of the metabolism of ^{32}P-malathion were conducted with 600xg supernatant preparations from resistant and susceptible houseflies. Although malathion mono- and di- carboxylic acids were found with resistant and susceptible strains, the resistant strains exhibited much higher levels of both metabolites. Carboxylesterase activity was 30 to 39 times higher in the resistant strains than in susceptible houseflies; malaoxon degrading activity was about 10 times higher. The resistant strains also showed slightly higher levels of dimethyl phosphorothioate and dimethyl phosphorodithioate than was observed in susceptible strains. In one resistant strain, addition of GSH resulted in increased ^{14}C-methyl malathion degradation (Niwa et al., 1977).

When exposed to malathion,, wheat grain exhibited residues mainly in areas of high lipid content, primarily in germ and scutellum and seldom in the starchy endosperm (Rowlands and Bramhall, 1977). Increased moisture content of grain increased degradation of malathion. The rate of degradation was also found to be greater on corn and wheat than on sorghum (Kadoum and LaHue, 1976). When applied to barley, the half-lives for 0.05%, 0.1% and 0.15% malathion concentrations were 1.9, 3.2 and 4 days, respectively (Singh and Soxena, 1976).

Malathion degradation was more rapid in rice than in wheat when stored at 25C. The main products of decomposition were desmethylmalathion and the mono- and di- acids of malathion (Takimoto et al., 1978).

The fungal isolate, Aspergillus oryzae, converted malathion primarily to the β-monocarboxylic acid (97%) and some dicarboxylic acid. In bacterial cultures, about 99% of the malathion was converted to the β-malathion monoacid (Lewis et al., 1975).

Under in vitro conditions, malathion was degraded by Arthrobacter sp. to malathion mono- and di- carboxylic acids, dimethyl phosphorodithioate and dimethyl phosphorothioate (Walker and Stojanovic, 1973). In vivo studies also produced these metabolites in addition to malaoxon and desmethyl malathion. TLC and IR spectroscopy were used to identify the metabolites (Walker and Stojanovic, 1974).

Malathion degradation in sterile seawater increased with increasing salinity. Breakdown products were identified as the mono- and di-carboxylic acids. Bacterial cultures were isolated from salt-marsh environments. Eleven of 15 isolated cultures degraded malathion as a sole carbon source. All isolates degraded malathion when a carbon source was added. All isolates produced 10 metabolites on TLC. Four

compounds were identified as the two carboxylic acids, malathion and desmethyl malathion. Other compounds not identified were believed to be phosphorus-containing metabolites. Some CO_2 was also produced from the methyl groups (Bourquin, 1977).

A heterogeneous bacteria population, capable of degrading malathion, was isolated from river water. Incubation with malathion produced β-malathion monoacid primarily. About 1% of the malathion was converted to the di-acid. Dimethyl phosphorodithioic acid and diethyl maleate were also observed. The di-acid identity was confirmed by GC of the methylated material. Identity of the other compounds was confirmed by MS (Paris and Lewis, 1974a and b; Paris et al., 1975).

An enzyme was obtained from Chehalis clay loam. Incubation with malathion produced the monoacid (Getzin and Rosefield, 1971).

Malathion breakdown in soil was found to be a combination of biological and nonbiological hydrolysis. Breakdown half-life in clay plus organic matter was one day (Gibson and Burns, 1977). Studies with malathion on attapulgite indicated that degradation on the clay involved two stages, one short-lived (a few days) and a longer one (Valange, 1975). In other studies, malathion degradation in soil was increased by addition of suitable co-substrates such as n-heptadecane or 1-heptadecene (Merkel and Perry, 1977). In a basic soil, malaoxon half-life was 3 days whereas in acidic soil it was about 7 days. Microbial activity exerted only a minor effect on the half-life of malaoxon. This may be the result of the observed biocidal effect of malaoxon on soil microorganisms (Paschal and Neville, 1976). Four microorganisms, isolated from a sediment enriched with malathion, degraded malathion. One organism produced the malathion monoacid; a second produced the dicarboxylic acid through the monoacid as an intermediate (Walker, 1976).

pH	T(C)	T	Starting Compound	Products
2.5	87		Malathion	α- and β-malathion monoacid
2.5	87		Malathion diacid	Dimethyl phosphorothionic acid and thiosuccinic acid.
8.0	27	36h	Malathion	α- and β-malathion monoacid,
8.0	40	1h		diethyl fumarate, dimethyl
8.0	0	40d		phosphorodithioic acid
10.39	27		Malathion monoacid	Malathion diacid, diethyl
8.0	27	26d		fumarate, ethyl hydrogen fumarate and dimethyl phosphorodithioic acid
11.3	27		Malathion diacid	Dimethyl phosphorothionic acid
9.0	27	1y		and thiomalic acid

Acid hydrolysis of malathion was slower than basic hydrolysis by five orders of magnitude (Wolfe et al., 1974 and 1977).

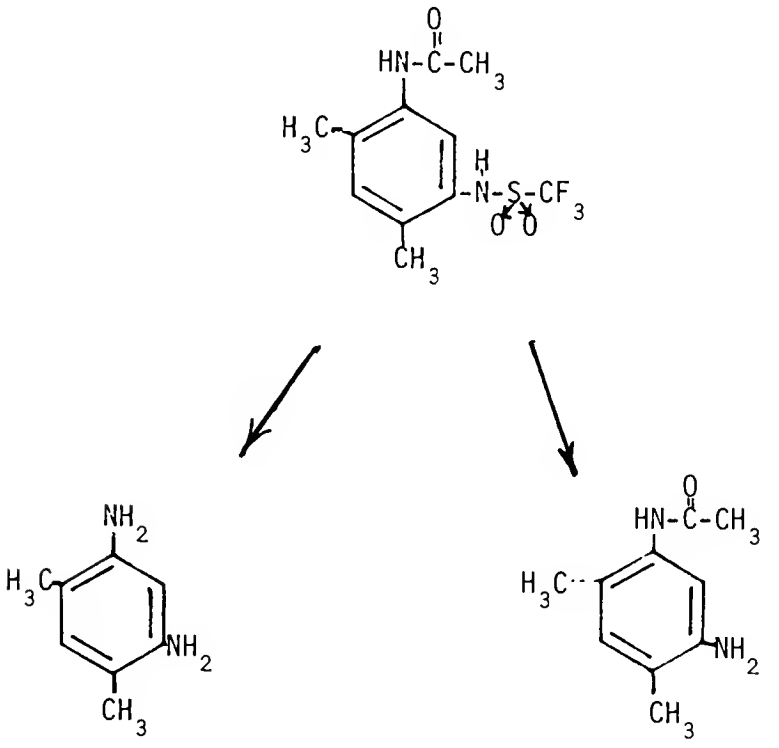
MEBENIL (BAS 305F, OTA) [o-Toluanilide]

Mebenil was administered by stomach tube to rats, rabbits and guinea-pigs and as a suspension in corn oil to young rats and gerbils. Metabolites excreted included large amounts of 4-hydroxy-o-toluanilide and small amounts of the 2'-HO isomer. Enzymatic hydrolysis showed the presence of the glucuronide of the 4'-hydroxy analog and some 2'-glucuronide. Sulfates were also observed. Several other compounds were observed but not identified (Warrander and Waring, 1977).

A Nocardia sp., capable of using acid anilides as a sole source of carbon, was isolated from soil. Degradation was initiated by amide hydrolysis. This was followed by oxidation of the aniline moiety via pyrocatechol and the β-ketoadipate pathway. The acid moiety accumulated in the incubation medium (Bachofer, 1976).

MEFLUIDIDE (MBR 12325, Embark) [N-[(2,4-Dimethyl-5-trifluoromethylsulfonylamino)phenyl]acetamide]

^{14}C-Mefluidide was applied to soybean and common cocklebur. Soybeans formed 4,6-diamino-m-xylene, 6-acetamido-4-amino-m-xylene, and conjugates (Bloomberg and Wax, 1978).



MEOBAL [N-Methyl 3,4-xylylcarbamate]

When meobal was applied to bean plants (Phaseolus vulgaris), meobal was metabolized to N- and 4-hydroxymethyl meobal plus unidentified compounds (Ohkawa et al., 1974b).

After administration of methoxyethylmercury chloride (MEMC) to mice, inorganic mercury was observed in gastric contents. Mercury in feces was probably as mercuric sulfide (Yonaha et al., 1975).

When rats were administered methoxymethyl mercury acetate as a single oral dose, mercury in the metallothionein fraction increased with time (Helleberg and Gyrd-Hansen, 1976).

The whole-body half-life of methylmercury in cats, after a single oral dose, was 117.7 ± 1.4 days (Hollins et al., 1975).

In female albino rats administered methylmercury chloride, the $t_{1/2}$ for the whole body was 34 days. Brain exhibited a $t_{1/2}$ = 26 days (Magos and Butler, 1976). Transport of methylmercury from liver to bile probably occurred as a glutathione complex (Refsvik, 1978). Within the liver of female Wistar rats injected with methylmercury chloride, the predominant small molecular weight mercury compound within the liver cytosol was methylmercury glutathione (Omata et al., 1978).

The bacterial flora of the rat caecum metabolized methylmercuric chloride *in vitro* to a volatile product believed to be metallic mercury. In the small intestine, prior synthesis of hydrogen sulfide was required for metabolism of methylmercuric ion to a volatile sulfur derivative (Rowland et al., 1977 and 1978). *In vitro* studies showed that methylmercury chloride was converted in the presence of H_2S to bis(methylmercury)sulfide which then decomposed slowly to dimethylmercury and β-HgS. Dimethylmercury was evolved into the gaseous phase (Craig and Bartlett, 1978; Deacon, 1978).

Following methylmercury exposure, tissues of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) showed selective binding of mercury. Gill and kidney tissue metallothionein bound inorganic mercury whereas methylmercury was predominant with liver metallothionein (Olson et al., 1978). Other studies indicated that in salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*), mercuric and methylmercuric ions were sequestered by lipoproteins of fish serum under physiological conditions (Reichert and Malins, 1974).

Studies with mink fed methylmercury contaminated fish indicated that some demethylation did occur (Jernelov et al., 1976).

A single oral dose of methylmercury nitrate was administered to a squirrel monkey. Excretion was slow and the whole body burden biological half-time was 134 ± 2.7 days. The slow loss was

occasioned by the loss of methylmercury into fur, which contained half the total body burden by the 85th day. Some methylmercury, transformed to inorganic mercuric compounds, was observed in liver, kidney, bile and brain (Berlin et al., 1975).

Methylmercury dicyandiamide was inactivated by Penicillium notatum and other soil organisms but no products were identified (Munnecke and Moore, 1975).

γ-Globulin degraded phenylmercury to Hg^{2+} but the methyl- and methoxyethyl mercury compounds were not degraded. All three compounds were degraded to some extent by ascorbate and by soluble proteins. Degradation by ascorbate also required Cu^{2+} (Gage, 1975).

When E. coli was exposed to phenylmercuric borate (PHB), PHB rapidly incorporated into the cells. PHB appeared to become fixed to ribosomal proteins of the cytoplasmic membrane (Cortat, 1978).

Studies were conducted with Chlorella cultures having an induced resistance to mercuric chloride and phenylmercuric acetate (PMA). These cultures exhibited elevated levels of an enzyme system that reduced these compounds to Hg^0. These cells volatilized more mercury into the air than did nonresistant cultures. The enzyme system exhibited a sulfhydryl requirement. The system seemed to be a general one since it was able to reduce a number of metallic ions (DeFilippis, 1978).

Methylation of mercury was greater in sediments under reducing conditions than under oxidative conditions. More methylmercury was produced from phenylmercuric acetate than from a similar amount of mercuric chloride (Jacobs, 1974).

In vitro studies showed that thiols reacted with phenylmercury compounds and cleaved phenyl groups. This cleavage proceeded more rapidly in polar solvents than in nonpolar solvents.

$$Ph_2Hg + PhSH \rightarrow Ph\text{-}S\text{-}Hg\text{-}Ph + C_6H_6$$

$$CH_3\text{-}HgCl + HS\text{-}C_2H_4\text{-}SH \rightarrow CH_3HgS\text{-}C_2H_4\text{-}S\text{-}HgCH_3$$

(Cross and Jenkins, 1975)

Infrared and Raman spectra showed that phenylmercury (II) amino acid complexes of l-cysteine and dl-penicillamine decomposed in benzene at ambient temperature and formed diphenylmercury (Canty and Kishimoto, 1977).

Studies showed that the blood clearance half-time of mercury was 42 days in lactating women and 75 days in males and nonlactating women (Greenwood et al., 1978).

Studies with mouse liver and kidney showed formation of methylmercury from inorganic mercury by intact cells (chopped tissues) but diminished activity by homogenized tissue (Ishihara and Suzuki, 1976).

The biological $t_{1/2}$ of methylmercury in rainbow trout varied from 202 to 516 days. Elimination varied with temperature: 516 ± 83 days at 0.5 to 4C and 348 ± 78 days at 16 to 19C (Ruohtula and Miettinen, 1975).

In vitro methylation of mercury by rainbow trout could not be demonstrated after administration of mercuric chloride via gills or mouth (Pennacchioni et al., 1976). Studies with ^{203}Hg and plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.) also gave no indication of mercury methylation by this species (Pentreath, 1976a and b). When rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) were exposed to mercurials, little mercury was bound to soluble low molecular weight proteins of kidney. Kidney of unexposed fish did not contain proteins having molecular weight corresponding to metallothionein. Red blood cells preferentially took up methylmercury (from CH_3HgCl) whereas the kidney preferentially took up methylmercurycysteine. It appeared that amino acids mediated some of the renal mercury uptake and that dissociation of methylmercury from cysteine was required before the methylmercury crossed the RBC membrane. In trout blood, the main transport protein of methylmercury appeared to be hemoglobin (Giblen and Massaro, 1975 and 1977).

Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) were exposed to mercuric nitrate for 56 days and held at background levels for 294 days. Tests for mercury over the 50-week period indicated a rapid increase in inorganic mercury during exposure. Methylmercury concentrations increased slowly and at same rate in both control and test fish, indicating a lack of ability to methylate mercury (Huckabee et al., 1978).

Studies showed that vascular plants took up inorganic mercury and emitted it as elemental mercury (Kozuchowski and Johnson, 1978).

Cultures of Chlorella pyrenoidosa reduced Hg^{2+}. Volatilization of Hg^0 occurred. In vitro studies indicated that the reducing factors had a MW = ca 1200. Loss of mercury appeared to involve chemical, rather than enzymatic, reduction followed by physical diffusion of Hg (Ben-Bassat and Mayer, 1977). In higher plants (Pisum sativum and Mentha spicata), a major portion of mercury taken up

after $HgCl_2$ exposure was tightly bound and unaffected by treatment with ethanol and hydrochloric acid (Beauford et al., 1977).

Although few strains of obligate anaerobes formed methylmercury, most strains of staphylococci, streptococci, yeasts, and E. coli isolated from human feces did synthesize methylmercury compounds (Rowland et al., 1975).

Two enzymes were obtained from a plasmid-bearing strain of E. coli [J53-1(R831)]. A mercuric reductase, which reduced Hg^{2+} to elemental mercury, contained bound FAD and required NADPH and a sulfhydryl compound. The enzyme had a MW of about 180000 with a subunit molecular weight of about 63000. A second enzyme cleaved carbon-mercury bonds. This mercurial hydrolase required EDTA and a sulfhydryl compound for activity and exhibited a MW of about 43000 (Schottel, 1978).

In vitro studies conducted with sonicated C. cochlearium indicated that methylmercury activity was heat stable. Addition of S-adenosylmethionine and tetrahydrofolate increased, by as much as eightfold, the amount of methylmercury formed by the S-30 fraction. In higher animals, this activity was related directly to liver B_{12} content--increased B_{12} content with increased methylmercury activity: yellow fin tuna >> rockfish (Sebastes iracundus) > amberjack ≈ skipjack tuna >> swordfish > rock fish (Sebastodes matsubarae) > salmon ≈ bovine > shark ≈ porcine (Imura et al., 1977). In other studies, the methylating factor was found to be mainly localized in the precipitate fraction and was not light sensitive (Matsumura et al., 1975).

Sediments from San Francisco Bay produced more methylmercury under anaerobic conditions than under aerobic conditions. The amount of organic material present greatly affected ability to methylate mercury (Olson and Cooper, 1976).

A study of mercury dynamics in the Ottawa River and in aquatic systems provided the following observations and conclusions: (1) most (96%) of the mercury present was in bed sediment; (2) suspended sediments were responsible for downstream transport of 58% of all mercury, water, for 41%; and (3) formation and destruction of methylmercury were in equilibrium fairly rapidly in water and sediment without biological agents, invertebrates, fish, and higher aquatic plants. In a study of mercury (from mercuric chloride) transfer from bed sediments to guppies, the concentration of mercury in the river water was 0.1 to 0.5 ppb during the 142-day study. The calculated rate of mercury release from the sediment indicated a $t_{1/2}$ = 12 to 20 years. The half-life for clearance from the fish was calculated to be in the range of 38-75 days (Kudo, 1976 and 1978).

A salt marsh estuary, which had received large discharges of inorganic mercury, did not contain methylmercury in the sediments or marsh vegetation. Significant concentrations were observed in dominant primary consumers (Windom et al., 1976).

The factor responsible for abiological methylation of mercuric ion in soil was extracted with 0.5 N NaOH. This factor was soluble and lost when diallyzed against distilled water. Although stable to temperatures to 121C, the methylation ability was lost after exposure to UV. Formation of methylmercury was affected by soil texture, moisture, temperature, Hg^{2+} concentration, solution pH, and time (Rogers, 1976 and 1977a and b).

Photolysis of aqueous solutions of mercuric sulfide in the presence of acetate produced methylmercury (Akagi et al., 1977).

In vitro studies using ethylene and acetylene indicated that these and other unsaturated hydrocarbons may be involved in the reduction and conversion of mercurial compounds (DeFilippis and Pallaghy, 1975).

MESUROL [4-Methylthio-3,5-xylyl-N-methyl carbamate]

Blueberry plots were treated with mesurol. Analyses of samples indicated the presence of sulfoxide and sulfone. Mesurol exhibited a half-life of 3-7 days (Greenhalgh et al., 1977).

METHAZOLE (Oxydiazol, Probe, VCS-438) [2-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-4-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazolidine-3,5-dione]

Phenyl-^{14}C-methazole was administered daily in capsules to cows and in feed to hens. After 14 days, the maximum residue levels were observed in the liver. The major route of excretion in cows was the urine with about 80% of the doses excreted in this way. Between 65 and 75% of the dose was excreted by hens after 14 days. Results of two-dimensional TLC of residues is summarized.

Metabolite	Cow				Hen	
	Urine	Milk	Liver	Kidney	Liver	Kidney
II. 3-(3,4-dichloro phenyl)-1-methylurea	+	+	+	+	+	+
III. 3,4-dichlorophenyl-urea	+	+	+	+	+	+
IV. N-(2-HO-3,4-dichloro-phenylurea)	+	+	+	+	+	+
V. N-(2-HO-4,5-dichloro-phenylurea)	+	+	+	+	+	+
Unidentified compounds	2	3	3	3	5	5

^{14}C-Methazole was administered as a single oral dose to rats. After 48 h, 58% of the dose appeared in the urine. The major metabolite was identified by MS as N-(2-hydroxy-4,5-dichlorophenyl)urea. Other metabolites in urine were identified as N-(2-hydroxy-3,4-dichlorophenyl)urea, 3,4-dichlorophenylurea, and 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-methylurea. The 5,6- and 6,7-dichloro-2-benzoxazolinones arose as degradation products of the two hydroxy-urea metabolites. The two hydroxy-urea metabolites occurred as glucuronides as well as in the free state. Acid hydrolysis of polar material, after removal of glucuronidase-released material, produced the urea and methylurea. The identity of the conjugates was not determined. The major metabolite in feces was 3,4-dichlorophenylurea (Dorough et al., 1974).

When applied to cotton roots or foliage, methazole-^{14}C was metabolized to 1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-methylurea (DCPMU) and 1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)urea (DCPU). A significant amount of the radioactivity was present as conjugates of proteins or peptides, glucose or other plant constituents. Proteolytic enzymes and β-glucosidase were most effective in releasing the ^{14}C. DCPMU and DCPU were released predominantly (Foy et al., 1973).

Acid hydrolysis of the water soluble fraction indicated the presence of conjugates of compounds II and III in urine, milk and liver and

kidney of cow and hen, compound IV in milk and kidney of cow and hen liver; compound V in all but cow urine. Conjugates of three of the five unidentified compounds were observed in milk and one was observed in liver and kidney of cow and hen (Atallah et al., 1976).

When incubated in soil at 25C, methazole was unstable and declined following first-order kinetics. The half-life ranged from 2.3 to 5.0 days. Compound II was the major degradation product observed. Compound III was observed but never in amounts greater than 1% of the applied herbicide (Brockman and Duke, 1977; Swoboda and Merkle, 1977; Walker, 1978b). Other studies indicated that methazole was degraded through compounds II and III to 3,4-dichloroaniline (Walker and Roberts, 1978). Studies in sandy loam soil also indicated that methazole degradation to compound II was chemical in nature and that the second step to compound III is microbiological (Walker et al., 1975a).

METHOMYL (Lannate) [S-Methyl-N-(methylcarbamoyloxy)thioacetamidate]

^{14}C-Labeled methomyl was administered to a rat. Within 72 h, about 75% of the label was expired as $^{14}CO_2$ and acetonitrile. Urinary metabolites were not completely characterized but did not include methomyl, the sulfoxide, the sulfone, or the corresponding oxime (Harvey, 1974).

Albino rats were administered radiolabeled [^{14}C=O] and [^{14}C=N]methomyl in corn oil. Volatile materials were trapped. Both labeled CO_2 and acetonitrile were identified. The level of urinary radiocarbon from [^{14}C=O] label was very low and metabolites were not identified. The data indicated that syn-methomyl was partially isomerized to the anti-isomer prior to ester hydrolysis. The syn-oxime then metabolized to $^{14}CO_2$ whereas ^{14}C-acetonitrile was formed from the anti-isomer. On the basis of these observations, it was proposed that the immediate precursors were CH_3-S-$\underset{\underset{O}{\|}}{C}$-N-$CH_3$ and $(CH_3{}^{+}C{=}N{-}S{-}CH_3)X^-$ from the syn and anti oximes, respectively (Huhtanen and Dorough, 1976).

Two strains of European corn borer (Ostrinia nubilalis) were exposed to methomyl. Following injection, the Geneva strain degraded methomyl 4 times faster than the Valley strain. Most of the loss was in the form of CO_2. Water-soluble products could not be cleaved by acid or enzymes and were presumed to be natural products which had incorporated ^{14}C from methomyl. Some of the oxime may have been conjugated or unchanged. In vitro, methomyl degradation to CO_2 or acetonitrile was only a minor pathway (Kuhr and Hessney, 1977).

In plants, the half-life was 3 to 7 days. The non-polar fraction consisted of normal plant lipids with ^{14}C incorporated into the commonly occurring fatty acids. The polar fraction contained radio-labeled acids, sugars and compounds that would be expected from normal plant biochemistry and take up of $^{14}CO_2$ or ^{14}C-acetate. Soil treated with methomyl, after one month, had traces of methomyl and its oxime in addition to a small polar fraction (Harvey, 1974).

In field studies, methomyl applied to tobacco at the rate of 88 and 113 ppm dropped to 0.7 and 2.8 ppm after 5 days; and at the rate of 44 and 105 ppm, to 1.4 and 4.1 ppm after 5 days. After 9 days, 99% of the residues had disappeared in both cases. There was a 96% loss of methomyl during flue-curing (Leidy et al., 1977).

In tobacco-growing soils, microbial transformation of methomyl exhibited a 7-14-day lag. In enriched soil, there was no lag phase (Fung and Uren, 1977).

METHOXYCHLOR (MeOCl, DMDT) [2,2-Bis(p-methoxyphenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane]

Methoxychlor was fed daily to sheep. At an intake level of 250 ppm (dietary level), residues in the subcutaneous fat of the sheep did not plateau through 10 weeks whereas at 2500 ppm a plateau was reached after 6 weeks at 24.4 ppm. The sheep were subsequently placed on insecticide-free diets and the half-time for depletion was calculated to average 10 days, independent of the ingestion level (Reynolds et al., 1976).

Methoxychlor was incorporated into humic material by Aspergillus versicolor and was not extracted from the humic acid-MeOCl by benzene. However, incubation with Marasmius oreades did release MeOCl (Mathur and Morley, 1975). Humic acids were synthesized in the presence and absence of methoxychlor. Analyses indicated both humic acids to be similar and that methoxychlor when present, was incorporated into the humic acid (Mathur and Morley, 1978).

In oxygen-free hexane, photolysis caused hydrogen replacement of chlorine to produce 1,1-bis(p-methoxyphenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane (DMDD) and lesser amounts of the ethylene analog (DMDE). In the presence of air, p,p'-dimethoxybenzophenone (MDCO) was the main product. Smaller amounts of DMDD, DMDE and p-methoxyphenol (MP) were also formed. In air-saturated water, photolysis produced DMDE, primarily. This in turn gave rise to p-methoxybenzaldehyde (Zepp et al., 1976).

Photolysis of the MeOCl impurity (I) yielded the phenanthrene II and then the dibenzochrysene III (Mitchell and West, 1978).

The MeOCl degradation product, DMDE, underwent rapid photoisomerization in solution in sunlight. Spectral properties of the DMDE photproduct indicated a mixture of cis- and trans-1-(2-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-chloroethylene. GLC, HPLC, GC-MS, GC-IR, and NMR, in conjunction with syntheses of the isomers, were used to confirm the identity. Two other compounds were identified as p,p'-dimethoxybenzophenone and 1,1-bis-(p-methoxyphenyl)-2-chloroethylene (Zepp et al., 1977).

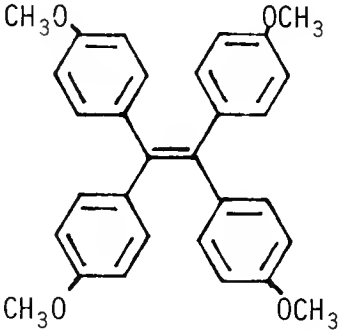
In water, the major products of MeOCl hydrolysis at pH 7 were anisoin, anisil, and DMDE. The half-lives of MeOCl and its transformation products were determined at pH 5 and 27C in water.

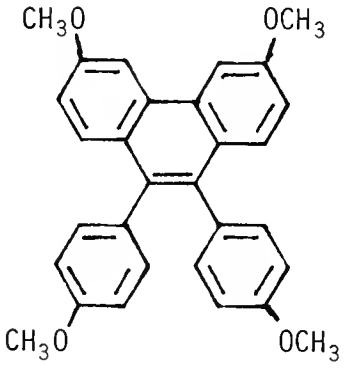
Compound	$T_{1/2}$ (yr)
MeOCl	1
DMDE	>10
DMDD	17
DMDMS	100

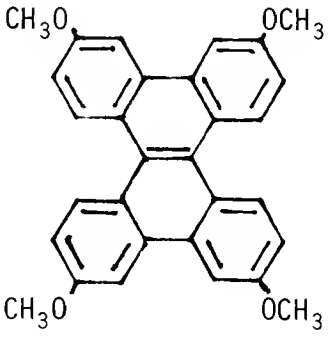
(Wolfe et al., 1976c and 1977b)

Methoxychlor was added to milk and irradiated. Products of degradation identified included: p-methoxyphenol; p-methylanisol; MeOCl-DDE; p,p'-dimethoxybenzophenone; 1,1,4,4-tetrakis(p-methoxyphenyl)-2,3-dichloro-2-butene; and 1,1,4,4-tetrakis(p-methoxyphenyl)1,2,3-butatriene (Li and Bradley, 1969).

Methoxychlor and three analogs (the chloropropane and nitropropane analogs and dianisylneopentane) were administered to housefly, salt marsh caterpillar and mouse and incubated with mouse and sheep liver microsomes. The metabolites were primarily mono- and bis- phenols (Coats, 1975).







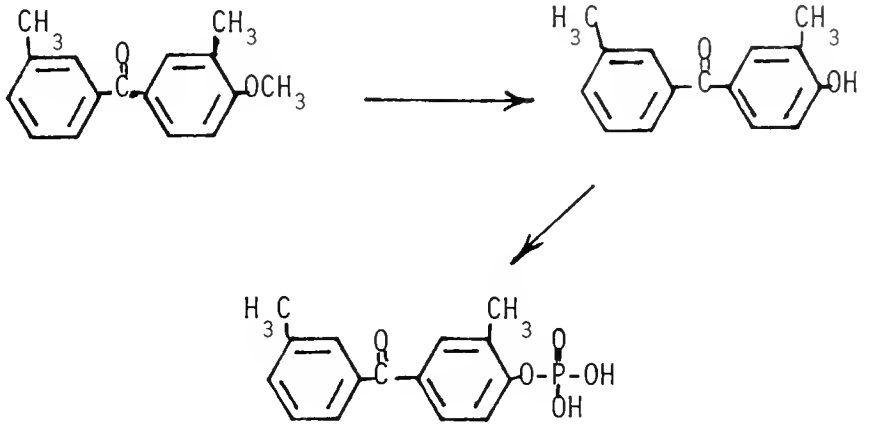
METHOXYPHENONE (NK-049) [3,3'-Dimethyl-4-methoxybenzophenone]

[^{14}C-Carbony]NK-049 was orally administered to female Wistar rats. Distribution of the ^{14}C into tissues was rapid, as was excretion via urine and feces. Within 24 h almost 60% appeared in feces and 36% in urine. Analyses indicated that the major ^{14}C-compound in feces (75% of the ^{14}C present) was unchanged NK-049. In the urine, 10 metabolites were observed and identified by TLC, GLC and MS.

II. 4-HO-NK-049
III. 4-HO-3-hydroxymethyl-3'-methylbenzophenone
IV. 3-carboxy-4-HO-3'-hydroxymethylbenzophenone
V. 3,3'-dicarboxy-4-hydroxybenzophenone
VI. 3-carboxy-4-methoxy-3'-methylbenzophenone
VII. 3,3'-dicarboxy-4-methoxybenzophenone
VIII. 4-HO-3'-hydroxymethyl-3-methylbenzophenone
IX. 3'-carboxy-4-hydroxy-3-methylbenzophenone
X. 3'-carboxy-4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethylbenzophenone
XI. 3'-carboxy-3-hydroxymethyl-4-methoxybenzophenone

(Fuji et al., 1976).

Methoxyphenone was applied to rice (tolerant) and barnyardgrass (susceptible) plants. Penetration in rice was slow but rapid in barnyardgrass leaves. Conversion of radioactivity from acetone-chloroform soluble form to water-soluble form was rapid. Metabolites were not identified (Fujii et al., 1978). Soil mircoorganisms in paddy soils O-demethylated methoxyphenone and then phosphorylated the hydroxy analog (Kurozumi et al., 1978).



3-Methylphenyl N-propylcarbamate

When the subject compound was incubated with microsomes plus $NADPH_2$, eight metabolites were observed and identified as: 3-methylphenol; 3-hydroxymethylphenyl N-propylcarbamate; 3-hydroxymethylphenol; 3-carboxyphenyl N-propylcarbamate; 3-methylphenyl carbamate; 3-methylphenyl N-(2'-hydroxypropyl)carbamate; 3-methylphenyl N-(3'-hydroxypropyl)carbamate; and 3-methyl-4-hydroxyphenyl N-propylcarbamate. The probable formation of the N-(1'-hydroxypropyl)carbamate analog was indicated by the formation of 3-methylphenyl carbamate, the hydrolysis product (Yamamoto et al., 1978).

Methylphosphonofluoridate

I. O-(1,2,2-Trimethylpropyl) methylphosphonofluoridate
II. O-(Isopropyl) methylphosphonofluoridate
III. O-(Cyclohexyl) methylphosphonofluoridate

Studies with methylphosphonofluoridates demonstrated that actively respiring wheat plants absorb these compounds from the vapor phase. Translocation within the plants was also shown. In addition to unchanged material, the alkyl hydrogen methyl phosphonate of each of these three compounds was found in the wheat plants. The methyl phosphonic acids of I and III were also observed but that of compound II was not detected (Howells et al., 1976).

METRIFONATE (Trichlorfon, Trichorphon, Chlorophos, TCF) [O,O-Dimethyl 1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trichloroethylphosphonate]

TCF-12 (Lauroyl trichlorfon) [O,O-Dimethyl 1-(n-dodecanoyloxy)-2,2,2-trichloroethylphosphonate]

When applied to foliage of Douglas fir, TCF residues declined rapidly. Residues on grass and willow were greater than on Douglas fir. While TCF-12 residues on foliage declined at the same rate as TCF, TCF-12 disappeared more slowly from water than did TCF (Pieper and Richmond, 1976).

Studies indicated that, after i.p. injection of metrifonate in mice, chemical formation of DDVP occurred in the brain (Nordgren et al., 1978).

MEXACARBATE (Zectran) [4-Dimethylamino-N-methyl-3,5-xylylcarbamate]

Hydrolysis of mexacarbate produced 4-dimethylamino-3,5-xylenol, 4-amino-3,5-xylenol, 2,6-xyloquinol, 2,6-xyloquinone and an unidentified compound. GC/MS was used to identify these compounds (Mauck et al., 1977).

In buffered solutions, hydrolysis followed first-order kinetics. $T_{1/2}$ values are tabulated.

	$T_{1/2}$		
	Temperature (C)		
pH	10	20	28
5.94	105.1 d	46.5 d	37.3 d
7.0	75.5	25.7	6.9
8.42	35.4	4.6	1.3

(Matthews and Faust, 1977)

In fresh water containing mexacarbate, decomposition products identified included 4-methylamino-N-methyl-3,5-xylylcarbamate, 4-amino-N-methyl-3,5-xylylcarbamate, 4-methylformamido-N-methyl-3,5-xylylcarbamate, 4-dimethylamino-N-hydroxymethyl-3,5-xylylcarbamate, 4-dimethylamino-3,5-xylenol, and a previously unreported compound identified as 2-hydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-p-benzoquinone. This was identified by GLC, TLC, IR and UV (Roberts et al., 1978).

Hepatic microsomes, from phenobarbital induced rats, were not able to degrade MH (Nelson and Kearney, 1977). When applied to silver maple (Acer saccharinum L.) and American sycamore (Platanus occidentalis L.) seedlings, MH translocated to all parts of the plant. In the plant tissue, a metabolite was formed. Hydrolysis products of the metabolite indicated a conjugate of MH and glucose (Domir, 1978). When applied to tobacco plants, ^{14}C-MH was rapidly translocated to growing tissues. Translocation to roots also occurred. A small amount of $^{14}CO_2$ evolved. The major metabolite in foliar tissues was identified as the β-D-glucoside of MH (Frear and Swanson, 1978).

Alcaligenes faecalis, grown in the presence of diethylammonium MH, oxidized MH as well as the MH salt. No metabolites were identified (Magee and Colmer, 1966).

When Saccharomyces cerevisiae were incubated with ^{14}C-MH, analyses showed that MH was taken up and incorporated into the RNA of this yeast (Callaghan et al., 1966).

^{14}C-MH was added to unsterilized soil. After 255 days, 56% of the ^{14}C evolved as $^{14}CO_2$ whereas only 5% evolved from sterilized soil (Helweg, 1975).

Pyrolysis of MH at 900C produced a variety of organic compounds. Those identified are summarized.

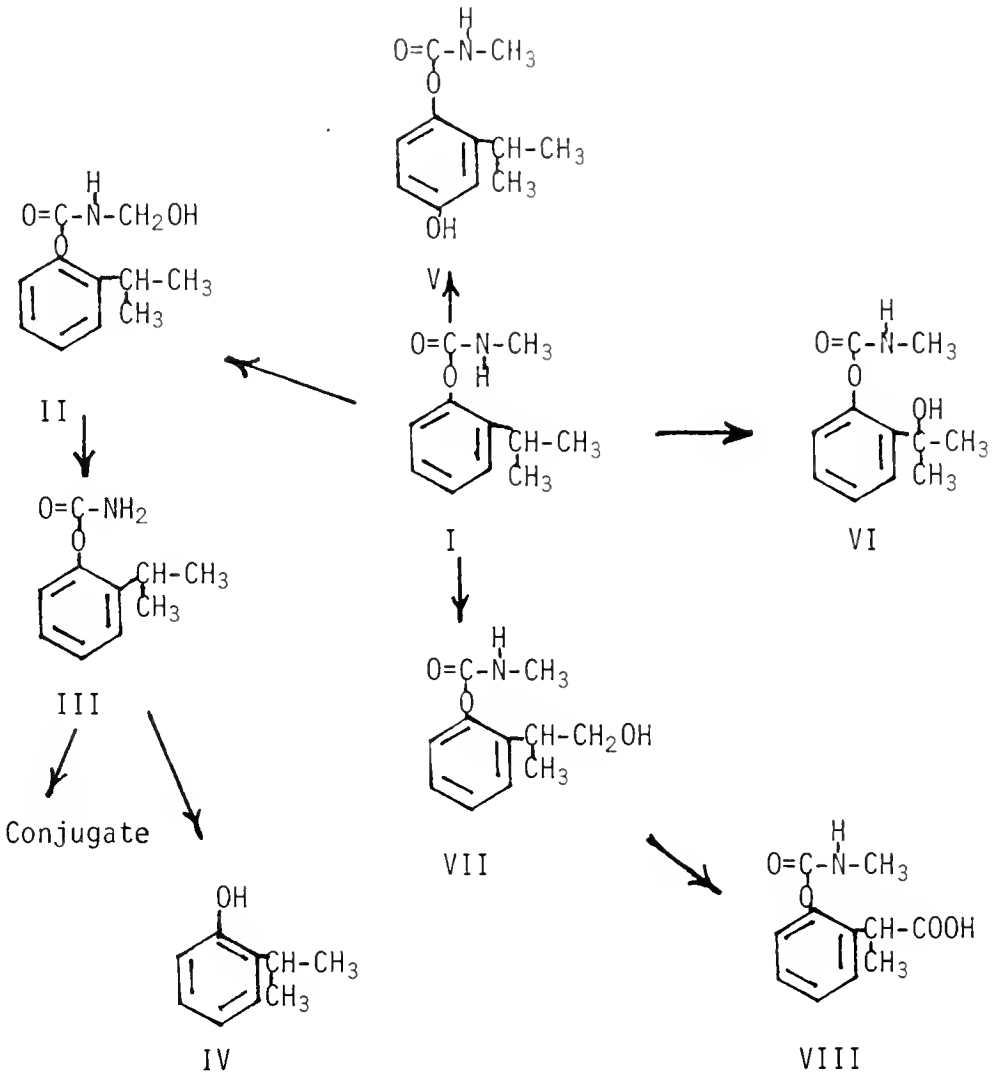
MH pyrolysis products (900C)

carbon monoxide	cyanobutadiene(s)	aniline
carbon dioxide	styrene	naphthalene
benzene	2-vinylpyridine	quinoline
acrylonitrile	pyrrole	benzylcyanide
acetonitrile	indene	2-methylnaphthalene
propionitrile	benzonitrile	1-methylnaphthalene
toluene	dicyanoethylene	pyridine
cyanopropene(s)	cyanotoluene(s)	

At 650C, traces of hydrazine, which reacts very rapidly to products like acetaldezine and acetonitrile, were observed (Harke et al., 1973).

MIPCIN (MIPC) [2-Isopropylphenyl N-methylcarbamate]

When applied to rice plants, MIPC was easily absorbed from both roots and leaves. Twenty-four radioactive spots were observed by autoradiography after TLC separation. The predominant metabolites observed in straw from the rice were identified as the 2-hydroxyisopropyl (VI) and the N-hydroxymethyl (II) analogs. Other compounds observed in rice plants included the N-demethyl (III), 4-hydroxyphenyl (V), and 1 hydroxyisopropyl (VII) MIPC analogs, 2-isopropylphenol (IV) and conjugates of these metabolites. Chromatography of soil extracts showed the presence of 16 spots by autoradiography. Compounds II, III, IV, VI and VII appeared as the main metabolites. Compound VIII was also observed. $^{14}CO_2$ evolution from ^{14}C-labeled MIPC was also observed (Ogawa et al., 1977).



MNFA (Nissol) [N-Methyl N-(1-naphthyl)fluoroacetamide]

Studies indicated that mammals, houseflies, and two-spotted spider mites accumulated citrate following treatment with nissol (Johannsen and Knowles, 1972; Noguchi et al., 1968). This indicated hydrolysis to monofluoracetate, formation of fluoroacetate and inhibition of aconitase.

Metabolism studies of nissol in rats, guinea pig, houseflies and two-spotted spider mites indicated conversion to N-methylnaphthylamine and then 1-naphthylamine in addition to monofluoroacetate (Knowles, 1974 and 1976; Shrivastava and Knowles, 1971; Noguchi et al., 1968).

Other studies have also indicated hydrolysis of MNFA to fluoroacetic acid, since N-methyl-1-naphylamine was detected, in rats, houseflies (Musca domestica L.) and two-spotted mites (Tetranychus urticae Koch) (Shrivastava and Knowles, unpublished data, in Johannsen and Knowles, 1972). In two spotted mites exposed to MNFA, citrate levels increased substantially (Johannsen and Knowles, 1972).

MONENSIN

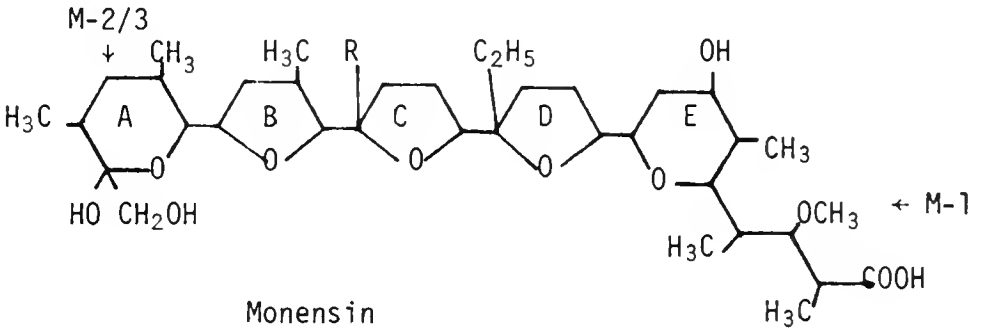
When monensin was orally administered to steers, excretion of the material was rapid and about 90% of the dose appeared in feces. Low levels also appeared in the liver (Herberg et al., 1978). In cattle and rats, monensin gave rise to many compounds with patterns qualitatively similar but quantitatively different. Mass spectra were used to tentatively identify six of the metabolites (Donoho et al., 1978).

M-1. O-demethyl analog.

M-2 and M-3. Epimers. Hydroxylation.

M-4. O-demethyl analog plus hydroxylation between rings B and C.

M-5 and M-6. Hydroxylation between rings B and C.



Monensin

MORESTAN (Oxythioquinox, Chinomethionat, Quinomethionate) [6-Methyl-2-oxo-1,3-dithiolo[4,5-b]-quinoxaline]

Under alkaline conditions morestan hydrolyzes to 6-methyl-2,3-quinoxalinedithiol (QDSH).

In two-spotted spider mites (Tetranychus urticae Koch), morestan was metabolized to QDSH both in vivo and in vitro. Some irreversible binding to protein occurred in the mite homogenate as well as in brain, liver and blood of treated rats (Aziz and Knowles, 1973; Knowles, 1974 and 1976).

In plants and rats, hydrolysis is the predominant pathway of metabolism and the major product is QDSH (T.B. Waggoner, personal communication 1971, from Aziz and Knowles, 1973).

MS-222 (Tricaine methanesulfonate) [Ethyl *m*-aminobenzoate methylsulfonate]

Freshwater and saltwater fish hydrolyzed MS-222 with formation of *m*-aminobenzoic acid. Gallbladder bile contained high concentrations of unidentified polar metabolites. In addition to this, the amine is subject to *N*-acetylation (Allen et al., 1978).

N-2596 [S-(4-Chlorophenyl) O-ethyl ethylphosphonodithioate]

The primary observed metabolites arose from 4-chlorothiophenol by S-conjugation, S-methylation and S-oxidation, ring hydroxylation and O-conjugation (Miaullis et al., 1976). In rats given a single oral dose of radiolabeled N-2596, within 4 days most of the ^{14}C was excreted in the urine as the glucuronide and sulfate of 4-chloro-3-hydroxyphenyl methyl sulfone. Metabolites observed in urine also included 4-chlorophenyl methyl sulfoxide and sulfone, 4-chloro-3-hydroxyphenyl methyl sulfone, 4-chlorobenzene sulfonic acid, and the glucuronide of 4-chlorothiophenol. Three other metabolites were observed but not identified (Miaullis et al., 1976 and 1977a).

N-2596 was applied to a soil-corn-water ecosystem. The half-life appeared to be 6-7 months. Analyses of soil samples showed the presence of the oxon, p-chlorophenyl methyl sulfoxide and sulfone. From the water percolating through the soil, the sulfoxide and p-chlorobenzene sulfonic acid were observed. Corn plants contained the sulfone and what appeared to be the p-chlorobenzene sulfonic acid (Lichenstein et al., 1977b).

1,8-NA [1,8-Naphthalic anhydride]

^{14}C-labeled 1,8-NA was applied to corn seeds and then planted in jars. Plants were sampled from the 4th to 11th day after emergence. Analyses indicated the presence only of one metabolite, identified as 1,8-naphthalic acid. However, the studies showed this to be an artifact produced in the hot GLC column. No detectable residue of 1,8-NA was found in corn plants beyond the 5th or 6th week after emergence. In soil, 1,8-NA was rapidly lost during the growing season (Riden and Asbell, 1974).

NICOTINE [1-Methyl-2-(3-pyridyl)pyrrolidine]

N-methyl-^{14}C and 2'-^{14}C-labeled nicotine were administered to mice. In the bronchial mucosa, N-demethylation was believed to occur with incorporation of the methyl group into mucosal cell constituents. Radioactivity was retained in the urinary bladder wall and bronchial walls for about one month after administration. Twenty minutes after administration of the nicotine to pigmented mice, cotinine and γ-(3-pyridyl)-γ-oxo-N-methylbutyramide were observed in chloroform extracts of the eyes in addition to unchanged nicotine. Extracts of respiratory tract tissues contained hydroxycotinine as well as the previous three compounds. Other compounds were observed but not identified (Szuts et al., 1978). In male Fischer-344 rats, after i.v. administration of ^{14}C-nicotine, the biological half-life of nicotine in plasma was 0.96 h. The plasma half-life of the metabolites was 23.2 h (Adir et al., 1976).

In rabbit lung, nicotine clearance was quite low and metabolism negligible. Formation of cotinine and nicotine-1'-oxide occurred at first-order rates (McGovren et al., 1976). In studies with dog lung preparations, cotinine and nicotine-1'-oxide were also observed (Turner et al., 1975).

After oral administration of (S-)-cotinine-N-oxide to rabbits and dogs, analyses of urine indicated the presence of cotinine, demethylcotinine, hydroxycotinine, and allohydroxycotinine. From urine of dogs, 34% of the administered dose was recovered; from urine of rabbits, 21% of the dose was recovered (Yi et al., 1977).

Nicotine was administered to a rabbit, cat, rat and squirrel monkey. Differences in excretion rates were observed in all four species. In each case cotinine was observed (Turner, 1975).

In studies with bacteria (Arthrobacter globiformis), nicotine-N-oxide was metabolized to N'-methylmyosmine and 4'-keto-4'-(3-pyridyl)butyric acid in addition to four unidentified compounds. When nicotine was incubated with the bacteria, 6-hydroxynicotine and 6-hydroxy-N'-methylmyosmine were observed (Maeda et al., 1978).

The stereoselective metabolism of nicotine to the 1'-N-oxide analog was re-interpreted in light of the reassignment of the absolute configuration of the cis- and trans-1'-N-oxides (Testa et al., 1976).

NITRAPYRIN (N-Serve) [2-Chloro-6-trichloromethylpyridine]

N-Serve, applied to soil, was lost by degradation to 6-chloropicolinic acid. The $t_{1/2}$ was 22 days at 20C. It was also lost from soil by volatilization with a $t_{1/2}$ of 4 days at 20C (Redemann et al., 1964).

Studies indicated that nitrapyrin hydrolysis was not affected by pH in range of 2.7 to 11.9 and that temperature was the most important factor affecting nitrapyrin hydrolysis (Hendrickson, 1978).

In buffered distilled water, hydrolysis of nitrapyrin followed first-order kinetics between 6.2×10^{-7} and 8.7×10^{-5}M and was independent of pH. Only 6-chloropicolinic acid was observed (Meikle et al., 1978).

Photolysis of nitrapyrin was studied at 25C in 0.005M phosphate buffer at pH 5.1, 7.1 and 8.0 and in natural water. Over the range of 7.1×10^{-6} to 7.5×10^{-6}M, photolysis was independent of pH and followed first-order kinetics. The half-life was calculated to be 0.5 day. In addition to unidentified polar material, 6-chloropicolinic acid (6-CIPA) and 6-hydroxypicolinic acid (6-OHPA) were observed (Meikle et al., 1978).

NITROFLUORFEN [2-Chloro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl 4'-nitrophenyl ether]

OXYFLUORFEN (RH-2915, GOAL) [2-Chloro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl 3'-ethoxy-4'-nitrophenyl ether]

Metabolism of these two compounds by plants was not extensive. After 4 h, less than 1% of the herbicide was taken up by fababean and green foxtail leaf samples. Using ^{14}C-labeled nitro ring or $^{14}CF_3$-oxyfluorfen gave no differences in the percentage of metabolism (Vanstone and Stobbe, 1978).

In albino rats orally dosed with oxyfluorfen, the major excretory route was via the feces (95% of the dose), of which about 75% was unchanged oxyfluorfen. Analyses of feces also showed the presence of:

5-(2-chloro-4-trifluoromethylphenoxy)-2-nitrophenol
4-(2-chloro-4-trifluoromethylphenoxy)-2-ethoxybenzeneamine
N-[4-(2-chloro-4-trifluoromethylphenoxy)-2-ethoxyphenyl]acetamide
N-[4-(2-chloro-4-trifluoromethylphenoxy)-2-hydroxyphenyl]acetamide

(Adler et al., 1977)

NORFLURAZON (SAN-9789) [4-Chloro-5-methylamino-2-(α,α,α-trifluoro-m-tolyl)-3(2H)-pyridazinone]

SAN-6706 [4-Chloro-5-dimethylamino-2-(α,α,α-trifluoro-m-tolyl)-3(2H)-pyridazinone]

SAN-9774 [4-Chloro-5-amino-2-(α,α,α-trifluoro-m-tolyl)-3(2H)-pyridazinone]

^{14}C-SAN-6706 was added to solutions in Ehrlenmeyer flasks in which cranberry cuttings were propagated. Subsequently, leaf, shoot and root were analyzed. Within one day, norflurazon and an unidentified metabolite were detected in the roots. After 15 days, in addition to norflurazon, SAN-9774 was identified in leaf, shoot and root. When norflurazon was applied to the plants, SAN-9774 and an unidentified metabolite were observed in leaf, stem and root after 8 days (Yaklich et al., 1974).

When applied to soybeans, SAN 6706 was converted to the desmethyl analog (Motooka, 1973). In soybeans and sicklepod (Cassia obtusifolia L.), the primary metabolic pathway was N-demethylation to norflurazon and desmethyl SAN 9774. Another pathway present in the plant roots produced polar compounds (Motooka et al., 1977). Corn also demethylated SAN 6706 to produce the demethylated analog SAN 9789 (Strang, 1973).

In sandy loam soil, at 5, 20, and 35C, SAN 6706 dissipation was 10, 80 and 97% after 210 days and was converted to its monomethyl and demethylated metabolites. At 20 and 35C, SAN 6706 exhibited a $t_{1/2}$ = 50 and 9 days, respectively (Rahn and Zimdahl, 1973). The half-life of SAN 9789 in soil was about 8 months. The demethylated metabolite of SAN 9789 was observed (Rogers, 1973).

ORDRAM (Molinate) [S-Ethyl hexahydro-1H-azepine-1-carbothioate]

Ordram was applied in granular form to flooded rice paddy. The half-life of ordram was less than 100 h. No significant residues were present in the water after 192 h (Deuel, 1975).

Ring-2-^{14}C-ordram was administered as an oral dose to rats. Most (88%) was excreted in the urine. Less than 1% was expired and no significant differences between male and female rats were observed. Metabolism was primarily via sulfoxidation and conjugation with glutathione. Within 48 h after dosing of rats with ^{14}C-ring-labeled ordram, 97% of the ordram was excreted, mostly via urine (88%). Analyses and identification involved TLC, and mass and NMR spectra. Metabolites were identified as:

I. Ordram sulfoxide
II. hexamethyleneimine (HMI)
III. Ordram mercapturate
IV. 4-OH-ordram
V. 3-OH-ordram
VI. 4-hydroxy-ordram-O-glucosiduronic acid
VII. 3-hydroxy-ordram-O-glucosiduronic acid
VIII. 4-hydroxyhexamethyleneimine (4-OH-HMI)
IX. 3-hydroxyhexamethyleneimine (3-OH-HMI)
X. 4-OH-HMI glucuronide
XI. 3-OH-HMI glucuronide
XII. S-ethyl 5-formylpentyl thiocarbamate
XIII. 1-aza-7-oxa-8-oxo-bicyclo[4.2.1]nonane

(DeBaun et al., 1978a,b and c)

Micrococcus sp. 22r degraded ordram via S-ethyl-1-(2-hydroxy)-hexamethyleniminothiocarbamate, 1-hexamethyleniminothiocarbamic acid, S-ethyl-(1,2Δ-2-hydroxy)-hexamethyleniminothiocarbamate, S-ethyl-(2-oxo)-1-hexamethyleniminothiocarbamate. With Bacillus sp. 24 and Nocardia sp. 119, ordram gave rise to oxo- and dioxo metabolites. Oxidation of the ethyl group to a carboxyl group was observed. There was no hydrolysis of the ethyl group (Golovleva et al., 1978).

The microsomal monooxygenase of carp (Cyprinus carpio var. Yamato koi) converted ordram to the sulfoxide and two other compounds containing a hydroxyl group on the azepine ring (Lay et al., 1978).

In a rice field, ordram was half gone in 3 days. About 80% of the ordram was lost by vaporization (Bowers et al., 1976).

Studies with molinate indicated that degradation of molinate was primarily photochemical after application to a rice field. Although the molinate UV absorption maximum is 225 nm and would not be expected to undergo photolysis, the presence of the naturally occurring photosensitizer tryptophan promoted photodecomposition. A proposed pathway was indicated (Soderquist et al., 1977).

Field studies conducted under flooded rice cultivation indicated that molinate had a half-life of 74 to 118 h in intermittent flow plots and 37 to 71 h in continuous flow plots. The half-life was not dependent on application rate (Deuel et al., 1978).

ORTHONIL [α-Chloro-β-(3-chloro-o-tolyl)propionitrile]

Ring-tritiated and ^{14}CN-orthonil were applied to roots or segments of intact seedlings of mung beans. Analyses of the plants indicated the presence of the following metabolites:

II. α-chloro-β-(3-chloro-o-tolyl)propionic acid
III. α-hydroxy-β-(3-chloro-o-tolyl)propionitrile
IV. α-(3-chloro-o-tolyl)acetic acid

Ether insoluble materials were also present as, in part, glucosides. One of these was identified as the α-glucoside of compound II. Labeled asparagine was observed and probably arose from incorporation of ^{14}CN (Vendrig and Dierickx, 1976).

ORTHENE (Acephate) [O,S-Dimethyl N-acetylphosphoramidothioate]

MONITOR (Methamidophos, Acephate-met, Tamaron, Ortho 9006) (O,S-Dimethyl phosphoramidothiolate]

Toxicity of orthene to insects was related to monitor production and degradation. O- and S-Demethylation, prior to deacetylation, contributed to resistance. With excised cotton leaves, orthene was converted to some monitor as well as O-demethyl orthene (Larson, 1976).

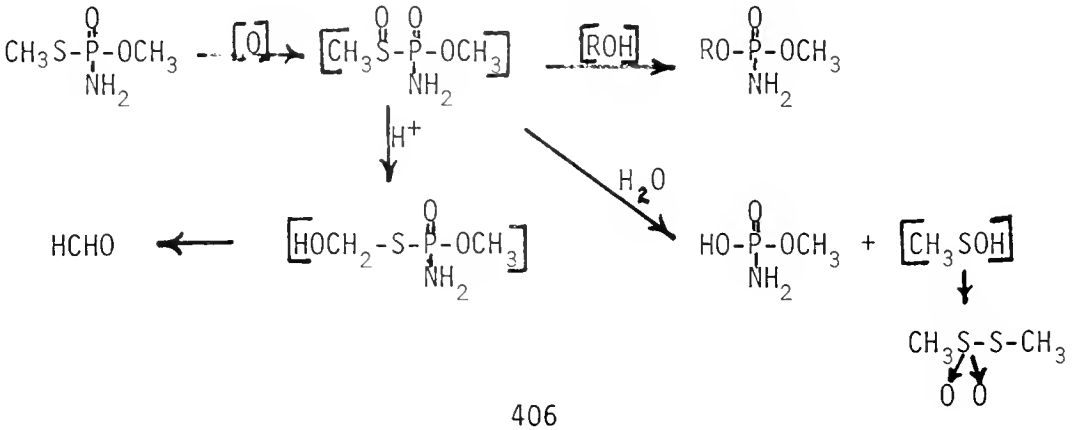
In vivo studies failed to disclose metabolism of methamidophos. However, in vitro studies with cockroach guts or mouse liver slices indicated the presence of 4 metabolites in the former and three in the latter. Autoradiography and paper chromatography showed the presence of compounds III, V, VI and VII in cockroach guts and V, VI and VII in mouse liver slices (Khasawinah et al., 1978).

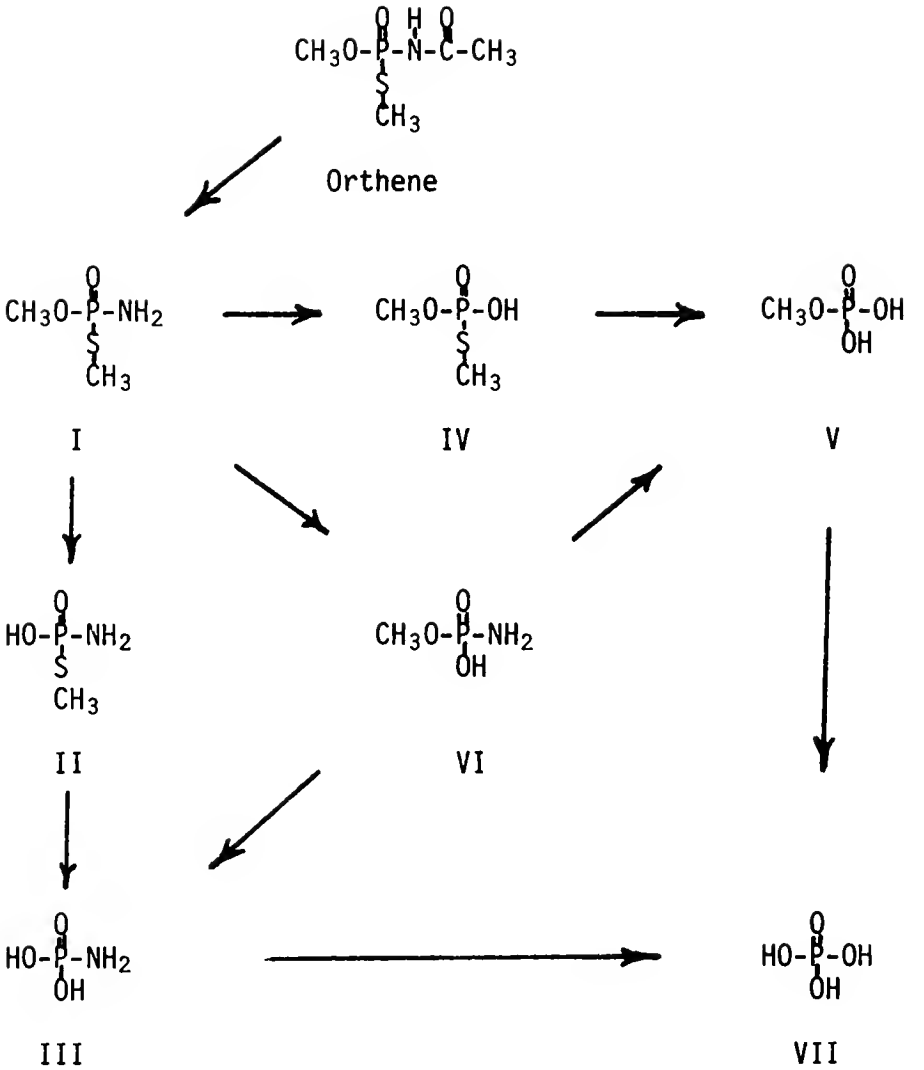
Studies with N-propionyl and N-n-hexanoyl analogs are summarized in the following table.

	Metabolites observed			
	R			
	Propionyl		Hexanoyl	
	Houseflies	White mouse	Houseflies	White mouse
Methamidophos	+	+	+	+
O-demethyl	+	+	+	+
Compound IV			+	+
Compound II			+	+
Conjugates			+	+
CO_2	+	+	+	+

(Kao and Fukuto, 1977)

Oxidation of methamidophos with m-chloroperbenzoic acid produced an active cholinesterase inhibitor believed to be the unstable methyl sulfoxide. Some formaldehyde and methyl methanethiolsulfonate were also formed. A pathway was suggested (Eto et al., 1977).



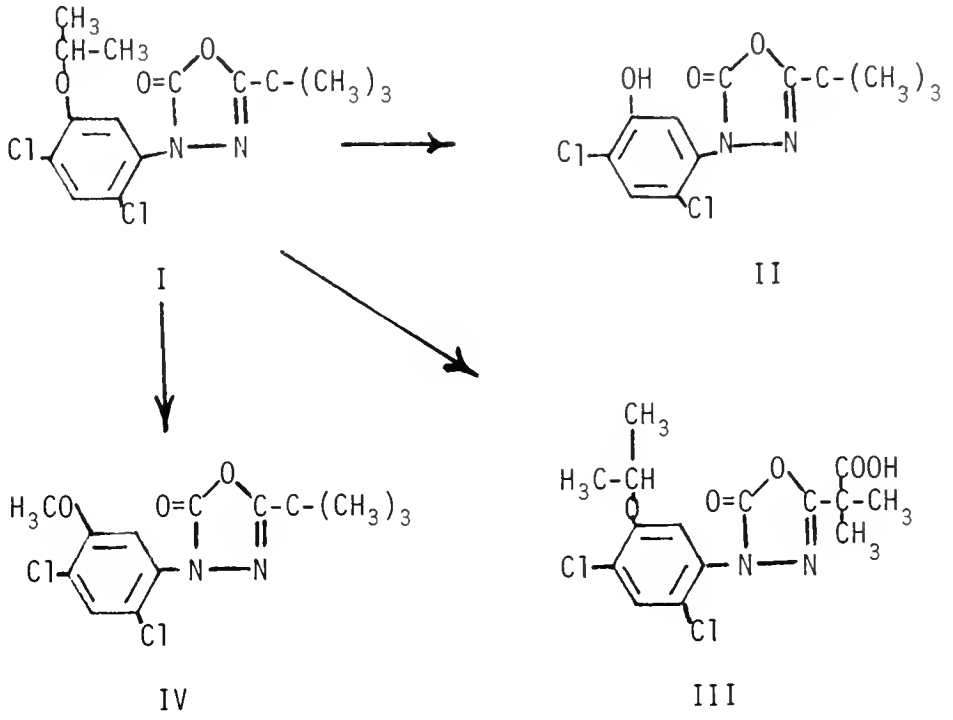

Orthene
I
IV
V
II
VI
III
VII

OXADIAZON (Ronstar) [2-(t-Butyl)-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropyloxyphenyl)-Δ^2-1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one]

Dairy cows and quail were fed oxadiazon in their diets. Residues were found in tissues of both species and in the cow milk. After withdrawal, residues were eliminated within 12 days (Guardigli et al., 1976).

In an aquatic ecosystem, oxadiazon was not accumulated by organisms to high levels. Compound IV was observed in fish (Gambusia affinis). In water, algae, snails, and fish, compound II was observed. Some polar material and five unidentified metabolites were also present (Ambrosi et al., 1978).

In soil, oxadiazon was slowly degraded. A small amount of $^{14}CO_2$ was formed. Some ^{14}C was bound in the soil in the fulvic acid and humic acid. In addition to unchanged oxadiazon, compounds II and III were identified by TLC, GLC and MS. Compound IV was observed in two TLC systems (Ambrosi et al., 1976b and 1977b).



I

II

IV

III

OXAMYL (Vydate, DPX-1410) [Methyl N',N'-dimethyl-N-(methylcarbamoyloxy)-1-thiooxamimidate]

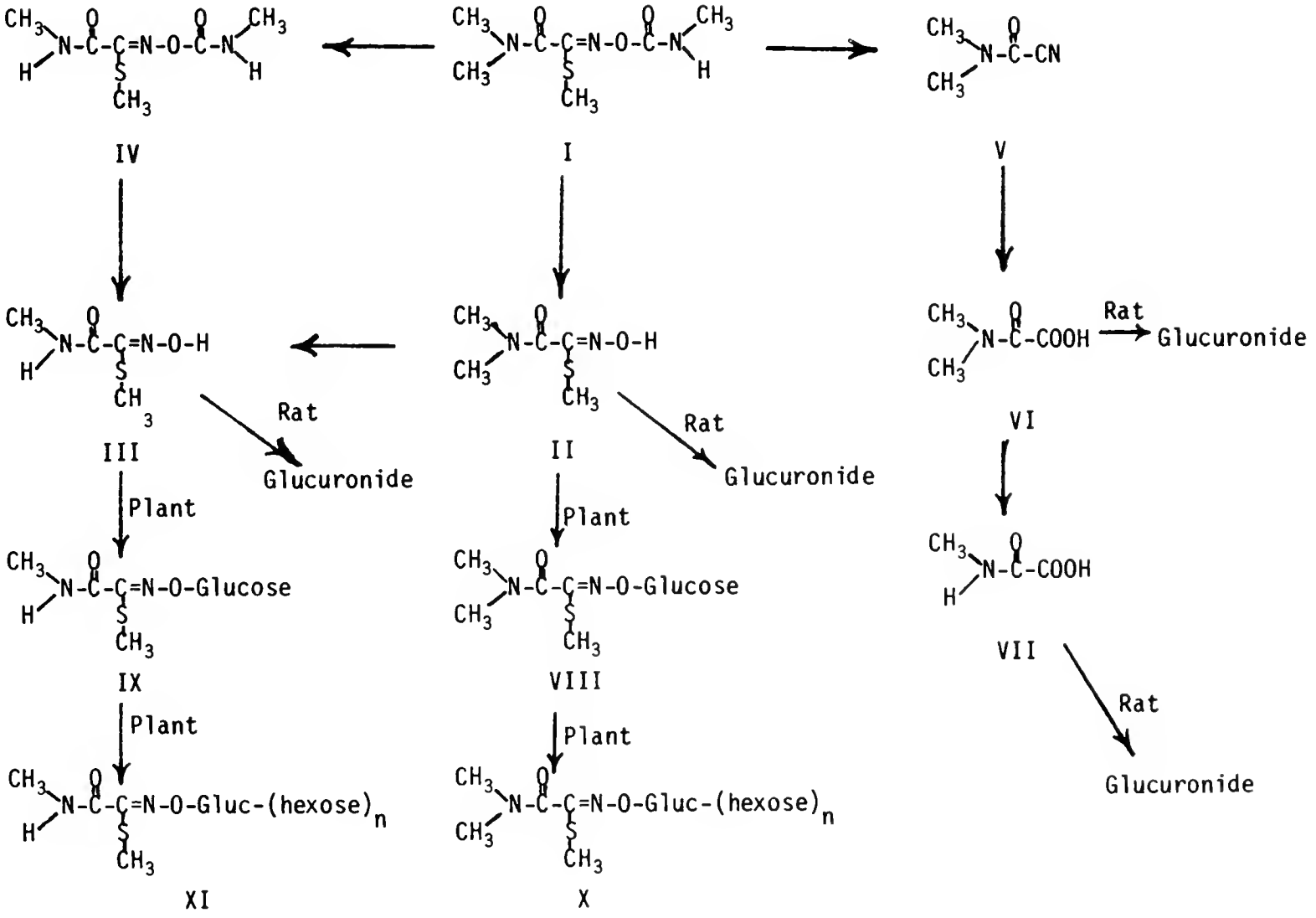
Incubation of oxamyl with rat liver microsomes indicated two major metabolic pathways. Oxamyl was hydrolyzed to methyl N',N'-dimethyl-N-hydroxy-1-thiooxamimidate (DMHT). Enzymatic degradation converted oxamyl to N,N-dimethyl-1-cyanoformamide (DMCF), which gave rise to N,N-dimethyloxamic acid (DMOA). N-Demethylation gave monomethyl products. When administered to rats, most of the dose was rapidly eliminated in the urine and feces as conjugates of DMHT, DMOA, and their mono-methyl analogs. When rats were dosed orally with DMCF, most of the dose was eliminated as conjugates of the oxamic acids (Harvey and Han, 1977).

Oxamyl metabolism was studied with rat liver microsomes as well as in vivo. Analyses of incubation mixtures after 2 h showed the presence of compounds II, III, IV, V and VI in addition to unchanged oxamyl. Compound II also appeared in the controls, indicating formation by hydrolysis rather than enzymatically. Another polar compound observed was not completely identified but is believed to be the glucuronide of compound II. In other studies, oxamyl was fed to Charles River-CD rats in the diet. Within 72 h, most of the dose (68-72%) was excreted via urine as highly polar compounds. They were identified as conjugates of compounds II, III, VI and VII. These conjugates were cleaved by methanolic HCl but not by β-glucuronidase-aryl sulfatase enzyme treatment. When ^{14}C-oxamyl was used, some of the ^{14}C was incorporated in tissue amino acids (Harvey and Han, 1978a).

When ^{14}C-oxamyl was administered to lactating goats, most of the dose was rapidly eliminated via urine and feces. Some $^{14}CO_2$ also formed. No intact oxamyl or related metabolites were detected in milk, blood, urine or tissues; however, ^{14}C was incorporated into lactose, casein, triglyceride fats, and amino acids of protein in blood and tissues (Harvey and Belasco, 1978).

In the peanut plant, the primary route of degradation involved hydrolysis to the oximino which was conjugated with glucose. Other transformations involved mono-N-demethylation and/or addition of additional glucose to the glucose conjugate. Breakdown of ^{14}C-oxamyl and incorporation of the ^{14}C into plant fatty acids was also observed (Harvey, 1976a).

Plants were treated with ^{14}C-labeled oxamyl. Results are summarized in the following table. Some ^{14}C was incorporated into the normal naturally occurring lipids of peanut oil (Harvey et al., 1978c).


IV
I
V
III
II
VI
IX
VIII
VII
XI
X
Rat
Glucuronide
Plant
Glucuronide
Rat
Glucuronide
Plant
Rat
Glucuronide
Plant
Plant
Rat
Glucuronide

Plant	Metabolites identified
Tobacco	II, VI, VIII
Alfalfa	II, VIII
Peanuts	VIII, IX, X, XI
Potatoes	VIII, IX, X, XI
Apples	II, V, IX
Oranges	V, VIII, X
Tomatoes	II, V, VIII

In soil, ^{14}C-oxamyl degraded under aerobic conditions with release of $^{14}CO_2$ (51% in 42 days). Compound II and some unidentified polar material were also observed. Over 30% of the radioactivity remained in the soil as a water-insoluble residue which after extraction with hot 0.1N NaOH, was found to be in various soil fractions: hymatomelanic acid (6%); fulvic acid (62%); α-humus (25%); β-humus (6%). Under anaerobic conditions, 3% of the radioactivity occurred as $^{14}CO_2$. About 41% of the radioactivity appeared as compound II and about 42% as polar material. Only a small amount was unextractable. In a sandy Florida soil and a loamy North Carolina sand, the half-life of oxamyl was 15 and 11 days, respectively, under aerobic conditions. In a Keyport silt loam, the half-life was 6 days under anaerobic conditions (Harvey and Han, 1978b).

In river water, oxamyl was photolyzed quickly to the corresponding oximino compound and to the syn-anti isomer after a longer time. Both isomers degraded to polar compounds, one of which was identified as N,N-dimethyloxamic acid. In soil oxamyl degraded rapidly with CO_2 evolution. Traces of the oximino was also observed (Harvey, 1976b).

In aqueous solution, at pH 4.7 oxamyl was stable for 11 days but slowly hydrolyzed to compound II at pH 6.9. At pH 9.1 hydrolysis was rapid--30% in 6 H. When exposed to UV in distilled water, oxamyl decomposition was not rapid. In 7 days, only 39% decomposition occurred. One product observed was believed to be the geometrical isomer of II. In river water exposed to sunlight, oxamyl decomposition was even more extensive, producing compound II and its isomer. Compound VI was also observed (Harvey and Han, 1978b).

PARATHION

ETHYL PARATHION [O,O-Diethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate]

METHYL PARATHION [O,O-Dimethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate]

Ethyl parathion was incubated with hepatic tissue from males and females of nine mammalian species. These studies indicated that male guinea pigs and rats possessed higher desulfurating ability than the females. In general, this ability was in the order hamster > guinea pig > mouse > rat > rabbit > bovine > dog > porcine > cat. Of these animals only in the rat was there a sex difference in hydrolytic rate, male rats possessing higher arylester activity than females. Hydrolytic activity was in the order mouse > bovine > rat > guinea pig > rabbit > hamster > cat > dog > porcine (Whitehouse and Ecobichon, 1975).

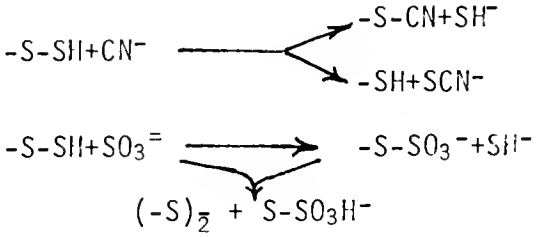
After oral ingestion by humans of methyl and ethyl parathion, urine was collected and analyzed. p-Nitrophenol (PNP), dimethyl phosphate (DMP), and dimethyl dithiophosphate (DMDTP) were observed after methyl parathion ingestion. When ethyl parathion was ingested, p-nitrophenol, diethyl phosphate (DEP), and diethyl thiophosphate (DETP) were observed (Morgan et al., 1977). PNP, DEP, and DETP were also observed in urine from poisoned individuals (Comer et al., 1976).

Binding of ethyl parathion to bovine serum albumin was reversible. The affinity of parathion for bovine and human serum albumins, at pH 7.2 and 4C, was 2.7×10^6 and 1.5×10^6 M^{-1}, respectively. The affinity constants for paraoxon were 6.0×10^3 and 1.6×10^4 M^{-1} for bovine and human serum albumins, respectively (Mourik and de Jong, 1978).

Rabbit hepatic preparations of cytochrome P-450 were used to study ethyl parathion degradation. These studies indicated that the breakdown products paraoxon, diethyl phosphorothioic acid, and diethyl phosphoric acid were nonenzymatically formed from a common enzymatically formed intermediate thought to be a sulfine derivative. The latter would be formed by the mixed function oxidase by addition of an oxygen atom to one of the unshared electron pairs of the thionosulfur (Kamataki et al., 1976).

In vitro studies were conducted with a rat liver microsomal oxidase system. Parathion sulfur was bound to macromolecules, probably as hydrodisulfide, or appeared as the water-soluble metabolites sulfate, thiosulfate and sulfite. Glutathione increased sulfate and thiosulfate production, removed covalently bound sulfur from microsomal membranes, and partially reactivated some enzymes known to be inactivated during parathion metabolism (Morelli and Nakatsugawa, 1978a).

The sulfur binding of parathion to rat liver microsomes was investigated. In other studies, when parathion was converted to paraoxon, only S was concurrently bound to the microsomes. These studies indicated the formation of a hydrodisulfide or polysulfide by combination of the parathion sulfur with cysteine residues of microsomal protein. Similar binding occurred when parathion was incubated with purified rabbit cytochrome P-450 plus NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase and NADPH. The sulfur released from parathion occurred as a water-soluble material or in bound form. These studies indicated that this reaction did not result from a secondary sulfitolysis but that it was the result of the reaction of an active form of sulfur directly with microsomes. The reaction of cyanide on S-labeled microsomes to form thiocyanate was consistent with formation of a polysulfide or hydrodisulfide. Chemical reactions did not distinguish between polysulfide and hydrodisulfide. However, the reaction with sulfite to give thiosulfate instead of sulfide was unexpected. This could be explained if the inner sulfur were protected from attack by the bulk of the protein.



(Davis and Mende, 1977)

In male rats, formation of dealkylation and hydrolytic products of ethyl paraoxon were about equal. When enzyme inducing materials were added to liver homogenates and incubated, hepatic paraoxon deethylase activity increased dramatically whereas there was no noticeable change in hepatic phosphatase activity. This effect was not observed *in vivo*. The use of ^{14}C-ethyl desethyl paraoxon gave rise predominantly to $^{14}CO_2$. When the phenyl group was labeled, desethyl parathion yielded labeled 4-nitrophenol. Paraoxon degradation by liver and lung preparations from male and female rats was only slightly higher in males. Oxidative metabolism, however, was apparently higher in males. In addition to desethyl paraoxon, 4-nitrophenol, diethyl phosphoric acid, and inorganic sulfur were observed (Appleton and Nakatsugawa, 1977).

In other studies, in which ethyl parathion was administered to male Sprague-Dawley rats, diethyl phosphoric acid and diethyl phosphorothionic acid were found in the urine (Bradway et al., 1977).

In other *in vitro* studies, parathion metabolism by a rat liver mixed function oxidase system and a system containing cumene hydroperoxide and rat hepatic cytochrome P-450 were compared. With each system the

products were paraoxon, diethyl phosphate, diethyl phosphorothionate, 4-nitrophenol and inorganic sulfur. With both systems parathion sulfur became bound to proteins of the enzyme systems (Yoshihara and Neal, 1977).

Hepatic preparations from mice metabolized parathion to paraoxon and p-nitrophenol. Hepatopancreas preparations from lobsters did not exhibit detectable mixed function oxidase activity with parathion as a substrate; and no formation of paraoxon or p-nitrophenol was observed even after hepatopancreas subcellular fractions and homogenates were fortified with NADPH, NADH, FAD or FMN (Elmamlouk and Cessner, 1976).

Resistant fish had higher levels of carboxylesterase than did susceptible fish (Gambusia affinis). Carboxylesterase exhibited greater affinity for parathion than did AChE possibly providing protection (Chambers, 1976).

With homogenates of Myzus persicae, the breakdown product of paraoxon was mainly diethyl phosphoric acid. Hydrolysis of ethyl paraoxon was inhibited by the isopropyl and n-propyl analogs (Oppenoorth and Voerman, 1975).

Third stage larvae of resistant and susceptible tobacco budworms (Heliothis virescens F.) were exposed to methyl parathion. Enzyme preparations were also prepared from whole homogenates of third stage larvae. Metabolites identified were the same in both cases: methyl paraoxon, p-nitrophenol, p-nitrophenylglucoside, and desmethyl parathion. Some quantitative differences were noted between resistant and susceptible strains. Studies with fifth stage larvae gave similar results (Whitten and Bull, 1978).

Whole housefly homogenates with glutathione were incubated with parathion. Three compounds were identified by co-chromatography as S-(p-nitrophenyl)glutathione, desethyl parathion and parathion. The studies indicated different enzymes were responsible for the dearylation and deethylation (Motoyama and Dauterman, 1975). A GSH-transferase was obtained from houseflies. With methoxy OP compounds, only the GS-methyl conjugate formed. With ethoxy compounds, GS-ethyl and GS-p-nitrophenyl formed (Motoyama and Dauterman, 1977).

Rat liver glutathione S-transferases were separated on a hydroxyapatite column and numbered I-IV as they eluted. Methyl parathion was incubated with the S-transferase:

Incubation	Product(s)
I + Methyl parathion	S-methyl glutathione and demethyl methyl parathion

III (or IV) + Methyl parathion	S-methyl glutathione, S-*p*-nitrophenylglutathione and dimethyl phosphorothioic acid

(Usui et al., 1977)

Parathion resistant houseflies showed a greater capacity to dearylate paraoxon than did fenthion resistant houseflies. No deethylated metabolites were observed (MacDonald, 1976).

After houseflies (*Musca* sp.) and blowflies (*Lucilia* sp.) were allowed to feed on a 1% solution of *p*-nitrophenol in milk, excreta was collected and analyzed. In addition to the *p*-nitrophenyl glucoside and sulfate, *p*-nitrophenyl phosphate was observed (Heenan and Smith, 1967). *In vivo* studies with houseflies, blowflies, and New Zealand grass grubs were conducted. When injected with *p*-nitrophenol, chromatography and ionophoresis indicated the presence of *p*-nitrophenyl dihydrogen phosphate, *p*-nitrophenyl hydrogen sulfate and *p*-nitrophenyl glucoside (Binning et al., 1967).

Grape juice was fortified with a high level of 25 ppm parathion and incubated with *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* var. *ellipsoideus*. At the end of 12 days, paraoxon, aminoparathion, and *p*-nitrophenol were present in wine and lees (Kawar et al., 1978).

After treatment of a plum orchard with parathion, air samples were collected and analyzed. In the first 21 days, the ratio of paraoxon to parathion was relatively constant. Subsequently, there was conversion to *p*-nitrophenol. This was observed in air samples taken as far as 25 miles from the orchard (Woodrow et al., 1977). When dwarf Eureka lemon trees were treated and placed in an environmental chamber, paraoxon formation was low in the presence of low foliar dust levels even in the presence of ozone. When dust levels were high, paraoxon production increased by a factor of 4. With high dust levels and 300 ppb ozone, paraoxon increased by 30-fold (Spear et al., 1978).

Soil was incubated with ring-labeled methyl parathion. About 32% was bound and unextractable. Worms were placed in the extracted soil for 2 to 6 weeks or oats were grown in it. Analyses indicated that the worms contained sizable ^{14}C residues. While most of the plant residues were extractable, most of the residues in the worms were bound. Most of the ^{14}C residues in the oat greens was benzene soluble; in the seeds and roots, it was water-soluble (Fuhremann and Lichtenstein, 1978).

A mixed bacterial culture, adapted to grow on ethyl parathion as a sole carbon and energy source, was incubated with ethyl parathion. Three pathways of parathion metabolism were observed. In the primary oxidative pathway, parathion was hydrolyzed to *p*-nitrophenol and

diethyl phosphorothionic acid. By a second pathway, paraoxon formed and yielded p-nitrophenol and diethyl phosphoric acid upon hydrolysis. Under low oxygen tension, a third pathway yielded p-amino analog of parathion. Hydrolysis of this compound yielded p-aminophenol and diethyl phosphorothionic acid (Munnecke and Hsieh, 1976). Other similar studies, using a parathion-xylene formulation, indicated formation of p-hydroquinone from p-nitrophenol and/or p-aminophenol, followed by hydroxylation to form 1,2,4-benzenetriol. This then degraded by ortho ring cleavage (Munnecke and Hsieh, 1975).

Studies with ^{14}C-ring-labeled parathion indicated formation of compounds which, when added to soil, became bound and unextractable. Soils containing bound residues were not toxic to fruit flies. Under flooded conditions, binding of compounds labeled with ^{14}C doubled and parathion was reduced to aminoparathion. Reinoculation of sterilized flooded soil fully reinstated the binding capacity. An increase in bound residues correlated with a decrease in parathion and an increased amount of p-aminoparathion. Aminoparathion was preferentially bound to soil and its binding within 2 h was 30x greater than that of parathion (Katan et al., 1976; Katan and Lichtenstein, 1977).

By enrichment techniques, bacterial cultures capable of methyl parathion degradation were obtained from sewage plants, a eutrophic pond and a eutrophic stream. p-Nitrophenol was observed as an intermediate metabolite in methyl parathion degradation (Chou et al., 1976). With selection and enrichment, two microorganism species were obtained from sewage and agricultural runoff. One, identified as Ps. stutzeri, was capable of hydrolyzing parathion. The second microorganism, identified as Ps. aeruginosa, utilized p-nitrophenol as a sole carbon and energy source. Diethyl phosphorothionic acid, also a product of the hydrolysis of parathion, was not further degraded by these organisms (Daughton and Hsieh, 1977a). In other studies, it was demonstrated that degradation of soil parathion could be accelerated if, prior to inoculation of the soil, the microorganisms were adapted by exposure to parathion (Daughton and Hsieh, 1977b).

Reduction of the nitro group of parathion was accelerated by addition of organic materials. The effect of amendments to flooded alluvial soil was in the order glucose > rice straw > algal crust > farmyard manure > unamended. Hydrolysis of parathion in flooded soil was inhibited by addition of organic materials. This was greatest with glucose and in the order glucose inhibition > rice straw > algal crust > farmyard manure (Rajaram and Sethunathan, 1975).

At 15-day intervals, parathion was applied to flooded soils. The hydrolysis product, p-nitrophenol, was not detected 12 days after the first addition but was detected within 6 h after the second

application. Hydrolytic capability of enrichment cultures was lost after autoclaving (Sudhakar-Barik and Sethunathan, 1978a). In other studies, p-nitrophenol rapidly disappeared from flooded alluvial soil when inoculated with parathion acclimated and enriched cultures. Ring cleavage of p-nitrophenol to produce CO_2 was shown to occur. Nitrite was also formed. In uninoculated samples of soils, decomposition of p-nitrophenol was slow and nitrite and CO_2 were not formed. Hydrolysis of parathion and formation of nitrite was also shown to occur with resting cells of Ps. sp. ATCC 29353. The reaction stopped at the p-nitrophenol stage when cell-free suspensions were used (Sudhakar-Barik and Sethunathan, 1978b). A Pseudomonas sp. and a Bacillus sp., isolated from parathion-amended flooded soil, metabolized ^{14}C-p-nitrophenol and produced $^{14}CO_2$ and nitrite (Sudhakar-Barik et al., 1976).

Studies indicated that parathion sorption was almost irreversible in soils high in organic matter content. An equation was developed from the relationship between the Freundlich constant k and soil organic matter.

$$\log \frac{x}{m} = \log[10.8999+3.14(\%\ \text{organic matter})^2] + 1.04 \log c$$

(Wahid and Sethunathan, 1978)

The ability of soil to hydrolyze methyl parathion was destroyed by autoclaving of the soil. When sterilized clays were preincubated with the soil or the insecticide, hydrolytic activity of the soil was reduced (Kishh et al., 1976). Attapulgite adsorption of ethyl parathion decreased when heated above 250C. In organic media, an increase in the moisture content of the clay reduced parathion adsorption (Gerstl and Yaron, 1978). In other studies, the chemical conversion of parathion on sterile soils was studied. Conversion was affected by soil constituents--clay and organic content--and proceeded via hydrolysis of the ester bond. The presence of water seemed to block active sites of parathion decomposition. The rate of decomposition of parathion was found to be of the order kaolinite > montmorillonite > organic matter. This is inversely related to the adsorption affinity of these materials for parathion (Yaron, 1975). Other studies also showed that there was a strong correlation between parathion fixation and the amount of organic matter in the soils (Kliger and Yaron, 1975; Wahid and Sethunathan, 1978). Studies also indicated that the catalytic effect of a clay such as kaolinite on parathion hydrolysis was moisture dependent. A curve relating parathion hydrolysis and water adsorption showed four points of discontinuity. Hydrolysis was slow up to 0.8% water content; increased sharply to 2% water and leveled up to 11%. Above this, hydrolysis decreased steeply (Saltzman et al., 1976).

Parathion was applied to a citrus grove. Parathion and paraoxon concentrations were lower in soil from irrigation furrows than from dry sampling sites. Soil and dust samples from beneath citrus had high paraoxon and parathion concentrations for at least 45 days after parathion application. However, concentrations were low after a rain (Spencer et al., 1975).

In sea water, two main routes of degradation of parathion were observed: chemical and biological decomposition. Hydrolysis of parathion proceeded via dearylation and loss of p-nitrophenol. Hydrolysis via dealkylation produced desethyl parathion. The hydrolytic reactions were affected by pH and salinity. Hydrolysis to p-nitrophenol was favored by high (H^+) and (OH^-) activity. The second hydrolytic pathway was observed mainly in neutral media. With growing salinity, the degradation rate of parathion was accelerated. The rate in neutral salt water was about double that observed with distilled water. p-Nitrophenol was rapidly degraded biologically (Weber, 1976).

In a model ecosystem, parathion did not show a tendency to accumulate. Parathion, paraoxon, p-nitrophenol and five unidentified compounds were observed in water of the system. Except for fish, none of the organisms contained parathion. Paraoxon, found in the water, did not appear in fish (Yu and Sanborn, 1975).

When parathion was released to the atmosphere, air sample analyses indicated rapid photochemical conversion to paraoxon. The $t_{1/2}$ was 2 minutes under midday summer sunlight (Woodrow et al., 1978).

When diets of rats contained 2 ppm HCB or 1 ppm mirex, the microsomal fraction from their livers showed a significantly increased formation of desethyl paraoxon (Iverson, 1976).

Pretreatment of rats with piperonyl butoxide inhibited oxidative metabolism of parathion and paraoxon and permitted more time for detoxification of methyl parathion by GSH-dependent enzymes. Detoxification by these GSH-dependent enzymes appeared to be more active for methyl paraoxon than for methyl parathion. The toxicity of parathion, however, was potentiated by piperonyl butoxide. Unlike methyl parathion, ethyl parathion did not cause a significant GSH disappearance (Levine and Murphy, 1977).

Studies indicated that parathion can be degraded by irradiation and that the mechanism involves a radical and an ionic mode. The relative importance depends on the solvent used (Meallier et al., 1977a and b).

Parathion vapor was not photolyzed when exposed to UV light. However, when adsorbed to fine road-dust and then exposed to UV light, parathion was converted to paraoxon, 4-nitrophenol, and O,S-diethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphate (Moilanen and Crosby, 1974). Other studies have

indicated that the formation and persistence of toxic alteration products was related to the type of adsorbing dust and the atmospheric conditions, primarily ozone, to which the dust was exposed (Spencer et al., 1978).

Equations were derived for parathion hydrolysis for neutral (N) and base (B) catalyzed hydrolysis in water.

$$\log k_N \text{ (M-sec)}^{-1} = 10.27 - 23500/4.576T$$

$$\log k_B \text{ (M-sec)}^{-1} = 13.66 - 21300/4.576T$$

The half-life for methyl parathion was calculated to be 74 days at 25C and pH 7. Above pH 3, there was no evidence of a catalyzed reaction (Mabey et al., 1976).

At pH 5 and 8, in distilled water saturated with air, methyl parathion photolysis at 313 nm produced only p-nitrophenol (Mabey et al., 1976).

PBA [3-Phenoxybenzoic acid]

Abscised and intact cotton leaves took up PBS very rapidly. On intact cotton leaves, the half-life was about 16 days. When ^{14}C-PBA was applied to excised leaves of cotton, vine, broad bean, soya bean, pea, lettuce, and tomato, a variety of polar products was formed by esterification with glucose (in cotton and other species) and with glucosylarabinose and glucosylxylose in vine leaves (More et al., 1978).

PCB (Aroclor, Clophen, KC, Kanechlor, Phenoclor) [Polychlorinated biphenyl]

Fatty tissues and blood of patients with Yasho were analyzed by GC. PCB's identified were:

pentachloro	heptachloro
2,3',4,4',5	2,2',3,4,4',5,5'
2,3,3',4,4'	2,2',3,3',4,4',5

hexachloro	nonachlor
2,2',4,4',5,5'	2,2',3,3',4,4',5,5',6
2,2',3,4,4',5'	
2,3,3',4,4',5	

(Kuroki and Masuda, 1977)

An attempt was made to develop a model that would describe the kinetics distribution, metabolism and excretion of 4-Cl-, 4,4'-Cl_2-, 2,2',4,5,5'-Cl_5-, and 2,2',4,4',5,5'-Cl_6-biphenyl in rats after i.v. administration. Results are summarized:

1. The model simulated Cl_5- and Cl_6-biphenyl up to 96 h.
2. The model underestimated Cl- and Cl_2-biphenyl after 48 h.
3. The liver metabolic rate constant decreased as chlorination increased.
4. Biliary clearance was about the same for each compound tested.
5. Urinary clearance decreased with increased chlorination.

(Lutz et al., 1977)

Individual chlorobiphenyls in soybean oil were administered to female dd strain mice. Feces were collected and analyzed. Identification of metabolites involved GC and MS. Results are summarized:

Biphenyl used	Fecal biphenyl metabolite(s) observed
2,2'-Cl_2	None detected.
3,3'-Cl_2	None detected.
4,4'-Cl_2	None detected.
2,2',5-Cl_3	None detected.
2,3',5-Cl_3	2,3',5-Cl_3-3-MeS; 2,3',5-Cl_3-4-MeS; 2,3',5-Cl_3-3-$MeSO_2$; 2,3',5-Cl_3-4-$MeSO_2$
2,4',5-Cl_3	2,4',5-Cl_3-3-MeS; 2,4',5-Cl_3-4-MeS; 2,4'-5-Cl_3-3-$MeSO_2$; 2,4',5-Cl_3-4-$MeSO_2$

Biphenyl used	Fecal biphenyl metabolite(s) observed
2,2',3,3'-Cl_4	None detected.
2,2',4,4'-Cl_4	2,2',4,4'-Cl_4-6-MeS; 2,2',4,4'-Cl_4-5-MeS; 2,2',4,4'-Cl_4-6-$MeSO_2$; 2,2',4,4'-Cl_4-5-$MeSO_2$
2,2',6,6'-Cl_4	None detected.
3,3',4,4'-Cl_4	None detected.
3,3',5,5'-Cl_4	None detected.
2,3',5,5'-Cl_4	2,3',5,5'-Cl_4-3-MeS; 2,3',5,5'-Cl_4-4-MeS; 2,3',5,5'-Cl_4-3-$MeSO_2$; 2,3',5,5'-Cl_4-4-$MeSO_2$
2,2',3,4,5'-Cl_5	2,2',3,4,5'-Cl_5-3'-MeS; 2,2',3,4,5'-Cl_5-4'-MeS; 2,2',3,4,5'-Cl_5-3'-$MeSO_2$; 2,2',3,4,5'-Cl_5-4'-$MeSO_2$
2,2',4,5,5'-Cl_5	2,2',4,5,5'-Cl_5-3'-MeS; 2,2',4,5,5'-Cl_5-4'-MeS; 2,2',4,5,5'-Cl_5-3'-$MeSO_2$; 2,2',4,5,5'-Cl_5-4'-$MeSO_2$
2,2',3,3',4,4'-Cl_6	None detected.
2,2',3,3',5,5'-Cl_6	None detected.
2,2',3,3',6,6'-Cl_6	None detected.
2,2',4,4',5,5'-Cl_6	None detected.
2,2',4,4',6,6'-Cl_6	None detected.
3,3',4,4',6,6'-Cl_6	None detected.
2,2',3,4,5,5'-Cl_6	None detected.

(Mizutami et al., 1978)

An Alkaligenes sp. and an Acinetobacter sp. were isolated which were capable of metabolizing polychlorinated biphenyls to respective chlorinated benzoic acids. Results are summarized:

Metabolite	Source biphenyl		
Monochlorobenzoic acids	2-Cl	2,2'-Cl_2	2,2',5-Cl_3
	3-Cl	2,4'-Cl_2	2,3',5-Cl_3
	4-Cl	4,4'-Cl_2	2,4,4'-Cl_3
			2,4',5-Cl_3
			3,4,4'-Cl_3
Dichlorobenzoic acids	2,3-Cl_2	2,2',5-Cl_3	2,2',3,3'-Cl_4
	2,4-Cl_2	2,3',5-Cl_3	
	2,5-Cl_2	2,4,4'-Cl_3	
	3,4-Cl_2	2,4',5-Cl_3	
	3,5-Cl_2	2',3,4-Cl_3	
		3,4,4'-Cl_3	

Metabolite	Source biphenyl
Trichlorobenzoic acids	2,3,4-Cl_3 2,3,5-Cl_3 2,4,5-Cl_3
Tetrachlorobenzoic acids	2,3,4,5-Cl_4 2,3,3',4,5-Cl_5 2,3,4,4',5-Cl_5

(Ballschmiter et al., 1977; Furukawa and Matsumura, 1976; Furukawa et al., 1978a).

Alcaligenes sp. metabolized 2-chlorobiphenyl to a compound identified by IR as 2-chlorobenzoic acid (Furukawa and Matsumura, 1976).

Anesthetized pigs were retrocarotidly administered 4-chlorobiphenyl in saline oil emulsion. Urine obtained 2 h later was analyzed. Mass spectrometry indicated the presence of 4'-chloro-4-hydroxybiphenyl and 4'-chloro-3,4-dihydroxybiphenyl. The monohydroxy compound was also observed in blood, kidney, and liver but not in lung, brain or heart. No diol was observed in these samples (Safe et al., 1975).

Chlorinated biphenyls were administered to pregnant rats. Following administration of 4-chlorobiphenyl-^{14}C, about 10% of fetal intestinal ^{14}C was as parent material, 50% was as the glucuronide of 4-chloro-4'-hydroxybiphenyl (Lucier et al., 1978). In other studies, adult male Sprague-Dawley rats were dosed with 4-chlorobiphenyl-^{14}C in corn oil. This was repeated for 7 days. TLC was used to isolate metabolites and GLC, electron impact MS, chemical ionization MS, NMR and IR were used to identify the metabolites. In addition to the main metabolite 4-chloro-4'-hydroxybiphenyl, another monohydroxy compound was identified as 4'-chloro-3-hydroxybiphenyl. A dihydroxy compound was identified as 4'-chloro-3,4-dihydroxybiphenyl. One other metabolite characterized, but not identified completely was believed to be either 4'-chloro-4-hydroxy-3-methoxy- or 4'-chloro-3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-biphenyl (Hass et al., 1977).

Lichens from a variety of habitats converted 4-chlorobiphenyl to 4'-chloro-4-hydroxybiphenyl. One species (Pseudocyphellaria crocata) produced an additional metabolite identified by GC-MS as 4-chloro-4'-methoxybiphenyl (Maass et al., 1976).

Preincubation of rat hepatic microsomes with phenobarbitone, benzo-α-pyrene, or 3-methylcholanthrene affected metabolism of 4-chlorobiphenyl quantitatively but not qualitatively. The major metabolite was 4'-chloro-4-hydroxybiphenyl and the minor metabolite was 4-chloro-3-hydroxybiphenyl (Wyndham and Safe, 1978).

Rabbit liver microsomes converted 4-chlorobiphenyl to 4'-chloro-4-hydroxy- and 4'-chloro-3,4-dihydroxy-biphenyls. Binding of an activated metabolite with microsomal protein and RNA was also indicated by these studies (Wyndham et al., 1976).

A mixed culture of microorganisms, when incubated with 4-chlorobiphenyl, produced 4-chloro-2-hydroxybiphenyl, 4-chloro-2'-hydroxybiphenyl, 4-chloro-3'-hydroxybiphenyl, and 4-chloro-4'-hydroxybiphenyl (Neu and Ballschmiter, 1977). Alkaligenes sp. and Acinetobacter sp. converted 4-chlorobiphenyl to 4-chlorobenzoic acid and 2-chlorobiphenyl to 2-chlorobenzoic acid (Ballschmiter et al., 1977; Furukawa and Matsumura, 1976; Furukawa et al., 1978a).

Aqueous suspensions of titanium dioxide with 2-, 3-, and 4-chlorobiphenyl were irradiated at 365 nm. The 3- and 4-chlorobiphenyls were not found after 30 minutes but 2-chlorobiphenyl was recovered 100% in the solution phase. Chloride ion was liberated by the irradiation (Carey et al., 1976). Photolysis of 2-chlorobiphenyl in acetonitrile produced biphenyl (Bunce, 1978).

2,2'-Dichlorobiphenyl-^{14}C was administered daily for 42 days to male and female rats. The ^{14}C-level plateaued after 36 days and 84.5% and 87.9% of the ^{14}C had been excreted by male and females, respectively. Urinary and fecal residues consisted of one monomethoxy, three monohydroxy, three dihydroxy, one trihydroxy, and a dechlorinated biphenyl. Conjugates were also present (Kamal et al., 1976a and b).

Incubation of ^{14}C-labeled 2,2-dichlorobiphenyl (2,2-DCB) with rat liver microsomes and an NADPH-generating system caused radioactivity to be tightly bound to microsomal protein. This bound ^{14}C was not extractable by organic solvents. When incubated with microsomes from PCB-treated rats, 2,2-DCB yielded three phenolic fractions (Hesse et al., 1978).

Goldfish converted 2,2'-dichlorobiphenyl to two monohydroxy derivatives, not further characterized, and other metabolites present in trace amounts and not identified (Herbst et al., 1976).

Sandworms, Nereis virens, accumulated 70% of 2,2'-dichlorobiphenyl, to which it was exposed, within 2 weeks. Elimination half-life was calculated as 3.0 weeks (Goerke and Ernst, 1977).

2,2'-Dichlorophenyl was applied to soil. About 53% was lost by volatilization in one year and 78% after 2 years. About 9% was soluble metabolites and 41% unextractable after one year. Two monohydroxy metabolites and conjugates were present (Moza et al., 1976b).

Irradiation of 2,2'-dichlorobiphenyl at 365 nm in aqueous titanium dioxide suspensions for 30 minutes liberated chloride and the parent compound disappeared (Carey et al., 1976).

The reaction of 2,2'-dichlorobiphenyl with ozone yielded a monohydroxy derivative, a nitrohydroxy derivative and unidentified material. The production of these materials could not be explained (Saravanja-Bozanic et al., 1977).

A mixed culture of microorganisms metabolized 2,4'-dichlorobiphenyl to 4-chlorobenzoic acid (Ballschmiter et al., 1977). In other studies, an Alkaligenes sp. metabolized 2,5-dichlorobiphenyl to 2,5-dichlorobenzoic acid (Furukawa and Matsumura, 1976).

Rabbits metabolized 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl to 4,4'-dichloro-3-hydroxybiphenyl, 3,4'-dichloro-4-hydroxybiphenyl, and 4'-chloro-4-hydroxybiphenyl (Safe et al., 1976).

4,4'-Dichlorobiphenyl in corn oil was administered to adult male Sprague-Dawley rats for 6 days. TLC was used to isolate the metabolites and GC, MS and IR were used to identify these compounds. The major metabolite was identified as 3,4'-dichloro-4-hydroxybiphenyl. The minor metabolite, as 4,4'-dichloro-3-hydroxybiphenyl (Hass et al., 1977).

Male Wistar rats metabolized 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl, administered in peanut oil, to a series of mono-, di-, and tri-hydroxybiphenyls found in urines that included the following: 4'-chloro-4-hydroxybiphenyl; 4,4'-dichloro-3-hydroxybiphenyl, 3,4'-dichloro-4-hydroxybiphenyl; 4,4'-dichloro-2,5-dihydroxybiphenyl; 4'-chloro-3-hydroxybiphenyl; 4-chloro-3,4'-dihydroxybiphenyl; 4,4'-dichloro-3,3'-dihydroxybiphenyl; 3,4'-dichloro-3',4-dihydroxybiphenyl; and two metabolites not completely identified but believed to be 2,2',5-trihydroxy- or 2,3,5-trihydroxy-4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl and the 2,3',5-trihydroxy- or 2,3,5-trihydroxy-4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl. Except the latter trihydroxy derivatives, all were also found in feces. GC-MS, NMR, and UV were used to identify the metabolites. When 4,4'-dichloro-3-hydroxybiphenyl was administered to the rats, the same compounds were formed except the 4'-chloro-4-hydroxy- and 3,4'-dichloro-4-hydroxybiphenyls (Tulp et al., 1976).

After injection of 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl into frogs, the water in which they were kept was analyzed. Products found included: 4'-chloro-4-hydroxybiphenyl; 3,4'-dichloro-4-hydroxybiphenyl; 4,4'-dichloro-3-hydroxybiphenyl; and 4,4'-dichloro-2,5-dihydroxybiphenyl (Tulp et al., 1976).

An Alcaligenes sp. was isolated which, when incubated with 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl, produced 3-chloro-2-hydroxy-6-oxo-6-(4-chlorophenyl)hexa-2,4-dienoic acid as well as 4-chlorobenzoic acid (Furukawa and Matsumura, 1976).

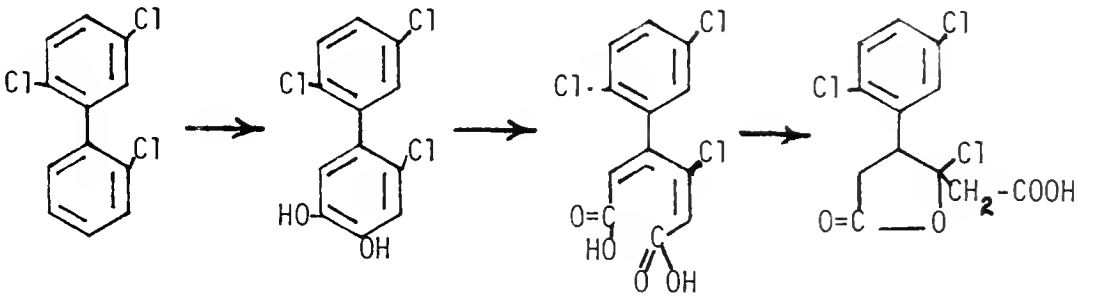
Mixed cultures of bacteria were isolated from activated sludge and incubated with 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl. When used as a sole carbon source, 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl yielded 4-chlorobenzoic acid and 4,4'-dichloro-2,3-dihydroxybiphenyl. Mass spectra were used to identify products (Tulp et al., 1978).

No degradation of 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl was observed when this compound was irradiated in 20% (V/V) methanol-water solution at wavelengths corresponding to those found in nature (Lyon et al., 1975).

Rat hepatic microsomal systems converted 2,2',5-trichlorobiphenyl in about 62% yield to six metabolites, not identified. The major metabolite was characterized as a monohydroxy trichlorobiphenyl (Ghiasuddin et al., 1976). In other studies, female Wistar rats metabolized 2,2',5-trichlorobiphenyl. Two metabolites observed in urine and feces were identified as 6-hydroxy-2,2'-5-trichlorobiphenyl and 4-hydroxy-2,2',5-trichlorobiphenyl (Dequidt et al., 1976). Metabolism of 2,2',5-trichlorobiphenyl by male Sprague-Dawley rats and goldfish was almost identical in vitro but a large difference was observed in vivo. Metabolites were not identified but were believed to include monohydroxy derivatives and conjugates (Hinz and Matsumura, 1977).

A mixed culture of microorganisms obtained from soil metabolized 2,2',5-trichlorobiphenyl to 2,5-dichlorobenzoic acid (Ballschmiter et al., 1977). Similar results were obtained with Alcaligenes Y42 and Acinetobacter P6 strains (Furukawa et al., 1978b).

Mixed cultures of marine bacteria were incubated with 2,2',5-trichlorobiphenyl. Infrared analysis of diethyl ether extract of this incubation indicated the presence of a proposed lactone acid and a pathway was proposed (Carey and Harvey, 1978).



An Alcaligenes sp. and an Acinetobacter sp. metabolized 2,3,4-trichlorobiphenyl to 2,3,4-trichlorobenzoic acid (Furukawa et al., 1978a).

Female Wistar rats metabolized 2,3',5-trichlorobiphenyl. Two metabolites were observed in urine and feces but not identified (Dequidt et al., 1976).

An Alcaligenes sp. was isolated which, when incubated with 2,4,4'-trichlorobiphenyl, yielded 3-chloro-2-hydroxy-6-oxo-6-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)hexa-2,4-dienoic acid in addition to 2,4-dichlorobenzoic acid (Furukawa and Matsumura, 1976). In other studies, 2,4,4'-trichlorobiphenyl was metabolized by a mixed culture of soil microorganisms to 4-chlorobenzoic acid and 2,4-dichlorobenzoic acid (Ballschmiter et al., 1977).

Goldfish were exposed to 2,4',5-trichlorobiphenyl in aquaria. Metabolites were observed in the fish as well as in the aquatic environment. The metabolites were characterized but not fully identified. A monohydroxy derivative was found in the fish. Metabolites extracted from plants (Elodea canadensis) were identified as a monohydroxy-monomethoxy trichlorobiphenyl and a dihydroxy-monomethoxy trichlorobiphenyl. The water contained a monohydroxy-monomethoxy trichlorobiphenyl and a trihydroxy-trimethoxy trichlorobiphenyl (Herbst et al., 1978).

An Alcaligenes sp. converted 2,4',5-trichlorobiphenyl to 3-chloro-2-hydroxy-6-oxo-6-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)hexa-2,4-dienoic acid and 2,5-dichlorobenzoic acid (Furukawa and Matsumura, 1976). Degradation of 2,4',5-trichlorobiphenyl by sludge bacteria amounted to only 1% after 6 h (Herbst et al., 1977).

Leaves of the marsh plant Veronica beccabunga were treated with 2,4',5-trichlorobiphenyl-^{14}C. Six weeks later TLC showed four radioactive zones. Two metabolites were characterized as monohydroxy trichlorobiphenyls. Two other compounds were identified only as conjugates of the monohydroxy derivatives (Moza et al., 1976a).

When exposed to 2,4',5-trichlorobiphenyl, the sandworm Nereis virens accumulated 70% of the dose to which they were exposed (Goerke and Ernst, 1977). Feces were collected and analyzed by TLC, GC and MS. Three metabolites were observed and characterized but not fully identified: two monohydroxy and one monomethyl-monohydroxy derivative (Ernst et al., 1977).

2,4,5-Trichlorobiphenyl was metabolized by Alcaligenes sp. and Acinetobacter sp. to 2,4,5-trichlorobenzoic acid (Furukawa and Matsumura, 1976; Furukawa et al., 1978a).

A mixed culture of soil microorganisms metabolized 3,4,4'-trichlorobiphenyl to 4-chlorobenzoic acid and 3,4-dichlorobenzoic acid (Ballschmiter et al., 1977).

Isomers of tetrachlorobiphenyls were administered to mice. Biological half-times in the body are tabulated:

Biphenyl	Body half-time (day)
2,2',3,3'	0.55
2,2',6,6'	0.20
2,3,5,6	0.70
3,3',4,4'	1.7
3,3',5,5'	5.1

(Sugiura et al., 1976)

Intraperitoneal administration of 2,2',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl to female dd strain mice yielded fecal metabolites identified as the 5- and 6-methylthio derivatives of this biphenyl and the corresponding sulfonyl analogs. GC and GC-MS and comparison with synthesized compounds were used to identify the metabolites (Mizutami, 1978).

Liver microsomes from an adult rhesus monkey were incubated in a NADPH-generating system with 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. These studies indicated than an active metabolite formed and was capable of binding covalently to RNA and protein in the incubation mixture. When held at 100C for 10 minutes prior to incubation, the metabolite was not formed. While addition of GSH to the incubation medium inhibited, addition of microsomal supernate increased binding of the active metabolite to macromolecules (Seymour et al., 1976).

Lactating Holstein cows were each given single oral doses of 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. Only one metabolite was found in the milk and was identified by GC and MS as 4-hydroxy-2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. The same metabolite was observed in the urine in both the free and conjugated form (Gardner et al., 1976).

Female dd strain mice were administered 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in vegetable oil intraperitoneally. Electron capture GC and GC-MS were used to identify four fecal metabolites as the 3- and 4-methylthio derivatives and the 3- and 4-methylsulfonyl analogs of 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl (Mio et al., 1976).

Rats were given ^{3}H-labeled 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl by gastric intubation. Within 24 h, about 33% of the ^{3}H was found in the bile. The major metabolite was identified by GC and GC-MS as the 3-hydroxy

derivative. Another metabolite containing about 2% of extractable radioactivity was identified as trans-3,4-dihydro-3,4-dihydroxy-2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl (Norback et al., 1976).

Rainbow trout were exposed to ^{14}C-labeled 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. Bile was collected and pooled at 24 h and 48 h exposures. Analyses of both were similar and indicated the presence of conjugated metabolites. These were hydrolyzed by β-glucuronidase and the TMS ether of one of the compounds matched the TMS ether of 4-hydroxy-2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl during gas chromatography (Melancon, Jr., and Lech, 1976). The $t_{1/2}$ found for this biphenyl in rainbow trout was 2.66 years (Guiney et al., 1977). Egg and sperm maturation enhanced elimination in adult trout with a $t_{1/2}$ = 1.76 years in females and 1.43 years in males just before spawning (Guiney and Peterson, 1978).

Mixed cultures of marine bacteria were incubated with 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. A metabolite was isolated and believed to be a lactone acid but could not be identified by GC/MS because of decomposition during gas chromatography (Carey and Harvey, 1978).

2,3,4,5-Tetrachlorobiphenyl was metabolized by Alcaligenes sp. and Acinetobacter sp. to 2,3,4,5-tetrachlorobenzoic acid (Furukawa et al., 1978a).

Rats administered 3,3',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl excreted 80% in feces and 6% in urine within 42 days. After 7 days, urinary excretion of this biphenyl was negligible (Tuey and Matthews, 1977).

When goldfish were exposed to 2,2',4,4',6-pentachlorobiphenyl, there was no evidence of metabolism of this compound (Herbst et al., 1978).

In a plant-soil-water environment, total 2,2',4,4',6-pentachlorobiphenyl conversion was only 2.1%. Conversion products were not isolated for identification (Moza et al., 1976a).

The sandworm Nereis virens accumulated about 93% of the 2,2',4,4',6-pentachlorobiphenyl to which it was exposed (Goerke and Ernst, 1977). Although polar material was observed in feces, no compounds were isolated for identification (Ernst et al., 1977).

When activated sludge was incubated with 2,2',4,4',6-pentachlorobiphenyl, there was no evidence of degradation of the biphenyl (Herbst et al., 1977).

Squirrel monkeys, given 2,2',4,5,5'-pentachlorobiphenyl orally or i.v., converted a portion of this compound to the form of two hydroxylated derivatives. These compounds, found in feces, were

not identified but were presumed to be the 3'- and 4'-hydroxy derivatives found in mouse feces in other studies (Holm, 1977).

2,2',4,5,5'-Pentachlorobiphenyl was given to lactating cows as an oral dose. Analysis of milk with GC and MS showed the presence of a small amount of 4-hydroxy-2,2',4',5,5'-pentachlorobiphenyl (Gardner et al., 1976).

Radiolabeled 2,2',4,5,5'-pentachlorobiphenyl was administered i.v. to adult male Sprague-Dawley rats. Chromatography indicated the presence of at least three compounds in feces. With the use of methane chemical ionization mass spectra and proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, three compounds were assigned the following structures: 2,5-dichloro-3-hydroxy-2',4',5'-trichlorobiphenyl; 2,5-dichloro-3,4-dihydro-3,4-dihydroxy-2',4',5'-trichlorobiphenyl; and the third compound tentatively identified as 2,5-dichloro-3,4-dihydroxy-2',4',5'-trichlorobiphenyl (Chen et al., 1976).

When 2,3,3',4,4'-pentachlorobiphenyl was administered to rats, there was no evidence of the presence of metabolites in feces, urine or tissues (Yamamoto et al., 1976).

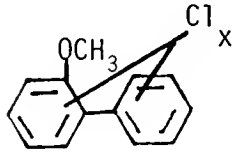
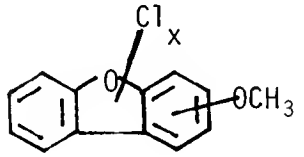
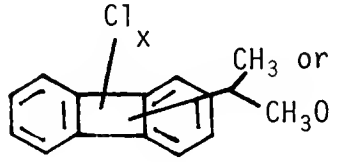
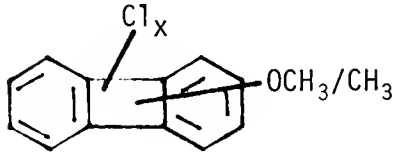
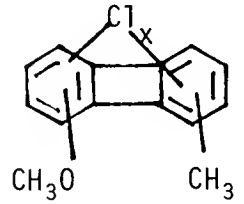
A mixed culture of microorganisms converted 2,3,3',4,5- and 2,3,4,4',5-pentachlorobiphenyl to 2,3,4,5-tetrachlorobenzoic acid (Ballschmiter et al., 1977).

Rabbits, rats and mice were administered 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl in peanut oil. Feces were collected and analyzed with the use of GC and MS and comparison with synthetic compounds. Feces of rats and mice contained only the 3-hydroxy hexachlorobiphenyl. Feces of rabbits contained the latter compound as well as two pentachlorobiphenyls: 2,5-dichloro-3-hydroxy-2',4',5'-trichlorobiphenyl and 2,5-dichloro-4-hydroxy-2',4',5'-trichlorobiphenyl. Although hydroxy-methoxy derivatives in the rabbit urine were indicated, none could be isolated (Sundstrom et al., 1976).

Decachlorobiphenyl was administered orally to rats and chicks. Gas chromatographic analyses of excreta and tissues showed no peaks in addition to the parent material (Alumot and Mandel, 1976).

The photolysis of 2,2',4,4',6,6'-hexachlorobiphenyl in methanol produced dechlorination products with PCB's containing from one to five chlorines. Oxygenated compounds with one or two oxygen atoms comprised the largest number of products. This and the photolysis of several other PCB's is summarized in the following table (Andersson et al., 1974).

PCB Photolysis

Product	Biphenyl used				
	2,2', 5,5'	2,2', 6,6'	2,3',4, 4',5	2,2',4, 4',5,5'	2,2',4 4',6,6'
	1-4*	0-4	2-5	2-6	2-6
	0-4	0,1,3	2-4	1-5	1-5
		0		2	1-2
		0		2-3	1-3
					2-3
		0-1		2	

*Numbers refer to chlorine atoms in products.

Blubber from Baltic Sea seals was extracted and analyzed by GLC and MS. These analyses indicated the presence of PCB methyl sulfones containing three to seven chlorines distributed between the two rings. None were identified (Jensen and Jansson, 1976).

Mixed cultures of microorganisms metabolized Clophen A 30. 4-Chlorobenzoic acid and 2,4-dichlorobenzoic acid were identified as PCB metabolites (Ballschmiter et al., 1977). In other studies with Aroclors, during incubation with Alcaligenes sp., a yellow color was produced which was similar to that observed with degradation of catechol. Color production was in the order of Aroclor 1242 >> Aroclor 1254 > Aroclor 1260 (Furukawa and Matsumura, 1976).

Aroclors 1016 and 1242 were fed to Sherman rats. Both were metabolized and the following were found in urine: a dichloro-monohydroxy; dichloro-dihydroxy; trichloro-monohydroxy; trichloro-dihydroxy; and tetrachloro-monohydroxy. A tetrachloro-dihydroxy derivative was also obtained with Aroclor 1016. Three phenolic compounds also found in the urine may have arisen from hexachlorobenzene which was found in adipose tissue (Burse et al., 1976).

Lactating cows were given oral doses of Aroclors 1242 and 1254. Ten hydroxylated metabolites with two to four chlorines per molecule were observed with Aroclor 1242 and four hydroxylated derivatives having four or five chlorines per molecule with Aroclor 1254 (Gardner et al., 1976).

In rats, the biologic half-life of Aroclor 1254 was calculated to be 8 weeks in males and 12 weeks in females (Braunberg et al., 1976).

After Aroclor 1254 was photolyzed in an aqueous suspension of titanium dioxide at 365 nm for 30 minutes, no unreacted Aroclor could be detected. GC analysis with an electronic capture detector exhibited no peaks, indicating the absence of PCB's and other chlorinated compounds. With a flame ionization detector, a complex series of peaks was observed (Carey et al., 1976).

In vivo studies with rats indicated that PCB's orally administered were covalently bound to macromolecules in hepatocytes. The microsomal system involved in the activation required NADPH and molecular oxygen (Shimada, 1976).

Activated sludge readily degraded mono- and di- chlorobiphenyls. As the levels of chlorination increased, degradation rates decreased with persistence most notable with compounds having five or more chlorine atoms per molecule (Tucker et al., 1976). With Kanechlor 500, PCB degradation was not appreciable in the presence of synthetic sewage, neither during the aeration process nor as the result of anaerobic digestion (Kaneko et al., 1976).

Bacteria isolated from marine and estuarine environments were capable of metabolizing PCB's. These organisms are listed:

Pseudomonas sp.	Acinetobacter sp.
Vibrio sp.	Bacillus sp.
Aeromonas sp.	Streptomyces sp.
Micrococcus sp.	

(Sayler et al., 1978)

PCMC [p-Chlorophenyl N-methylcarbamate]

PCMC inhibits the microbial hydrolysis of many phenylcarbamates, anilides, acetamides and thiocarbamates. This inhibitory effect exhibited a $t_{1/2}$ = 20 days with respect to chlorpropham breakdown. PCMC was converted to p-chlorophenol (Priest and Stephens, 1975). In aqueous solution, PCMC underwent spontaneous hydrolysis to p-chlorophenol. This hydrolysis preceded metabolism of the chlorophenol by Arthrobacter sp. to 4-chlorocatechol (Westmacott and Wright, 1975).

PCNB (Quintozene) [Pentachloronitrobenzene]

In rhesus monkeys administered PCNB in the daily diet, there was little accumulation of PCNB in fat tissue. The storage curve leveled out after 30 to 40 days. The storage plateau indicated about 2 to 3% of the administered dose. Metabolites found in rhesus monkeys after single oral dose and after chronic feeding of PCNB are summarized:

II. Pentachloroaniline
III. Pentachlorobenzene
IV. Pentachlorophenol
V. Pentachlorothioanisole
VI. Tetrachloro-bis(methylmercapto)benzene
VII. Tetrachloroaniline
VIII. Tetrachloromethylmercaptoaniline
IX. Tetrachloromethysulfinylaniline
X. Tetrachlorophenol
XI. Tetrachloromethylmercaptophenol
XII. Pentachlorothiophenol
XIII. Tetrachlorothioanisole
XIV. 1,2-dichloro-4,5-dimethoxybenzene (proposed structure)

When purified PCNB was administered to sheep, 80% of the dose was eliminated in 3 days via feces. About 5% was present as pentachloroaniline (PCA). 0.4% of the dose appeared in urine, mostly as PCA. The biological $t_{1/2}$ of PCA in fat was 1 to 3 days. Commercial preparations contained 5-10% hexachlorobenzene (HCB) as an impurity, which was the most persistent residue (Avrahami and White, 1976).

After administration of uniformly labeled ^{14}C-PCNB to a lactating goat, excreta and milk were collected and analyzed. After oral administration, PCA was observed in feces, urine and milk; PCA glucuronide in urine; and possibly a PCA sulfamate in urine. After i.v. administration, pentachlorothiobenzene glucuronide may also be present in urine (Aschbacher and Feil, 1976).

Rabbits were given PCNB orally and urine was collected for 72 h post-treatment. Two metabolites were identified as PCA and N-acetyl-S-(pentachlorophenyl)cysteine (Renner et al., 1978b).

PCNB was fed to day-old white leghorn cockerels. Analyses of tissues showed the presence of trace amounts of PCA and pentachlorophenylmethylsulfide (PCMS). Although PCNB and its metabolites did not accumulate to a major extent, the contaminants, hexachloro- and pentachlorobenzene, accumulated in adipose tissue. The half-life in adipose tissue for these two compounds was found to be 95 and 53 days, respectively (Dunn et al., 1978; Reed et al., 1977).

When PCNB was applied to onions the major metabolites were: pentachloroaniline, pentachloroanisole, pentachlorophenyl methyl sulfoxide, pentachlorothioanisole, pentachlorobenzene, pentachlorothiophenol, and pentachlorophenol. Other metabolites observed were: N-formylpentachloroaniline, tetrachloroaniline, tetrachloromethylmercaptoaniline, tetrachloronitrobenzene, tetrachlorobenzene, tetrachlorothioanisole, pentachlorophenyl methyl sulfone, and pentachlorophenylacetate (Muller et al., 1978).

In nutrient solution, peanut seedlings absorbed PCNB through the roots. Metabolism of PCNB occurred in the root and foliar tissues. Products, identified by chromatography and MS, included PCA, pentachloromethylmercaptobenzene, pentachlorophenylmethylsulfoxide, and S-pentachlorophenyl-N-malonylcysteine (Lamoureux and Rusness, 1976).

The use of PCNB in the growing of vegetables and flowers led to the presence in soils of gardens and greenhouses of PCNB, HCB and PCA. Residues of the latter were higher than that of the other two. Plants grown in these soils, especially lettuce and root vegetables, were contaminated by PCNB, HCB and PCA residues taken up from contaminated soils (Dejonckheere et al., 1976; Hafner, 1976). In other studies, PCA was formed in soil after application of PCNB. Methylthiopentachlorobenzene (MTPCB) also formed from PCNB but not from PCA. MTPCB residues disappeared more rapidly than did those of PCA (Hafner, 1978). Under anaerobic conditions in flooded and moist silty clay loam, PCNB enhanced soil respiration. TLC and GLC were used to identify degradation products, of which PCA was the major compound. Pentachlorophenol (PCP) and pentachlorothioanisole (PCTA) were also observed. More of the latter was found in moist soil than in flooded soil (Murthy and Kaufman, 1978). In other studies, the possible formation of polychloroazobenzenes from PCNB and PCA was examined. Although incubation of 3,4-dichloroaniline yielded the expected 3,3',4,4'-TCAB, no formation of azobenzenes from PCA could be found (Buser and Bosshardt, 1975).

In soil, the $t_{1/2}$ of PCNB in Columbia fine sandy loam, Sacramento clay, and Staten peaty muck were 4.7, 7.6, and 9.7 months, respectively. The major metabolite was pentachloroaniline (PCA) (Wang, 1972). Anaerobic degradation of PCNB in soil also gave rise to PCA primarily. Pentachlorothioanisole (PCTA) was also observed (Murthy and Kaufman, 1977b).

^{14}C-PCP, uniformly ring-labeled, was administered to Rhesus monkeys by intubation. Peak plasma concentrations occurred 12-24 h after administration of the dose; and absorption and clearance indicated first-order kinetics. The half-life values were determined and are tabulated below:

	Half-life (h)		
	Absorption	Elimination	Excretion
Male	1.03	72.0	40.8
Female	1.81	83.5	92.4

Radioactivity in urine was accounted for by unchanged PCP (Braun and Sauerhoff, 1976).

Inhalation studies with PCP indicated that the half-life after a single inhalation exposure was 24 h (Hoben et al., 1976a). Some non-specific binding of PCP to albumin after inhalation of PCP by rats has also been demonstrated (Hoben et al., 1976b). In other studies, rats were given a single oral dose of ^{14}C-PCP. Some of the dose was excreted via feces but the primary route was the urine. $^{14}CO_2$ accounted for less than 1% of the dose. The kinetics appeared to be biphasic in males and females given 10 mg/kg and in males given 100 mg/kg but monophasic in females given 100 mg/kg. Half-life values are summarized:

	Half-life (h)			
	10 mg/kg		100 mg/kg	
	α	β	α	β
Male	17	40	13	121
Female	13	32	27	--

Autoradiography on TLC and MS was used to identify PCP urinary metabolites. Almost half the residue in urine was unchanged PCP. Tetrachlorohydroquinone (TCH) accounted for about 10%. Treatment of extracted urine with glucuronidase released PCP indicating the presence of PCP glucuronide. Plasma analyses showed the presence of PCP and its glucuronide but TCH was not detected (Braun et al., 1977).

In rats, the rapid dechlorination of PCP was mediated by hepatic microsomal enzymes and was enhanced by such inducing agents as phenobartital, 3-methylcholanthrene and TCDD. Products identified were tetrachloro-*p*-hydroquinone and trichloro-*p*-hydroquinone. These two compounds and

PCP were excreted free and in part as glucuronic acid conjugates. Similar results were also observed in vitro (Ahlborg, 1978; Ahlborg et al., 1978).

In vitro studies with liver slices or homogenates from goldfish, carp, rainbow trout and short necked clam did not show formation of PCP sulfate conjugation. However, in vivo studies with goldfish (Carassius auratus) showed that PCP formed a conjugate which accumulated in the bile. This was identified as pentachlorophenyl-β-glucuronide. No sulfate or other conjugate was detected (Kobayashi et al., 1976 and 1977).

Rainbow trout were exposed to ^{14}C-PCP and ^{14}C-PCA in a tank. In these static studies, the concentration factor was about 400 for PCP and 4000 for PCA in adipose tissue. In liver, PCP concentrations were higher than PCA. This was reflected in the half-life values in fat: PCP=23.7 h; PCA=23.4 days. Similar differences were observed in blood (6.2 h vs. 6.3 d), liver (9.8 h vs. 6.9 d), and muscle (6.9 h vs. 6.3 d) for PCP and PCA, respectively. Bile of PCA exposed fish contained PCP-glucuronide as did PCP exposed fish. This indicated demethylation of PCA and then conjugation (Glickman et al., 1977). In bluegill exposed to PCP, concentrations in various tissues varied from 10 to 350 times ambient concentration with the highest concentration in liver (Pruitt et al., 1977).

Young rice plants were planted in soil containing ^{14}C-PCP. About 3% of the ^{14}C was absorbed in one week. In addition to material bound to the plant and unextractable, there were conjugates (not identified) and one compound identified by TLC, GLC and MS as 2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol (Haque et al., 1978a).

PCP was absorbed by goldfish from water and rapidly excreted mainly as a sulfate conjugate. The biological half-life was about 10 h. Absorbed PCP was also accumulated in the gall bladder primarily as a glucuronide conjugate. In PCP-free water, this was excreted into bile at about half the rate of sulfate ester excretion into the water and urine (Kobayashi, 1978).

A spill of PCP into a lake was studied. PCP water concentration was 10 ppm 2 months after the spill and <1 ppb after 10 months. In fish, PCP residues were 2500 ppb in whole body after 2 months and <50 ppb after 10 months. Sediment and leaf litter contained 100 ppb and 6000 ppb, respectively. Analyses of lake water indicated the presence of PCP, PCA, 2,3,5,6-TCP, and 2,3,4,5-TCP. The latter probably formed by photodegradation. Observed but not quantified were trichlorophenol, chloranil, PCDD, and PCBF. The latter three were in sediment and holding pond oil samples at PPB levels. Some methylated TCP isomers were also observed (Pierce and Victor, 1977).

In laboratory studies with soils from rice fields and adjacent upland fields, PCP degradation was faster under flooded conditions. Degradation was highly correlated with the organic matter content of the soil. PCP metabolites included 2,4,6-TCP; 2,3,6-TCP; 2,3,5-TCP, 2,3,4-TCP and/or 2,4,5-TCP; 2,3,5,6-TeCP; 2,3,4,6-TeCP; 2,3,4,5-TeCP; and PCP methyl ether (Kuwatsuka and Igarashi, 1975).

Cell-free extracts of Mycobacterium sp. from soil were shown to methylate PCP. The source of the methyl group was shown to be adenosylmethionine. Other related compounds also were methylated in this system, including both 2,3,4,5-, 2,3,4,6- and 2,3,5,6-TCP, tetrachlorohydroquinone, trichlorophenols, and pentachlorothiophenol (Suzuki, 1978). Pseudomonas sp. from soil rapidly degraded ^{14}C-PCP and released $^{14}CO_2$. ^{14}C was incorporated into amino acids, TCH and tetrachlorocatechol were also observed and identified in the incubation mixture (Suzuki, 1977).

In soil, degradation rate varied with soils and the half-life varied from 10 to 70 d (Av.=30 d) in arable soils under flooded conditions; and under upland conditions, from 20 to 120 d (Av.=50 d). Compounds produced were identified as: 2,3,4,5-TeCP; 2,3,4,6-TeCP; 2,3,5,6-TeCP; 2,3,5-TCP; 2,3,6-TCP; 2,3,4- and/or 2,4,5-TCP; 2,4,6-TCP; and PCA (Kuwatsuka and Igarashi, 1975).

Anaerobic degradation in soil of ^{14}C-PCP was studied with and without cellulose amendments. No $^{14}CO_2$ was produced. In addition to the methyl ether of PCP, the 2,3,5,6- and 2,3,4,5-tetrachlorophenols and 2,3,6-trichlorophenol were also observed. ^{14}C was also distributed equally in fulvic, humic and humin fractions of soil organic matter (Murthy and Kaufman, 1977a).

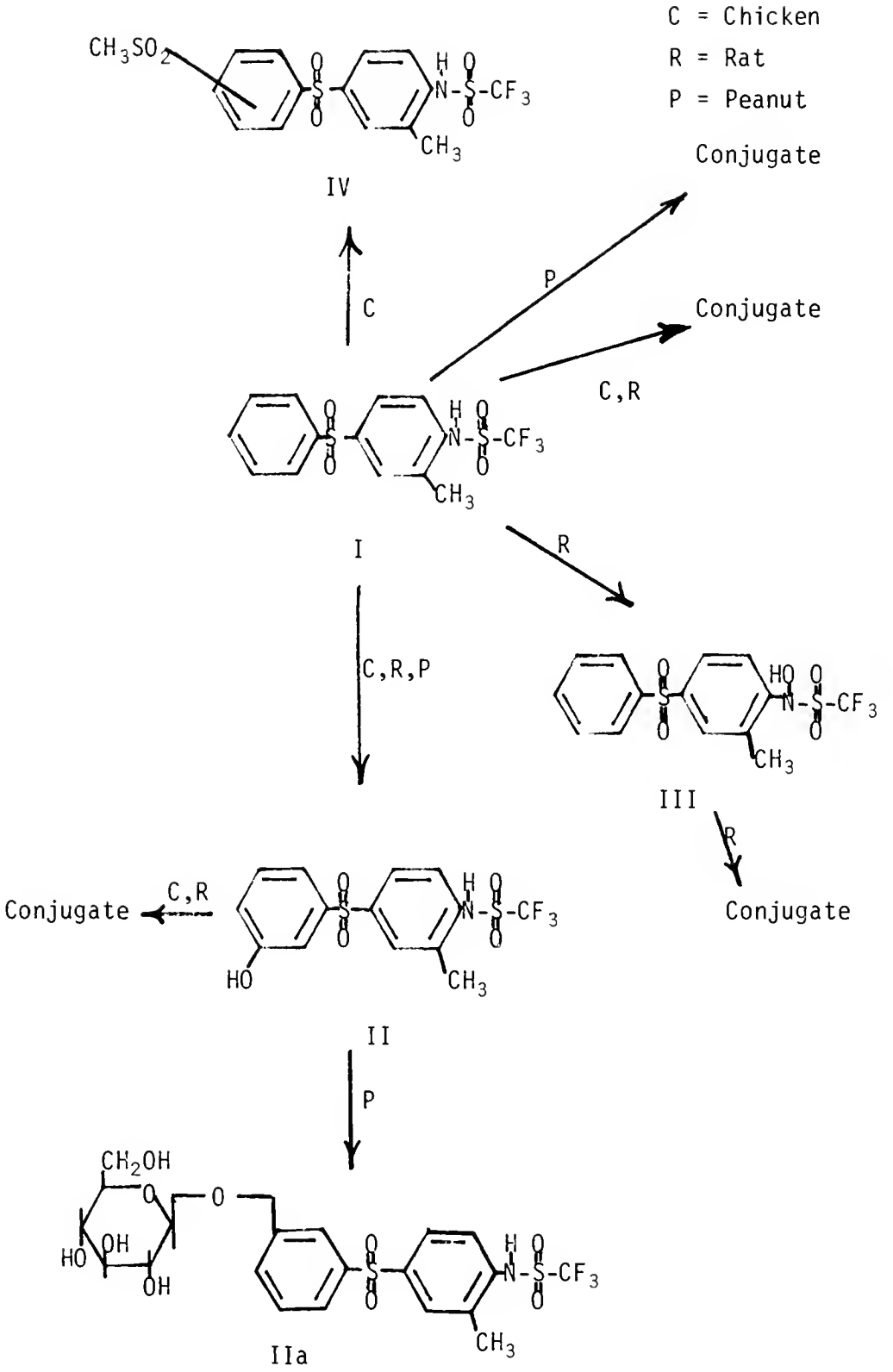
Dilute aqueous PCP solution was irradiated with sunlight or UV. The products of degradation included chlorinated phenols, tetrachlorodihydroxybenzenes, and alkyl products such as dichloromaleic acid. Irradiation of tetrachlorocatechol and tetrachlorohydroquinone also produced dichloromaleic acid. When PCP was subjected to prolonged irradiation, a colorless solution with no ether extractable volatile materials was produced. Evaporation of the water did not yield any observable polymeric residue (Wong and Crosby, 1976).

PERFLUIDONE (MBR-8251, Destun) [1,1,1-Trifluoromethyl-N-(2-methyl-4-phenylsulfonylphenyl)sulfonamide]

When ^{14}C-phenyl-perfluidone was administered as a single oral dose to a lactating cow, over a 7-day period, about 80% of the dose appeared in urine; about 20% in feces; and only a trace (about 0.1%) in milk. The only metabolite observed in the milk was identified as 4-hydroxy-perfluidone. The 3-hydroxy- and 4-hydroxy- analogs appeared in the feces. Urine contained the 4-hydroxy and 3-hydroxy- analogs and another metabolite seen only during the first 3 days post-treatment. Unchanged perfluidone was the major component excreted, accounting for 90-95% of the urinary ^{14}C and over 90% of the ^{14}C in milk (Ivie, 1975).

^{14}C-Phenyl-perfluidone was administered as a single oral dose to rats and chickens. Most of the label was excreted via feces within 48 h. Eggs produced by the laying hens within the first 96 h post-treatment contained less the 1% of the ^{14}C. The major portion of the ^{14}C excreted was in the form of unchanged perfluidone in urine and feces of both animals. Excretions by both animals contained a conjugate of I, compound III, and a conjugate of the latter. Rodent urine contained compound II and its conjugate; and chicken urine contained compound IV. Small amounts of unidentified material was also present in the excretions of both animals. MS and IR were used to identify the metabolites (Paulson et al., 1977).

Peanuts, grown in nutrient solution containing ^{14}C-phenyl-perfluidone, translocated absorbed ^{14}C to the shoots. Only unchanged perfluidone was observed in $CHCl_3$ extracts of peanut plant tissues. When excised leaves were treated with perfluidone, several metabolites were observed. Acid hydrolysis (2N HCl) of water-soluble products yielded perfluidone. With stronger conditions (6 N HCl), perfluidone and compound II were obtained. About 47% of the $CHCl_3$-soluble ^{14}C thus obtained was unidentified. Another water soluble material was treated with β-glucosidase. Analysis indicated that the radioactive product was compound II. The proposed structure for this metabolite is that of a β-glucoside such as compound IIa (Lamoureux and Stafford, 1977).


C = Chicken
R = Rat
P = Peanut
Conjugate
Conjugate
Conjugate
Conjugate
Conjugate
C
P
C,R
R
C,R,P
R
C,R
P
IV
I
III
II
IIa

PHENOTHIOL [S-Ethyl 4-chloro-o-tolyloxythioacetate]

In soils, under upland and flooded conditions, the half-life of phenothiol was less than 2 days. In rice plants, phenothiol was converted to MCPA and conjugated. In Sprague-Dawley rats, more than 90% of the administered ^{14}C-phenothiol label was excreted within 48 h and completely within one week, mainly via urine. The primary metabolite was MCPA. Other metabolites observed were 4-chloro-2-methylphenol and N-carboxymethyl 4-chloro-o-tolyloxyacetamide (Ohyama and Kuwatsuka, 1978a).

PHENTHOATE (Cidial, Elsan, Papthion) [O,O-Dimethyl S-(α-carboethoxybenzyl)phosphorodithioate]

^{32}P- and ^{14}C-labeled phenthoate was administered orally to female Swiss white mice. Metabolism of this compound was rapid. Within 24 h, 85 to 92% of the ^{32}P and 89 to 100% of the ^{14}C was excreted. Compounds II to VII and XIII were isolated from urine and/or feces of white mice given ^{32}P-phenthoate. Six other metabolites were observed but not identified. After administration of ^{14}C-phenthoate, in addition to compounds II to VI, compounds X, XI, XIII, and XIV were also observed. Several unidentified compounds were also present (Takade et al., 1976a).

Houseflies were topically treated with ^{32}P- and ^{14}C-labeled phenthoate. Analyses showed the presence of compounds II to VIII, XI, XIII, and XIV (Takade et al., 1976a).

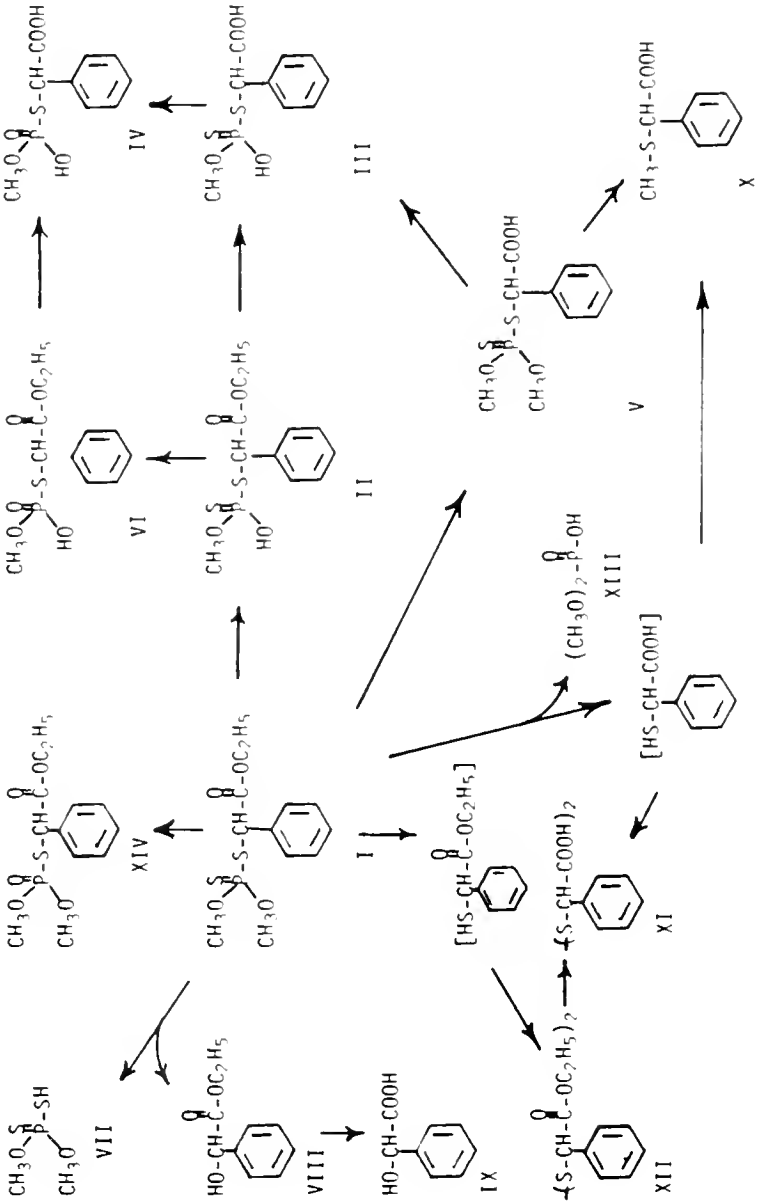
The major part of phenthoate applied to orange tree leaves was lost by volatilization. In addition to unchanged phenthoate, metabolites observed were phenthoate oxon (XIV), desmethyl phenthoate (II), mandelic acid (IX), bis(α-carboethoxybenzyl)disulfide (XII), O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithoic acid (VII) and O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioic acid (XIII). The same metabolites were found in orange peels (Takade et al., 1976b).

In water, phenthoate was stable at pH 6 to 8 for intervals up to 28 days with a half-life of 12 days. Compounds identified included: desmethyl phenthoate (II), desmethyl phenthoate oxon (VI), phenthoate acid (V), desmethyl phenthoate acid (III), desmethyl phenthoate oxon acid (IV), ethyl mandelate (VIII), mandelic acid (IX), bis(carboethoxybenzyl) disulfide (XII), α-methylthiophenylacetic acid (X), dimethyl phosphorodithioic acid (VII), and dimethyl phosphorothioic acid (XIII). Four other compounds were not identified (Takade et al., 1976b).

In a sandy loam soil, ^{14}C-ring-labeled phenthoate gave rise to $^{14}CO_2$. Within 73 days, 61% of the radioactivity had been collected as $^{14}CO_2$. Phenthoate acid was identified by IR and NMR as the principal metabolite in the soil. Under aerobic conditions, phenthoate acid degraded extensively to CO_2. Under anaerobic conditions, degradation was by slow first-order kinetics (Iwata et al., 1977).

Photodegradation of ^{14}C- and ^{32}P-phenthoate was studied as thin films on glass plates. About 90% of phenthoate was lost by volatilization. Compounds found included II, IX, XI, XII, XIII and XIV in addition to unchanged phenthoate (Takade et al., 1976b). In other studies, photodecomposition of phenthoate in acetone yielded benzoic acid, phenthoate oxon, phenylglyoxylic acid and CO_2; in water solution, penthoate oxon, ethyl mandelate, and α-ethoxycarbonybenzylthiol. Exposure of

phenthoate to sunlight on silica gel plates yielded the same compounds as in water plus benzoic acid and carboxyphenthoate. On soil surface exposed to sunlight, benzoic acid, phenthoate oxon, carboxyphenthoate, mandelic acid and α-mercapto-phenylacetic acid were observed (Mikami et al., 1977b).



Phenylamide

Bacillus sphaericus ATCC 12123 was incubated with phenylamide herbicides and fungicides. Results are summarized in the following table (Wallnofer and Englehardt, 1971).

Starting Compound	Products observed: Aniline	Products observed: Acid
2-Methylbenzoic acid anilide	Aniline	2-Methylbenzoic acid
2-Chlorobenzoic acid anilide	Aniline	2-Chlorobenzoic acid
2,5-Dimethylfurancarboxylic acid anilide	Aniline	2,5-Dimethylfuran-carboxylic acid
2-Methyl-5,6-dihydro-4H-pyran-3-carboxylic acid anilide (Pyracarbolide)	Aniline	
2,3-Dihydro-5-carboxanilido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathiin (Carboxin)	Aniline	
α,α-Dimethyl valeric acid 4-chloroanilide (Monalide)	4-Chloro-aniline	
Isopropyl N-phenylcarbamate (Propham)	Aniline	
N-(4-Chlorophenyl)-N'-methoxy-N'-methylurea (Monolinuron)	4-Chloro-aniline	CO_2 + unknown
N-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-N'-methoxy-N'-methylurea (Linuron)	3,4-Dichloro-aniline	CO_2 + unknown
N-(4-Bromophenyl)-N'-methoxy-N'-methylurea (Metobromuron)	4-Bromo-aniline	CO_2 + unknown
N-(3-Chloro-4-bromophenyl)-N'-methoxy-N'-methylurea (Maloran)	3-Chloro-4-bromo-aniline	CO_2 + unknown

Antibiotics were used to control microorganisms present. Phorate was incubated with the nematode Panagrellus redivivus. Analyses after 48 h indicated the presence of hydrolysis products, not further identified, and phorate sulfoxide and sulfone. The oxygen analog of phorate was not observed (Le Patourel and Wright, 1974a). When phorate was incubated anaerobically with P. redivivus, decreased hydrolysis and oxidation to the sulfoxide and sulfone were observed. In the presence of CO, only hydrolysis was inhibited (Le Patourel and Wright, 1974b). When antibiotics were not added to the medium to suppress bacteria present in the nematodes, no qualitative differences were observed. Quantitatively, greater degradation was observed (Le Patourel and Wright 1974c).

When granular phorate was applied to the soil around the bole of Douglas-firs, metabolites of phorate translocated to bark and needles and aerial parts. In the soil and in the tree, the sulfoxide and sulfone were observed in significant amounts. The corresponding oxygen analogs of the sulfoxide and sulfone were present only in trace amounts while the phorate oxygen analog was not detected (Getzin and Saunders, 1977; Saunders and Getzin, 1973).

Studies were conducted with soybean (Glycine max L. 'Harosoy') root homogenates. Optimal pH for phorate sulfoxidase activity was 5.5. The phorate oxon and phorate sulfone were not observed. Comparison of 25000g pellets, the most active fraction, indicated that those prepared from soybean and bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L. Dwarf Horticulture) were twice as active on a mg protein basis as those from barley, corn, wheat and sorghum (Krueger, 1975).

When ^{14}C-labeled phorate was applied to root nutrient of bean plants, metabolites included phorate sulfoxide, phorate sulfone, phorate thioate sulfoxide and sulfone, and a trace of phorate thioate. Other water-soluble compounds present were not identified. These metabolites were present in aphids (Aphis fabae) feeding on leaves of the plants as well as in the leaves (Foerster, 1974; Foerster and Galley, 1976; Galley and Foerster, 1976a and b).

Cabbage seedlings were planted in a plot and the soil was treated with granular phorate. The only metabolite observed in the cabbage was phorate sulfoxide (Krause and Van Dyk, 1975).

Carrots were grown in muck soil and treated with phorate. Residues were mostly in the peel and top 3 cm of the carrot. In addition to traces of the oxon, phorate sulfoxide and sulfone were present (Finlayson et al., 1976a).

When Eptam was applied to ^{14}C-phorate-treated soil, the amount of ^{14}C compounds in the corn greens grown in this soil increased by a factor of 1.8. In soil and corn greens after 18 days, phorate sulfoxide and sulfone were present. The corn greens also contained some phoratoxon sulfoxide (Schulz et al., 1976).

In a flooded soil system to which phorate was added, phorate sulfoxide was the major metabolite and the sulfone was present in trace amounts. When elodea was introduced, the amount of sulfone increased to 30% of the benzene extractable ^{14}C-residues (Walter-Echols and Lichtenstein, 1978a).

When ^{14}C-phorate was incubated with lake mud, 62% of the phorate was recovered unchanged after 2 weeks. Mixture of phorate-treated loam soil with lake mud further reduced the metabolism of phorate. Only phorate sulfoxide was observed in addition to the unchanged phorate. Evolution of $^{14}CO_2$ was also depressed by underlying lake mud. Elodea plants grown in the water picked up ^{14}C-compounds. Most of this was bound to plant tissue and could not be extracted (Walter-Echols and Lichtenstein, 1978b).

In a flooded loam soil treated with phorate sulfoxide, small amounts of phorate were produced. The addition of lake mud increased this reduction to the point that phorate amounted to 44% of recovered residues. This was attributed to the presence of microorganisms whose activity was enhanced by glucose (Walter-Echols and Lichtenstein, 1977).

In a microcosm apparatus, the metabolism of phorate was studied. Metabolites observed are shown in the following table.

	Phorate sulfoxide	Phorate sulfone	Phoratoxon	Phoratoxon sulfoxide	Phoratoxon sulfone
Soil	+	+			
Corn leaves	+	+	+	+	+
Roots	+	+	+	+	+

In addition to the metabolites observed, corn leaves also contained two metabolites not identified (Lichtenstein et al., 1978).

PHOSALONE [S-(6-Chloro-2-oxobenzoxazolin-3-yl)methyl O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate]

Residues on and in Valencia oranges exhibited a half-life of 40-45 days (Westlake et al., 1972).

In a model ecosystem, phosalone was concentrated to a moderate level in fish and to lower levels in snails and algae. Several metabolites were observed but not identified (Ambrosi et al., 1978).

In soil in which phosalone had been incorporated, products observed were 3-chloro-6-benzoxazolone, phosalone oxon, and 2-amino-7-chloro-3H-phenoxazine-3-one. The half-life was 3-7 days (Ambrosi et al., 1976a).

^{14}C-Labeled phosalone was nearly immobile in leaching studies with four soils but moved somewhat in Lakeland sandy loam. When aged in aerobic and flooded soils, phosalone was not appreciably mobile but some radioactivity streaked to high R_f values. Phosalone predominated in the streak but there were unidentified materials present also (Ambrosi and Helling, 1977).

In other studies, ^{14}C-labeled phosalone was incorporated into moist and flooded Matapeake loam and Monmouth fine sandy loam. Disappearance from these soils was rapid and appeared as ^{14}C-bound soil residues. Ring cleavage accounted for only a small (ca. 8.5%) amount of the loss and volatilization was negligible. From ^{14}C-ring-labeled phosalone, 79% of ^{14}C was bound to soil and distributed in fulvic acid, humic acid, and humin. Polar metabolites were the major metabolites in flooded soils but were not identified. In addition to phosalone, three compounds were identified with MS as phosalone oxon, 6-chloro-2-benzoxazolinone and 2-amino-7-chloro-3H-phenoxazin-3-one. The half-life of phosalone was calculated to be between 3 and 7 days (Ambrosi et al., 1977a).

PHOSDRIN (Mevinphos) [Dimethyl 1-carbomethoxy-1-propen-2-yl phosphate]

Mouse liver homogenates degraded trans-phosdrin at a faster rate than cis-phosdrin. Most of the degrading activity was found in the supernatant fraction. After loss of most of the activity by dialysis, addition of reduced glutathione restored the activity fully. A product of glutathione reaction with trans-phosdrin was identified as methylglutathione. Dimethyl phosphate was also observed. With cis-phosdrin, cis-desmethyl phosdrin was observed (Morello et al., 1968).

PHOSMET (Imidan) [O,O-Dimethyl S-(phthalimidomethyl)phosphorodithionate]

In embryonic tissue, phosmet (I) was degraded to water-soluble derivatives of phosphoric acid and N-hydroxymethylphthalimide (II) by hydrolysis. When compound II was orally administered to pregnant rats, only phthalimide was obtained from the fetuses. The biological half-life of phthalimide was calculated to be 80 to 90 minutes. There was an indication of the formation of phthalamic acid but this was not conclusive (Ackermann et al., 1976 and 1978).

PHOSPHAMIDON (Dimecron) [O-3-(2-Chloro-N,N-diethylcrotonamide) O,O-dimethyl phosphate]

Adsorption of dimecron was apparently not a homogeneous chemical reaction that yielded to simple laws of kinetics and did not yield any relationship characteristic of a first, second or higher order. After an initial increase, adsorption of dimecron approached equilibrium on H-montmorillonite at 24 h and on Na- or Ca-montmorillonite at 27 h (Singhal and Singh, 1978).

PHOXIM (Bay 77488, glyoxylonitrile phenyl oxime O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate, Ethyl phoxim) [O,O-Diethyl O-α-cyanobenzaldoxime phosphorothioate]

METHYL PHOXIM (Bay SRA 7660) [O,O-Dimethyl O-α-cyanobenzaldoxime phosphorothioate]

When labeled phoxim was applied to wheat, the oxon analog and the S-isomer were observed in addition to unextractable radioactivity (Mason and Meloan, 1976).

PHTHALATES

DBP [Di-n-Butylphthalate]

DEHP [Di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate]

Fathead minnows, exposed to DEHP, converted this material to mono-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (MEHP) and a glucose conjugate. The same metabolites were observed in rainbow trout. Liver microsomes converted DEHP and DBP to the mono esters and two polar metabolites. In sediment, after hydrolysis to MEHP, decarboxylation and ring cleavage occurred (Melancon et al., 1978).

Studies with Pseudomonas testoseroni NH 1000 indicated that this organism metabolized phthalate through 4-hydroxyphthalate, m-hydroxybenzoate, protocatecuate and α-hydroxy-γ-carboxymuconic semi-aldehyde (Nakazawa and Hayashi, 1978).

PICLORAM [4-Amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid]

An acetone solution of labeled picloram was applied to leaflets of vinal (Prosopis ruscifolia Gris.) and Diplotaxis tinuifolia (L.). Forty-eight hours after treatment, the leaves were removed and analyzed. A conjugate of picloram vinal was isolated but not completely characterized. A picloram derivative was also observed, but not identified, in Diplotaxis tinuifolia (L.) (Maroder and Prego, 1971).

In laboratory studies, picloram movement decreased as soil organic matter increased (MacDonald et al., 1976). In other studies, it was noted that picloram degradation, as measured by $^{14}CO_2$ formation, decreased as water content decreased (Guenzi and Beard, 1976).

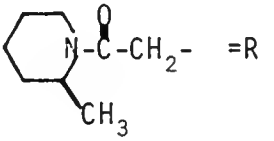
Adsorbing affinity of picloram decreased in the order Cu (II) > Fe (III) > Al (III) > Zn (II) > Ca (II). Picloram formed the stable bis-copper-4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinato chelate (Arnold, 1974).

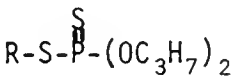
PIPERONYLIC ACID

A *Pseudomonas* sp. (*Ps*. PP-2) was incubated with piperonylic acid. The results of the study indicated that metabolism occurred via methylenedioxy ring cleavage to vanillate and then to protocatechuate after demethylation of vanillate (Vasavada and Forney, 1975).

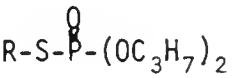
PIPEROPHOS (C 19490, Avirosan) [O,O-Dipropyl-S-(2-methylpiperidinocarbonylmethyl)phosphorodithioate]

Greenhouse studies were used to determine the fate of piperophos in paddy rice after application to the water. At rice maturity, leaves and soil were analyzed. The observed differences were in the quantitative patterns. The metabolites appearing as neutral, nonpolar materials included the oxon (II), and 1-methylsulfinyl- (III) and 1-methylsulfonyl (IV) analogs of N-acetyl-2-methyl piperidine. In addition to these, 2-methylpiperidinoacetylsulfonic acid (V) and 2-methyl-1-oxalopiperidine (VI) were also identified. Hydrolysis of other plant material yielded 2-methylpiperidine (VII) (Mayer and Laanio, 1978).

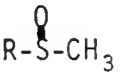




I



II



III

PIRIMICARB [N,N-Dimethyl 2-dimethylamino-5,6-dimethylpyrimidin-4-ylcarbamate]

Hens and goats were fed 2-^{14}C-pirimicarb. In both species, the major metabolites were the N-demethyl, N,N-didemethyl, and N,N-dimethyl-4,5-dimethyl-6-hydroxypyrimidine. Other metabolites observed included the N,N-didemethyl and N-demethyl analogs of pirimicarb as well as the N-formyl N-methyl analog. Other polar metabolites were present. In hen muscle, hydrolysis of these gave hydroxypyrimidines (Hemingway et al., 1978).

PROMECARB (Carbamult, Minacide) [m-Cym-5-yl N-methylcarbamate]

[5-^{14}C-]Promecarb was administered orally to male Sprague-Dawley rats. Within 4 days, about 88% of the dose was eliminated in the urine. In addition to isothymol, there were unidentified metabolites. Hydrolysis with glucuronidase indicated the conjugation of isothymol with glucuronic acid. Other conjugates present were not identified (Knowles and Johannsen, 1976).

Promecarb was applied to soil and then corn seedlings were planted. Analyses of stem and leaves of the plants indicated the presence of isothymol and four unidentified metabolites as early as 15 days after application (Johannsen and Knowles, 1977).

PROPACHLOR [2-Chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide]

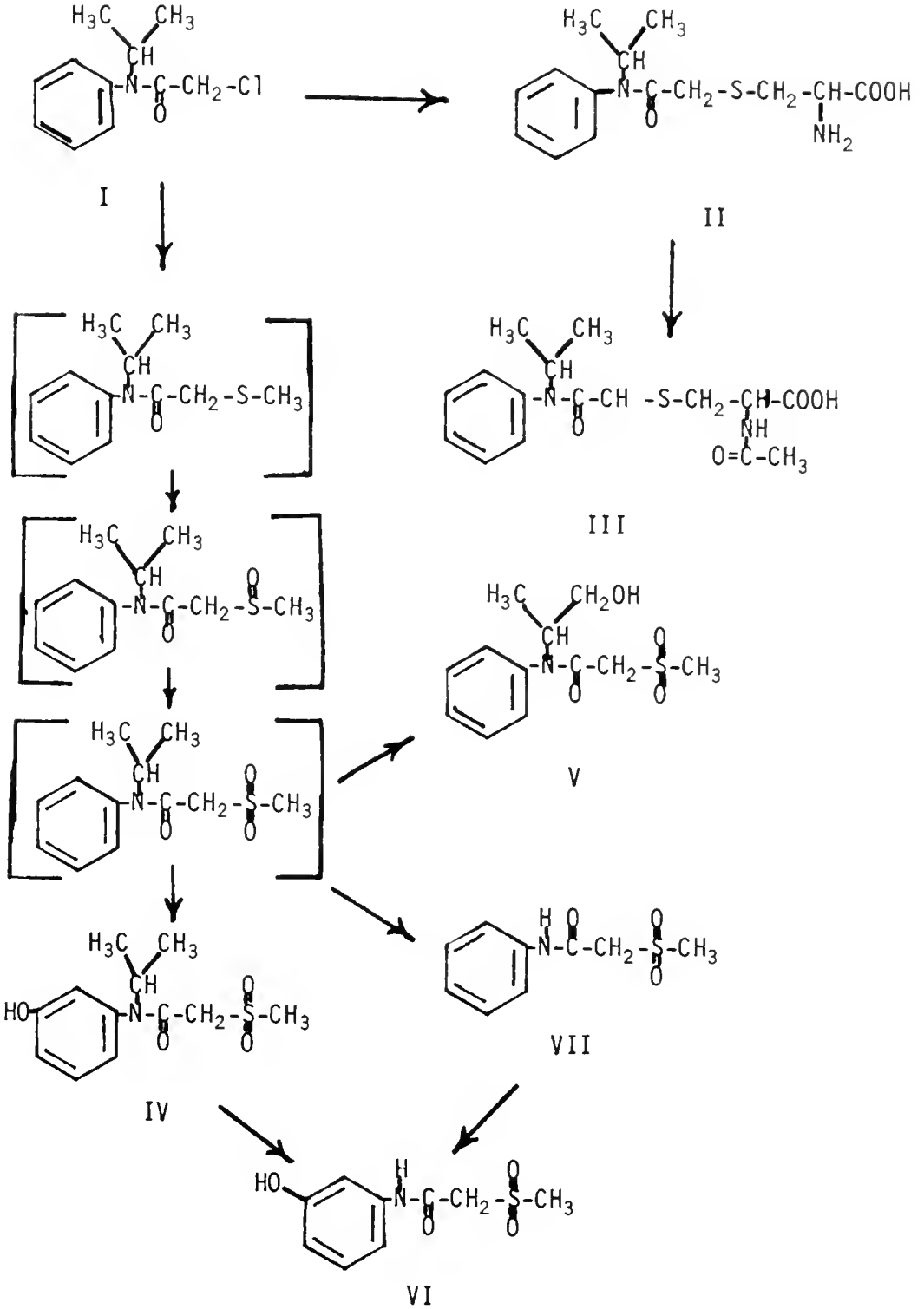
Rats administered propachlor excreted the mercapturic acid via urine. Two other metabolites present were not identified (Lamoureux and Davison, 1975). In other studies, rats and sheep were given propachlor orally. Urine was collected and analyzed. Compounds V, VI and VII were isolated and identified in addition to the cysteine (II) and mercapturic acid (III) conjugates. Compounds IV and V were also found in glucuronidase hydrolysate of a fraction obtained from sheep urine. Administration of the cysteine conjugate to rats showed formation of compounds V and VI (Bakke et al., 1976a).

In urine of rats treated with ^{14}C-propachlor, the mercapturic acid of propachlor formed about 34% of the radioactivity in urine (Lamoureux and Davison, 1975). When rats were fed the ^{35}S-labeled conjugate, the methylsulfonyl metabolites contained ^{35}S. When the cysteine was ^{14}C-labeled, these metabolites did not contain ^{14}C. Studies indicated that propachlor was secreted in bile as glutathione, cysteine and mercapturic acid conjugates. These were then metabolized in the intestine, reabsorbed and excreted as glucuronides of methyl sulfonyl metabolites of propachlor (Larsen et al., 1978). Analyses of urine of rats administered propachlor showed the presence of 11 metabolites, identified or characterized by MS, as: 2-S-(N-acetylcysteinyl)-N-isopropylanilide; 2-(methylsulfonyl)acetanilide; 4'-hydroxy-2-(methylsulfonyl)acetanilide; 4'-hydroxyacetanilide; N-(1-hydroxyisopropyl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)acetanilide; N-(1-hydroxyisopropyl)aniline; 4'-hydroxy-2-(methylsulfonyl)acetanilide; and either N-(1-hydroxyisopropyl)acetanilide or 2-hydroxy N-isopropylacetanilide (Bakke et al., 1977b).

In plants, propachlor was conjugated with glutathione (Shimabukuro et al., 1977).

Propachlor was applied to soil and to onions as pre- and post-emergence treatments. Residues of free N-isopropylaniline or propachlor were not present in the onions when harvested nor in soil when sampled one year after treatment. Analyses of the onions and soil, however, did show the presence of a conjugated metabolite which was shown after hydrolysis to be N-isopropylaniline. Residues of this conjugate were present as much as 2 years after application (Frank et al., 1977).

(See also alachlor.)


I
II
III
IV
V
VI
VII

PROPANIL [3',4'-Dichloropropionanilide]

3,4-Dichloroaniline (DCA) formed when propanil was added to algal cultures during growth. Experiments showed that some non-axenic algal cultures were very active in DCA formation and that the bacterial contaminants were also active when free of algae. In these studies, the non-axeneic (Nostoc entophytum and the axenic Tolypothrix tenius were active in DCA production (Wright et al., 1977).

When used in flooded rice culture, propanil applied as a foliar spray dissipated within 24 h after flooding of the rice. DCA concentration in the flood waters corresponded to the decrease in propanil (Deuel, 1975; Deuel, Jr., et al., 1977).

Red Rice (Oryza sativa L.) seedlings were the source of an aryl amidase. Studies showed that this enzyme was able to hydrolyze propanil, as well as some analogs. Although active between pH 7.4 to 8.7, the optimum was 8.2. Calculations showed the Km = 2.5×10^{-5} and that the activity was in the order propanil >> 3'-Cl > propionanilide > 4'-Cl ≥ 3',5'-dichloro > 2'-Cl (Hoagland, 1978).

Using rice leaves, a solubilized and purified aryl acylamidase was obtained which hydrolyzed propanil (Tsai, 1974).

PROPAPHOS (Kayaphos) [O,O-Di-n-propyl O-(4-methylthiophenyl)phosphate]

Propaphos was applied to seedling boxes in which rice plants were grown and then transplanted to paddy fields. Propaphos was not detected in the paddy soil. Analysis of rice plants, however, indicated the presence of propaphos and its oxidataive metabolites, the sulfoxide and sulfone analogs (Asaka et al., 1978).

PROPOXUR (Baygon, Bayer 39007) [2-Isopropoxyphenyl N-methylcarbamate]

S-BAYGON [2-Isopropoxyphenyl N-methyl N-(o-toluenesulfenyl)carbamate]

SULFENYL-PROPOXUR [2-Isopropoxyphenyl N-methyl-N-(2-methyl-4-t-butyl-phenylsulfenyl)carbamate]

Sulfenyl-propoxur was metabolized by houseflies and bees to the parent compound propoxur (Mallipudi, 1978).

S-Baygon was taken up by cowpea (Vigna sinensis Endlicher) plants from nutrient solution. When plant tissues were analyzed by TLC, most of the residue consisted of baygon.

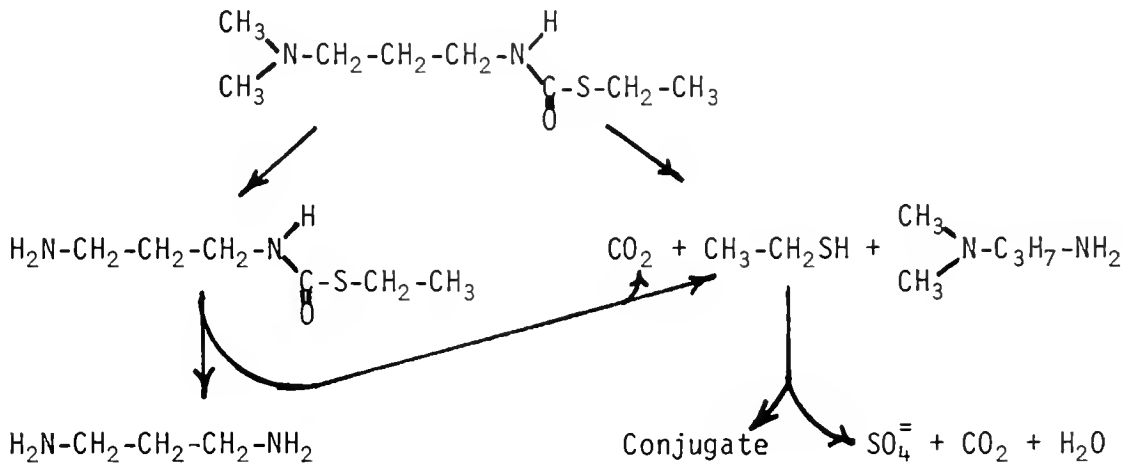
PROTHIOCARB (Previcur, SN 41 703) [N-(3-Dimethylaminopropyl)-S-ethylthiolcarbamic acid hydrochloride]

The fungicide prothiocarb apparently acts through two mechanisms. In one case, the active agent was apparently ethyl mercaptan released from prothiocarb. Toxicity would result from conversion to L-ethionine, an L-methionine antimetabolite (Sijpesteijn et al., 1974; Kerkenaar and Sijpesteijn, 1977).

When applied to tomato plants, prothiocarb was hydrolyzed to produce N,N-dimethylpropane-1,3-diamine primarily. Other compounds observed in tomato plants grown hydroponically were identified as bis-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)urea and 1-methyltetrahydro-1,3-diazin-2-one. A conjugate of N,N-dimethylpropane-1,3-diamine was also observed. Another compound was believed to be N-demethylprothiocarb but was not fully identified (Iwan et al., 1977).

In alkaline soil, prothiocarb half-life was 59 days; in acidic soil, 144 days. In addition to CO_2, the following products were formed: N,N-dimethylpropane-1,3-diamine; 1-methyltetrahydro-1,3-diazin-2-one; N-(3-methylaminopropyl)thiocarbamic acid S-methyl ester; diethyl disulfide; and ethyl mercaptan (Iwan et al., 1977).

In non-sterilized soil, decomposition of ^{14}C-propyl-labeled prothiocarb began almost immediately and about half the label appeared as $^{14}CO_2$ within 115 days. Three other degradation products were observed but only one was identified as 3-amino-1-dimethylaminopropane. A second compound was believed to be the demethylated prothiocarb. In studies with field beans and soybeans, no metabolites were observed in the plants (Iwan and Goller, 1974b).



PSC [2,2-Dimethyl-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-7-yl N-dimethoxyphosphinothioyl N-methylcarbamate]

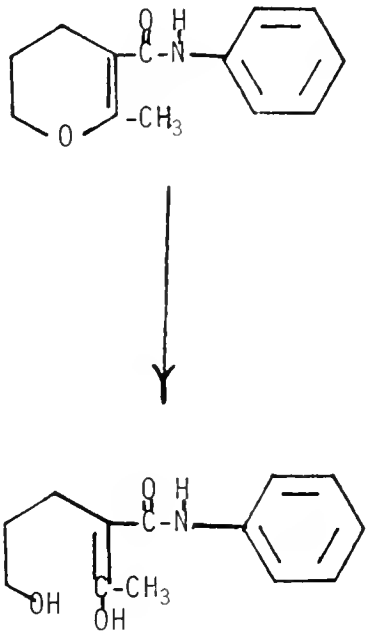
Female white rats and mice were administered 100 mg/kg ^{14}C-PSC by stomach tube. The major excretion route was via urine. Less than 1% of the urinary metabolites was extractable into $CHCl_3$, indicating conjugation. After mild acid hydrolysis, the metabolites were extractable and identified as carbofuran phenol, 3-ketocarbofuran phenol, 3-hydroxycarbofuran phenol, 3-ketocarbofuran, and 3-hydroxycarbofuran. Two metabolites were not identified. Fecal material contained the same metabolites, except 3-ketocarbofuran, as was found in urine. All fecal metabolites were obtained after mild acid treatment. After administration of ^{32}P-PSC to rats and mice, up to 70% of the dose was excreted via urine. Five ^{32}P-metabolites were observed. Of these one was identified as diemthyl N-methylphosphoramide. 3-Ketocarbofuran may have formed from the 3-hydroxy analog (Krieger et al., 1976a).

When [$^{14}CH_3$-N]PSC was administered topically to female houseflies, it was rapidly absorbed. After 4h, flies were analyzed. The rinse contained, in addition to PSC, 3-hydroxycarbofuran and N-hydroxymethylcarbofuran as conjugates and one unidentified compound. The fly extract contained dimethoxyphoshpinothioyl carbofuran and carbofuran free and 3-ketocarbofuran, 3-hydroxycarbofuran, N-hydroxymethylcarbofuran and an unidentified compound as conjugates (Krieger et al., 1976a).

Red kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) were germinated and treated during bifolate stage with [^{14}C-ring]PSC. Bean plants analyzed 6 days after treatment contained carbofuran phenol, 3-hydroxycarbofuran phenol, carbofuran, 3-keto- and 3-hydroxy-carbofuran, and two unidentified metabolites (Krieger et al., 1976b).

PYRACARBOLID [2-Methyl-5,6-dihydro-4H-pyran-3-carboxanilide]

Pyracarbolid was applied to the leaves of summer wheat when at the past flowering growth stage. After 28 days, 26% of the applied radioactivity was still present on the leaf surfaces. TLC indicated the presence of pyracarbolid and three metabolites. The major metabolite was identified as 2-hydroxy-3-carboxanilide-6-hydroxyhex-2-ene (II) (Oeser et al., 1974).

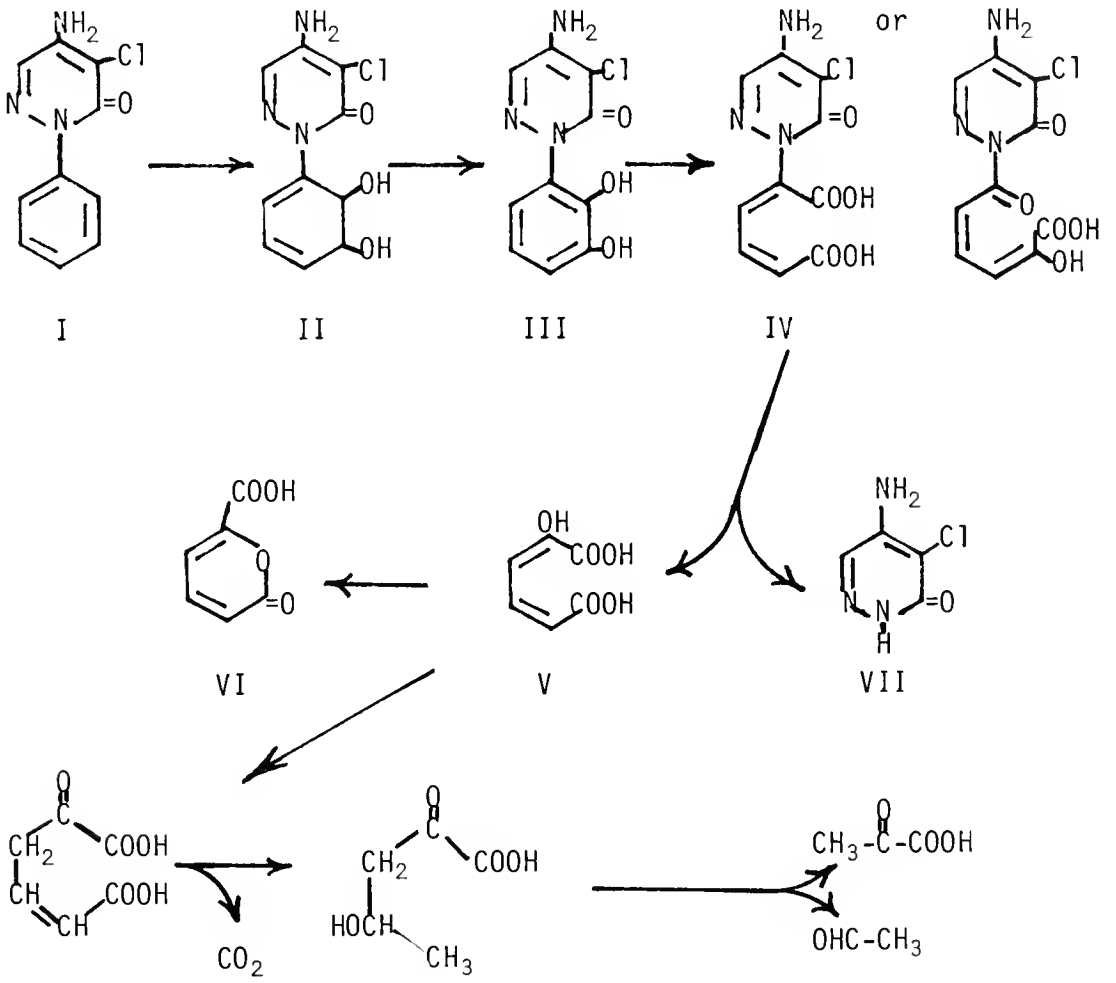


PYRAMIN (Chloridazon, pyrazon, pyrazone) [5-Amino-4-chloro-2-phenyl-3(2H)-pyridazinone]

Intact seedlings and leaf discs of red beets (Beta vulgaris L. var. Detroit Dark Red) were exposed to pyramin. Conjugation with glucose was apparently dependent on carbohydrate status. The N-glucoside formation was greater in light than in dark (Stephenson et al., 1971).

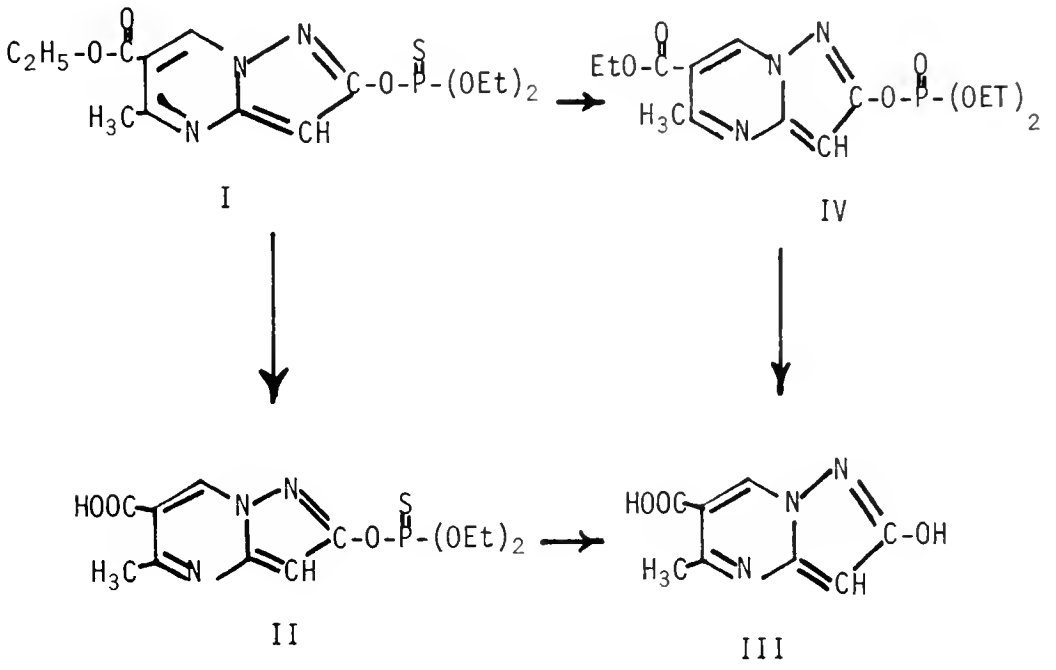
Bacteria isolated from soil were capable of degrading pyramin to produce the dephenylated heterocycle VII. Other metabolites isolated from these studies and from cell-free studies were identified as compounds II, III, and VI (Eberspacher et al., 1976; Sauber et al., 1976). Other studies were conducted with bacteria found in samples of soil from Kenya. These bacteria only utilized the benzene portion of pyramin (Lingens et al., 1977).

In a model ecosystem, about 34% of added pyrazon was degraded within 32 days. Six metabolites were observed but only one, dephenylated pyrazon (VII), was identified (Yu et al., 1975a).



PYRAZOPHOS [O,O-Diethyl O-(5-methyl-6-ethoxycarbonyl pyrazolo[1,5-a] pyrimidin-2-yl)phosphorothioate]

When greenhouse cucumbers were treated with pyrazophos, analyses 14 days later consisted of unchanged pyrazophos (97%) and 2-hydroxy-5-methyl-6-ethoxycarbonylpyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine (II), probably as the glucoside. Twenty-one days after treatment of apples, residues consisted of unchanged pyrazophos only. On wheat leaves, greater metabolism of pyrazophos was observed. Nineteen days post application, residues were about evenly divided between unchanged pyrazophos and metabolites. The primary metabolite was not pyrazophos oxon. Compound IV was thought to be present in one wheat sample. Studies were also conducted with white rats. Single doses were administered and largely excreted within one day. Tissue residues were less than 0.05 ppm after 12 days. When repeated doses were administered (10x2 mg/day), liver residues contained compound II plus compound III. Muscle residues were less than 0.01 ppm. Analyses of the urine from rats given 10 daily doses were conducted. Compounds II and III were present, probably conjugated as sulfate or glucuronide conjugates (Gorbach et al., 1974). Fungi (P. oryzae) also degraded pyrazophos to compound II (De Waard, 1972).



I IV

II III

In mouse liver microsomal systems, primary alcohol esters of *trans*-substituted cyclopropanecarboxylic acids were metabolized most rapidly. Hydrolysis was the major component of the metabolic rate. The *cis*-analogs were hydrolyzed only slowly but were oxidized rapidly (Soderlund and Casida, 1977).

PYRETHRINS

ALLETHRIN [3-Allyl-2-methyl-4-oxocyclopent-2-enyl chrysanthemate]

When allethrin was applied topically to houseflies, chromatography indicated the presence of allethrolone and chrysanthemic acid in addition to allethrin and three unidentified compounds (Hayashi et al., 1968).

PYRETHRINS

CYPERMETHRIN (NRDC) [(±)-α-Cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl (±)-cis,trans-3-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate]

(NRDC 159 = trans-cypermethrin)
(NRDC 160 = cis-cypermethrin)

When administered to rats and mice, a large part of trans-cypermethrin was eliminated in urine in 24 h. Under similar conditions, 80% of administered 3-phenoxybenzoic acid was eliminated. When cis-cypermethrin was administered, more was excreted via feces. The major urinary metabolite in mice, from trans-cypermethrin and 3-phenoxybenzoic acid, was identified with the aid of MS and NMR as N-(3-phenoxybenzoyl)taurine. A minor metabolite was identified as the sulfate of 3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)benzoic acid. The taurine conjugate was not found in the rat urine (Hutson and Casida, 1978). In rats, the major metabolite was the sulfate conjugate of 3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)-benzoic acid (Crawford et al., 1978).

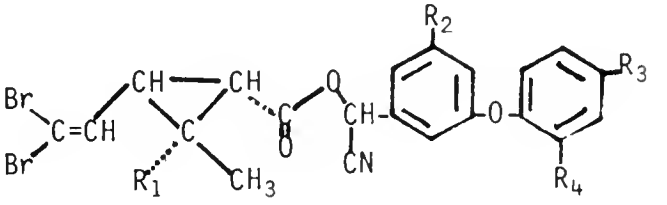
Mouse liver microsomal + NADPH preparations hydroxylated trans- and cis-cypermethrin at the t- and c-methyl groups and the 4' and 5 positions. Hydroxylation at the 5 position of trans-cypermethrin was detected only with microsomes treated with tetraethyl pyrophosphate to inhibit esterase activity (Shono and Casida, 1978).

Cypermethrin degradation in soil was rapid and the trans isomer degraded more rapidly than the cis isomer. Thirty to 60% of cypermethrin applied was converted to $^{14}CO_2$. Hydrolysis of the ester was the primary pathway and produced the carboxylic acid plus 3-phenoxybenzyl alcohol or 3-phenoxybenzaldehyde cyanohydrin. Both of the latter compounds were converted to 3-phenoxybenzoic acid. Another pathway produced the 3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)benzyl ester which was in turn hydrolyzed (Kaufman et al., 1978a and c).

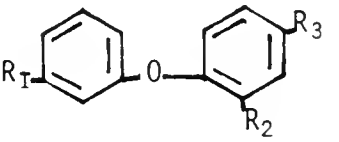
The degradation rate of trans-cypermethrin and cis-cypermethrin was most rapid on sandy clay and sandy loam. About 50% of NRDC 159 and NRDC 160 applied to the soils decomposed in 2 weeks and 4 weeks, respectively. Six degradation products were observed in soil: the 3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)benzyl ester; 3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)benzoic acid; 3-phenoxybenzoic acid; and (±)-cis- and (±)-trans-3-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Carbon dioxide was also observed (Roberts and Standen, 1977a).

DECAMETHRIN (Decis, NRDC 161) [(S)-α-Cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl (1R,3R)-cis-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate]

After administration of decamethrin (I) to rats, the following metabolites were observed in excreta in addition to thiocyanate and 2-iminothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid:

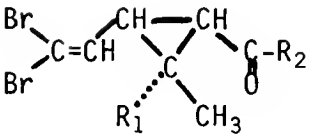


	R_1	R_2	R_3	R_4
I	CH_3	H	H	H
II	CH_2OH	H	H	H
III	CH_3	OH	H	H
IV	CH_3	H	OH	H
V	CH_3	H	H	OH



	R_1	R_2	R_3
VI	COOH	H	H
VII	C(=O)-OGluc	H	H
VIII	C(=O)-Glycine	H	H
IX	COOH	H	OH

	R_1	R_2	R_3
X		H	OH
XI	COOH	H	OSO_3H
XII	COOH	OSO_3H	H

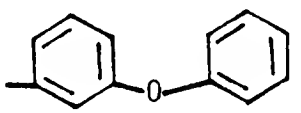


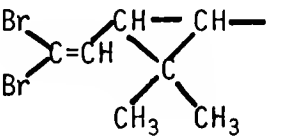
	R_1	R_2
XIII	CH_3	Glycine
XIV	CH_3	O-Gluc
XV	CH_3	OH
XVI	CH_2OH	OH
XVII	CH_2OH	O-Gluc

(Ruzo et al., 1977b and 1978).

Mouse liver microsomal preparation plus NADPH hydroxylated cis-decamethrin at the c- and t-methyl groups as well as the 4' and 5 positions (Shono and Casida, 1978).

Photolysis of decamethrin at λ>290 nm in various solvents proceeded via ester cleavage, cis-trans isomerization and bromine loss. Photoproducts identified, in addition to isomers, are tabulated.

R_1 = 

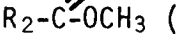
R_2 = 

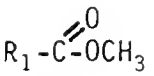
di-debrominated decamethrin

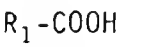
two monodebrominated decamethrins

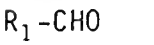
$(CH_3O)_2$-CH-R_1

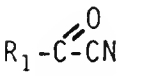
R_2-COOH

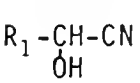


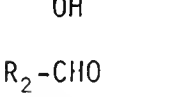


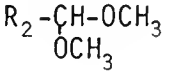


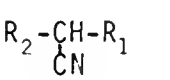


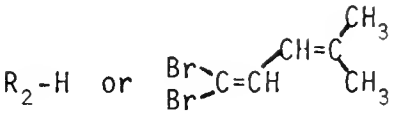


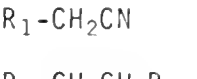


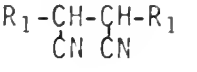


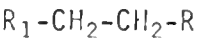


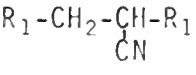


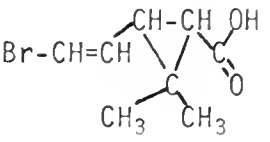


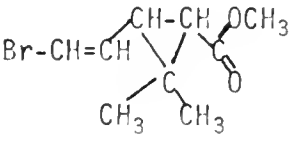










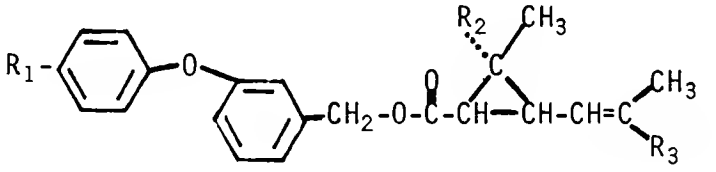


(Ruzo et al., 1977a)

PYRETHRINS

(+)-cis-FENOTHRIN [3-Phenoxybenzyl (+)-cis-chrysanthemate]

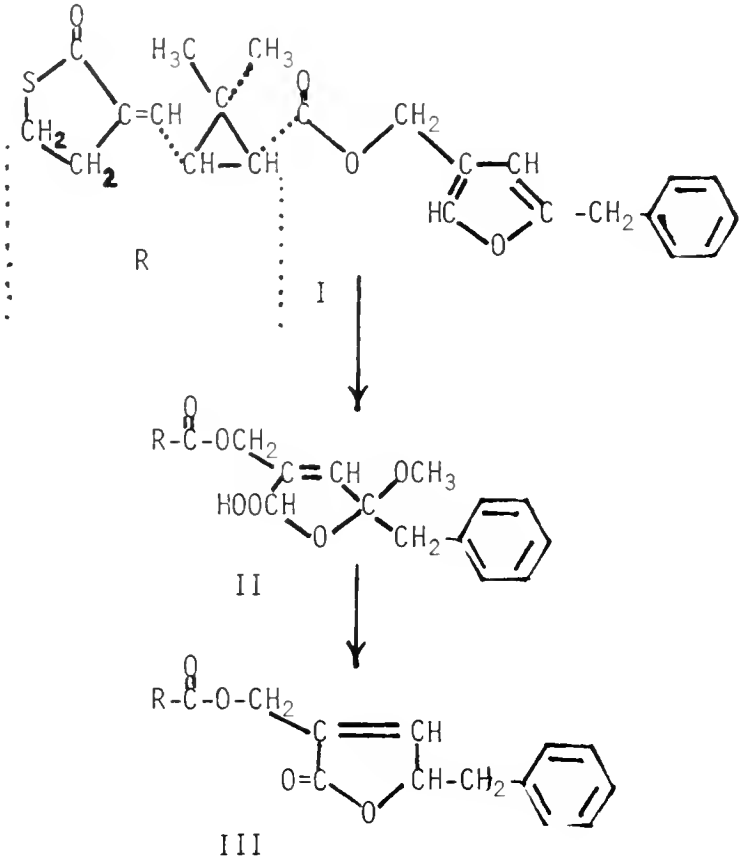
^{14}C-Benzyl-(+)-cis fenothrin (I) was administered to male Sprague-Dawley rats. About 65% was excreted via feces in 3 days. After chromatographic separation and cleanup, one metabolite was identified by NMR, IR and MS as 3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)benzyl (±)-cis-chrysanthemate (II). Two other compounds were identified as 3-phenoxybenzyl (±)-cis-2,2-dimethyl-3-(3-(2-methylprop-2-enoic acid))cyclopropanecarboxylate (III) and 3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)benzyl (±)-cis-2-hydroxymethyl-2-methyl-3-(3-(2-methylprop-2-enoic acid))cyclopropanecarboxylate (IV) (Suzuki et al., 1976).



	R_1	R_2	R_3
I.	H	CH_3	CH_3
II.	HO	CH_3	CH_3
III.	H	CH_3	COOH
IV.	HO	CH_2OH	COOH

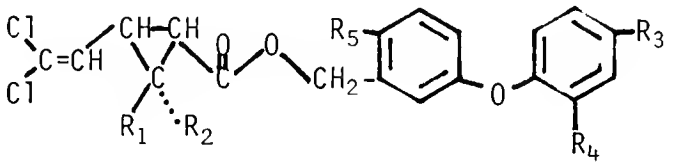
KADETHRIN [2-Benzyl-4-furylmethyl (±)-cis,trans-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-oxo-tetrahydrothien-3-yl)methinyl cyclopropanecarboxylate]

When kadethrin (I) was exposed to sunlight, little of this compound degraded by epoxidation in the acid moiety, by thiolactone ring opening, or by ester hydrolysis. Isomerization in the acid moiety and oxidation of the furan ring initiated most of the photodegradation. Exposure of kadethrin films on glass to sunlight for 3 h or irradiation of kadethrin plus isobutyrophenone in benzene for 3 h at 350 nm produced a mixture of the four isomeric esters, cis and trans (Z) and cis and trans (E). When kadethrin was irradiated in oxygenated methanol with the sensitizer Rose Bengal, a methoxy derivative (II) formed which decomposed after 2 days to the ketone analog III (Ohsawa and Casida, 1978).

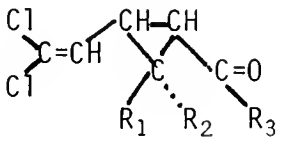


PYRETHRINS

PERMETHRIN [3-Phenoxybenzyl (±)-cis,trans-3-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate]

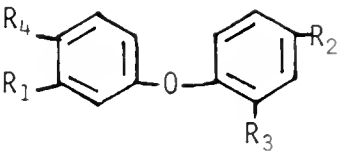


Compound	R_1	R_2	R_3	R_4	R_5
I	CH_3	CH_3	H	H	H
II	CH_2OH	CH_3	H	H	H
III	CH_2O-Gluc	CH_3	H	H	H
IV	CH_2OSO_3H	CH_3	H	H	H
V	CH_2OH	CH_3	OH	H	H
VI	CH_2OH	CH_3	Gluc	H	H
VII	CH_3	CH_2OH	H	H	H
VIII	CH_3	CH_2O-Gluc	H	H	H
IX	CH_3	CH_3	OH	H	H
X	CH_3	CH_3	Gluc	H	H
XI	CH_3	CH_3	H	OH	H
XII	CH_3	CH_3	H	H	OH
XIII	CH_3	CH_3	H	H	Gluc



Compound	R_1	R_2	R_3
XIV	CH_3	CH_3	OH
XV	CH_3	CH_3	Gluc
XVI	CH_3	CH_3	Glycine
XVII	CH_3	CH_3	Serine
XVIII	CH_3	CH_3	Glutamic Acid

Compound	R_1	R_2	R_3
XIX	CH_3	CH_3	Glutamine
XX	CH_2OH	CH_3	Taurine
XXI	CH_2OH	CH_3	OH
XXII	CH_2OH	CH_3	Gluc
XXIII	CH_3	CH_2OH	OH
XXIV	CH_3	CH_2OH	Gluc
XXV	CH_3	CH_2OSO_3H	OH
XXVI	CH_3	CH_2	O (lactone)



Compound	R_1	R_2	R_3	R_4
XXVII	CH_2OH	H	H	H
XXVIII	CH_2OGluc	H	H	H
XXIX	CH_2OH	OH	H	H
XXX	CH_2OH	Gluc	H	H
XXXI	CH_2OH	OSO_3H	H	H
XXXIa	CH_2OH	H	OH	H
XXXII	CH_2OH	H	H	OH
XXXIII	CH_2OH	H	H	Gluc
XXXIV	COOH	H	H	H
XXXV	$\overset{O}{\overset{\|}{C}}$-Gluc	H	H	H
XXXVI	$\overset{O}{\overset{\|}{C}}$-Glycine	H	H	H
XXXVII	$\overset{O}{\overset{\|}{C}}$-Glutamic	H	H	H
XXXVIII	$\overset{O}{\overset{\|}{C}}$-Glutamine	H	H	H
XXXIX	COOH	OH	H	H
XL	COOH	Gluc	H	H
XLI	COOH	OSO_3H	H	H
XLII	COOH	$NH\text{-}CH_2CH_2SO_3H$	H	H
XLIII	COOH	H	OH	H
XLIV	COOH	H	OSO_3H	H
XLV	COOH	H	H	OH
XLVI	COOH	H	H	Gluc

^{14}C-Labeled permethrin (I) was orally administered to lactating cows. Within 2-4 days after treatment ceased, ^{14}C dropped below 100 ppb. Excreta analyses showed the presence of the following metabolites: III, V, VII (2 isomers), VIII, IX, XIV, XV, XVIII, XXIII (2 isomers), XXVI, XXVII, XXVIII, XXXV, XXXVI, XXXVII, and XLIV. Liver contained unchanged permethrin, XIV, XXVII and unidentified compounds. The cis-isomer persisted longer than the trans-isomer and gave a larger proportion of ester metabolites (Gaughan et al., 1976 and 1978a).

When permethrin was administered orally to rats, the cis-isomer was more stable than the trans-isomer. Analyses of feces indicated that the cis-permethrin yielded the cis-isomers of compounds II, V, IX and XI while the trans-isomer yielded the trans-isomer of XI. Compound XLIV was obtained only with the cis-isomer. Other compounds excreted in feces and urine, isolated and identified, included both isomers of XIV, XV, XXI to XXIV, XXVI, XXVII, XXXIV to XXXVI and XLI. TLC cochromatography was used to identify the metabolites (Gaughan et al., 1976 and 1977). In other studies, [IR,trans]- and [IR,cis]-permethrin were synthesized and orally administered to rats. Compounds XIV and XXVII from the trans-isomer appeared mainly in urine whereas the metabolites from the cis-isomer appeared mainly in feces. The 3-phenoxybenzyl alcohol (XXVII) from trans-permethrin appeared in feces but not in urine and none of the urinary metabolites of either isomer retained the ester linkage. Most were conjugates found only in urine. Metabolites identified included: XIV, XV, XXI, XXIII, XXVII, XXXIV, XXXV, XXXVI, and XLI (Elliott et al., 1976).

Isotope studies with mouse liver MFO and esterase systems demonstrated that [IR,trans]-permethrin was preferentially oxidized at the 2-cis-methyl. Esterase specificity for trans esters of primary alcohols was confirmed and extended (Soderlund, 1977).

When ^{14}C-carbonyl and ^{14}C-methylene labeled [IRS]-trans- and [IRS]-cis-permethrin were administered orally to laying hens, the ^{14}C administered over a 3-day period was largely eliminated within one day afterwards. Residues of unchanged cis- and trans-permethrin were found in fat and eggs. Compounds were identified by TLC. Identified metabolites found in the excreta and eggs are summarized.

Compound	Excreta		Egg		Tissue
	cis*	trans*	cis*	trans*	
II	+		+		
IV	+		+		
V	+		+		
IX	+		+		
XIV	+	+	+	+	

Compound	Excreta		Egg		Tissue
	cis*	trans*	cis*	trans*	
XV	+	+	+	+	
XX	+	+			
XXI	+	+	+		+
XXIII	+	+		+	
XXV	+	+			
XXVI	+	+			
XXVII	+	+	+	+	
XXVIII	+	+			
XXIX	+	+	+	+	+
XXXI	+	+	+	+	
XXXIV	+	+			
XXXIX	+	+			+
XLI	+	+	+	+	

*Permethrin isomer used.

(Gaughan et al., 1978b)

^{14}C-Labeled [IRS,trans]- and [IRS,cis]-permethrin were administered to adult Periplaneta americana, adult Musca domestica, and larvae of Trichoplusia ni (cabbage looper). The trans-isomer was metabolized more rapidly than the cis-isomer. TLC and cochromatography were used to identify metabolites. Results of these studies are summarized.

Compound	Metabolites found					
	American cockroach		Housefly		Cabbage looper	
	cis*	trans*	cis*	trans*	cis*	trans*
II	+	+				
III			+	+		
V	+					
VI	+		+			
IX	+	+				
X	+		+	+	+	+
XII			+(1)	+(1)		
XIII			+	+		
XIV	+	+	+	+	+	+
XV	+	+	+	+	+	+
XVI	+	+	+	+	+	+
XVII					+	+
XVIII	+	+	+	+		
XIX	+	+				
XXI	+	+	+	+		+
XXIII	+	+				
XXIV			+			

Compound	Metabolites found (continued)					
	American cockroach		Housefly		Cabbage looper	
	cis*	trans*	cis*	trans*	cis*	trans*
XXVI	+		+			
XXVII	+	+	+	+	+	+
XXVIII			+	+	+	+
XXIX	+	+	+	+	+	+
XXX			+	+	+	+
XXXII			+(1)	+(1)		
XXXIII			+	+		
XXXIV	+	+	+	+	+	+
XXXVI			+	+	+	+
XXXVII	+	+	+	+		
XXXVIII	+	+				
XXXIX	+	+	+	+		
XL	+	+	+	+	+	+
XLV			+(1)	+(1)		
XLVI			+	+		

*Permethrin isomer used.
(1) From unpublished *in vitro* studies.

(Shono et al., 1978)

^{14}C-Acid- and alcohol-labeled *cis*- and *trans*-isomers of permethrin were applied topically to tobacco budworm [*Heliothis virescens* (F.)] and the bollworm [*Heliothis zea* (Boddie)]. Older larvae detoxified permethrin more rapidly than younger ones. Metabolism of *trans*-isomer was more rapid than *cis*-isomer and was more rapid in tobacco budworm than in bollworm. TLC and cochromatography were used to identify metabolites from internal and excreted material. Identified metabolites from bollworms and tobacco budworms from *cis*- and *trans*-permethrin included compounds IX, XII, XIV, XXVII, XXIX, XXXII, XXXIV, XXXIX and XLV. Compounds II and/or VII, XXI, XXIII and XXVI were tentatively identified. Authentic compounds were not available for comparison (Bigley and Plapp, 1978).

A comparative study of the hydroxylation of permethrin indicated species variation when microsomal-NADPH preparations of rat, mouse, trout and carp liver and housefly abdomens plus thoraces, and microsome plus soluble fractions of cabbage looper gut were incubated with *cis*- and *trans*-permethrin. Houseflies hydroxylated only the t-methyl of *trans*-permethrin; carp and looper preparations preferentially hydroxylated t-methyl of *cis*-permethrin. These studies are summarized:

Sites of Hydroxylation

Species	c-CH_3		t-CH_3		2'		4'		6		(1)
	cis	trans	cis	trans	cis	trans	cis	trans	cis	trans	
Mouse	+	+	+	+	+(2)	-	+	+	+	+	
Rat	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	
Carp	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	
Trout	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	
Housefly	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	
Looper	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	

(1) Permethrin isomer used: cis = [IRS,cis]-permethrin
trans = [IRS,trans]-permethrin

(2) Only with tetraethyl pyrophosphate treated microsomes.

(Shono and Casida, 1978)

[IRS,trans]- and [IRS,cis]-Permethrin were applied topically to cotton or injected into bean plants. Degradation of the trans-isomer was more rapid than the cis-isomer and ester cleavage was the main reaction. Alcohol and acid fragments were conjugated. Minor pathways lead to hydroxylation of the esters at several sites. Photolytic effects caused some trans/cis isomerization. Metabolites isolated and identified by cochromatography were:

From cotton leaves (except as noted below, both permethrin isomers yielded their respective isomers of the following metabolites):

2'-hydroxypermethrin (XI)
4'-hydroxypermethrin (IX)
t-hydroxypermethrin (II)
t,4'-dihydroxypermethrin (V)
3-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid (XIV)
glycoside conjugate of XIV
t-hydroxyanalog of XIV (XXI)
c-hydroxy analog of XIV (XXIII)
3-phenoxybenzyl alcohol (XXVII)
3-phenoxybenzyl glycoside
c-lactone of XXIII (XXVI)

Metabolite XIV was not observed with cis-permethrin in field or greenhouse studies during the 6 weeks of the study. In the field studies, it was observed after 6 weeks. A number of unidentified conjugates were also present.

From bean plants:

two t- or c-hydroxypermethrin glycosides from trans-permethrin but only one glycoside from cis-permethrin
3-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid and c- and t-hydroxy analogs from both permethrin isomers; the glycoside of the acid from trans-permethrin only.

(Gaughan et al., 1976; Gaughan and Casida, 1978)

In other studies, the half-life of (+)-trans- and (+)-cis-permethrin applied to the leaf surface of bean plants was 7 and 9 days, respectively. Metabolites, identified by cochromatography, are summarized:

Metabolite	Isomer used (1)	
	cis	trans
2'-OH-4'-OH permethrin	+	+
Compound XIV	+	+
Compound XIV glucoside	+	+
Compound XXVII	+	+
Compound XXVII glucoside	+	+
Compound XXIX	+	+
Compound XXIX glucoside	+	+
Compound XXXIa	+	+
Compound XXXIa glucoside	+	+
Compound XXXIV	+	+

(1) Isomers used yielded their respective isomers.

(Ohkawa et al., 1977)

^{14}C-Permethrin was degraded rapidly in aerated nonsterile soil with evolution of $^{14}CO_2$ from carbonyl and methylene ^{14}C-labeled carbon. In flood or sodium azide treated soil, very little evolution of $^{14}CO_2$ was observed. The trans-isomer degraded more readily than the cis-isomers with ester hydrolysis yielding the cyclopropanecarboxylic acid and 3-phenoxybenzyl alcohol. The latter was oxidized to 3-phenoxybenzoic acid. About 30-60% of ^{14}C-labeled material (^{14}C-cyclopropyl-, ^{14}C-carbonyl-, and ^{14}C-methylene groups) applied was converted to $^{14}CO_2$. Ring hydroxylation yielded the 3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)benzyl ester which was subsequently hydrolyzed (Kaufman and Jordan, 1976; Kaufman et al., 1978a, b and c). In other studies with soils under upland conditions, the respective isomers of the following metabolites were identified from trans- and cis-permethrin:

4'-hydroxy permethrin
3-phenoxybenzyl alcohol
3-phenoxybenzoic acid
3-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid (Cl_2CA),
the c- and t-hydroxymethyl Cl_2CA analogs,
the c-hydroxy-t-Cl_2CA lactone, and
the c-hydroxy-c-Cl_2CA lactone

(Kaneko et al., 1978)

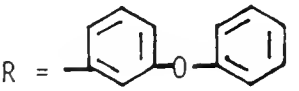
Trans- and cis-permethrin were irradiated in sunlight and at λ>290 nm in hexane, methanol, water and water-acetone. Isomerization and ester cleavage occurred primarily. Observed products included monochloropermethrin and the monochlorovinyl acid from cleavage, 3-phenoxybenzyl 3,3-dimethylacrylate, 3-phenoxybenzaldehyde, 3-phenoxybenzoic acid, benzyl alcohol, benzaldehyde, 3-hydroxybenzyl alcohol, benzoic acid, 3-hydroxybenzoic acid, and 3-phenoxybenzyl alcohol (Holmstead et al., 1978a).

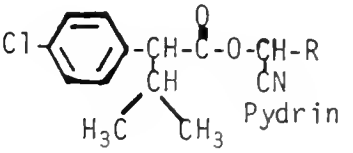
PHTHALTHRIN (Tetramethrin, Neo-Pynamin) [3,4,5,6-Tetrahydrophthalimidomethyl chrysanthemate]

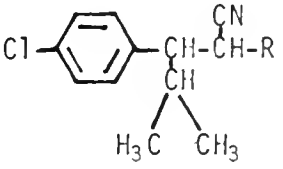
When phthalthrin was applied topically to houseflies, chromatography of extracts indicated the presence of chrysanthemic acid and N-hydroxymethyltetrahydrophthalimide. Three other compounds were not identified (Hayashi et al., 1968).

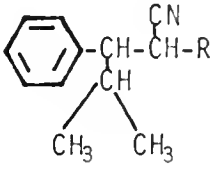
PYDRIN (SD-43775, S-5602, Fenvalerate, Sumicidin, α-Cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl α-(4-chlorophenyl)isovalerate) [α-Cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl α-isopropyl-4-chlorophenylacetate]

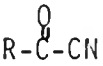
Pydrin photolysis in several solvents was examined at $\lambda>290$ nm. In methanol, hexane or 60:40 acetonitrile-water, the calculated half-lives were 18, 18 and 16 minutes, respectively. Chromatography and IR were used to identify the following products:



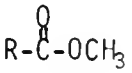


I. 

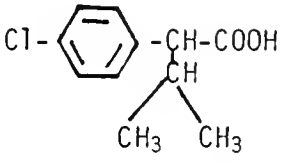
II. 

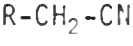
III. 

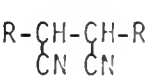
IV. R-COOH

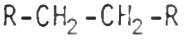
V. 

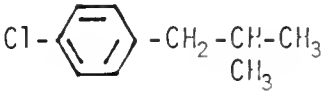
VI. RCHO

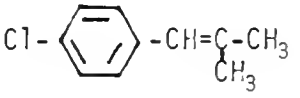
VII. 

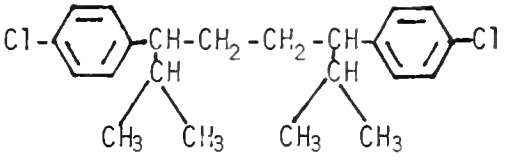
VIII. 

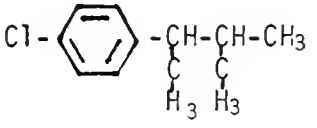
IX. 

X. 

XI. 

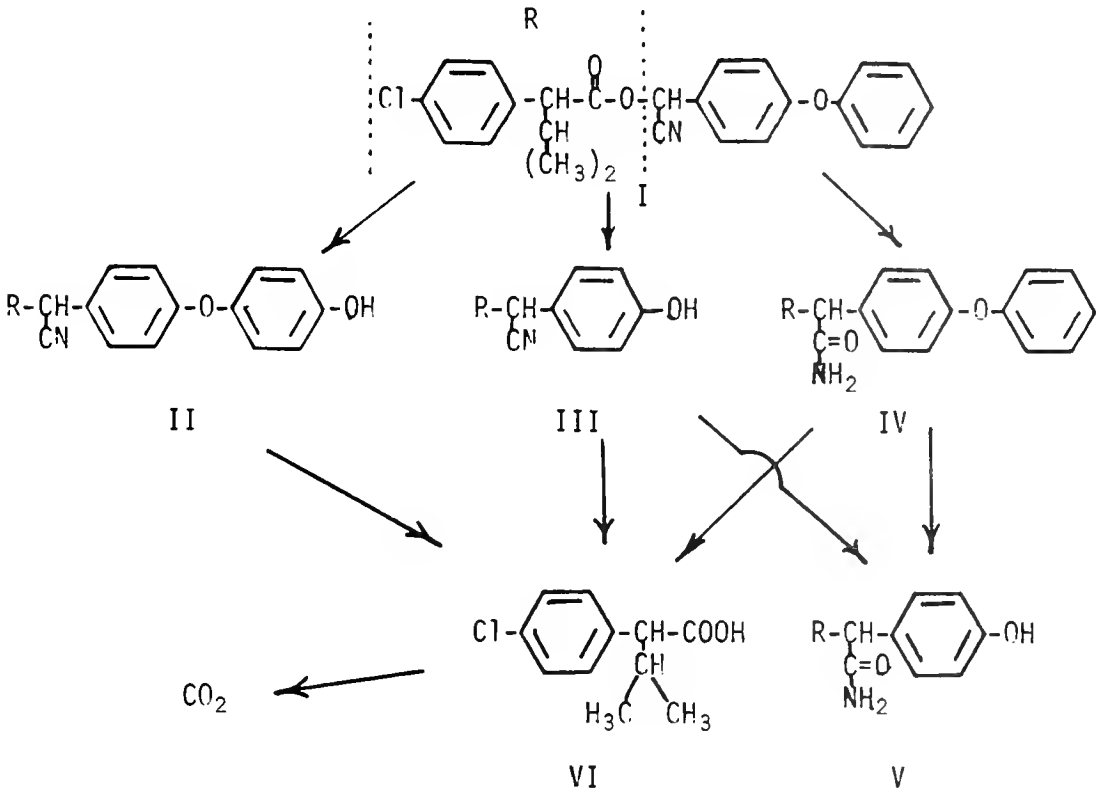
XII. 

XIII. 

XIV. 

Irradiation of pydrin thin films on glass in sunlight produced decarboxylated pydrin (I) in largest amount. Other products observed were I, II, IV, VI, VII, VIII, IX, XI, XII, XIII and XIV. Two other compounds were identified as R-CH_2OH (XV) and 1-chloro-4-(2-methylpropan-1-one)benzene (XVI). Pydrin half-life on glass was 4 days. On cotton pydrin half-life was about 8 days and the photoproducts identified were compounds I, IV, VI, VIII, XV and XVI (Holmstead et al., 1977 and 1978b).

^{14}C-CN- and ^{14}C-carbonyl-labeled fenvalerate was applied to soil at 25±2C and held under aerobic upland conditions. Using Kodaira and Azuchi soils, the half-life for this compound was 15 days and 3 months, respectively. Under anaerobic conditions, degradation was much slower. Metabolic products identified in soil included compounds II, III, IV, V, and VI. Other metabolites were present but not identified. CO_2 was also obtained from fenvalerate labeled in CN as well as the carbonyl. Culture solutions of bacteria and fungi actively degraded fenvalerate. Hydrolysis of the CN group also occurred in sterilized soils. The $CONH_2$-fenvalerate was the main product in clay minerals such as kaolinite and montmorillonite. Although not found in soils, COOH-fenvalerate was produced in culture solutions of soil microorganisms (Ohkawa et al., 1978).



WL 41706 (Sumitomo S3206) [(±)-α-Cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate]

WL 41706, labeled in the benzyl or in the cyclopropyl group, was administered to rats. In 48 h, about 57% of the benzyl-^{14}C was excreted via urine and 40% in feces. Some (0.005% of the dose) radioactivity appeared as $^{14}CO_2$. No sex difference was observed. Chromatographic and/or MS analyses identified the following metabolites:

(U,F)*	I.	3-phenoxybenzoic acid
(U)	II.	N-(3-phenoxybenzoyl)glycine
(U,F)	III.	3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)benzoic acid
(U,B)	IV.	sulfate of 3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)benzoic acid
(F)	V.	2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid glucuronide
(F)	VI.	3-phenoxybenzaldehyde
(F)	VII.	3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)benzyl alcohol
(F)	VIII.	3-phenoxybenzyl alcohol
(F)	IX.	α-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl trans-2-hydroxy-2,3,3-trimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate
(B)	X.	α-cyano-3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)benzyl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate glucuronide
(B)	XI.	3-phenoxybenzyl glucuronide
(B)	XII.	glucuronide of compound IX
(B)	XIII.	3-phenoxybenzoic acid glucuronide
(B)	XIV.	3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)benzoic acid glucuronide

* U = urinary metabolite
  F = fecal metabolite
  B = biliary metabolite

Incubation of rat microsomes in the presence of NADPH and WL 41706 produced metabolite IX primarily (>70%) plus small amounts of I and VIII. Traces of compound III and α-cyano-3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)benzyl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (XV) were also present (Crawford and Hutson, 1977).

When incubated with soils, the main degradation pathway was ester hydrolysis to form 3-phenoxybenzoic acid (I) and 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid (XVI). Hydrolysis of the cyano group produced the amide (XVII) and carboxylic acid (XVIII) derivatives of WL 41706 (Roberts and Standen, 1977b).

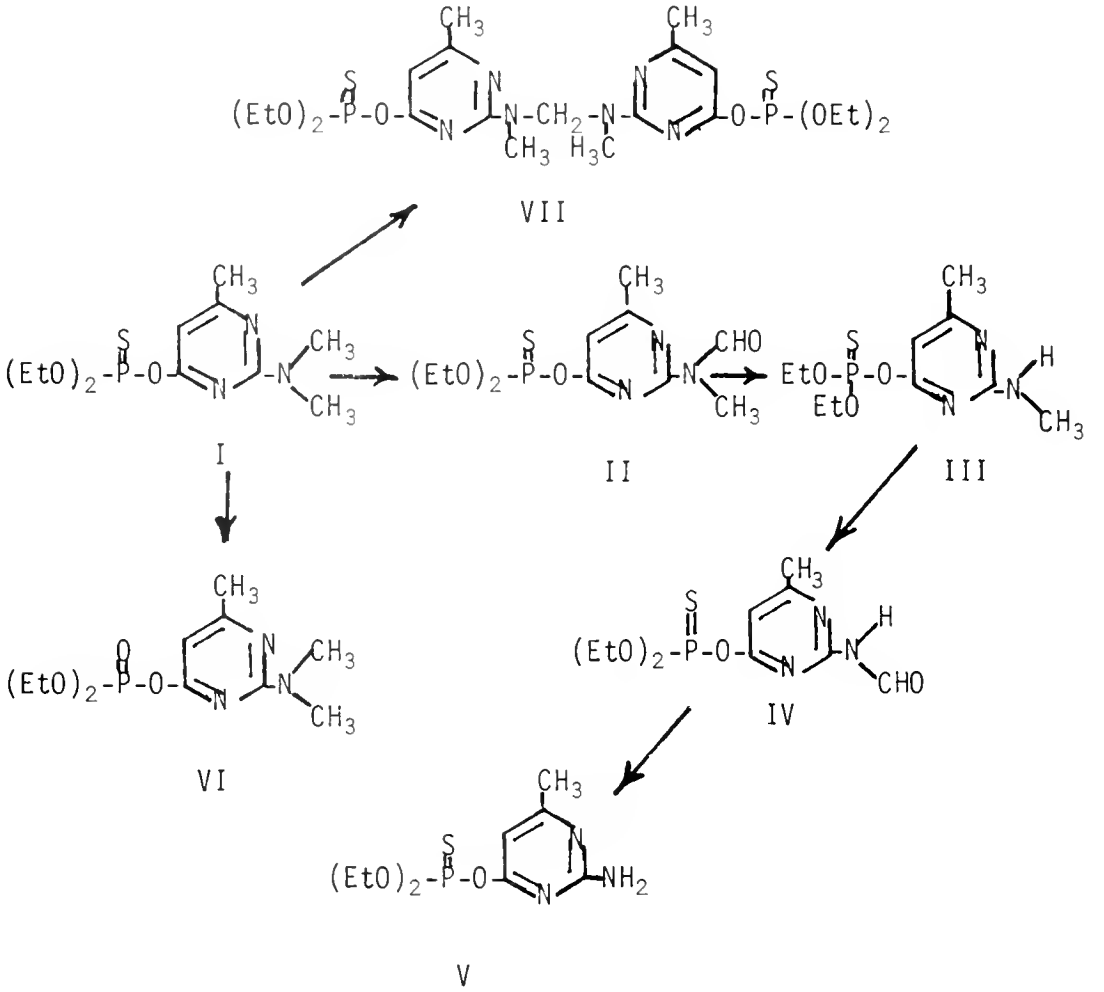
PYRIDAFENTHION [O,O-Diethyl O-(3-oxo-2-phenyl-2H-pyridazin-6-yl) phosphorothioate]

For 3 weeks, a mouse was orally administered pyridafenthion 20 mg/kg. The rate of excretion was the same as when a single dose (20 mg/kg) was given. Analysis of urine showed the presence of desethyl pyridafenthion, desethyl pyridafenthion oxon, phenyl maleic hydrazide and its glucuronide (Udagawa et al., 1974).

PYRIMITHATE [O,O-Diethyl O-2-dimethylamino-6-methylpyrimidin-4-yl phosphorothionate]

On Na-kaolinite, pirimphos ethyl was lost by hydrolysis of the phosphate ester. In addition to diethyl thiophosphate, three other metabolites were observed. One was thought to be the pyrimidine product of the phosphate ester bond hydrolysis. The other two were not identified. There was significant rate of hydrolysis on air-dried Na-kaolinite at 23C and 47C and on oven-dried and air-dried Na-bentonite at 47C (Mingelgrin et al., 1975).

When pyrimithate (I) was exposed to UV in air, a mixture of products was formed. Five of these products were isolated and identified by NMR, electron impact MS, and IR as compounds II, III, IV, VI and VII. A sixth compound was tentatively identified as compound V (Machin et al., 1974).



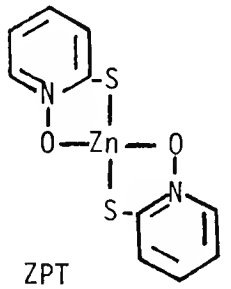
PYRITHIONE [Pyridine-2-thiol-1-oxide]

Zinc pyrithione = ZPT
Sodium pyrithione = NPT
Magnesium sulfate adduct of 2,2'-dithio-bis(pyridine-1-oxide) = MDS

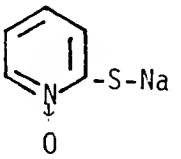
ZPT, NPT and MDS were given i.v. to mature female Yorkshire swine. Urine was collected and analyzed. The major metabolite present was identified as the S-glucuronide of 2-mercaptopyridine-N-oxide (II) and the minor one as S-glucuronide of 2-mercaptopyridine (III). After dermal application to swine, the following metabolites were observed:

IV. 2,2'-pyridyldisulfide
V. 2-(pyridyl-N-oxide)sulfonic acid

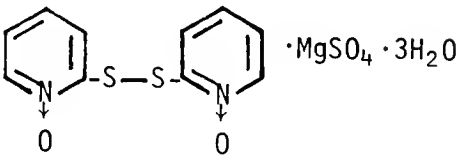
Other compounds were observed but not identified (Wedig et al., 1978).



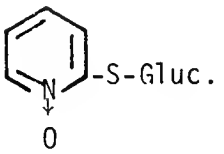
ZPT



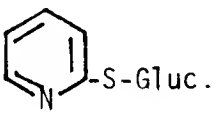
NPT



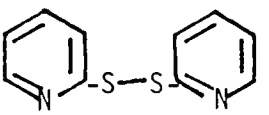
MDS



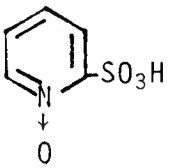
II



III



IV



V

Quaternary Ammonium Compounds

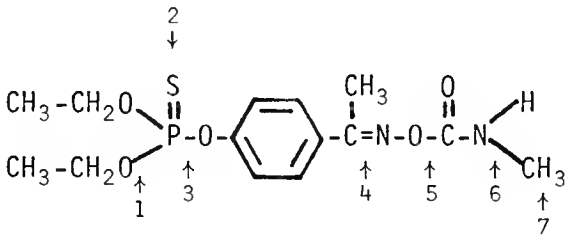
The metabolism of quaternary ammonium compounds was investigated. Cultures of microorganisms were obtained, by enrichment culture, that were able to grow on 10mM tetramethylammonium chloride (TMA) and ethyl trimethylammonium chloride (ETMA); but these organisms would not grow on higher homologues (Mackrell and Walker, 1978).

In other studies, the decyl- (DTMA) and hexadecyl- (HTMA) trimethylammonium bromides were decomposed by a mixed culture of Pseudomonas sp. and Xanthomonas sp. from sewage and soil. In a solution of DTMA and other organic molecules, the xanthomonad decomposed DTMA with formation of 9-carboxynonyl- and 7-carboxyheptyl-trimethylammonium compounds. Other compounds corresponding to 174, 146, and 118 mass units indicated β-oxidation and loss of 28 mass units which is equivalent to CH_2-CH_2 (Dean-Raymond and Alexander, 1977).

R-14805 [4-O-(O,O-Diethyl phosphorothioyl)acetophenoneoxime-N'-methylcarbamate]

[Phenyl-^{14}C]-R-14805 was administered orally to rats. About 96% of the dose was excreted within 72 h, 91% in the urine. Metabolism of R-14805 involved oxon formation, desethylation, and desarylation. In addition to these transformations, hydrolysis of the oxime C=N and O-C-, and N-demethylation or hydroxylation occurred. Five oxons, three desethylated oxons, and four desarylation products were observed. The aryl products were excreted as sulfate and glucuronide conjugates (McBain et al., 1978).

In water, hydrolysis of R-14805 was slow at pH 5-9 but more rapid in 0.02 N HCl or NaOH ($T_{1/2}$ = 48 and 2 h, respectively). Photolysis in sunlight caused cleavage of the C=N and P-O bonds and attack on the sulfur (McBain et al., 1978).



R-14805

RAFOXANID [3'-Chloro-4'-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3,5-diiodosalicylanilide]

When rafoxanide was administered in oil orally to cattle, the half-life was found to be related to dosage. At 5 mg/kg, the $t_{1/2}$ = 7 days in blood (Dedek et al., 1977). At a level of 12 mg/kg, in the blood the $t_{1/2}$ = 12 days in cattle and at 17 mg/kg in sheep the $t_{1/2}$ = 10.5 days. This compound was also found to be adsorbed to proteins in blood (Dedek et al., 1976b). Analysis of urine of lactating cows showed the presence of 3,5-diiodosalicylic acid and 3-chloro-4-(4'-chlorophenoxy)aniline (Dedek et al., 1978b).

RONNEL (Trolene) [O,O-Dimethyl O-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)phosphorothioate]

When rats were exposed to ronnel, urine contained dimethyl phosphate and O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioic acid (Bradway et al., 1977).

In vitro studies with preparations from rat brain and liver, indicated the formation of the oxygen analog of ronnel and that this was the source of ronnel toxicity (Sitkiewicz et al., 1977).

S-2571 [O-Ethyl O-(2-nitro-5-methylphenyl) N-isopropyl phosphoramidothioate]

S-2571 exists in the form of several enantiomers. Each was stereoselectively metabolized, when incubated with rabbit liver MFO, to the oxon analog and 5-hydroxymethyl derivatives of S-2571 and the oxon. Other compounds observed were the 2-nitro-5-methylphenol, 2-nitro-5-hydroxymethylphenol, and the 5-formyl analog of S-2571 (Mikami et al., 1977a; Ohkawa et al., 1976a). Oxidation of S-2571 with m-chloroperoxybenzoic acid also gave stereoselective oxidation of the enantiomers (Mikami et al., 1977a).

Photooxidation of racemic S-2571 with UV light produced the oxon and 2-nitro-5-methylphenol (Mikami et al., 1977a).

SALITHION [2-Methoxy-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin-2-sulfide]

After oral administration of benzyl-^{14}C-salithion to male rats, most of the label was recovered in urine within 24 h. At least 15 metabolites were observed. Six were identified by cochromatography, IR and NMR as salioxon, saligenin, desmethyl salithion, desmethyl salioxon, O-(2-hydroxybenzyl)dihydrogen phosphate, and O-(2-hydroxybenzyl)dihydrogen phosphorothioate (Mihara and Miyamoto, 1974).

Most of the ^{14}C-salithion applied to bean and rice plants was vaporized. Salithion taken up by plants was degraded by cleavage of the cyclic phosphorus ester group. Saligenin which formed was conjugated with glucose at the benzyl hydroxy group. Salicin (2-hydroxybenzyl alcohol) was conjugated similarly at the 2-hydroxy group. In addition to these conjugates, salioxon, saligenin, desmethyl salithion, and O-(2-hydroxybenzyl)dihydrogen phosphorothioate were observed (Mihara and Miyamoto, 1974).

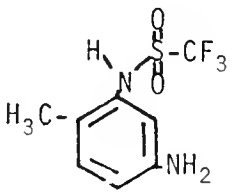
In acetone and air, photodecomposition in sunlight proceeded rapidly. The $t_{1/2}$ was 60 minutes and the main decomposition product was identified as O-methyl O-(2-carboxyphenyl)phosphate (IX). Other compounds observed were S-benzyl salithion (II), salicylic acid (IV), salioxon (V), O-methyl O-(2-carboxyphenyl)phosphorothioate (VIII), O-methyl O-(2-formylphenyl)phosphate (VII), and the phosphorothioate (VI). $^{14}CO_2$ was also produced from ^{14}C-salithion. In water solution, photodecomposition was slow. Compounds observed included II, V, VII and IX plus saligenine (III), O-methyl O-(2-hydroxybenzyl)phosphorothioate (X) and the phosphate (XI). On silica gel plates exposed to sunlight, salithion yielded compounds II, V, VII, IX, X, and XI. On soil surface exposed to sunlight, salithion yielded III, V, VI, VII, X and XI (Mikami et al., 1977b).

SRA 12869 [1-Methylethyl-2-[[ethoxy[(1-methylethyl)amino]phosphinothioyl]oxy]benzoate]

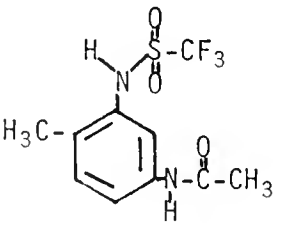
^{14}C-SRA 12869 was applied to soil in which corn was grown. Analysis indicated the uptake of radioactivity and the presence in corn of SRA 12869 and its oxygen analog (Stanley and Murphy, 1975).

SUSTAR [N-(3-(1,1,1-Trifluoromethylsulfonylamino)-4-methylphenyl) acetamide]

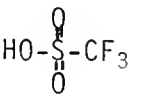
Sustar was dissolved in phosphate buffer and exposed to sunlight or UV light. At pH 3.4, degradation was about 3 times as rapid as at pH 7.2. Extensive ring oxidation occurred with formation of CO_2. When sustar in phosphate buffer (pH 7.5) was exposed to mercury arc irradiation, compounds X, XIII and XIV were found. At pH 3.6, the irradiation produced compound X primarily. Compounds IV, VI and XI were present in significant amounts and compounds II, VII, VIII and IX were present in small amounts. At pH 7.2, photochemical reactivity of sustar was low but the products were the same as in acidic solution except for one additional compound not identified. Exposure of sustar in natural water produced no detectable photoproducts within 17 days (Miller and Crosby, 1978).



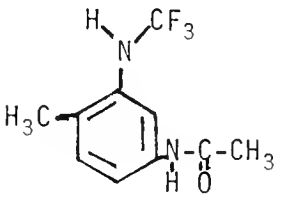
II



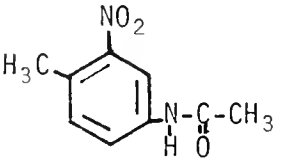
I



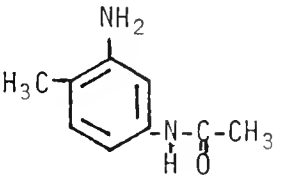
III



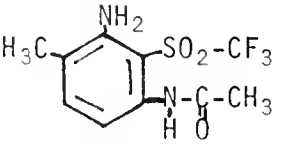
IV



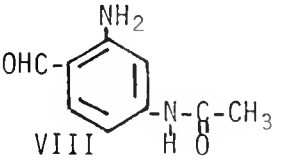
V



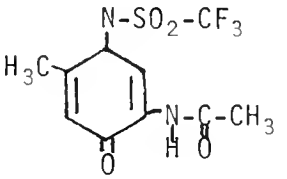
VI



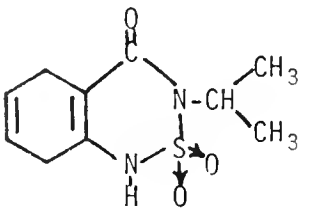
XIII



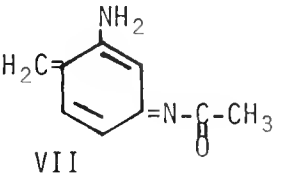
VIII



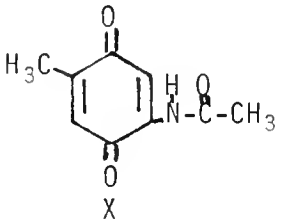
IX



XII



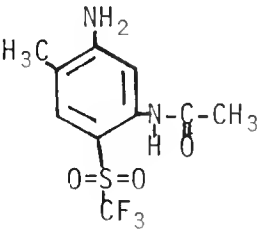
VII



X

$H_2N-SO_2-CF_3$

XI



XIV

TCPH [p-Toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazone]

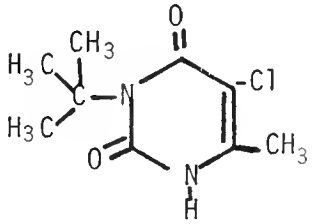
Within 10 days after a single oral therapeutic dose to sheep, ^{14}C-TCPH labeling was excreted primarily (74%) in feces. In plasma, the phenylhydrazine portion was bound to heme of erythrocytes (Jaglan et al., 1976).

TERBACIL [3-tert-Butyl-5-chloro-6-methyluracil]

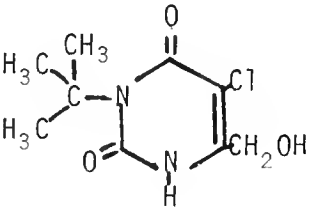
Orange seedlings were grown in solutions containing ^{14}C-terbacil. Analysis of plant tissues showed the presence of the 6-hydroxymethyl analog and a conjugate believed to be the β-glucoside (Jordan et al., 1975).

Alfalfa was treated with 1 lb a.i. terbacil/acre. Two metabolites were identified by TLC and MS as 3-t-butyl-5-chloro-6-hydroxymethyl-uracil (II), and 6-chloro-2,3-dihydro-7-hydroxymethyl-3,3-dimethyl-5H-oxazolo[3,2-a]pyrimidin-5-one (V). Two other compounds observed were believed to be 3-t-butyl-6-hydroxymethyluracil (III) and 6-chloro-2,3-dihydro-7-methyl-3,3-dimethyl-5H-oxazolo[3,2-a]pyrimidin-5-one (IV) (Rhodes, 1977b).

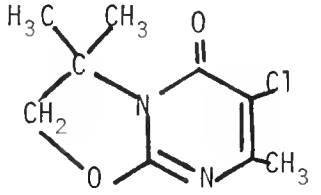
Terbacil was lost from orchard soil by degradation and leaching. The time required for loss of 50% in soil concentration was 5-7 months. Terbacil residues were phytotoxic to oats planted 3 years after the last application (Marriage et al., 1977).



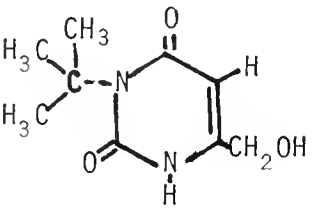
I



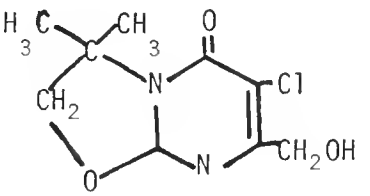
II



IV



III



V

TERBAM [3-tert-Butylphenyl N-methylcarbamate]

Terbam was applied to the green rice leafhopper (Nephotettix cincticeps Uhler) and the smaller brown planthopper (Laodelphax straitellus Fallen). Penetration into the insect was rapid and about 10-12 metabolites were formed. Only the N-hydroxymethyl metabolite was identified (Kazano et al., 1978).

TERBUFOS (Counter) [O,O-Diethyl S-(1,1-dimethylethylthiomethyl) phosphorodithioate]

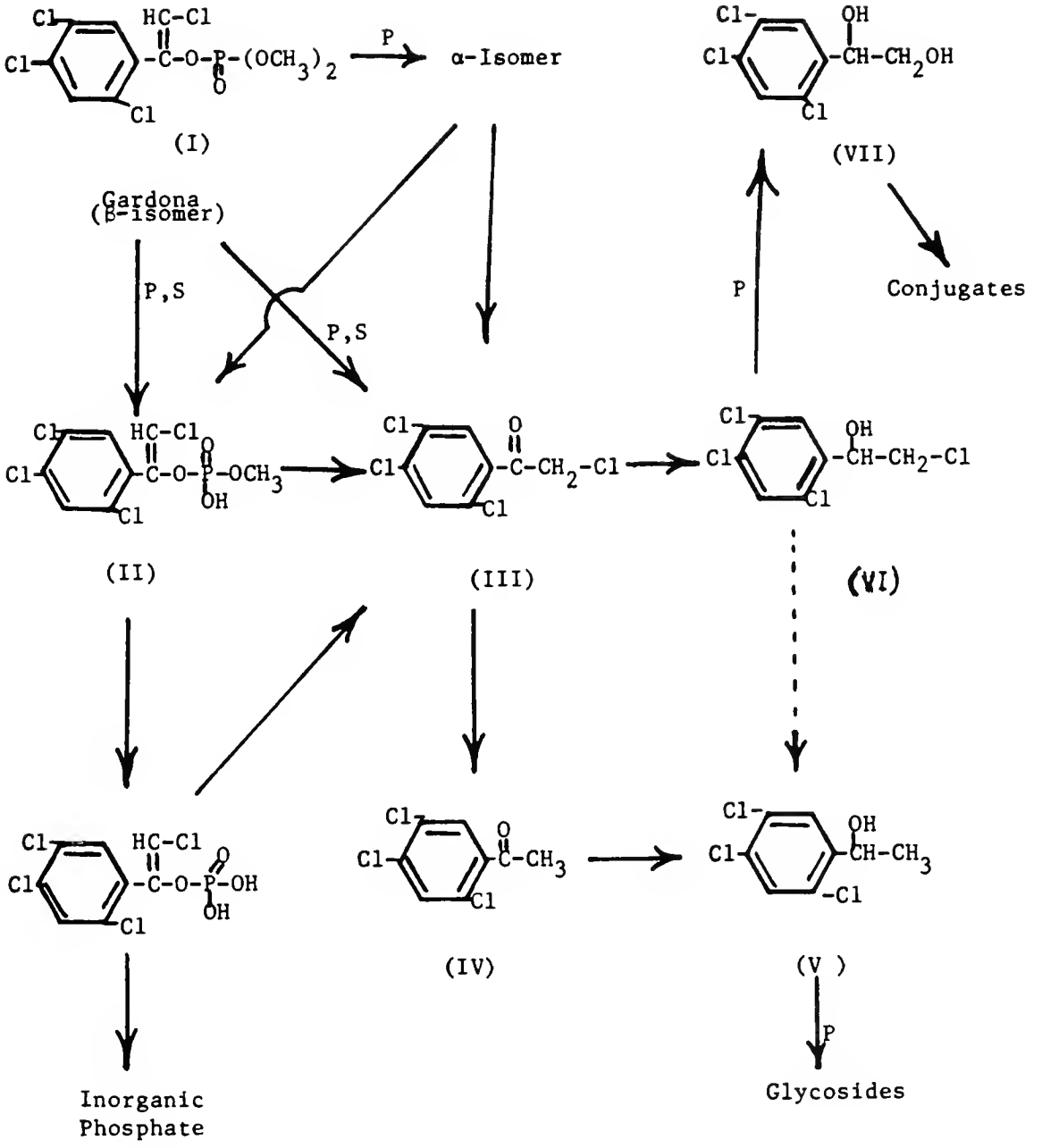
In a silt loam soil, the $t_{1/2}$ for terbufos was about 10 days. In addition to formation of CO_2, terbufos sulfoxide and sulfone were formed as the major metabolites. Further degradation produced t-butylthiomethanethiol. This was methylated and in turn converted to a disulfoxide, two isomeric sulfoxide-sulfones, and a disulfone. Terbufos oxon and its sulfoxide and sulfone were also present in small amounts (Barringer et al., 1978).

TETRACHLORVINPHOS (Gardona, Rabon) [2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl O,O-dimethyl phosphate]

The 105000g soluble fraction from chicken liver homogenates was prepared. Enzymes present metabolized tetrachlorvinphos. The reaction was glutathione dependent with desmethylation occurring and producing S-methylglutathione and desmethyl tetrachlorvinphos. Further metabolism produced 2,4,5-trichloroacetophenone, 1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ethanol, and 2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethanol. Co-chromatography and GC-MS were used to confirm identity of the metabolites (Akhtar and Foster, 1977). In other studies, when this was incubated with II, compounds III, IV, V and VI were produced. Compounds V and VI were present in the benzene extracts of all incubation mixtures. Compounds III and IV were present up to about 75 minutes but could not be detected at 180 minutes. Co-chromatography and GC-MS were used to identify the metabolites. The presence or absence of GSH did not affect the rate of metabolism of compound II. The enzyme probably catalyzed hydrolysis of II. Increased GSH concentrations increased the rate of formation of V. Conversion of compound VI to compound V did not occur even in the presence of GSH. A chlorinated amino acid was detected but not identified. It was believed to be S-(2,4,5-trichlorophenacyl)glutathione which would yield S-(2,4,5-trichlorophenacyl) cysteine, glutamic acid and glycine upon acid hydrolysis (Akhtar, 1978).

In acidic and basic media, tetracahlorvinphos decomposition was mainly via dephosphorylation to form 2,4,5-trichlorophenacyl chloride. In alkaline media this compound then underwent an aldol condensation to form 1-(2,4,5-trichlorobenzoyl)-2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)glycerol. Identification of the latter was made by MS and IR (Akhtar, 1977).

In a study of the metabolism of phosphate esters, an enzyme was obtained from the soluble fraction of rat and pig liver homogenates that was capable of hydrolyzing gardona. The enzyme was inhibited by phosphoric acid monoesters, inorganic phosphate, and high (1 mM) concentrations of Cu^{++}, Zn^{++} and Fe^{+++}. EDTA (10 mM) activated the enzyme (Donninger et al., 1971).



P=Plants

S=Soil

THANITE [Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate]

When exposed to thanite, fish released -CN and substituted the residue with a methyl group to form isorbornyl α-(methylthio)acetate (Allen et al., 1978).

THIABENDAZOLE (TBZ) [2-Thiazol-4'-ylbenzimidazole]

A single oral dose of TBZ was administered to four male human subjects. Feces and urine were collected. After an oral dose of 1.0 g TBZ-^{14}C, plasma levels peaked at 1 to 2 h and large amounts of radioactivity appeared rapidly in the urine. More than 40% of the label was excreted within 4 h and 80% in 24 h. Most of the dose appeared in urine as the glucuronide (25%) and sulfate (13%) of 5-hydroxy-TBZ. A small amount of unchanged TBZ and unconjugated 5-HO-TBZ were also present. The same compounds were observed with rats and dogs (Tocco et al., 1966). It has also been reported that ^{14}C-labeling of the benzene ring in thiabendazole gave rise to some $^{14}CO_2$ by rats, indicating ring cleavage (Rosenblum et al., 1964).

Rat hepatic MFO preparations hydroxylated thiabendazole. This activity seemed to be greatest in microsomal preparations > hepatocytes > slices (Gerayesh-Nejad et al., 1975).

Photolysis of thiabendazole (TBZ) in methanol for 9 days produced a pale yellow solution. The methanol distillate contained dimethyl oxalate and other materials. Treatment of the residual oil with ammonia and then vacuum evaporation produced ammonium formate. The remaining oil was added to an alumina column and elution with ether-methanol mixtures yielded thiazole-4-carboxamide, identified by IR, MS, and mixed melting point; benzimidazol-2-carboxamide, identified by MS; benzimidazole, identified by comparison of physical characteristics; thiazol-4-ylamide and methyl thiazole-4-carboxylate, identified by IR and MS (Watkins, 1976).

Increasing soil acidity increased adsorption of TBZ. Studies indicated this resulted from ionization at lower pH values and adsorption of ionized molecules. After 9 months, 85-95% of the TBZ applied to soil was recovered from air dried soils; 75-90% from moist soils (Aharonson and Kafkafi, 1975a and b).

THIOFANOX (Dacamox) [3,3-Dimethyl-1-methylthio-O-(methylamino-carbonyl)-2-butanone oxime]

In potato tubers, ^{14}C-thiofanox appeared as bound residues. The action of α-amylase and β-glucosidase released the sulfone (II), the sulfoxide (III), and the N-methyl hydroxylated analog (IV). The oximes of II, III, IV and the ketone 3,3-dimethyl-1-methylsulfonyl-2-butanone were also observed. Methionine was labeled by S-methyl transfer (Meeks and Stallard, 1978b).

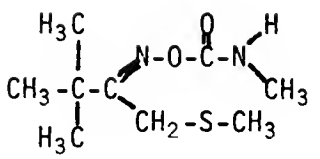
Potato plants were treated at planting with thiofanox. Residue analyses indicated the presence of thiofanox sulfoxide, thiofanox sulfone and small amounts of 3,3-dimethyl-1-(methylsulfonyl)-2-butanone oxime (Chin et al., 1976a).

Thiofanox was applied to cottonseeds prior to planting. This was taken up by young seedlings and translocated to cotyledons and leaves. Metabolism of the thiofanox was rapid. Products identified in the leaves included thiofanox sulfoxide and sulfone and unidentified water-soluble materials (Holm et al., 1975).

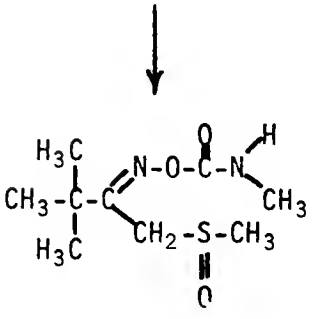
In an aquatic environment, thiofanox was rapidly oxidized to the sulfoxide, then to the sulfone, and hydrolysis to the oxime. In plants, the sulfoxide was absorbed and converted to the sulfone, which was cleaved to the oxime and conjugated. Some methane was also formed (Meeks and Stallard, 1978a).

Thermal decomposition of thiofanox gave rise to the following compounds: 3,3-dimethyl-1-methylthio-2-butanone oxime; methyl isocyanate; 3,3-dimethyl-1-methylthio-O-(N,N'-dimethylallophanoyl)-2-butanone oxime. The latter decomposed primarily to 3,3-dimethyl-1-methylthio-2-butanone oxime, N,N'-dimethylurea, CO_2, pivalonitrile, methylthioacetonitrile, dimethyl sulfide, dimethyl disulfide and isobutane (Corkins et al., 1978).

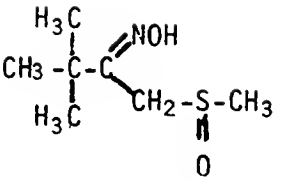
In acidic and neutral solutions, thiofanox was stable. At pH 10, oxidation to the sulfoxide occurred. Hydrolysis of thiofanox to the corresponding oxime (3,3-dimethyl-1-methylthio-2-butanone oxime) was insignificant. Partial hydrolysis of thiofanox sulfoxide to the corresponding oxime occurred. Hydrolysis of the thiofanox sulfone apparently occurred to a greater extent and was the principal source of the oxime-sulfone (3,3-dimethyl-1-methylsulfonyl-2-butanone oxime). Loss of oxime was detected after 5 days with formation of a keto-sulfone (Chin et al., 1976b).



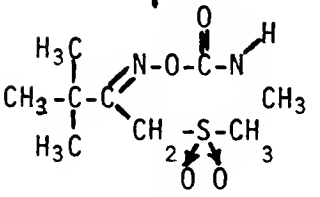
Thiofanox



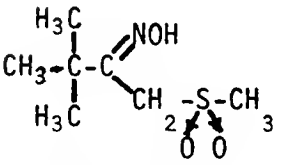
sulfoxide



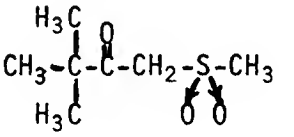
oxime-sulfoxide



sulfone



oxime-sulfone



THIOLCARBAMATE

BENTHIOCARB

BUTYLATE

CYCLOATE

DIALLATE

EPTC

PEBULATE

TRIALLATE

VERNOLATE

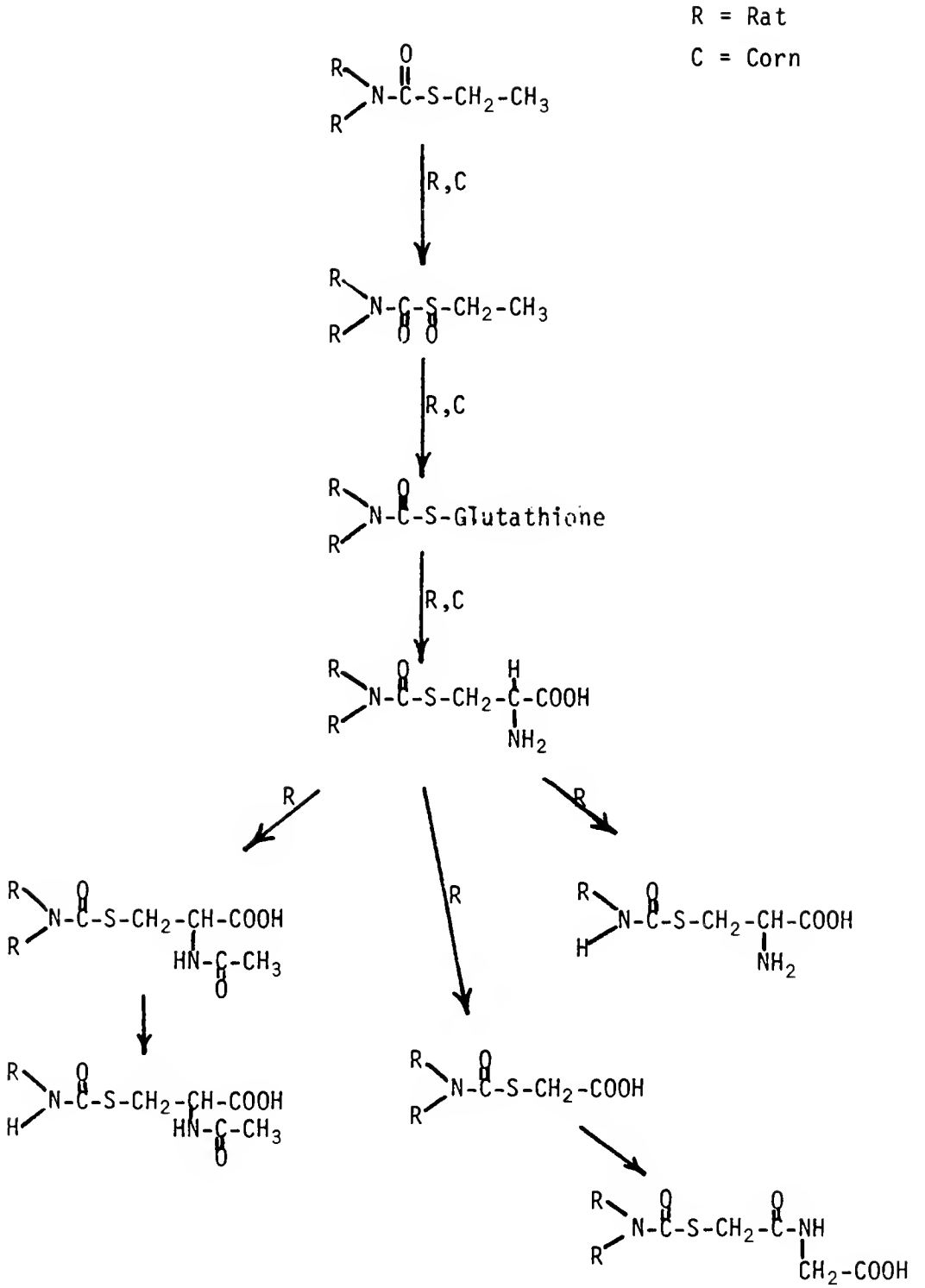
Thiolcarbamates can be converted to the respective sulfoxide and sulfone by reaction with appropriate equivalents of m-chloroperoxybenzoic acid in $CHCl_3$ or CH_2Cl_2 at -15 to 25C and 15 minutes to 2 h (Casida et al., 1974).

Thiolcarbamates were not metabolized when incubated with mouse liver microsomes until NADPH had been added. Sulfoxides were then formed. The sulfones were not detected. Incubation of the sulfoxides with mouse liver soluble fraction and GSH produced a cleavage, probably at the carbonyl group, to give products not individually identified. One minor EPTC metabolite was identified as the N-despropyl analog. In vivo studies indicated that in mammals the thiolcarbamates were converted to sulfoxides and then cleaved. When S-[^{14}C]methylene-EPTC and pebulate and their sulfoxides were given to mice, about 40% of the dose appeared as $^{14}CO_2$ and the remainder almost entirely in the urine. Seven organosoluble metabolites of EPTC and EPTC sulfoxide appeared in the urine. The major metabolite in each case was identified as ethyl methyl sulfone by TLC cochromatography. When injected with ^{14}C-EPTC and ^{14}C-pebulate, corn seedlings contained the corresponding sulfoxides 8 h after treatment. These did not accumulate to high levels and no sulfones were detected (Casida et al., 1974).

[^{14}CO]Thiolcarbamates were administered to rats. Relatively large amounts of $^{14}CO_2$, as compared to ^{14}C in the urine, were expired. Analyses of urine, feces and liver indicated that these compounds were metabolized via two pathways. One pathway produced larger amounts of $^{14}CO_2$ from thiolcarbamates than from the sulfoxide derivatives and their GSH and cysteine conjugates. In the other pathway, metabolism of a thiolcarbamate proceeded via the sulfoxide and S-(N,N-dialkylcarbamoyl)glutathione. Degradation of the glutathione conjugate produced the corresponding cysteine conjugate, mercapturic acid and mercaptoacetic acid. The appropriate mercapturic acids were seen in urine when benthiocarb, cycloate, molinate and pebulate were administered to rats (Hubbell and Casida, 1977).

R = Rat

C = Corn



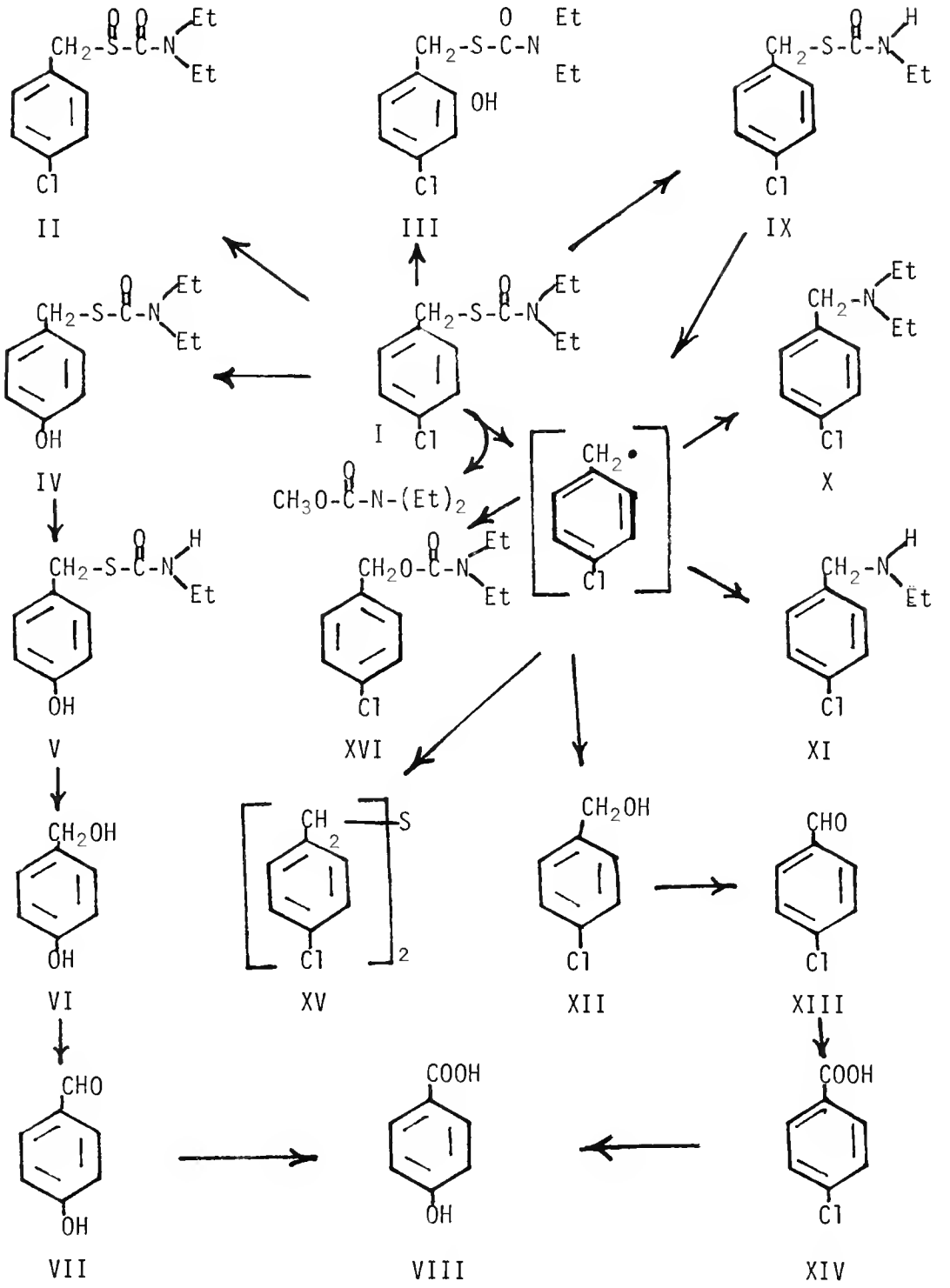
BENTHIOCARB (Saturn) [S-4-Chlorobenzyl N,N-diethylthiolcarbamate]

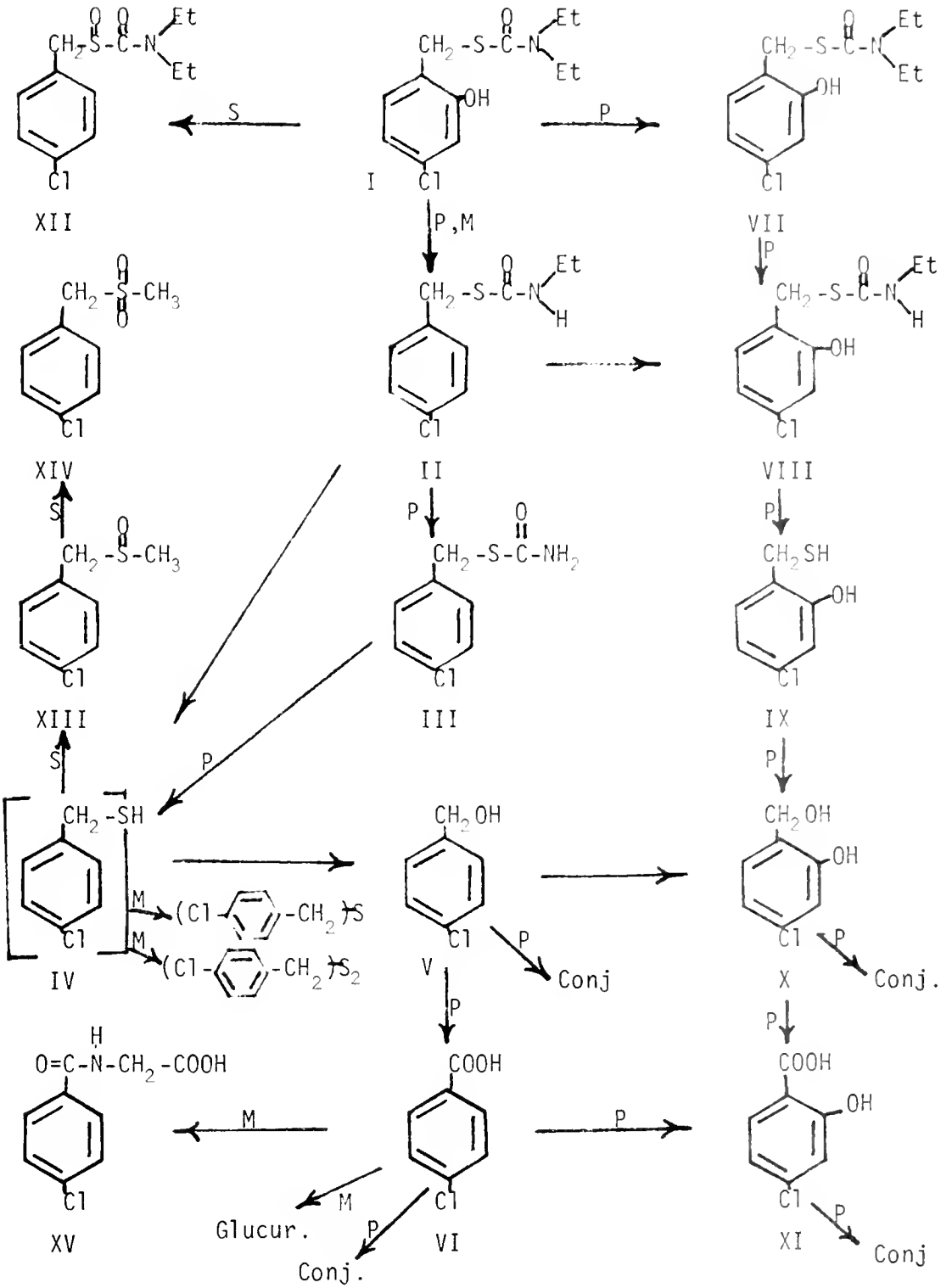
Roots of rice and barnyard millet were soaked in ^{14}C-benthiocarb solution for 48 h. Degradation was rapid and most of the radioactivity in the plants was extractable with aqueous acetone. The same metabolites were observed in root and foliage of both plants and little difference in the metabolic pattern of both plants was observed. The metabolites were identified as desethyl benthiocarb (II), S-4-chlorobenzyl thiocarbamate (III), 4-chlorobenzoic acid (VI), 2-hydroxybenthiocarb (VII), desethyl 2-hydroxybenthiocarb (VIII), 4-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl alcohol (X), and 4-chlorosalicylic acid (XI). Hydrolysis of unextractable radioactivity with β-glucosidase and HCl yielded the aglycons identified as compounds V, VI, VII, VIII, X, and XI (Nakamura et al., 1977a).

In soil studies, ^{14}C-benthiocarb was degraded to about 20 compounds detectable by TLC. In addition to unchanged benthiocarb (I), desethyl benthiocarb (II), benthiocarb sulfoxide (XII), 4-chlorobenzoic acid (VI), 2-hydroxybenthiocarb (VII), 4-chlorobenzyl methyl sulfone (XIV), 4-chlorobenzyl methyl sulfoxide (XIII), and 4-chlorobenzyl alcohol (V) were observed (Ishikawa et al., 1976). Under oxidative conditions, benthiocarb was rapidly degraded and $^{14}CO_2$ was released from ^{14}C-ring-labeled benthiocarb. Degradation was much slower under reductive flooded conditions (fig. I) (Nakamura et al., 1977b).

When an aqueous solution of ^{14}C-benthiocarb was exposed to sunlight, volatilization of benthiocarb occurred. The presence of soil in the solution retarded the volatilization. About 60% of the volatilized radioactivity was composed of benthiocarb. Some 4-chlorobenzaldehyde was also observed (Ishikawa et al., 1977a). Irradiation by sunlight and ultraviolet light produced benthiocarb sulfoxide (II), desethyl benthiocarb (IX), 4-chlorobenzyl alcohol (XII), 4-chlorobenzaldehyde (XIII), 4-chlorobenzoic acid (XIV), 4-hydroxybenzyl alcohol (VI), 4-hydroxybenzaldehyde (VII), 4-hydroxybenzoic acid (VIII), 2-hydroxy benthiocarb (III), 4-chlorobenzyl N-ethylamine (XI), 4-chlorobenzyl diethylamine (X), bis(4-chlorobenzyl)sulfide (XV), 4-hydroxybenzyl ester of N-ethyl thiolcarbamic acid (V), 4-hydroxybenzyl ester of N,N-diethyl thiolcarbamic acid (IV), 4-chlorobenzyl N,N-diethylcarbamate (XVI), and methyl N,N-diethylcarbamate (XVII). About 20 other compounds were also detected by TLC but not identified (fig. II) (Ishikawa et al., 1977b).

Benthiocarb Irradiation




XII
I
VII
XIV
II
VIII
XIII
III
IX
IV
V
X
XV
VI
XI
Glucur.
Conj.
Conj
Conj.
Conj
P= Plant
S= Soil
M= Mouse

BUTYLATE (Sutan) [S-Ethyl diisobutylthiolcarbamate]

When administered to rats, butylate yielded a glycine conjugate of the mercaptoacetic acid product that was not detected with EPTC; but the cysteine conjugate was not detected with butylate. An N-de-isobutylmercapturic acid was formed from butylate but the corresponding EPTC product was not seen (Hubbell and Casida, 1977).

DIALLATE [S-(2,3-Dichloroallyl)-N,N-diisopropylthiolcarbamate]

Diallate disappears rapidly from microbiologically active soil. About 50% of the applied dose was lost within 4 weeks. When ^{14}C-labeled diallate was applied, rapid formation of $^{14}CO_2$ was observed. The fungi Phoma eupyrena, Penicillium janthinellum, and Trichoderma harzianium degraded 20% of the diallate in 10 days (Anderson and Domsch, 1976). At temperatures between 4 and 22C, diallate loss from soil was primarily through degradation to CO_2 and binding to soil as unextractable residues. Above 22C, volatilization became increasingly important (Anderson, 1975).

EPTC (Eptam) [S-Ethyl-N,N-dipropylthiolcarbamate]

Corn seedlings, treated with EPTC or its sulfoxide, converted these compounds to the S-(N,N-dipropylcarbamoyl) GSH and cysteine conjugates (Lay et al., 1977; Lay and Casida, 1976).

In vitro studies, using a mouse liver microsome-NADPH system, were used to study EPTC degradation. Microsomal oxidation caused sulfoxidation and hydroxylation at each alkyl carbon. When conducted at physiological pH, hydroxylation α to the sulfur and nitrogen produced unstable compounds. The α-hydroxyethyl product degraded to carbonyl sulfide and acetaldehyde. The α-hydroxypropyl metabolite spontaneously decomposed to form N-depropyl-EPTC. EPTC sulfoxide formed and produced some of the sulfone. The latter can act to some extent as a carbamoylating agent for some of the liver microsome components (Chen and Casida, 1978a and b).

When applied to corn, EPTC was oxidized to the sulfoxide, conjugated with glutathione, and then cleaved to the cysteine conjugate (Hubbell and Casida, 1977). Other studies indicated that the sulfoxide reacted chemically with reduced glutathione to form the conjugate. No glutathione-S-transferase was detectable with the sulfoxide cleavage. Three other metabolites present were not identified but were probably degradation products of the conjugate. The products of acid hydrolysis of these metabolites gave a positive test for cysteine (Carringer et al., 1978).

THIRAM [Tetramethylthiuram disulfide]

In soils, sterilized or unsterilized, that have been treated with thiram, a compound was formed and identified as copper dimethyldithiocarbamate (Kumarasamy and Raghu, 1976a).

Tin Compounds

PLICTRAN (TPTOH, Tricyclohexyltin hydroxide) [Tricyclohexyl hydroxystannate]

TBTO [Tributyltin oxide]

TBTOH (Tributyltin hydroxide) [Tributyl hydroxystannate]

Bu_4Sn [Tetrabutyltin]

Bu_3SnOAc [Tributyltin acetate]

$Bu_2Sn(OAc)_2$ [Dibutyltin acetate]

Ph_3SnOAc [Triphenyltin acetate]

Biomethylation of tin appeared to follow reductive Co-C bond cleavage of alkylcobalamines.

$$SnCl_x^{2-x} + CH_3\text{-cob(III)alamin} + H_2O\text{-cob(III)alamin} \rightarrow$$

$$CH_3SnCl_y^{3-y} + 2\ \text{cob(II)alamin} + H_2O$$

(Dizikes et al., 1978)

The biological half-life of tin in mice administered labeled bis-tributyl tin oxide was calculated to be 29 days (Brown et al., 1977).

NADPH dependent metabolism of tri-n-alkyltin compounds with rabbit hepatic microsomes was in the order $Et_3SnX > Pr_3Sn > Bu_3SnX > Pen_3Sn > hex_3SnX >> Oct_3SnX$. One of the major products in each case was the corresponding dialkyl tin product. Another major metabolite was thought to be the (β-HOBu)Bu_2SnX analog. As the alkyl chain lengthened, the complexity of the metabolic pattern increased. No metabolism of Ph_3SnOAc was observed in the rabbit hepatic microsome-NADPH system (Kimmel et al., 1977).

Studies with plictran indicated degradation proceded to inorganic tin compounds with stannic acid as the main product (Gray, 1968).

Single oral doses of tricyclohexyl ^{119}Sn-tin were administered to Wistar white rats and urine and feces were collected. Within 3 days, 63% of the label was excreted; 82% in 5 days; and 99.9% in 9 days. Residues in muscle consisted primarily of unchanged material 2 days after withdrawal. Small amounts of dicyclohexyltin

oxide, cyclohexylstannoic acid, and inorganic tin were also observed. Similar studies were conducted with dogs, cattle, and sheep (Blair, 1974).

Studies were conducted with Plictran 50W. This was applied to orchard crops three to six times. Maximum levels of organotin ranged from 1.3 ppm to ∿2.5 ppm; inorganic tin, 0.3 to 1.5 ppm above controls. The presence of three organotin fractions was shown: unchanged compound, dicyclohexyltin oxide, and monocyclohexylstannoic acid and inorganic tin compounds, mainly stannic acid (Blair, 1974).

When ^{114}Sn-tricyclohexyltin hydroxide was given as single oral doses to rats, dogs, cattle and sheep, the label was excreted almost entirely in feces. Only traces of residues occurred in tissues. Evidence indicated that such metabolism as did occur converted this compound by sequential removal of cyclohexyl groups to dicyclohexyltin oxide, cyclohexylstannoic acid, and to inorganic tin (Hoerger et al., 1974).

$$SnOH \rightarrow SnO \rightarrow SnO_2H \rightarrow Sn^{+4}$$

^{14}C-TPTOH was administered as single oral doses to a cow, sheep and rats. The major route of excretion was via feces. The major ^{14}C-metabolites in urine were identified as hydroquinone, resorcinol, catechol and phenol and were probably present primarily as sulfate conjugates. With MS, the tin metabolites containing ^{14}C in feces were identified as $[(C_6H_5)_3Sn]_2$, $[(C_6H_5)_3Sn]_2O$, $[(C_6H_5)_3Sn]_2S$ and a series of TPTOH esters of fatty acids where R = C_1 to C_{30}: $(C_6H_5)_3SnO\text{-}\overset{O}{\overset{\|}{C}}\text{-}R$ (Bakke et al., 1977a).

Rat hepatic microsomal preparations were incubated with NADPH and ^{14}C-labeled organotin compounds. $[^{14}C]Bu_4Sn$ yielded eight metabolites which were identified as (β-HO-Bu)Bu_3Sn (II), (γ-HO-Bu)Bu_3Sn (III), (β-HO-Bu)Bu_2SnOAc (IV), (γ-HO-Bu)Bu_2SnOAc (V), (δ-HO-Bu)Bu_2SnOAc (VI), Bu_3SnOAc (VII), $Bu_2Sn(OAc)_2$(VIII), and 1-butene (IX). The tributyltin acetate (VII) degraded to give compounds IV, V, VI, VIII, (γ-C=O-Bu)Bu_2SnOAc, and IX. The dibutyltin acetate (X) yielded only $BuSn(OAc)_3$. Similar results were obtained with $[^{14}C]Bu_3SnOAc$ and $[^{14}C]Bu_2Sn(OAc)_2$ when administered to mice. $^{14}CO_2$ was also observed in vivo with mice (Kimmel et al., 1977).

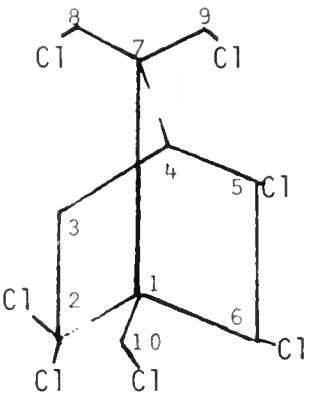
TOXAPHENE [Camphene chlorinated to 67-69% chlorine by weight and an average $C_{10}H_8Cl_{10}$ composition]

In vitro studies were conducted with rat liver microsomal preparations. Metabolism of toxaphene was increased by addition of GSH and NADPH. In addition to dechlorination, some oxidation to hydroxy and acidic compounds occurred. None were identified (Chandurkar and Matsumura, 1977). Further study showed that aglycones were released by the action of β-glucuronidase and β-sulfatase, indicating the presence of water-soluble conjugates in vitro. UDPGA-glucuronyl transferase also released water-soluble products. GC analyses indicated the formation of 24 new compounds when GSH was added and 49 with NADPH versus 16 in the controls. A large part of the metabolites were hydroxyl compounds. When nonachlorobornane (toxicant C), a component of toxaphene was used as a substrate, products identified were octachlorobornane, and the five products of hydroxylation at carbons 2, 3, 4, 6 and at the bridge head methyl. Toxicant B, another toxaphene component, produced five non-hydroxylated metabolites. Water-soluble glutathione conjugates formed in vitro. In vivo, metabolic products appeared to be more polar indicating more complete metabolism (Chandurkar, 1978).

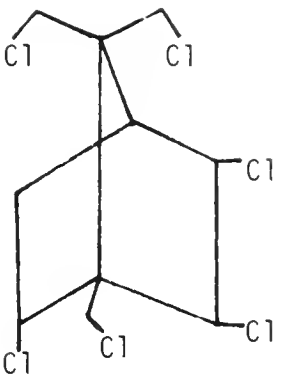
In rats orally treated with toxaphene, fat contained materials similar in GLC characteristics to toxaphene itself. Liver and feces contained toxaphene products that exhibited greatly altered GLC characteristics. One of the most toxic components of toxaphene, identified as 2,2,5-endo,6-exo,8,9,10-heptachlorobornane (I) was reductively dechlorinated to give compounds II and III in the following systems: UV photolysis in hexane; reaction with triphenyltin hydride, reduced hematin, bovine rumen fluid, sewage primary effluent, an anaerobic liver microsome-NADPH system. Rats and houseflies also were able to cause this reaction in vivo. Triphenyltin hydride, reduced hematin and rats and houseflies in vivo also produced compound IV. Compound V was produced by the hematin system. Identification of the products was made by NMR, CIMS and X-ray (Saleh and Casida, 1978a,b and c).

A rat liver microsome-NADPH system converted toxaphene toxicants A and B under anaerobic conditions to two major metabolites and three to seven other products. Fewer metabolites were observed under aerobic conditions. None were identified (Khalifa et al., 1976).

Toxaphene reacted with iron (II) protoporphyrin and underwent extensive dechlorination and conversion to products with shorter GC retention times. Toxaphene toxicants A and B also were reacted with reduced hematin. With toxicant A ($C_{10}H_{10}Cl_8$), this produced two reductive dechlorination products ($C_{10}H_9Cl_7$), two products corresponding to $C_{10}H_{10}Cl_6$, and other material not characterized. Toxicant B ($C_{10}H_{11}Cl_7$) produced two reductive dechlorination products

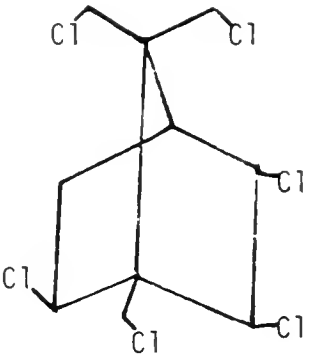

8
9
Cl
7
Cl
4
5
Cl
3
Cl
2
1
6
Cl
10
Cl
Cl

I


Cl
Cl
Cl
Cl
Cl
Cl

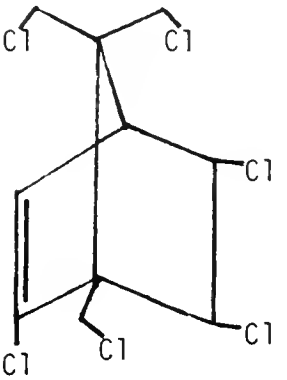
II

+


Cl
Cl
Cl
Cl
Cl
Cl

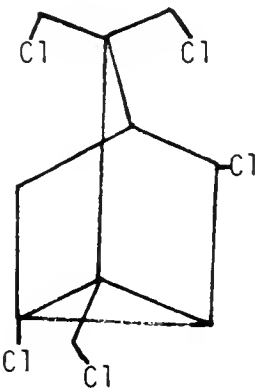
III

+


Cl
Cl
Cl
Cl
Cl
Cl

IV

+


Cl
Cl
Cl
Cl
Cl

V

($C_{10}H_{12}Cl_6$), one dehydrochlorination product ($C_{10}H_{10}Cl_6$), two products corresponding to $C_{10}H_{11}Cl_5$, and three other products with GC retention times longer than the starting material but not further characterized (Khalifa et al., 1976).

Nine fractions of toxaphene were incubated in flooded Matapeake silt loam for 42 days under anaerobic conditions. Some CO_2 was produced. The primary reaction was reductive dechlorination (Murthy et al., 1977).

In a moist anaerobic soil, there was little toxaphene degradation unless amended with an energy source such as alfalfa meal. Microbiological involvement was demonstrated (Parr and Smith, 1976).

Toxaphene degraded rapidly in sterile and nonsterile estuarine sediment. The chemical nature of this reaction was apparent from the reaction in sterile sediment and in sand containing a Fe (II)/Fe (III) redox couple. No breakdown occurred in the sand control system (Williams and Bidleman, 1978).

UV irradiation (168 h and λ 230 nm) of technical toxaphene and two components--2-endo,6-endo-dichlorbornane and 2-exo-10-dichlorobornane adsorbed on Kieselgel--produced CO_2 and HCl (Parlar et al., 1976).

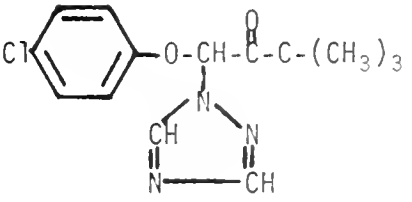
TRIADIMEFON (Ethylan) [1-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-3,3-dimethyl-1-(1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)butanone]

Triadimefon was applied to vigorously growing marrow plants. Within 5 days, 56% had been converted to two compounds which were identified after separation and analyses by IR, MS, PMR and comparison with authentic samples as the diastereoisomeric secondary alcohols of II (Clark et al., 1978).

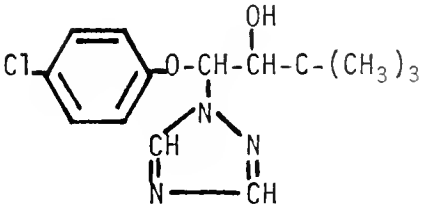
Triadimefon was applied to cucumber, tomato, bean and wheat plants and incubated with leaf homogenates of these plants. Differences were primarily quantitative. Triadimenol, the 2-butanol analog, was formed in each case (Gasztonyi and Josepovits, 1978).

In shake culture with Aspergillus niger, I was reduced to II but, when incubated with mycelial mats of fungi, a different metabolic pattern was observed. Some conversion to II occurred (4%) but a much larger (up to 32%) amount was converted to a compound believed to be the isopropyl analog III (Clark et al., 1978).

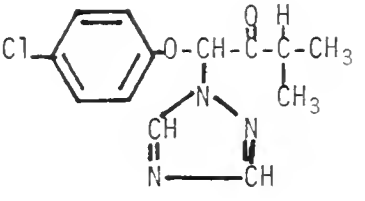
Photolysis of I gave a yellow oily residue. The major component was identified after GLC-MS, IR, and PMR as 4-chlorophenyl methyl carbonate. Other minor compounds were identified as 4-chlorophenol and 1,2,4-triazole (Clark et al., 1978).



I



II



III

When 4-amino-6-R-3-methylthio-as-triazin-5-(4H)-ones (where R=isopropyl, butyl or cyclohexyl) were photolyzed in CCl_4, benzene, methanol or water, the major product was the respective 5-hydroxy-1,2,4-triazine. Similar results were obtained with photolysis in the crystalline state. Desulfurization and oxidation also occurred (Pape, 1975).

2-Fluoro- and 2-bromo-4,6-bis(ethylamino)-s-triazine photolysis in methanol and water at 253.7 and 300 nm produced the 2-methoxy and 2-hydroxy analogs. Photolysis of the 2-iodo analogs of atrazine, simazine and propazine in methanol, ethanol and n-butanol at 300-360 nm produced respective 2-alkoxy derivatives as the major products. When 2-azido-4-ethylamino-6-methylthio-s-triazine was used, the 2-amino-4-ethylamino- and 2-azido-4-ethylamino-s-triazines were formed (Pape, 1975).

In acetone-water, 2,4-dichloro-6-methoxy-s-triazine reacted with amines or amino acids to replace chlorine. With careful addition of NaOH to neutralize released HCl, the chlorines can be selectively replaced (Grudzinski and Gniadek, 1977). Photochemical stability of triazines in aqueous acetone solutions increased in the order methylthio- < chloro- < methoxy-s-triazines. When atrazine, ametryne and atraton were used, photoproducts included the analogous two N-dealkyl and the N,N'-didealkyl derivatives and the corresponding hydroxytriazines. Irradiation of ametryne also yielded de-methylthio-s-triazines. Results are summarized in the following table (Burkhard and Guth, 1976).

Compound	Photoproducts observed		
	R_1	R_2	R_3
Atrazine	Cl	H	Pr (1)
	Cl	Et	H
	Cl	H	H
Ametryne	SMe	H	Pr (1)
	SMe	Et	H
	SMe	H	H
Atraton	OMe	H	Pr (1)
	OMe	Et	H
	OMe	H	H
	H	Et	Pr
	H	H	Pr
	H	Et	H
	H	H	H

Compound	Photoproducts observed		
	R_1	R_2	R_3
Atraton	OH	Et	Pr
	OH	H	Pr
	OH	Et	H
	OH	H	H

(1) Solvent system: $CHCl_3/CH_3OH/HCOOH/H_2O$(80+15+4+2)

Microorganisms, isolated from soils treated with triazines over many years, rapidly metabolized N-isopropyl(or ethyl)ammeline to the respective N-alkylammelide, ammeline to cyanuric acid, and cyanuric acid to CO_2 (Zeyer et al., 1978a and b).

TRIAZINES

ATRAZINE [2-Chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine]

Atrazine was fed to white leghorn hens for 7 days. No residues of atrazine or its metabolites were found in eggs. In collected excreta, atrazine, desethylatrazine, 2-hydroxyatrazine, and 2-hydroxy-desethylatrazine were present (Foster and Khan, 1976). Analyses of chicken tissues indicated the presence of hydroxyatrazine, desethylhydroxyatrazine and desethylatrazine. Highest levels of hydroxy- and desethylhydroxyatrazine were in the liver. GC/MS was used to identify metabolites (Khan and Foster, 1976).

Redroot pigweed was shown to hydroxylate atrazine. Corn extensively degraded atrazine by hydrolysis, N-dealkylation and glutathione conjugation. Dealkylation of hydroxyatrazine by sorghum was also observed. Oats, soybeans and sorghum conjugated atrazine to a limited extent (Thompson, 1975).

Atrazine applied to marsh grass, Spartina alterniflora, was readily absorbed by roots and translocated to the shoots. Atrazine was metabolized to chloroform, aqueous and insoluble substances. In addition to unchanged atrazine, dealkylation products present were identified as desethylatrazine, desisopropylatrazine, and 2-chloro-4,6-diamino-s-triazine (Pillai et al., 1977a).

About 53 grass species of the subfamilies Festucoideae, Panicoideae and Eragrostoidea (Gramineal subfamilies) were exposed to atrazine. N-Dealkylation, hydroxylation and peptide conjugation occurred in all species. N-Desethylatrazine, N-desisopropylatrazine and glutathione and glutamylcysteine conjugates were the predominant metabolites in panicoid grasses. Hydroxyatrazine was observed in Dicanthum supercillatum and Zea mays (Jensen, 1976; Jensen et al., 1977b).

In crabgrass and witchgrass, the major hydrophilic metabolites of atrazine were peptide conjugates believed to be S-(ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-2-s-triazino)glutathione and/or glutamyl-S-(4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-2-s-triazine)cysteine. There were also traces of hydroxyatrazine and other unidentified metabolites (Robinson and Greene, 1976).

There was no difference in uptake, translocation or metabolism of atrazine by resistant and susceptible lamb's quarters (Chenopodium album L.). Hydroxylation, N-dealkylation and peptide conjugation was observed. Metabolites identified included hydroxyatrazine, desethylatrazine, desisopropylatrazine, S-(4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazinyl-2)glutathione, and S-γ-L-glutamyl-(4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazinyl-2)-L-cysteine (Jensen et al., 1977a).

After application in 9 consecutive years in a peach orchard soil, atrazine persisted for some years afterwards. Oats were then grown in the treated plots, after removal of the trees, and in soil from the treated plots. Roots, shoots and soil samples contained hydroxyatrazine, desethylhydroxyatrazine, and desisopropylhydroxyatrazine. In addition to these compounds, soil contained residues of desisopropylatrazine and desethylatrazine. Oats converted hydroxyatrazine, taken up from soil, to a conjugated form. This was also observed with the dealkylated hydroxyatrazine derivatives. GC/MS was used to identify the metabolites (Khan and Marriage, 1977a and b).

Atrazine was applied to plots having tile drains. Corn was grown in these plots and water samples were collected from the tile outlets. Analyses of the water, using GC and several different detectors and columns, indicated the presence of deethylated atrazine and desisopropylatrazine. Some hydroxyatrazine was observed in the soil (Muir and Baker, 1976 and 1978).

A Bladen silt loam (pH 5.5) was modified with lime to pH 7.5. Atrazine degraded nonbiologically and the major isolate was identified as hydroxyatrazine. After 5 months, 35% of the added atrazine was extractable from the soil at pH 7.5 but only 11% from pH 5.5 soil (Best, 1974).

Montmorillonite and montmorillonitic Coker soil clay were saturated with H^+, Al^{3+}, Cu^{2+} and Ca^{2+}. Hydrolysis of atrazine was promoted by H^+ and Al^{3+} but not by Ca^{2+} or Cu^{2+} (Skipper et al., 1978). Heating of clay-aluminum systems also increased hydrolysis of adsorbed atrazine (Terce et al., 1977). In other studies, atrazine persistence increased with increasing pH (Hiltbold and Buchanan, 1977).

In aqueous fulvic acid solution, atrazine hydrolysis followed first-order kinetics. The only product identified was the hydroxyatrazine (Khan, 1978).

In ethanolic 6N HCl, atrazine was hydrolyzed to nonphytotoxic hydroxyatrazine (Skipper et al., 1976).

CP-25415 [2-[3-Chloro-4-(4-chlorobenzoyl)phenyl]-as-triazin-3,5-(2H,4H)-dione]

Chickens, administered CP-25415 by gavage, metabolized this compound to 2-[3-chloro-4-(4-chloro-α-hydroxybenzyl)phenyl]-as-triazin-3,5-(2H,4H)-dione (CP-25641). Identification of the metabolite was confirmed by MS. Reduction to the alcohol was rapid and CP-25641 was the only metabolite found in plasma, tissue and excreta. The half-lives in tissues and kidney were about 32 and 40 h, respectively (Rash and Lynch, 1976).

CYANATRYN (WL 63611) [2-(1-Cyano-1-methylethylamino)-4-ethylamino-6-methylthio-s-triazine]

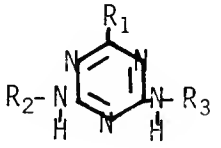
Post-mitochondrial supernatant (10000g) from male rat liver converted cyanatryn primarily to the N-de-ethyl and GSH derivatives. Another metabolite was identified as the S-oxide of cyanatryn. Metabolites were identified by chromatographic and isotope dilution procedures (Bedford et al., 1975a). In urine of rats fed cyanatry, the 6-mercapturic acid derivative of cyanatryn was observed (Crawford et al., 1975).

TRIAZINES

CYANAZINE [2-Chloro-4-(1-cyano-1-methylethylamino)-6-ethylamino-*s*-triazine]

Redroot pigweed did not hydroxylate cyanazine but did conjugate this compound. In corn, hydrolysis, N-dealkylation and glutathione were observed. The hydroxy-acid and dealkylated hydroxy-acid were observed in corn. Presence of the carboxyl group on the isopropylamino side chain suppressed dealkylation of the ethylamino group (Thompson, 1975).

Fall panicum and green foxtail contain water- and chloroform-soluble metabolites 5 days after foliar ^{14}C-cyanazine application. The nitrile group was hydrolyzed and the triazine two position was hydroxylated. Metabolites observed are summarized in the following table (Kern et al., 1976).



1 = Fall panicum
2 = Green foxtail
3 = Corn

R_1	R_2	R_3	Plant
Cl	$-C(CH_3)_2-CN$	C_2H_5	
OH	$-C(CH_3)_2-COOH$	H	1,2,3
OH	$-C(CH_3)_2-COOH$	C_2H_5	1,2,3
OH	H	C_2H_5	1,3
OH	H	H	
Cl	$-C(CH_3)_2-COOH$ / $-C(CH_3)_2-CONH_2$	C_2H_5 /H	3
Cl	$-C(CH_3)_2-CN$	H	1,2,3

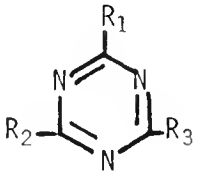
R	R	R	Plant
Cl	$-C(CH_3)_2-CONH_2$	C_2H_5	1,2,3
OH	$-C(CH_3)_2-CN$	C_2H_5	1,2
Cl	$-C(CH_3)_2-CONH_2$	H	1,2
Cl	H	C_2H_5	2,3

Cyanazine was applied to plots having tile drains. Corn was grown in these plots and water samples were collected from the tile outlets. Analyses of the water, using GLC and several different detectors and columns, indicated the presence of cyanazine amide in addition to unchanged cyanazine. Some hydroxycyanazine was observed in the soil (Muir and Baker, 1976).

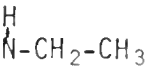
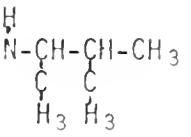
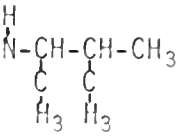
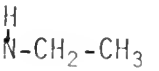
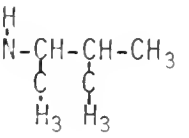
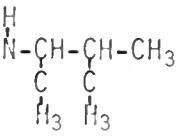
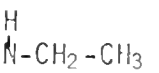
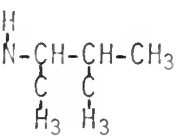
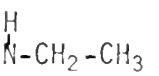
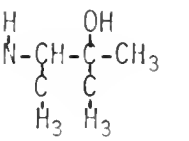
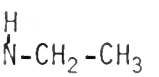
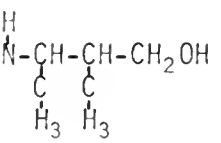
TRIAZINES

DIMETHAMETRYN (Avirsan, C 18898) [2-(1,2-dimethylpropylamino)-4-ethylamino-6-methylthio-s-triazine]

^{14}C-Ring-labeled dimethametryn was applied to rice paddy water under greenhouse conditions. At maturity of rice grown in the paddy water, leaves and grains both contained radioactivity. In addition to parent material, metabolites observed in leaves were identified by spectroscopy or cochromatography as: N-deethyl dimethametryn (II); the hydroxy dimethylpropyl derivatives (III and IV); the desmethylthio analog (V): 2,4-diamino-6-(1,2-dimethylpropylamino)-s-triazine (VI); 2-ethylamino-4-(1,2-dimethylpropylamino)-6-hydroxy-s-triazine (VII); and 2-amino-4-(1,2-dimethylpropylamino)-6-hydroxy-s-triazine (VIII). Some metabolites were characterized as amino acid conjugates but not further identified. Soil analyses showed the presence of: parent compound; metabolites II, III, IV, VII and VIII; dimethametryn sulfoxide (IX); 2-(1,2-dimethyl-2-hydroxypropylamino)-4-ethylamino-6-hydroxy-s-triazine (X); and 2-(1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypropylamino)-2-ethylamino-6-hydroxy-s-triazine (XI) (Mayer, 1978).



Compound	R_1	R_2	R_3
I	$S-CH_3$	$NH-CH_2-CH_3$	$NH-CH(CH_3)-CH(CH_3)-CH_3$
II	$S-CH_3$	NH_2	$NH-CH(CH_3)-CH(CH_3)-CH_3$
III	$S-CH_3$	$NH-CH_2-CH_3$	$NH-CH(CH_3)-C(OH)(CH_3)-CH_3$
IV	$S-CH_3$	$NH-CH_2-CH_3$	$NH-CH(CH_3)-CH(CH_3)-CH_2OH$

Compound	R_1	R_2	R_3
V	NH_2		
VI	NH_2	NH_2	
VII	OH		
VIII	OH	NH_2	
IX			
X	OH		
XI	OH		

TRIAZINES

METHAMITRON [4-Amino-3-methyl-6-phenyl-1,2,4-triazin-5(4H)-one]

A variety of soil microorganisms was able to metabolize metamitron in the presence of a second carbon source. Strains of Arthrobacter, Pseudomonas, Rhizopus japonicus ATCC 2474 and Cunninghamella echinulata Thaxter produced desaminometamitron (Engelhardt and Wallnofer, 1978).

At 10.5% soil moisture, the half-life of metamitron in sandy loam soil varied between 91 days (4C) and 9.8 days (30C) (Bond and Roberts, 1976).

TRIAZINES

METRIBUZIN (Sencor) [4-Amino-6-t-butyl-3-methylthio-as-triazin-5(4H)-one]

When ^{14}C-metribuzin was applied to tomatoes, preliminary evidence indicated that the first ^{14}C-metabolite may be a complex with deaminated diketo metribuzin or metribuzin (Stephenson et al., 1974 and 1976).

Metribuzin applied to roots of soybean [Glycine max (L.) Merr. 'Cutler'] seedlings was rapidly absorbed and translocated to the shoots. The major product observed was deaminated metribuzin (DA). The 3,5-diketo (DK) and deaminated diketo (DADK) derivatives were also observed. Identity of these metabolites was determined by cochromatography and MS. Roots and shoots both produced these compounds. The aglycones of four acid labile carbohydrate conjugates formed were identified as DK and DADK (Mangeot et al., 1976; Schumacher, 1974; Schumacher et al., 1974).

Potatoes were planted in soil treated with metribuzin. Analyses of plant material showed the presence of DA, DK and DADK as well as conjugated material. Analyses indicated that DADK was the aglycone of one conjugate. When these studies were repeated in the same soil, another metabolite was found in the top part of the plants and identified as trimethylpyruvic acid semicarbazone. Similar results were observed with carrots and the soil in which these plants had been grown. TLC, GLC and GLC/MS were used to identify the metabolites (Prestel et al., 1976).

In mineral and muck soils, metribuzin metabolism via deamination and thiodealkylation produced: 6-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-methylthio-1,2,4-triazin-5-(4H)-one (DA); 4-amino-6-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,2,4-triazin-3,5-(2H,4H)-dione (DK); and 6-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,2,4-triazin-3,5-(2H,4H)-dione (DADK) (Waggoner et al., 1974). Over a pH range of 4.5 to 6.9 in sandy clay loam, microbial degradation gave $^{14}CO_2$ from ^{14}C-ring-labeled metribuzin. It was also observed that metribuzin degradation by soil microorganisms decreased with increasing soil pH (Ladlie et al., 1974 and 1976a and b).

In soil, metribuzin was degraded to CO_2. Autoclaving of soil decreased metribuzin metabolism. Those metabolites observed in plants--DA, DK and DADK--were also observed in the soil. DADK was the primary metabolite in soil (Schumacher, 1974).

Metribuzin, applied in June to a fine sandy loam soil, degraded during the growing season to the extent that less than 10% of applied herbicide was present by October 25, freeze-up time. DA, DK and

DADK were observed in soil samples and metabolite residue levels were at their maximum near the middle of July (Webster and Reimer, 1976a).

In a study with Guelph loam, the half-life of metribuzin was about 3 months (Sharom and Stephenson, 1976). Under greenhouse conditions with soils from the lower alluvial floodplain of the Mississippi River, metribuzin half-life varied from 17 to 28 days and followed first-order kinetics (Savage, 1977). In four Manitoba soils under dry conditions at 15C, some nonbiological degradation of metribuzin occurred. The rate law was somewhat less than first-order and half-lives varied from 90 to 115 days (Webster et al., 1978). Field soil samples awaiting analysis underwent degradation. At -37C, about 50% of the herbicide could be lost in 282 days. DK and DADK also degraded under storage conditions (Webster and Reimer, 1976b).

In laboratory studies with a sandy loam soil, metribuzin calculated half-life was about 329, 44 and 16 days at 5, 20 and 35C, respectively. DA and DADK were observed (Hyzak, 1973).

Photolysis of metribuzin in methanol yielded 6-t-butyl-5-hydroxy-3-methylthio-as-triazine, DK, DADK and methylsulfonic acid. In acetone in addition to these compounds, a condensation product observed was identified as 6-t-butyl-4-isopropylidenamino-3-methylthio-as-triazin-5-(4H)-one. Product identification utilized IR, NMR and UV (Bartl and Korte, 1975a and b).

PROMETRYN [2,4-Bis(isopropylamino)-6-methylthio-s-triazine]

The soil bacterium Agrobacterium radiobacter metabolized prometryn to yield 2-ethylamino-4-isopropylamino-6-methylthio-s-triazine and 2-amino-4-isopropylamino-4-methylthio-s-triazine. Identification of these metabolites was made by UV, melting point and chromatographic comparisons (Giardina and Buffone, 1977).

Changes in soil moisture had a profound effect on prometryn disappearance. At 25C prometryn $t_{1/2}$ varied from 30 days at 14% soil moisture to 590 days at 5% soil moisture (Walker, 1976).

A Bladen silt loam (pH 5.5) was modified by liming to pH 7.5. Added prometryn was degraded biologically to an unknown plus the 6-hydroxy derivative (Best, 1974).

TRIAZINES

SIMAZINE [2,4-Bis(ethylamino)-6-chloro-s-triazine]

Yellow poplar (Liriodendron tulipifera L.) and black walnut (Juglans nigra L.) dealkylated simazine. In addition to the monodealkylated simazine, the di-dealkylated 2-chloro-4,6-diamino-s-triazine was observed in yellow poplar and black walnut roots. Hydroxysimazine was also observed in yellow poplar roots but not in black walnut extracts (Wichman, 1973).

In sandy loam soil, simazine $t_{1/2}$ varied from 37 days at 25C and 13% soil moisture to 234 days at 15C and 7% soil moisture (Walker, 1976).

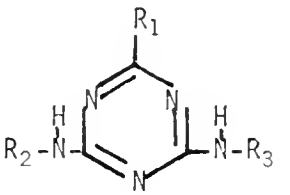
TRIAZINES

TERBUTRYNE [2-(t-Butylamino)-4-ethylamino-6-methylthio-s-triazine]

After administration of terbutryn (I) to rats, urinary metabolites observed and identified by MS of trimethylsilyl derivatives included: 2-hydroxy terbutryn (VIII); 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-t-butylamino-s-triazine (VII); 2-amino-4-t-butylamino-6-mercapto-s-triazine (IX); two S-glucuronides and two t-butyl-O-glucuronides. Other metabolites were formed by one or a combination of the following reactions: N-alkyl oxidation to alcohols or acids; S-demethylation; N-deethylation; and disulfide formation (Larsen and Bakke, 1974).

C-Labeled terbutryn (I) was administered as single oral doses to rats and goats. Urine was collected at intervals up to 72 h and then analyzed by MS after isolation of glucuronides by chromatographic procedures. Five conjugates isolated and identified were: 2-amino-4-(t-butylamino)-6-(S-glucuronyl)-s-triazine (III); 2-(t-butylamino)-4-ethylamino-6-(S-glucuronyl)-s-triazine (II); 2-ethylamino-4-[2-(2-methyl)glucuronylpropyl]amino-6-(S-methylthio)-s-triazine (V); 2-amino-4-[2-(1-glucuronyl-2-methylpropyl)amino]-6-methylthio-s-triazine (VI); 2-ethylamino-4-[2-(2-methyl propan-1-olyl)amino]-6-(S-glucuronyl)-s-triazine (IV) (Larsen and Bakke, 1978).

In soil at about neutral pH, only humic acids adsorb terbutryne. The effect of pH on terbutryne adsorption by humic acids and Ca-montmorillonite, or mixtures of the two, exhibited a similarity to that of clay alone (Gaillardon et al., 1977).



Compound	R_1	R_2	R_3
I	$S-CH_3$	C_2H_5	$\begin{matrix} CH_3 \\ C-CH_3 \\ CH_3 \end{matrix}$
II	S-Gluc.	C_2H_5	$\begin{matrix} CH_3 \\ C-CH_3 \\ CH_3 \end{matrix}$

Compound	R_1	R_2	R_3
III	S-Gluc.	H	$\begin{matrix}CH_3\\ \vert\\ C-CH_3\\ \vert\\ CH_3\end{matrix}$
IV	S-Gluc.	C_2H_5	$\begin{matrix}CH_3\\ \vert\\ C-CH_2OH\\ \vert\\ CH_3\end{matrix}$
V	$S-CH_3$	C_2H_5	$\begin{matrix}CH_3\\ \vert\\ C-CH_2O\text{-Gluc}\\ \vert\\ CH_3\end{matrix}$
VI	$S-CH_3$	H	$\begin{matrix}CH_3\\ \vert\\ C-CH_2O\text{-Gluc}\\ \vert\\ CH_3\end{matrix}$
VII	OH	H	$\begin{matrix}CH_3\\ \vert\\ C-CH_3\\ \vert\\ CH_3\end{matrix}$
VIII	OH	C_2H_5	$\begin{matrix}CH_3\\ \vert\\ C-CH_3\\ \vert\\ CH_3\end{matrix}$
IX	SH	H	$\begin{matrix}CH_3\\ \vert\\ C-CH_3\\ \vert\\ CH_3\end{matrix}$
X	$S-CH_3$	H	$\begin{matrix}CH_3\\ \vert\\ C-CH_3\\ \vert\\ CH_3\end{matrix}$
XI	SH	C_2H_5	$\begin{matrix}CH_3\\ \vert\\ C-CH_3\\ \vert\\ CH_3\end{matrix}$

TIAZURIL [2-[4-(4-Chlorophenylthio)-3,5-xylyl]-as-triazin-3,5(2H,4H)-dione]

Following oral administration of tiazuril to chickens, analyses indicated sulfur metabolism to produce the sulfoxide (T-SO) and sulfone ($T\text{-}SO_2$). The chlorophenyl ring was hydroxylated and yielded hydroxytiazuril (HO-T), HO-T sulfoxide (HO-T-SO) and HO-T sulfone ($HO\text{-}T\text{-}SO_2$). GLC-MS was used to identify the metabolites. In dogs only possible traces of the hydroxy derivatives were observed. Results of these studies are summarized (Lynch and Figdor, 1977).

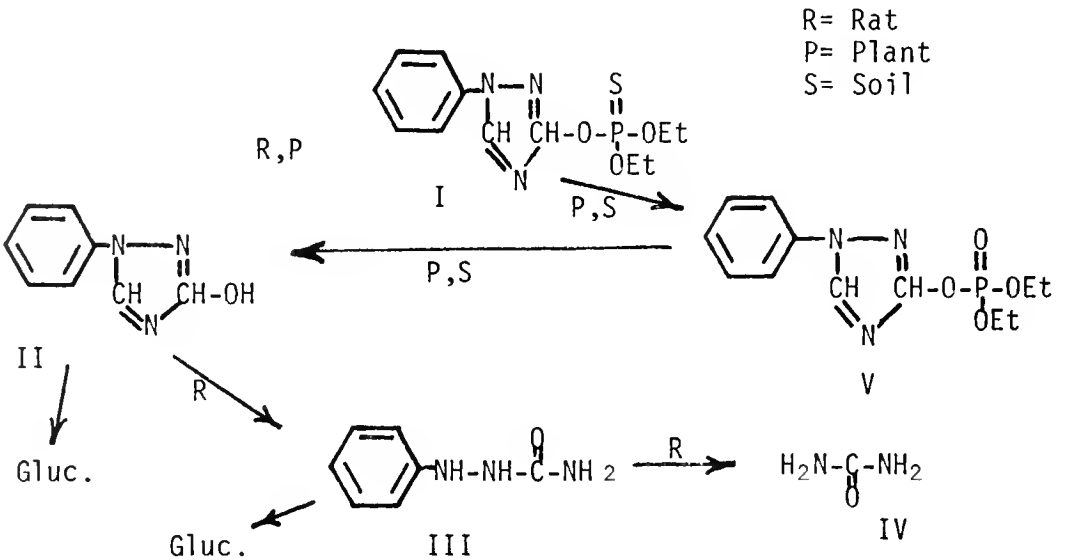
Animal	Source	Metabolite			
		$T\text{-}SO/T\text{-}SO_2$	HO-T	HO-T-SO	$HO\text{-}T\text{-}SO_2$
Chicken	Excreta	+	+	+++++	++
Rat	Feces	+	+	+++	++++
	Urine	ND	ND	ND	ND
Dog	Feces	+	ND	ND	ND
	Urine	ND	ND	ND	ND
	Bile	++++	±	±	±

TRIAZOPHOS (Hostathion) [O,O-Diethyl O-3-(1-phenyl-1,2,4-triazolyl) phosphorothionate]

^{14}C-Triazophos, dissolved in oil, was administered to white rats in single and repeated doses. When given as a single dose, 76% of the applied label was excreted within 4 days in urine and 21% in feces. When given repeatedly on 12 consecutive days, 69 to 83% of the daily applied label was excreted in urine and 18 to 30% in feces. The feces contained unchanged triazophos and the hydrolysis product 1-phenyl-3-hydroxy-1,2,4-triazole (II). The urine contained ^{14}C-urea, II-glucuronide, phenylsemicarbazide glucuronide, and semicarbazide glucuronide. Identification of metabolites was made with TLC, IR and MS. Two other metabolites were observed but not identified. Neither triazophos nor the oxon analog were observed in urine (Bock and Thier, 1976; Bock et al., 1974).

In plants to which triazophos had been applied, the residues at harvest consisted mainly of unchanged triazophos plus 1-phenyl-3-hydroxy-1,2,4-triazole (1/5 of the total residue), and traces of the P=O analog of triazophos. Fifteen weeks after application of triazophos to cotton, residues consisted of triazophos (0.02 ppm), compound II (0.01 ppm), and an unidentified compound (0.01 ppm). The latter was probably a desethyl analog. Similar results were obtained with beans and rice (Bock et al., 1974).

Triazophos degradation was studied in nine soils. In two different standard German soils, the $t_{1/2}$ was calculated to be about 18 days and about 87 days. In nearly all soils, three unidentified compounds and traces of the hydroxytriazole occurred rapidly and in amounts of 1-6% of the initial radioactivity. $^{14}CO_2$ was also recovered. In the field, two soils were treated. After 90 days, TLC revealed the presence of metabolites which behaved like compounds II, IV and V (Bock et al., 1974).



3,4,5-Tribromo-N,N,α-trimethylpyrazole-1-acetamide

The title compound, when orally administered to rats, was metabolized rapidly and 90% of the dose was excreted within 72 h (75-80% in urine). Four metabolites were observed and identified by GC-RAM and GC-MS: 3,4,5-tribromo-N,α-dimethylpyrazole-1-acetamide; 3,4,5-tribromo-α-methylpyrazole-1-acetamide; 3,4,5-tribromo-α-methylpyrazole-1-acetic acid; and 3,4-dibromo-α-methylpyrazole-1-acetic acid (Hornish and Nappier, 1977 and 1978).

TRICLOPYR (Garlon) [3,5,6-Trichloro-2-pyridinyloxyacetic acid]

Metabolism of triclopyr by grass consisted almost entirely of conjugation (Johnson et al., 1976).

TRIDEMORPH (Calixin) [N-Tridecyl-2,6-dimethylmorpholine]

Sprague-Dawley adult CFY rats were orally dosed by intubation with ^{14}C-tridemorph in corn oil. Absorption was rapid. The ^{14}C-half-life in the rats was about 15 h. Within 5 days, more than 40% of the dose was excreted in urine and in feces. Less than 2% was expired. Urine, bile and feces contained metabolites more polar than tridemorph. The major urinary metabolite was believed to be hydroxylated in the tridecyl chain. Three other metabolites were observed but not identified. There was no evidence of glucuronides (Hawkins et al., 1974).

When applied to barley plants, a portion of the tridemorph was bound firmly to plant tissue (Waring and Wolfe, 1975).

TRIFORINE (Cela W 524) [1,1'-Piperazine-1,4-diyldi-N-(2,2,2-trichloroethylformamide]

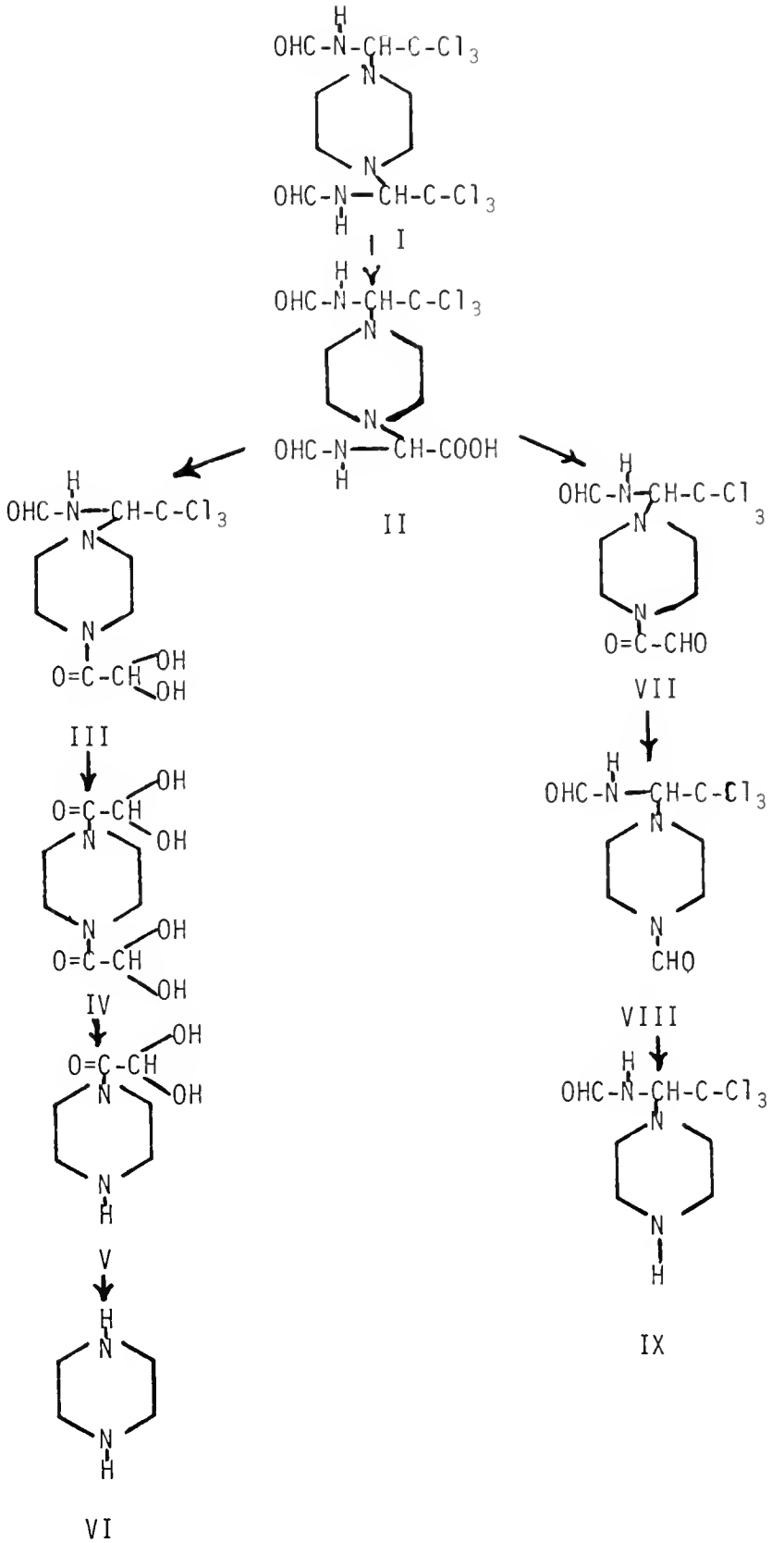
Triforine was administered orally to a rat. Analyses indicated excretion of four compounds. One of two major compounds excreted in urine was identified by MS as N-(2,2,2-trichloro)-1-[(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]formamide (VIII) (Darda, 1977).

Metabolism of triforine varied between plant species. In bean and barley leaves, half the triforine broke down in 35 days; in tomato leaves, ca. 10 days. Triforine was converted nearly quantitatively to one metabolite, not identified. In barley seedlings a number of metabolites were observed. One was identified as piperazine (VI) (Fuchs et al., 1976a and b). In addition to piperazine, N-(2,2,2-trichloro)-1-[(piperazin-1-yl)ethyl]formamide, iminodiacetic acid, glycine and oxalic acid were also observed in barley plants. When shoots of barley plants root-treated with [^{3}H]-triforine were extracted with methanol-HCl, after previous methanol extraction, an additional 18% of triforine type residues were obtained as VI and VIII bound residues. Another portion of the labeling was found in DMSO extract. Successive hydrolysis by amyloglucosidase and β-glucosidase produced a complex mixture of polar and water soluble products not identified. These probably were products of extensive triforine degradation and incorporation into starch. Barley grown in the field and treated with triforine also contained residues of piperazine and piperazine-containing bound residues (Rouchaud et al., 1977a and d; 1978a, b, c and d).

Bean and tomato seedlings were treated with [^{3}H]triforine. In addition to piperazine, the presence of three other compounds was indicated (Fuchs and Ost, 1976).

When irradiated in water with Hanan Q-300 or RUL-300 nm lamps, triforine was transformed to a mixture of unchanged piperazine, glycine and three unidentified compounds. The same products were observed when sensitizers were added (Rouchaud et al., 1978e).

In aqueous buffer solutions, half of triforine degraded in 2 days. In the range of pH 4.7 to 9.2, the hydrolysis rate was not significantly dependent on pH. Products of hydrolysis are shown in the following proposed hydrolytic pathway. MS and TLC were used to identify compounds II, III, IV, V, VI and VII and comparative TLC for compounds VIII and IX (Darda et al., 1977; Fuchs and Ost, 1976).



TSUMACIDE [N-Methyl m-tolylcarbamate]

Male and female rats were treated orally with ^{14}C-tsumacide. No $^{14}CO_2$ was detected in expired air. Urine analysis showed the presence of m-carboxy tsumacide. This accounted for almost 60% of the ^{14}C excreted. Other metabolites observed included m-hydroxymethyl tsumacide, 4-hydroxy tsumacide, m-hydroxybenzoic acid and m-cresol. More than 50% of the water-soluble metabolites were cleaved by acid. β-Glucuronidase cleaved water phase conjugates to produce m-CH_2OH-tsumacide, m-COOH-tsumacide and 4-OH-tsumacide. m-Cresol was produced by incubation with aryl sulfatase. Incubation of ^{14}C-tsumacide with microsomes from rabbit, rat and mouse livers in the presence of NADPH produced 4-hydroxy and m-hydroxymethyl tsumacide (Ohkawa et al., 1974b).

^{14}C-Tsumacide was applied topically to houseflies. In the water-excreta fraction, N-hydroxymethyl tsumacide, m-hydroxymethyl tsumacide, m-carboxyl tsumacide and 4-hydroxy tsumacide were observed. The same metabolites were formed internally. Methanol soluble products were hydrolyzed by β-glucuronidase and β-glucosidase, indicating the presence of m-COOH-tsumacide as a glucoside and glucuronide. Acid hydrolysis (1N HCl) also produced m-hydroxymethyl and 4-OH-tsumacide (Ohkawa et al., 1974b).

Following application to bean plants (Phaseolus vulgaris), metabolites observed were: N-hydroxymethyl tsumacide, m-hydroxymethyl tsumacide and 4-hydroxy tsumacide, free and conjugated (Ohkawa et al., 1974b).

BUTURON [3-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1-isobutynyl-1-methylurea]

Following administration of a single oral dose of buturon to rats, urine was collected and hydrolyzed. Thirteen metabolites were separated and identified by MS. The main excretion products were 4-chlorophenylurea; (4-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)urea and (4-chloro-3-hydroxyphenyl)urea. Other metabolites observed included: desmethyl buturon; 3-(4-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methylurea; 3-(4-chloro-3-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methylurea; 3-(4-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)-1-isobutynylurea; 3-(4-chloro-3-hydroxyphenyl)-1-isobutynylurea; a phenyl hydroxylated buturon; a hydroxyisobutynyl derivative; 4-chloroaniline; 4-chloroacetanilide; 4-chloro-3-hydroxy-acetanilide; and 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-methylurea (Grunow et al., 1978).

When applied to wheat plants, buturon was bound in part in lignin and cellulose (Haque et al., 1976a). In straw and husk extracts, metabolites identified by GC/MS were: N-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-methyl methylcarbamate; 1-formyl-3-phenylurea; 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-isobutenol-1-methylurea; 4-chloroformanilide; and bound 4-chloroaniline. In root and basal stem of wheat plants, N-(4-chlorophenyl)methylcarbamate and 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-methylurea were also observed. Two other compounds were observed but both compounds were unstable and gave 4-chlorophenylisocyanate upon purification (Haque et al., 1976b). In other studies, a 3-(chlorohydroxyphenyl)-1-methylurea, 4-chloroacetanilide and some conjugates were observed. Upon acid hydrolysis, the following products were identified by GLC/MS: 4-chloroaniline, 4-chlorophenylisocyanate, 4-chloroformanilide and N-(4-chlorophenyl)methylcarbamate (Haque et al., 1977a).

In other studies with wheat plants, buturon was metabolized to desmethyl buturon, 4-chlorophenylurea, 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-methylurea and the glucuronide of 4-(chlorophenyl)-1-hydroxymethylurea (Schuphan and Ebing, 1977).

Algae, exposed to buturon, metabolized buturon to 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-isobutenyl-1-methylurea, 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(isobuten-1-ol)-1-methylurea, 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-methylurea and 4-chloroacetanilide (Tsorbatzoudi et al., 1976).

Incubation of buturon with the fungus Cunninghamella echinulata Thaxter produced 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-methylurea, 4-chlorophenylurea, desmethylbuturon and 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-isobutenyl-1-methylurea (Tillmanns et al., 1978).

When buturon was applied to soils, the following products were identified by GC/MS in the soil extracts: N-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-methyl methylcarbamate; N-(4-chlorophenyl)methylcarbamate; 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-isobutenyl-1-methylurea; N-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-methylurea; 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(isobutenyl-1-ol)-1-methylurea; 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-methoxyisobutenyl-1-methylurea and the 1-ethoxyisobutenyl derivative; and 4-chloroaniline. In leaching water, 4-chloroformanilide, 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-methyl methylcarbamate, and 3-hydroxyphenyl-1-isobutynyl-1-methylurea were isolated and identified by GC/MS (Haque et al., 1977b).

CHLOROTOLURON [3-(3-Chloro-4-methylphenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea]

When ^{14}C-chlorotoluron was incubated with human embryonic lung (HEL) cells, over 95% of the label was recovered intact. Metabolites were identified by chromatography as 3-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-1-formyl-1-methylurea, 3-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-1-formylurea, 3-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-1-methylurea and (3-chloro-4-methylphenyl) urea (Lin et al., 1976).

Most of the ^{14}C-chlorotoluron administered as a single oral dose to rats was excreted in urine. Of 11 urinary metabolites isolated, nine were identified by spectroscopic procedures: 3-(3-chloro-4-methylthiomethylphenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea; 3-(3-chloro-4-methylthiomethylphenyl)-1-methylurea; (3-chloro-4-methylthiomethylphenyl)urea; (3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)urea; 3-(3-chloro-4-hydroxymethylphenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea, free and conjugated; 3-(3-chloro-4-hydroxymethylphenyl)-1-methylurea; (3-chloro-4-hydroxymethylphenyl)urea; 3-(3-chloro-4-carboxyphenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea; 3-(3-chloro-4-carboxyphenyl)-1-methylurea; and (3-chloro-4-carboxyphenyl)urea (Muecke et al., 1976).

In Japanese quail, chlorotoluron metabolism occurred only in post-mitochondrial fractions of liver. The major metabolites observed were desmethyl chlorotoluron and 3-(3-chloro-4-hydroxymethylphenyl)-1-methylurea (Hinderer, 1975; Hinderer and Menzer, 1976b).

In soil, chlorotoluron had a half-life of 4-6 weeks. Only the desmethyl derivative was observed. When 3-chloro-4-methylaniline, a potential metabolite, was applied to soil, after 72 h no aniline was found. However, two new products were formed by N-N coupling: the azo 3,3'-dichloro-4,4'-dimethylazobenzene and the quinone anil N-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-anil (Smith and Briggs, 1978).

CLEARCIDE (KUE 2079A) [3-(3-Chloro-4-chlorodifluoromethylthiophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea]

Rice plants were planted in paddy soils under flooded conditions and treated with clearcide. The major metabolites, identified by MS, were desmethyl clearcide and clearcide sulfoxide and sulfone. Desmethyl clearcide sulfoxide and sulfone, 3-chloro-4-chlorodifluoromethylthioaniline, and di-desmethyl clearcide were also observed (Takase et al., 1978).

DIFLUBENZURON (Dimilin, TH-6040, N-(4-Chlorophenylcarbamoyl)-2,6-difluorobenzamide) [1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-(2,6-difluorobenzoyl)urea]

After oral treatment of a cow and a castrated sheep with labeled diflubenzuron (I), urine was collecte and analyzed. TLC indicated the presence of eight labeled materials. The major compounds in the sheep urine were identified as 2,6-difluorobenzoic acid (III) and the hippurate analog (IV). In the cow's urine, 2,6-difluoro-3-hydroxydiflubenzuron (V) was the major metabolite. Metabolites VI and VII were also seen in urine of both cow and sheep but the 4-chlorophenylurea (VIII) was seen only in the urine of the cow. Feces of both animals contained compounds V, VI and VII. In the bile, compounds V, VI and VII also appeared in addition to unidentified conjugates. Incubation of bile water-soluble metabolites with β-glucuronidase-aryl sulfatase converted about half the labeled material into organic extractable materials. Although TLC indicated eight radioactive compounds, none were identified. Analysis of milk indicated the presence of unchanged diflubenzuron, 2,6-difluorobenzamide (II), compound V, 2,6-difluorohippuric acid (IV), and an unidentified compound. Digestive fluids of sheep and cattle did not significantly degrade diflubenzuron. When metabolite V was orally administered to rats, almost all of the material was excreted within 3 days. Analyses indicated the presence of five additional compounds. None were identified (Ivie, 1978).

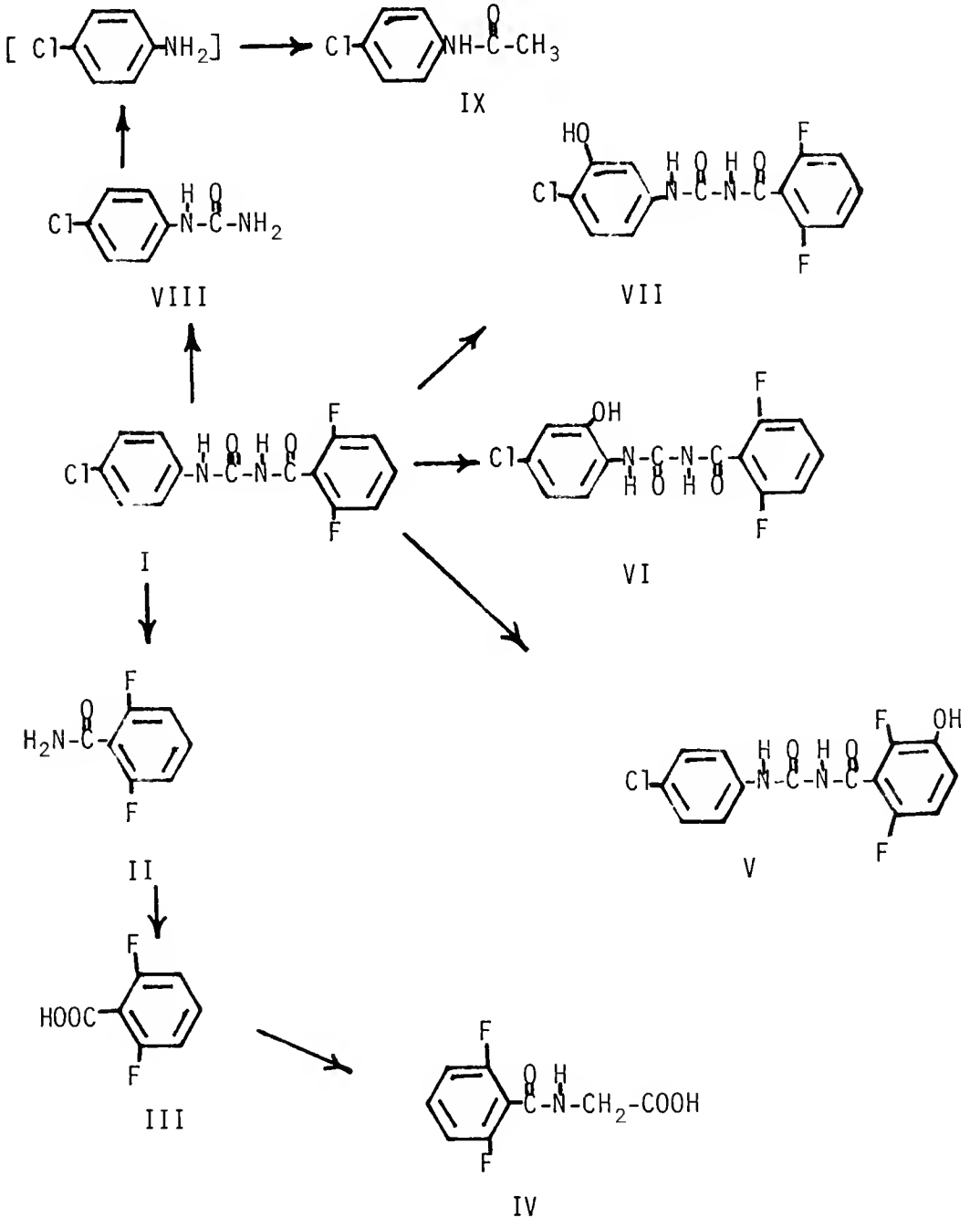
Diflubenzuron was applied topically to adult stable flies and houseflies. Stable flies metabolized only about 2% of the diflubenzuron while in houseflies this amounted to about 10%. Metabolism in the two flies differed qualitatively as well. Extracts of stable flies contained 2,6-difluorobenzamide and 4-chloroacetanilide (IX). Extracts of houseflies did not contain these. Two unidentified metabolites were seen in houseflies but not stable flies. In addition to these, 4-chlorophenylurea (VIII) and one unknown compound were observed in both flies (Ivie and Wright, 1978).

Flies (Musca domestica) were treated with diflubenzuron ^{14}C-labeled in both rings. About 20% of the label appeared in conjugated form. When the excreta was subjected to acid hydrolysis, two compounds were observed. TLC, UV and MS were used to identify one compound as the 4-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl derivative (Chang, 1978).

Under conditions approximating normal use, diflubenzuron was persistent on cotton plants and resistant to photodecomposition (Bull and Ivie, 1978).

When applied to diflubenzuron, algae degraded 80% in one hour primarily to p-chlorophenylurea and p-chloroaniline (Booth and Ferrell, 1977).

Diflubenzuron was stable in water and recoveries were 97% or better. Hydrolysis was very slow and produced p-chlorophenylurea. As pH and temperature increased, stability decreased (Schaefer and Dupras, Jr., 1976).



DIMURON [1-(α,α-Dimethylbenzyl)-3-(p-tolyl)urea]

About 70% of an orally administered dose of carbonyl-^{14}C-dimuron was absorbed by male Wistar rats; and, within 48 h, the entire dose was eliminated via feces (66%) and urine (34%). TLC of the urine indicated the presence of several metabolites. A major metabolite was identified by chromatography as 1-(α,α-dimethylbenzyl)-3-(p-carboxyphenyl)urea. p-Toluidine and $^{14}CO_2$ were also observed. An unidentified ^{14}C-labeled β-glucuronide was detected in bile (Kato et al., 1978).

DIURON [3-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea]

In Hilo soil, the $t_{1/2}$ for diuron was 130 days and in Molokai, 160 days. The major degradation product of diuron was monomethyl diuron. Conjugated residues were also formed (Elder et al., 1978).

Sugarcane (Saccharum officinarum L.) converted diuron to desmethyl diuron, 3,4-dichlorophenylurea and glucose conjugates of N-hydroxymethyl diuron and desmethyl diuron. The latter was the predominant conjugate. Other metabolites, not identified, were also present (Liu et al., 1978).

Degradation of diuron in soil followed first-order kinetics. Residue levels of diuron in soil were phytotoxic to oats for 3 years following the last diuron application. Levels of 3,4-dichloroaniline were present but low in all soil samples (Khan et al., 1976b).

Incubation of diuron with the fungus Cunninghamella echinulata Thaxter produced 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-methylurea and 3,4-dichlorophenylurea (Tillmanns et al., 1978).

FLUOMETURON [1,1-Dimethyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)urea]

When ^{14}C-fluometuron was incubated with human embryonic lung (HEL) cells, more than 95% was recovered unchanged. Three metabolites were identified: 1-formyl-1-methyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)urea; 1-methyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)urea; and 3-trifluoromethylphenylurea (Lin et al., 1976).

After 35 days incubation, Rhizoctonia solani degraded 88% of ^{14}C-fluometuron to polar and water-soluble metabolites. No $^{14}CO_2$ was observed. Two major metabolites were identified by TLC and UV as 1-methyl-3-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)urea and 3-trifluoromethylphenylurea. Five other metabolites were not identified (Rickard and Camper, 1978).

LINURON [N-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-N'-methoxy-N'-methylurea]

Linuron was hydrolyzed by Bacillus sphaericus ATCC 12123 to form 3,4-dichloroaniline, CO_2, and N,O-dimethylhydroxylamine (Engelhardt and Wallnofer, 1976b).

Incubation of linuron with the fungus Cunninghamella echinulata Thaxter produced 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-methylurea, 3,4-dichlorophenylurea, desmethyl linuron, and 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-hydroxymethylurea (Tillmanns et al., 1978).

METHABENZTHIAZURON (MBT) [1-(2-Benzothiazolyl)-1,3-dimethylurea]

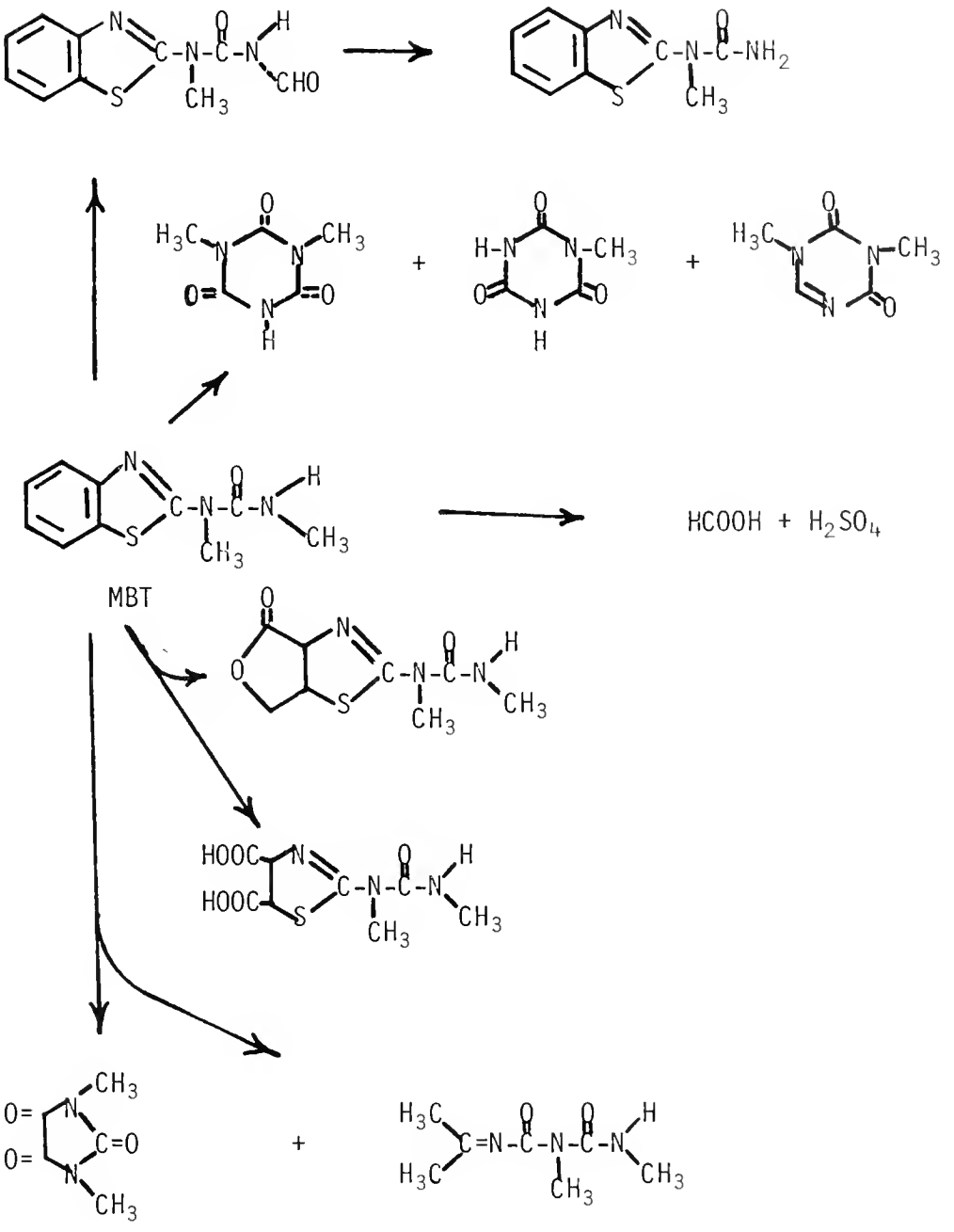
A fungus of Ascomycetes class metabolized MBT. Chromatography and spectroscopy were used to identify six metabolites: 3-desmethyl MBT; 1-desmethyl MBT; 3-hydroxymethyl MBT; N-(2-benzothiazolyl)-N-methylamine; 1,3-dimethyl-1-(6-hydroxybenzothiazol-2-yl)urea; and a ring-hydroxylated MBT derivative not further characterized (Goettfert et al., 1978).

Incubation of MBT with the fungus Cunninghamella echinulata produced the following compounds which were identified by chromatography and spectroscopy: 1-desmethyl MBT; and 5(6)-ring hydroxylated MBT (Wallnofer et al., 1976).

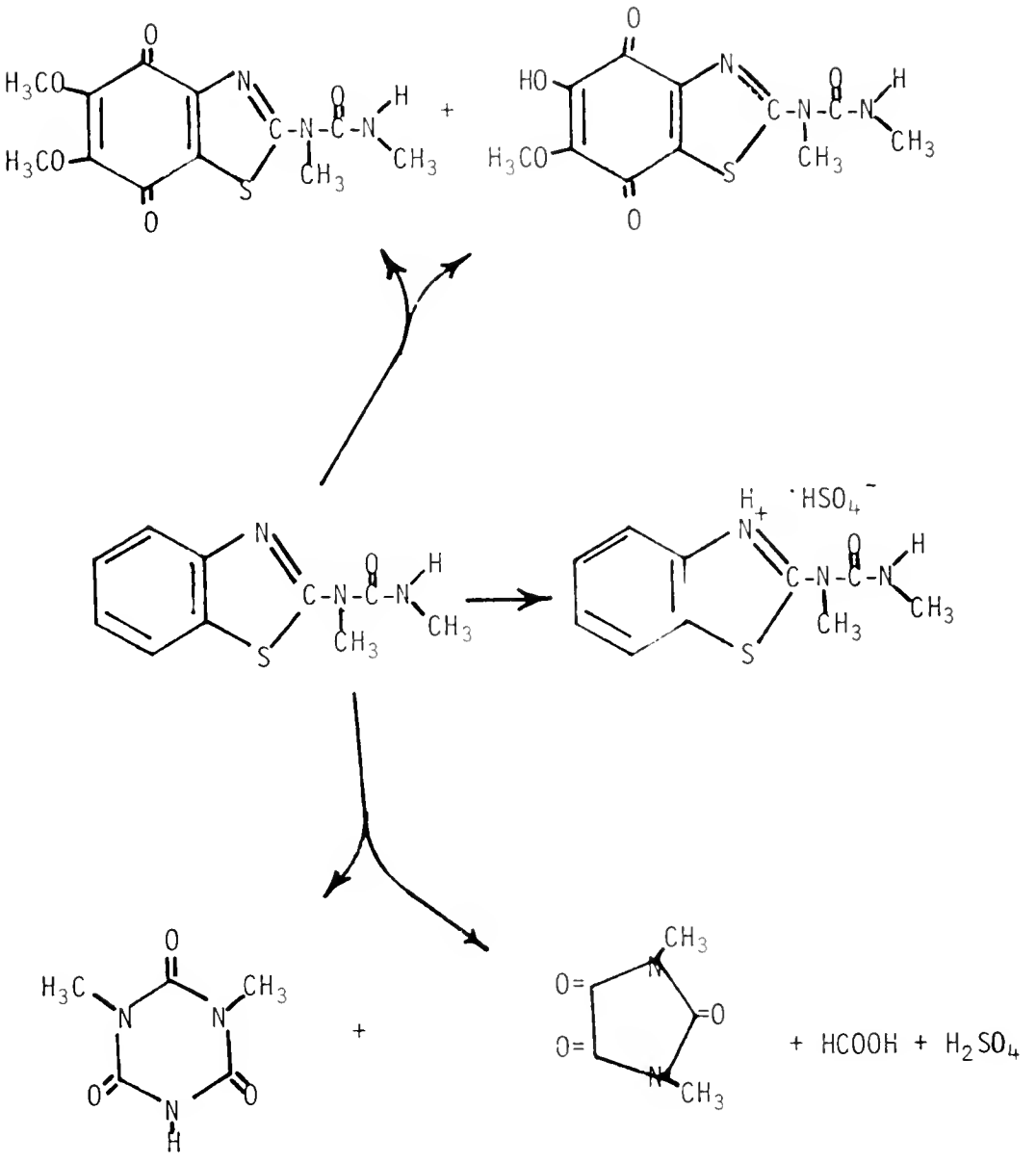
Benzothiazolyl-2-^{14}C MBT was applied to soil in pots and maize seedlings were then placed in the pots. When initially wetted, there was a burst of activity with a relatively high $^{14}CO_2$ release. The rate then dropped after 3 weeks to below 0.01% per day (Cheng et al., 1974). The major metabolite isolated from soil was identified by MS and chromatography as 1-methyl-1-(2-benzthiazolyl)urea (Mittelstaedt et al., 1977). In ancillary studies, the heterocyclic portion of MBT degraded slowly but this was influenced by the side chain. When the side chain was shortened from a substituted urea to an amino group, then the benzothiazolyl moiety became more degradable (Cheng et al., 1978).

Photolysis of MBT in acetone/water in the presence of O_2 and in methanol/water in the presence of O_2 is shown (Sakriss et al., 1976).

Irradiation in acetone/water + O_2



Irradiation in methanol/water + O_2



METOBROMURON [3-(4-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea]

^{14}C-Metobromuron was incubated with human embryonic lung (HEL) cells. More than 95% of the label was recovered as unchanged metobromuron. Of four metabolites, three were identified: 3-(4-bromophenyl)-1-methylurea; 4-bromophenylurea; and 3-(4-bromophenyl)-1-hydroxy-1-methylurea (Lin et al., 1976).

MONOLINURON [3-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea]

Six hours after administration of monolinuron to pigs, collected urine was analyzed. The biotransformation products found included 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-hydroxymethyl-1-methoxyurea, desmethyl monolinuron, 4-chlorophenylurea, (4-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)urea, (4-chloro-3-hydroxyphenyl)urea, and glucuronides and/or sulfates of the latter two hydroxy compounds (Hilbig et al., 1977).

When applied to spinach plants, monolinuron was metabolized to 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-hydroxymethyl-1-methoxyurea and its glucoside, desmethyl monolinuron, 4-chlorophenylurea, and 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(glucosyl methyl)urea (Schuphan and Ebing, 1975).

Spinach seeds were planted in sandy loam soil which was treated with monolinuron. After harvesting spinach, cress (Lapidium sativum) and potatoes were in turn planted. Plant matter and soil were analyzed. Results are tabulated.

Metabolites	Found in
R-NH-OCH_3	Spinach, cress, potatoes, soil
R-NH-CH_3	Spinach, cress, potatoes, soil
R-NH_2	Spinach, cress, potatoes, soil
R-NH-CH_2OH	Spinach, cress, potatoes
R-N(OCH_3)(CH_2OH)	Spinach, cress, potatoes, soil
R-NH-CH_2O-Gluc	Spinach, cress, potatoes, soil
R-N(OCH_3)(CH_2O-Gluc)	Spinach, cress, potatoes, soil
(R= Cl-C$_6$H$_4$-NH-C(=O)-)	(Schuphan and Ebing, 1978)

The β-glucoside of hydroxymethylmonolinuron was applied to spinach plants. About 34% of the compound was metabolized by the plants within 7 days. In soil, 23% was mineralized to CO_2 and 13% was in the form of metabolites identified as: 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-hydroxymethyl-1-methoxyurea; 4-chlorophenylurea; 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-methoxyurea (Haque et al., 1978a and b).

Incubation of monolinuron with the fungus Cunninghamella echinulata Thaxter produced 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-methylurea, 4-chlorophenylurea, 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-hydroxymethyl-1-methoxyurea and 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-methoxyurea (Tillmanns et al., 1978).

The mineralization rate of the ureido-group was dependent on the soil and $^{14}CO_2$ release was more rapid from the methyl and ureido groups than from the phenyl ring (Suss and Eben, 1978).

MONURON [3-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea]

Sweet orange seedlings took up monuron and metabolized it to 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-methylurea and 4-chlorophenylurea. Water soluble metabolites developed over the period of one day to 10 weeks of exposure. TLC, IR, MS and enzymatic hydrolysis indicated that monuron was conjugated with fructose or O-methylglucuronic acid after loss of halogen and hydroxylation (Dawson, 1977).

When incubated with the fungus Cunninghamella echinulata Thaxter, monuron yielded 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-methylurea and 4-chlorophenylurea (Tillmanns et al., 1978).

Saturated aqueous solutions of monuron were treated with ferrous sulfate + hydrogen peroxide (Fenton's reagent). Products were characterized spectroscopically: 3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea; 4-chlorophenylurea; 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-methylurea; 4-chloro-2-hydroxyphenylurea; 3-(4-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methylurea; 3-(4-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea; 4-chloro-2-benzoxazolinone; 4-chloro-2,4'-dihydroxycarbanilide; and 4-chloro-4'-hydroxycarbanilide (Tanaka and Wien, 1977).

UV irradiation of saturated aqueous solutions of monuron produced the following identified compounds: 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-formyl-1-methylurea; 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-methylurea; 3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-formyl-1-methylurea; 4,4'-dichlorocarbanilide; 3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea; 3-(4-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea; the dimer, 3-[4-(N-(N',N'-dimethylaminocarbonyl)-4'-chloroanilino)phenyl]-1,1-dimethylurea; the p-hydroxy dimer; a dihydroxy dimer; the monodealkylated dimer; and tentatively a trimeric product (Tanaka et al., 1976 and 1977a).

UREAS

TEBUTHIURON (EL-103) [1,3-Dimethyl-3-(5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)urea]

^{14}C-Tebuthiuron was administered as a single dose to mice, rats, rabbits, dogs and ducks. ^{14}C Excretion was almost complete within 72 h. Mice excreted 30% of the label in feces. The other mammals excreted almost all radioactivity in urine. Collected urine was acid-hydrolyzed at pH 6.5 with ethyl acetate. Four compounds were identified as: 1-desmethyl tebuthiuron; 3-desmethyl tebuthiuron; 1,3-di-desmethyl tebuthiuron; 1-hydroxymethyl tebuthiuron. Also identified, as a β-glucuronide, was 1-[5-(1,1-dimethyl-2-hydroxyethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-1-methylurea; free and conjugated in rat, rabbit and dog urine, 1-[5-(1,1-dimethyl-2-hydroxyethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-3-methylurea; and 1,3-di-desmethyl tebuthiuron (Morton and Hoffman, 1976).

When applied to rangeland grasses under laboratory conditions, tebuthiuron underwent N-demethylation and hydroxylation of the dimethylethyl side chain (Magnussen and Rainey, 1977).

In sugarcane, tebuthiuron was converted to 1-(5-tert-butyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-1-methylurea and 1-(5-tert-butyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-3-(hydroxymethyl)-1-methylurea. In soil, demethylated metabolites and volatile metabolites were formed (Eaton et al., 1976).

THIDIAZURON [1-Phenyl-3-(1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-yl)urea]

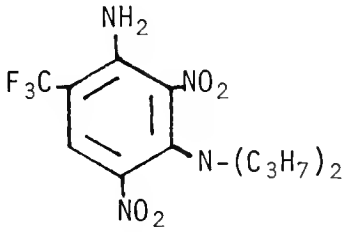
When rats were administered single doses of radiolabeled thidiazuron, more than 90% of the label was excreted within 96 h in urine and feces. In continuous feeding studies, about 90% of the daily dose was excreted in urine (35%) and feces (55%). Lactating goats and laying hens excreted more than 70%. A major metabolite was identified by MS as 1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-yl)urea, free and conjugated as glucuronide and sulfate, in rat and goat urine, feces, and milk, and in hen excreta, eggs and tissues. Phenylurea was also detected. In the dietary studies, rat and goat urine contained phenylurea. The photoproduct, 1-phenyl-3-(1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)urea, was also eliminated by rats in greater than 70% amount in 96 h (Benezet et al., 1978; Knowles et al., 1978).

In other studies, thidiazuron was administered as a single oral dose to rats. Within 96 h, more than 90% of the dose was eliminated via urine and feces. Phenylurea and 4-hydroxyphenyl-thidiazuron, free and conjugated as a glucoside and/or sulfate, were identified by chromatography and MS (Crecelius and Knowles, 1978).

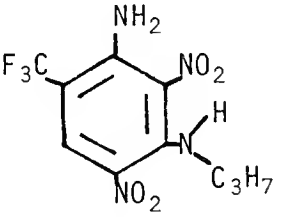
Thidiazuron was irradiated in aqueous solution at $\lambda > 290$ nm. Elemental analysis, MW determination, NMR, IR and UV showed that after 40 minutes the main photoproduct was an isomer of thidiazuron. X-ray analysis indicated that the product was probably 1-phenyl-3-(1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)urea (Buhmann et al., 1978).

USB 3153 [N^3,N^3-Di-n-propyl 2,4-dinitro-6-trifluoromethyl-m-phenylene-diamine]

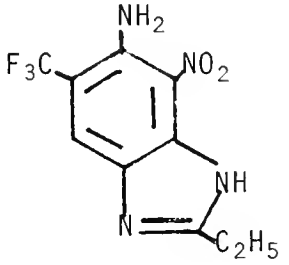
In soil, under aerobic conditions, the monodealkylated USB 3153 (II) and the benzimidazole (III) were formed. Under anaerobic conditions, compounds IV and V were the major metabolites (Griffin, 1976). Soil bound residues were observed but not identified (Griffin, 1977).



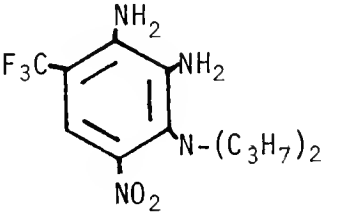
I



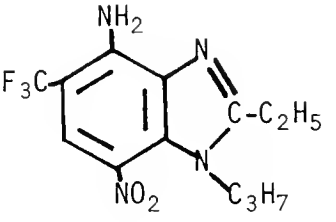
II



III



IV



V

VACOR (RH 787) [1-(3-Pyridylmethyl)-3-(4-nitrophenyl)urea]

In a case of human poisoning with vacor, analysis of the liver revealed the presence of p-nitroaniline. This was confirmed by GC on two columns (Osteryoung et al., 1976).

VEL 5026 [2-(5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-hydroxy-1-methyl-2-imidazolidinone]

In soil Vel 5026 was converted to eight metabolites. Five were identified as: 3-[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4,5-dihydroxy-2-imidazolidinone; 3-[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-1-methylurea; 3-[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]urea; 5-amino-2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole; and 3-[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-1-methyl dihydroimidazole-2-one (Carringer and Rieck, 1976).

Vel 5026 was leached through columns of soil. TLC indicated the presence of the dihydroxy, desmethyl dihydroxy, methylurea, urea and amine metabolites (Peeper and Weber, 1976).

WARFARIN [3-(α-Acetonylbenzyl)-4-hydroxycoumarin]

When racemic warfarin was administered to normal humans, seven compounds were observed in urine. With TLC, UV and MS, four compounds were identified: two diastereoisomeric alcohols resulting from reduction of the acetonyl side chain; 6-hydroxywarfarin; and 7-hydroxywarfarin (Lewis and Trager, 1970). Of these compounds, the presence of 7-hydroxywarfarin alone could not be confirmed in plasma (Hewick and McEwen, 1973). In other studies with racemic warfarin, the warfarin alcohols plus 6- and 7-hydroxywarfarin and a compound identified by MS as benzylic hydroxywarfarin were found in urine of a human subject (Pohl et al., 1975).

The 6-, 7-, 8-, and 4'-hydroxywarfarins formed by liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 of mammals and birds varied quantitatively. Mammals produced equal amounts of the four compounds whereas birds produced 6- > 7- > 8-hydroxywarfarin (Townsend and Tarrant, 1977).

Guinea pigs, injected i.p. with 4-[^{14}C]-warfarin sodium, metabolized this compound to six urinary compounds identified by isotope dilution: 4'-hydroxywarfarin; 6-hydroxywarfarin; 7-hydroxywarfarin; 8-hydroxywarfarin; salicylic acid; and 2,3-dihydro-2-methyl-4-phenyl-5-oxo-4H-pyrano[3,2-C]-2H-benzopyran. These compounds were also observed in feces (Deckert, 1973).

In male Sprague-Dawley rats, the biological half-life of warfarin varied from 5-28 h (Yacobi et al., 1974). Rat liver microsomes plus an NADPH generating system converted warfarin to 6-, 7-, 8-, and 4'-hydroxywarfarin plus a compound identified by MS as benzylic hydroxywarfarin (Pohl et al., 1975). In other studies, hepatic microsomes produced in addition to the four foregoing hydroxywarfarins and the 4H-pyrano-2H-benzopyran metabolite, another metabolite of warfarin identified by NMR and comparison with the synthesized compound as dehydrowarfarin: 4-hydroxy-3-(3-oxo-1-phenyl-1-butenyl)-2H-1-benzopyran-2-one (Fasco et al., 1978). Another metabolite of a rat hepatic microsomal-NADPH-dependent system has been identified as 6-(1-hydroxy-2-oxo-3-phenylhexylidene)-2,4-cyclohexadien-1-one (Thonnart et al., 1977).

Rats converted the R enantiomer stereoselectively to 7-hydroxywarfarin but the S enantiomer to 4'-hydroxywarfarin. Both enantiomers were converted about equally to 6-, 8-, and benzylic hydroxywarfarin. Side chain ketone reduction to the diastereomeric warfarin alcohols was stereoselective for the S isomer. Urine contained polar labile conjugates of R and S warfarin. Conjugation appeared to be selectively at the 4-hydroxyl position and involved glucuronide and/or sulfate conjugates (Pohl et al., 1976).

XMC [N-Methyl-3,5-xylyl carbamate]

XMC was applied to the green rice leafhopper (Nephotettix cincticeps Uhler) and the smaller brown planthopper (Laodelphax striatellus Fallen). Penetration into the insect was rapid and about 10-12 metabolites were formed. Only the N-hydroxymethyl metabolite was identified (Kazano et al., 1978).

Abe, L.O.
1975. Uptake and metabolism of 3,4-dichloroaniline in rice (Oryza sativa var. Starbonnet) root-derived callus suspension culture. Dissert. Abstr., 35(10):4744-4745.
Abou-Donia, M.B., and D.B. Menzel.
1976. DDT: The degradation of ring-labeled ^{14}C-DDT to $^{14}CO_2$ in the rat. Experientia, 32:500-501.
Ackermann, H., H. Faust, Y.S. Kagan, and V.H. Voronina.
1978. Metabolic and toxic behaviours of phthalimide derivatives in albino rats. II. Placental passage of chloromethyl phthalimide, oxymethyl phthalimide, and phthalimide--Their fetal metabolism. Arch. Toxicol., 40:255-261.
Ackermann, H., und B. Lexow.
1975. In-vitro-Untersuchungen zum Abbau von Chlormequat (Chlorcholinchlorid) im Pansen. Archiv fur Experiment. Veterinar., 29(3):331-334.
Ackermann, H., H. Seidler, Y.S. Kagan, and V.M. Voronina.
1976. Metabolic and toxic behaviour of phthalimide derivatives. I. Fate of imidan in the fetus. Arch. Toxicol., 36:127-137.
Addison, J.B., P.J. Silk, and I. Unger.
1975. The photochemistry of carbamates V. The photodecomposition of sevin (1-naphthyl-N-methyl carbamate) and of phenmec (phenyl-N-methyl carbamate). Intern. J. Environ. Anal. Chem., 4:135-140.
Addison, R.F.
1978. DDT degradation in trout: Comparison with mammalian routes. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-522.
Addison, R.F., and D.E. Willis.
1978. The metabolism by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) of p,p'[^{14}C]DDT and some of its possible degradation products labeled with ^{14}C. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 43:303-315.
Addison, R.F., and M.E. Zinck.
1974. The metabolism of some DDT-type compounds by brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):500-506.
Addison, R.F., and M.E. Zinck.
1977. Rate of conversion of ^{14}C-p,p'-DDT to p,p'-DDE by Brook Trout (Salvelinus fontinalis): Absence of effect of pretreatment of fish with compounds related to p,p'-DDT. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 34(1): 119-122.
Addison, R.F., M.E. Zinck, and J.R. Leahy.
1976. Metabolism of single and combined doses of ^{14}C-aldrin and ^{3}H-p,p'-DDT by Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) Fry. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 33(9):2073-2076.
Adir, J., Y.H. Caplan, and B.C. Thompson.
1978. Kepone serum half-life in humans. Life Sci., 22(8):699-702.
Adir, J., R.P. Miller, and K.S. Rotenberg.
1976. Disposition of nicotine in the rat after intravenous administration. Res. Comm. Chem. Path. Pharm., 13(2):173-183.

Adler, I.L., B.M. Jones, and J.P. Wargo, Jr.
1977. Fate of 2-chloro-1-(3-ethoxy-4-nitrophenoxy)-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzene (oxyfluorofen) in rats. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(6): 1339-1341.

Adler, I., L. Roser, and J.P. Wargo.
1975. Rhom and Haas Co., unpublished data, 1971, from Wargo, J.P. et al., J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(6):1095-1097.

Agarwal, H.C., D.V. Yadav, and M.K.K. Pillai.
1978. Metabolism of ^{14}C-DDT in Pheretima posthuma and effect of pretreatment with DDT, lindane and dieldrin. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 19:295-299.

Aharonson, N., and U. Kafkafi.
1975a. Adsorption of benzimidazole fungicides on montmorillonite and kaolinite clay surfaces. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(3):434-437.

Aharonson, N., and U. Kafkafi.
1975b. Adsorption, mobility, and persistence of thiabendazole and methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate in soils. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(4):720-724.

Ahlborg, U.G.
1978. Dechlorination of pentachlorophenol in vivo and in vitro. In Pentachlorophenol, 115-130. Ed. K. Ranga Rao, Published by Plenum Publ. Corp.

Ahlborg, U.G., and K. Larsson.
1978. Metabolism of tetrachlorophenols in the rat. Arch. Toxicol., 40:63-74.

Ahlborg, U.G., K. Larsson, and T. Thunberg.
1978. Metabolism of pentachlorophenol in vivo and in vitro. Arch. Toxicol., 40:45-53.

Ahling, B., and A. Lindskog.
1978. Thermal destruction of PCB and hexachlorobenzene. Sci. Total Environ., 10:51-59.

Ahling, B., A. Lindskog, B. Jansson, and G. Sundstrom.
1977. Formation of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans during combustion of a 2,4,5-T formulation. Chemosphere, 6(8):461-468.

Ajami, A.M., and L.M. Riddiford.
1973. Comparative metabolism of the Cecropia juvenile hormone. J. Insect Physiol., 19:635-645.

Akagi, H., Y. Fujita, and E. Takabatake.
1977. Methylmercury: Photochemical transformation of mercuric sulfide into methylmercury in aqueous solutions. Photochem. Photobiol., 26:363-370.

Akermark, B., P. Baeckstrom, U.E. Westlin, R. Gothe, and C.A. Wachtmeister.
1976. Photochemical dechlorination of 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene. Acta Chem. Scand., B 30:49-52.

Akhtar, M.H.
1977. Degradation of tetrachlorvinphos and its major metabolite 2,4,5-trichlorophenacyl chloride in aqueous media. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(4):848-851.

Akhtar, M.H.
1978. In vitro metabolism of desmethyl tetrachlorvinphos by soluble fraction (105000g) from chicken liver homogenates. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(4):932-935.
Akhtar, M.H., and T.S. Foster.
1977. Metabolism of tetrachlorvinphos by the soluble fraction (105,000g) from chicken liver homogenates. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(5):1017-1022.
Akins, M.B., and R.J. Lewis.
1976. Chemical distribution and gaseous evolution of arsenic-74 added to soils as DSMA-^{74}As. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J., 40(5): 655-658.
Akov, S., and A.B. Borkovec.
1968. Metabolism of the chemosterilant hempa by carbamate-resistant house flies. Life Sci., 7(Part II):1215-1218.
Akov, S., J.E. Oliver, and A.B. Borkovec.
1968. N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes. Life Sci., 7(Part II):1207-1213.
Akram, M., S. Ahmad, and A.J. Forgash.
1978. Metabolism of phosphorothioic acid, O,O-dimethyl-O-(6-ethoxy-2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl)ester (Etrimfos), in bean and corn plants. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(4):925-931.
Alarcon, R.A., and J. Meienhofer.
1971. Formation of the cytotoxic aldehyde acrolein during in vitro degradation of cyclophosphamide. Nature New Biol., 233: 250-252.
Ali, S.
1978. Degradation and environmental fate of endosulfan isomers and endosulfan sulfate in mouse, insect and laboratory model ecosystem. Dissert. Abstr., 39B(5):2117.
Allcock, E.R., D.R. Woods, and D.E.A. Rivett.
1978. Bacterial degradation products of the ixodicide amitraz. J. Appl. Bacteriol., 44:383-386.
Allen, J.L., J.B. Hunn, and V.K. Dawson.
1978. Biotransformation of selected chemicals by fish. Abstr. 176th ACS Meeting, Miami Beach, FL, PEST 72.
Alley, E.G., and B.R. Layton.
1976. Aqueous photochemistry of mirex. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 95.
Alumot, E., and E. Mandel.
1976. Intestinal absorption and distribution of decachlorbiphenyl in rats and chicks. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 16(6):746-749.
Alvarez, M., R.W. Creekmore, and R.T. Rosen.
1973. Structure of ethylenethiuram monosulfide. Tetrahedron Lett., 12:939-942.
Ambrosi, D., and C.S. Helling.
1977. Leaching of oxadiazon and phosalone in soils. J. Agric. Food Chem., 35(1):215-217.

Ambrosi, D., A.R. Isensee, and J.A. Macchia.
1978. Distribution of oxadiazon and phosalone in an aquatic model ecosystem. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(1):50-53.
Ambrosi, D., P.C. Kearney, and J.A. Macchia.
1976a. Persistence and metabolism of phosalone in soil. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 106.
Ambrosi, D., P.C. Kearney, and J.A. Macchia.
1976b. Persistence and metabolism of oxadiazon in soil. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 107.
Ambrosi, D., P.C. Kearney, and J.A. Macchia.
1977a. Persistence and metabolism of phosalone in soil. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(2):342-347.
Ambrosi, D., P.C. Kearney, and J.A. Macchia.
1977b. Persistence and metabolism of oxadiazon in soils. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(4):868-872.
Anagnostopoulos, E., I. Scheunert, W. Klein, and F. Korte.
1978. Contributions to ecological chemistry CXLIII. Conversion of p-chloroaniline-^{14}C in green algae and water. Chemosphere, 7(4):351-357.
Anderson, J.P.E.
1975. Einfluss von temperatur und Feuchte auf Verdampfung, Abbau und Festlegung von Diallat im Boden. Pflanzenkrank. u. Pflanzenschutz, 7:141-146.
Anderson, J.P.E., and K.H. Domsch.
1976. Microbial degradation of the thiolcarbamate herbicide, diallate, in soils and by pure cultures of soil microorganisms. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 4:1-7.
Andersson, K., A. Norstrom, C. Rappe, B. Rasmuson, and H. Swahlin.
1974. Photochemical degradation of PCB, PBB and other flame retardants. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):798-802.
Ando, M., Y. Iwasaki, and M. Nakagawa.
1975. Metabolism of isoxathion, O,O-diethyl O-(5-phenyl-3-isoxazolyl) phosphorothionate in plants. Agr. Biol. Chem., 39(11):2137-2143.
Ando, M., T. Nakamura, and M. Nakagawa.
1974. Metabolism of hymexazol, 3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole, in the rat. Agric. Biol. Chem., 38(12):2451-2456.
Andrade, P.S.L., and W.B. Wheeler.
1973. Metabolism of mirex by sewage sludge organisms. Abstr. 166th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST
Appleton, H.T., and T. Nakatsugawa.
1977. The toxicological significance of paraoxon deethylation. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:451-465.
Archer, T.E.
1976. Effects of light on the fate of carbofuran during the drying of alfalfa. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(5):1057-1062.
Archer, T.E., and J.D. Stokes.
1978. Levels of β-naphthoxyacetic acid and β-naphthol on field sprayed strawberries as analyzed by high-pressure liquid chromatography. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(6):1465-1466.

Archer, T.E., J.D. Stokes, and R.S. Bringhurst.
1977. Fate of carbofuran and its metabolites on strawberries in the environment. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(3):536-541.
Ariaratnam, V., and G.P. Georghiou.
1975. Carbamate resistance in Anopheles albimanus. Bull. World Hlth. Organ., 52:91-96.
Arjmand, M.
1978. Identification, characterization, analytical techniques and biological activity of amino acid conjugates of chlorophenoxy herbicides. Dissert. Abstr., 37B(2):540.
Arjmand, M., R.H. Hamilton, and R.O. Mumma.
1978. Metabolism of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Evidence for amino acid conjugates in soybean callus tissue. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(5):1125-1128.
Arnold, H., F. Bourseaux, und N. Brock.
1958. Neuartige krebs-chemotherapeutika aus der gruppe der zyklischen N-lost-phosphamidester. Naturwissen., 45:64-67.
Arnold, H., und H. Klose.
1960. Die hydrolyse hexacyclischer N-lostphosphamidester im gepufferten system. Arzneim.-Forsch., 10:288-291.
Arnold, H., und H. Klose.
1961. Uber der hydrolytischen abbau des hexacyclischen N-lost-phosphamid-esters B 518 unter physiologischen bedingungen. Arzneim.-Forsch., 11:159-163.
Arnold, J.S.
1974. Some physical and chemical aspects of the adsorption of 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid by soil and soil colloids. Dissert. Abstr., 35B(4):2540.
Asahi, Y., and T. Yoshida.
1977. Kinetics of hydrolyses of insecticides: Cartap hydrochloride and nereistoxin. Chem. Pharm. Bull., 25(9):2211-2216.
Asaka, S., N. Kawauchi, S. Koyama, and K. Emura.
1978. Fate of propaphos (Kayaphos) applied on seedling box. J. Pestic. Sci., 3:305-310.
Aschbacher, P.W., J.E. Bakke, and R.G. Zaylskie.
1978. Mass spectra of aniline glucuronides. Biomed. Mass Spectro., 5(6):409-412.
Aschbacher, P.W., and V.J. Feil.
1976. Mechanism of pentachloronitrobenzene in the goat. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 92.
Atallah, Y.H., H.W. Dorough, and J.H. Thorstenson.
1975. Nature and fate of insecticide residues inhaled by rats in cigarette smoke. Drug Metab. Dispos., 3(6):513-519.
Atallah, Y.H., D.M. Whitacre, and H.W. Dorough.
1976. Metabolism of the herbicide methazole in lactating cows and laying hens. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(5):1007-1012.

Audley, B.G., B.L. Archer, and I.B. Carruthers.
1976. Metabolism of ethephon (2-chloroethylphosphonic acid) and related compounds in Hevea brasiliensis. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 4:183-200.
Audley, B.G., and H.M. Wilson.
1978. Metabolism of 2-chloroethylphosphonic acid (ethephon) in suspension cultures of Hevea brasiliensis. J. Exper. Botany, 29(113):1329-1336.
Averitt, W.K., and E.O. Gangstad.
1976. Dissipation of residues of 2,4-D in static water. J. Environ. Qual., 5(2):145-147.
Avrahami, M., and D.A. White.
1976. Rapid elimination of pentachloronitrobenzene and metabolite from sheep fat. N.Z.J. Exper. Agric., 4:299-302.
Aziz, S.A., and C.O. Knowles.
1973. Oxythioquinox acaricide: Toxicological studies with two-spotted spider mites. J. Econ. Entomol., 66(5):1041-1045.
Babior, B.M., and K. Bloch.
1966. Aromatization of cyclohexanecarboxylic acid. J. Biol. Chem., 241(16):3643-3651.
Bachofer, R.
1976. Mikrobieller abbau von saureanilid-fungiziden (microbial breakdown of acid anilide fungicides). Zbl. Bakt. Hyg., I. Abt. Orig., B 162:153-156.
Bachofer, R., O. Oltmanns, and F. Lingens.
1973. Isolation and characterization of a Nocardia-like soil-bacterium, growing on carboxanilide fungicides. Arch. Mikrobiol., 90:141-149.
Baghos, V.B., W. Tadros, N.Z. Soliman, and H.W. Abdel-Sayed.
1977a. Reactions of halogenated insecticides with aromatic amines: Part II - Reactions of 1,1-bis(p-substituted-phenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanes with substituted dimethylanilines. Indian J. Chem., 15B:364-367.
Baghos, V.B., W. Tadros, N.Z. Soliman, and Y.S. Mohareb.
1977b. Reactions of halogenated insecticides with aromatic amines: Part III - Reactions of 1,1-bis(p-substituted-phenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanes with N,N-dialkylanilines. Indian J. Chem., 15B: 368-371.
Bai, K.M., H.M. Bhavnagary, and S.K. Majumder.
1978. Enhancement of toxicity to roof rats (Rattus rattus) by in vitro conversion of magnesium ammonium arsenate to arsenite salts. Comp. Physiol. Ecol., 3(3):155-161.
Baker, P.B., and D.R. Woods.
1977. Co-metabolism of the ixodicide amitraz. J. Appl. Bacteriol., 42:187-196.
Bakke, J.E., V.J. Feil, C.E. Fjelstul, and E.J. Thacker.
1972. Metabolism of cyclophosphamide by sheep. J. Agric. Food Chem., 20(2):384-388.

Bakke, J.E., V.J. Feil, and C.E. Price.
1976a. Replacement of a chlorine with a methylsulfonyl group in the metabolism of propachlor (2-chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide). Biomed. Mass Spectro., 3:226-229.

Bakke, J.E., V.J. Feil, and C.E. Price.
1976b. Rat urinary metabolites from O,O-diethyl-O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl)phosphorothioate. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth, B11(3):225-230.

Bakke, J.E., V.J. Feil, and C.E. Price.
1977a. Metabolism of triphenyltinhydroxide by the cow, sheep and rat. Abstr. 173rd ACS Meeting, New Orleans, LA, PEST 46.

Bakke, J.E., V.J. Feil, C.E. Price, and R.G. Zaylskie.
1976c. Metabolism of [^{14}C]crufomate (4-t-butyl-2-chlorophenyl methyl methylphosphoramidate) by the sheep. Biomed. Mass Spectro., 3:299-315.

Bakke, J.E. V.J. Feil, and R.G. Zaylskie.
1971. Characterization of the major sheep urinary metabolites of cyclophosphamide, a defleecing chemical. J. Agric. Food Chem., 19:788-790.

Bakke, J.E., G.L. Larsen, V.J. Feil, and C.E. Price.
1977b. Rat urinary metabolites from 2-chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide (Propachlor). Abstr. 173rd ACS Meeting, New Orleans, LA, PEST 45.

Bakke, J.E., and C.E. Price.
1976. Metabolism of O,O-dimethyl-O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothiolate in sheep and rats and of 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol in sheep. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B11(1):9-22.

Bakke, J.E., and C.E. Price.
1977. Metabolism of crufomate [(4-tert-butyl-2-chlorophenylmethyl methylphosphoramidate)] by the rat. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B12 (4):251-260.

Bakke, J.E., C.E. Price, and R.G. Zaylskie.
1976d. Mass spectral characterization of the glucuronide conjugates of crufomate (4-t-butyl-2-chlorophenyl methyl methylphosphoramidate) metabolites. Biomed. Mass Spectro., 3:329-334.

Balba, H.M., and J.G. Saha.
1978. Studies on the distribution, excretion, and metabolism of α- and γ-isomers of [^{14}C]chlordane in rabbits. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B13(3):211-233.

Balba, H.M., G.G. Still, and E.R. Mansager.
1977. Studies on bound residues of chloroanilines in plants. Abstr. 174th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 14.

Baldwin, M.K., D. Bennett, and K.I. Beynon.
1977. The concentrations of aldrin and dieldrin and their photoisomers in the atmosphere. Pestic. Sci., 8:431-445.

Baldwin, M.K., J.V. Crayford, D.H. Hutson, and D.L. Street.
1976. The metabolism and residues of [^{14}C]endrin in lactating cows and laying hens. Pestic. Sci., 7:575-594.

Ballschmiter, K., C. Unglert, and H.J. Neu.
1977. Abbau von chlorierten aromaten: Mikrobiologischer abbau der polychlorierten biphenyle (PCB) - III. Chlorierte benzoesauren als metabolite der PCB. Chemosphere 6(1):51-56.

Barik, S., and N. Sethunathan.
1978a. Biological hydrolysis of parathion in natural ecosystems. J. Environ. Qual., 7(3):346-348.

Barik, S., and N. Sethunathan.
1978b. Metabolism of nitrophenols in flooded soils. J. Environ. Qual., 7(3):349-352.

Barringer, D.F., Jr., H.H. North, M.W. Bullock, and R.C. Blinn.
1978. Nature of the residues found in soil treated with Counter soil insecticide (Terbufos). Abstr. 175th ACS Meeting, Anaheim, CA, PEST 51.

Bartl, P., und F. Korte.
1975a. Beitrage zur okologischen chemie XCVIII. Photochemisches verhalten des herbizids sencor (4-amino-6-tert-butyl-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazin-5-(4H)-on) in Losung. Chemosphere, 4(3):169-172.

Bartl, P., und F. Korte.
1975b. Beitrage zur okologischen chemie IC. Photochemisches und thermisches verhalten des herbizids sencor (4-amino-6-tert-butyl-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazin-5-(4H)-on) als festkorper und auf oberflachen. Chemosphere, 4(3):173-176.

Basedow, S.-R. v.
1846. Arsenikdunst in Wohnzimmern. Schmidt's Jahrbucher, 52:89-91.

Bastide, J., and C. Coste.
1978. Cinetique de degradation chimique du propyzamide (Kerb) en milieu aqueux. I. Influence du pH et d'oligo-elements. Weed Res., 18:49-55.

Bates, J.J.
1973. Oxycarboxin: Site of action, mode of action and degradation. Dissert. Abstr., 33B(9):4067.

Batterby, S., G.N.J. Le Patourel, and D.J. Wright.
1977. Accumulation and metabolism of aldicarb by the free-living nematodes Aphelenchus avenae and Panagrellus redivivus. Ann. Appl. Biol., 86:69-76.

Beall, M.J., Jr.
1976. Persistence of aerially applied hexachlorobenzene on grass and soil. J. Environ. Qual., 5(4):367-369.

Beauford, W., J. Barber, and A.R. Barringer.
1977. Uptake and distribution of mercury within higher plants. Physiol. Plant., 39:261-265.

Bedford, C.T., M.J. Crawford, and D.H. Hutson.
1975a. Sulphoxidation of cyanatryn, a 2-mercapto-SYM-triazine herbicide, by rat liver microsomes. Chemosphere, 5(5):311-316.

Bedford, C.T., J.V. Crayford, D.H. Hutson, and D.E. Wiggins.
1978. An example of the oxidative de-esterification of an isopropyl ester. Its role in the metabolism of the herbicide flamprop-isopropyl. Xenobiotica, 8(6):383-395.

Bedford, C.T., R.K. Harrod, E.C. Hoadley, and D.H. Hutson.
1975b. The metabolic fate of endrin in the rabbit. Xenobiotica, 5(8):485-500.

Belal, M.H., H.S.M. Fahmy, M.D. Abdallah, and T.M. Awad.
1978. A note on the persistence of phosfolan on cotton leaves and glass surfaces under field conditions. Pestic. Sci., 9:63-64.

Beland, F.A., S.O. Farwell, A.E. Robocker, and R.D. Geer.
1976. Electrochemical reduction and anaerobic degradation of lindane. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(4):753-756.

Belles, W.S., and R.A. Smith.
1973. Dinitramine uptake, translocation, and metabolism in soybeans. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 61.

Ben-Aziz, A., and N. Aharonson.
1974. Persistence of benzimidazole derivatives in plants. Environ. Qual. Safety., 3(Suppl.):135-139.

Ben-Bassat, D., and A.M. Mayer.
1977. Reduction of mercury chloride by Chlorella: Evidence for a reducing factor. Physiol. Plant., 40:157-162.

Bencko, V., B. Benes, and M. Cikrt.
1976. Biotransformation of As(III) to As(V) and arsenic tolerance. Arch. Toxciol., 36:159-162.

Benezet, H.J., and C.O. Knowles.
1976. N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N-methylformamidine (demethylchlordimeform) metabolism in the rat. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(1):152-154.

Benezet, H.J., C.O. Knowles, J.R. Campbell, and J.E. Savage.
1978. Excretion balance, metabolic fate, and tissue residues following treatment of lactating goats and laying hens with thidiazuron cotton defoliant. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(3): 622-627.

Berard, D.F., D.P. Rainey, and C.C. Lin.
1978. Absorption, translocation, and metabolism of fluridone in selected crop species. Weed Sci., 26(3):252-254.

Berlin, M., J. Carlson, and T. Norseth.
1975. Dose-dependence of methylmercury metabolism. Arch. Environ. Hlth., 30:307-313.

Bernhard, K.
1937. Stoffwechselversuche zur dehydrierung des cyclohexanringes. Z. Physiolog. Chem., 248:256-276.

Berninger, V.H., R. Ammon, und I. Berninger.
1968. Spektrophotometrische identifizierungen von hydroxyderivaten des biphenyls. Arzneim. Forsch., 18:880-886.

Beroza, M., and A.B. Borkovec.
1964. The stability of tepa and other aziridine chemosterilants. J. Medicinal Chem., 7:44-49.

Berry, J.D., and D.A. Stotter.
1977. Dechlorination of DDT by vitamin B_{12} under mildly reducing conditions. Chemosphere, 6(11):783-787.
Best, J.A.
1974. The effect of soil pH on s-triazine dissipation using a balance-sheet approach. Dissert Abstr. 34B(9):4155.
Betts, P.M., C.W. Giddings, and J.R. Fleeker.
1976. Degradation of 4-aminopyridine in soil. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(3):571-574.
Beynon, K.I., K.E. Elgar, B.L. Mathews, and A.N. Wright.
1973. The analysis of crops to determine neutral conjugates of an N-hydroxymethyl derivative of monocrotophos insecticide. Analyst, 98:194-210.
Bhagwat, V.M., and B.V. Ramachandran.
1975. Malathion A and B esterases of mouse liver-I. Separation and properties. Biochem. Pharmacol., 24:1713-1717.
Biginelli, P.
1900a. Composizione e costituzione chimica del gas arsenicale delle tappezzerie. Atti Reale Accademia Dei Lincei. Series 5, 9:210-214.
Biginelli, P.
1900b. Composizione e constuzione chimica del gas arsenicale delle tapperzzerie. Atti Reale Accademia Dei Lincei. Series 5, 9:242-249.
Biginelli, P.
1901. Composizione e Costituzione chimica del gas arsenicale delle tappezzerie. Gazetta chim. Ital., 31(Part 1, Fasc. 1):58-73.
Bigley, W.S., and F.W. Plapp, Jr.
1978. Metabolism of cis- and trans-[^{14}C]permethrin by the tobacco budworm and the bollworm. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(5):1128-1134.
Bingham, S.W., and R.L. Shaver.
1977. Diphenamid removal from water and metabolism by aquatic plants. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:8-15.
Binkley, R.W., G.L. Kirstner, V.C. Opaskar, and P. Olynyk.
1977a. Photochemical reaction of 2,4,5,6-tetrachloroisophthalonitrile. Chemosphere, 4:163-166.
Binkley, R.W., C.-Y.J. Tu, and J.C. Johnston.
1977b. Photochemical reaction of 4-hydroxy-2,5,6-trichloroisophthalonitrile. Chemosphere, 6(12):793-796.
Binning, A., F.J. Darby, M.P. Heenan, and J.N. Smith.
1967. The conjugation of phenols with phosphate in grass grups and flies. Biochem. J., 103:42-48.
Black, J.G., W.E. Sprott, D. Howes, and T. Rutherford.
1974. Percutaneous absorption of hexachlorophene. Toxicol., 2:127-139.
Blair, E.H.
1974. Biodegradation of tricyclohexyltin hydroxide. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):406-409.

Blakley, E.R.
1974. The microbial degradation of cyclohexanecarboxylic acid: A pathway involving aromatization to form p-hydroxybenzoic acid. Can. J. Microbiol., 20:1297-1306.
Blakley, E.R.
1978. The microbial degradation of cyclohexanecarboxylic acid by a β-oxidation pathway with simultaneous induction to the utilization of benzoate. Can. J. Microbiol., 24(7):847-855.
Blanke, R.V., M.W. Fariss, P.S. Guzelian, A.R. Paterson, and D.E. Smith.
1978. Identification of a reduced form of chlordecone (Kepone) in human stool. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 20:782-785.
Blasco, F., C. Gaudin, and R. Jeanjean.
1971. Absorption des ions arseniate par les chlorelles. Reduction partielle de l'arseniate en arsenite. C.R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. (Paris) Ser. D. Sci. Nat., 273:812-815.
Blase, B.W., and T.A. Loomis.
1976. The uptake and metabolism of carbaryl by isolated perfused rabbit lung. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 37:481-490.
Bloomberg, J.R., and L.M. Wax.
1978. Metabolism of mefluidide in soybean and common cocklebur (Xanthium pensylvanicum Wallr.). Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 71.
Bock, K.-D., R. Bock, H. Fischer, S. Gorbach, and W.G. Thier.
1974. Triazophos (active substance in the sales product Hostathion) environmental impact (degradation on/in plants, in soil and in warm-blooded animals). Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):833-839.
Bock, R., and W. Thier.
1976. Metabolism and fate of triazophos in rats. Pestic. Sci., 7:307-314.
Boguszewski, Chr., und H.R. Schutte.
1978. Uber aufnahme und verteilung von camposan in roggen. Arch. exper. Vet. med., 32(4):593-599.
Bollag, J.-M., S.-Y. Liu, and R.D. Minard.
1978. Enzymatic cross-coupling between pesticide intermediates and naturally occurring compounds. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), No. V-604.
Booth, G.M., and D. Ferrell.
1977. Environmental behavior of dimilin. Abstr. 173rd ACS Meeting, New Orleans, LA, PEST 51.
Borchard, R.E., M.E. Welborn, L.G. Hansen, R.P. Link, and R.H. Teske.
1976. Apparent pharmacokinetics of PCB components in growing pigs and lambs when fed a ration containing Aroclor 1254. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 4:226-245.
Borsetti, A.P., and J.A.G. Roach.
1978. Identification of kepone alteration products in soil and mullet. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 20:241-247.

Botre, C., A. Memoli, and F. Alhaique.
1978. TCDD solubilization and photodecomposition in aqueous solutions. Environ. Sci. Tech., 12(3):335-336.
Bourquin, A.W.
1977. Degradation of malathion by salt-marsh microorganisms. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 33(2):356-362.
Bowers, J.B., C.J. Soderquist, and D.G. Crosby.
1976. Distribution and fate of molinate in a rice field. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 66.
Bowker, D.M., and J.E. Casida.
1969. Metabolism of the acaricide chemical, fenazaflor (5,6-dichloro-1-phenoxycarbonyl-2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole), and related 2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazoles in certain mammals, insects, and plants. J. Agric. Food Chem., 17(5):956-966.
Bowman, M.C., C.L. Holder, and L.G. Rushing.
1978. Trace analysis of etrimfos and two degradation products in corn and alfalfa. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(1):35-42.
Bowmer, K.H., and M.L. Higgins.
1976. Some aspects of the persistence and fate of acrolein herbicide in water. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 5:87-96.
Boyd, M.R., and R.A. Neal.
1976. Studies on the mechanism of toxicity and of development of tolerance to the pulmonary toxin, α-naphthylthiourea (ANTU). Drug Metab. Dispos., 4(4):314-322.
Bradway, D.E., and T.M. Shafik.
1977. Malathion exposure studies. Determination of mono- and dicarboxylic acids and alkyl phosphates in urine. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(6):1342-1344.
Bradway, D.E., T.M. Shafik, and E.M. Lores.
1977. Comparison of cholinesterase activity, residue levels, and urinary metabolite excretion of rats exposed to organophosphorus pesticides. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(6):1353-1358.
Braman, R.S., and C.C. Foreback.
1973. Methylated forms of arsenic in the environment. Science, 182:1247-1249.
Braun, W.H., and M.W. Sauerhoff.
1976. The pharmacokinetic profile of pentachlorophenol in monkeys. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 38:525-533.
Braun, W.H., J.D. Young, G.E. Blau, and P.J. Gehring.
1977. The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of pentachlorophenol in rats. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 41:395-406.
Braunberg, R.C., R.E. Dailey, E.A. Brouwer, L. Kasza, and A.M. Blaschka.
1976. Acute, subacute, and residual effects of polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) in rats. I. Biologic half-life in adipose tissue. J. Toxicol. Environ. Hlth., 1:683-688.
Brewster, D., R.S. Jones, and D.V. Parke.
1977a. The metabolism of cyclohexanecarboxylate in the rat. Biochem. J., 164:595-600.

Brewster, D., R.S. Jones, and D.V. Parke.
1977b. The metabolism of cyclohexanecarboxylic acid in the isolated perfused rat liver. Xenobiotica, 7(10):601-609.
Briggs, G.G., and N. Walker.
1973. Microbial metabolism of 4-chloroaniline. Soil Biol. Biochem., 5:695-697.
Brimfield, A.A., J.C. Street, J. Futrell, and D.A. Chatfield.
1978. Identification of products arising from the metabolism of cis- and trans-chlordane in rat liver microsomes in vitro: Outline of a possible metabolic pathway. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 9:84-95.
Bristol, D.W., A.M. Ghanuni, and A.E. Oleson.
1976. Metabolism of 2,4-D in wheat cell suspension culture. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 105.
Bristol, D.W., A.M. Ghanuni, and A.E. Oleson.
1977. Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid by wheat cell suspension cultures. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(6):1308-1314.
Brock, N., and H.-J. Hohorst.
1967. Metabolism of cyclophosphamide. Cancer, 20:900-904.
Brockman, F.E., and W.B. Duke.
1977. Degradation and leaching of methazole in soil. Weed Sci., 25(4):304-308.
Brookes, R.F., and L.G. Copping.
1975. Some chemical and physical properties of epronaz, a new herbicide. Pestic. Sci., 6:665-673.
Brown, M.J., and I.H. Williams.
1976. Determination of residues of isofenphos and its phosphor amidate analogue. Pestic. Sci., 7:545-548.
Brown, N.P.H.
1978. Private communication in Grayson, B.T., and S. Stokes. Pestic. Sci., 9:595-602.
Brown, R.A., C.M. Nazario, R.S. de Tirado, J. Castrillon, and E.T. Agard.
1977. A comparison of the half-life of inorganic and organic tin in the mouse. Environ. Res., 13:56-61.
Buhmann, U., G.-A. Hoyer, and H.R. Kruger.
1978. Photochemical behaviour of thidiazuron in aqueous solution. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pestic. Chem. (IUPAC) Zurich, V-603.
Bull, D.L.
1973. Metabolism of chlordimeform in cotton plants. Environ. Entomol., 2(5):869-871.
Bull, D.L., and A.B. Borkovec.
1973. Metabolism of carbon-14-labeled hempa by adult boll weevils. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 1(2):148-158.
Bull, D.L., and G.W. Ivie.
1976. Metabolism of O-ethyl O-[4-(methylthio)phenyl] S-propyl phosphorodithioate (BAY NTN 9306) by white rats. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(1):143-146.

Bull, D.L., and G.W. Ivie.
1978. Fate of diflubenzuron in cotton, soil, and rotational crops. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(3):515-520.
Bull, D.L., C.J. Whitten, and G.W. Ivie.
1976. Fate of O-ethyl O-[4-(methylthio)phenyl] S-propyl phosphorodithioate (BAY NTN 9306) in cotton plants and soil. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(3):601-605.
Bunce, N.J.
1978. Photolysis of 2-chlorobiphenyl in aqueous acetonitrile. Chemosphere, 7(8):653-656.
Bunce, N.J., S. Safe, and L.O. Ruzo.
1975. Photochemistry of bromobiphenyls: Steric effects and electron transfer. J. Chem. Soc., 1607-1610.
Burke, M.D., and J.W. Bridges.
1975. Biphenyl hydroxylations and spectrally apparent interactions with liver microsomes from hamsters pre-treated with phenobarbitone and 2-methylcholanthrene. Xenobiotica, 5(6): 357-376.
Burke, M.D., and R.T. Mayer.
1975. Inherent specificities of purified cytochromes P-450 and P-448 toward biphenyl hydroxylation and ethoxyresorufin deethylation. Drug Metab. Dis., 3(4):245-253.
Burkhard, N., and J.A. Guth.
1976. Photodegradation of atrazine, atraton and ametryene in aqueous solution with acetone as a photosensitiser. Pestic. Sci., 7:65-71.
Burnside, O.C.
1974. Trifluralin dissipation in soil following repeated annual applications. Weed Sci., 22(4):374-377.
Burse, V.W., and E.C. Villanueva.
1976. PCB metabolism in rats following prolonged exposure to Aroclor 1242 and Aroclor 1016. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 15(1):122-128.
Burt, M.E.
1977. Uptake, translocation, and metabolism of propham by wheat, sugarbeet, and alfalfa. Dissert. Abstr., 37B(11):5469.
Burt, M.E., and F.T. Corbin.
1978. Uptake, translocation, and metabolism of propham by wheat (Triticum aestivum, sugarbeet (Beta vulgaris), and alfalfa (Medicago sativa). Weed Sci., 26(3):296-303.
Buser, H., and H. Bosshardt.
1975. Studies on the possible formation of polychloroazobenzenes in quintozene treated soil. Pestic. Sci., 6:35-41.
Butts, E.R.
1976. Fate of bentazon in four Louisiana soils. Dissert. Abstr., 37B(5):2000.
Byast, T.H., and R.J. Hance.
1975. Degradation of 2,4,5-T by South Vietnamese soils incubated in the laboratory. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 14(1):71-76.

Callaghan, J.J., M.D. Appleton, W. Haab, U. Burti, and C. Rubin.
1966. A study of the possible incorporation of ^{14}C labeled maleic hydrazide into the RNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pa. Acad. Sci., 39(2):311-317.

Calmon, J.-P., and D.R. Sayag.
1976a. Kinetics and mechanisms of conversion of methyl 1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate (Benomyl) to methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate (MBC). J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(2):311-314.

Calmon, J.-P., and D.R. Sayag.
1976b. Kinetics and mechanisms of conversion of methyl 1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate (benomyl) to 3-butyl-2,4-dioxo [1,2-a]-s-triazinobenzimidazole (STB) and 1-(2-benzimidazolyl)-3-n-butylurea (BBU). J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(2):314-317.

Calmon, J.-P., and D.R. Sayag.
1976c. Instability of methyl 1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate (benomyl) in various solvents. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(2):426-428.

Campacci, E.F., P.B. New, and Y.T. Tchan.
1977. Isolation of amitrole-degrading bacteria. Nature, 266(5598): 164-165.

Cannizzaro, R.D.
1975. Residues of bentazon and its 6- and 8-hydroxylated metabolites in soybeans and soil. Abstr. Weed. Sci. Soc. Amer., 82.

Canton, J.H., R.C.C. Wegman, T.J.A. Vulto, C.H. Verhoef, and G.J. van Esch.
1978. Toxicity-, accumulation- and elimination studies of α-hexachlorocyclohexane (α-HCH) with saltwater organisms of different trophic levels. Water Res., 12:687-690.

Canty, A.J., and R. Kishimoto.
1977. Formation of diphenylmercury from phenylmercury(II) amino-acid complexes. Aust. J. Chem., 30:669-674.

Carey, A.E., and G.R. Harvey.
1978. Metabolism of polychlorinated biphenyls by marine bacteria. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 20:527-534.

Carey, J.H., J. Lawrence and H.M. Tosine.
1976. Photodechlorination of PCB's in the presence of titanium dioxide in aqueous suspensions. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 16(6):697-701.

Carlson, D.A., K.D. Konyha, W.B. Wheeler, and G.P. Marshall.
1976a. Mirex degradation in the environment to related compounds including kepone. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 108.

Carlson, D.A., K.D. Konyha, W.B. Wheeler, G.P. Marshall, and R.G. Zaylskie.
1976b. Mirex in the environment: Its degradation to kepone and related compounds. Science, 194:939-941.

Caro, J.H., A.W. Taylor, and H.P. Freeman.
1976. Comparative behavior of dieldrin and carbofuran in the field. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 3(4):437-447.
Carringer, R.D., and C.E. Rieck.
1976. Soil degradation of VEL 5026. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., p 88.
Carringer, R.D., C.E. Rieck, and L.P. Bush.
1978. Metabolism of EPTC in corn (Zea mays). Weed Sci., 26(2): 157-160.
Casida, J.E., E.C. Kimmel, M. Lay, H. Ohkawa, J.E. Rodebush, R.A. Gray, C.K. Tseng, and H. Tilles.
1974. Thiocarbamate sulfoxide herbicides. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):675-679.
Cavell, B.D., S.J. Pollard, and C.H.J. Wells.
1976. Photodimerisation of some systemic pyrimidine fungicides. Chem. Ind., 13:566-567.
Chadwick, R.W., C.J. Chadwick, J.J. Freal, and C.C. Bryden.
1977. Comparative enzyme induction and lindane metabolism in rats pretreated with various organochlorine pesticides. Xenobiotica, 7(4):235-246.
Chadwick, R.W., M.F. Cranmer, and A.J. Peoples.
1971. Comparative stimulation of γ-HCH metabolism by pretreatment of rats with γ-HCH, DDT, and DDT + γ-HCH. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 18:685-695.
Chadwick, R.W., J.J. Freal, G.W. Sovocool, C.C. Bryden, and M.F. Copeland.
1978. The identification of three previously unreported lindane metabolites from mammals. Chemosphere 7(8):633-640.
Chakrabarti, J.K., and O.M. Friedman.
1973. Studies on the hydrolysis of cyclophosphamide II. Isolation and characterization of intermediate hydrolytic products. J. Heterocycl. Chem., 10:55-58.
Challenger, F.
1945. Biological methylation. Chem. Rev., 36:315-361.
Challenger, F., and C. Higginbottom.
1935. CCVIII. The production of trimethylarsine by Penicillium brevicaule (Scopulariopsis brevicaulis). Biochem. J., 29:1757-1778.
Challenger, F., C. Higginbottom, and L. Ellis.
1933. The formation of organo-metalloidal compounds by micro-organisms. Part I. Trimethylarsine and dimethylethylarsine. J. Chem. Soc., (Part I):95-101.
Chamberlain, W.F., and E.W. Hamilton.
1964. Absorption, excretion, and metabolism of P^{32}-labeled metepa by screw-worm and stable flies. J. Econ. Entom., 57(4):800-803.
Chamberlain, W.F., L.M. Hunt, D.E. Hopkins, A.R. Gingrich, J.A. Miller, and B.N. Gilbert.
1975. Absorption, excretion, and metabolism of methoprene by a guinea pig, a steer, and a cow. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(4): 736-742.

Chambers, H., L.J. Dziuk, and J. Watkins.
1977. Hydrolytic activation and detoxication of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid esters in mosquito fish. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:297-300.
Chambers, J.E.
1976. The relationship of esterases to organophosphorus insecticide tolerance in mosquitofish. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:517-522.
Chandurkar, P.S.
1978. Metabolism of toxaphene components in rats. Dissert. Abstr., 38B(10):4626-4627.
Chandurkar, P.S., and F. Matsumura.
1977. Metabolism of toxaphene in rats. Abstr. 174th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 29.
Chang, E.S., and J.D. O'Connor.
1978. In vitro secretion and hydroxylation of α-ecdysone as a function of the crustacean molt cycle. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol., 36:151-160.
Chang, K.-M.
1977. Toxicological studies of formamidine acaricides. Dissert. Abstr., 38B(2):495.
Chang, K.-M., and C.O. Knowles.
1977. Formamidine acaricides. Toxicity and metabolism studies with twospotted spider mites, Tetranychus urticae Koch. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(3):493-501.
Chang, K.-M., and C.O. Knowles.
1978. Aldicarb metabolism in twospotted spider mites. J. Econ. Entomol., 71(2):158-160.
Chang, S.C.
1978. Conjugation: The major metabolic pathway of ^{14}C-diflubenzuron in the house fly. J. Econ. Entomol., 71(1):31-39.
Chang, S.C., and A.B. Borkovec.
1969. Comparative metabolism of ^{14}C-labeled hempa by house flies susceptible or resistant to isolan. J. Econ. Entom., 62(6):1417-1421.
Chang, S.C., A.B. Borkovec, and C.W. Woods.
1966. Fate of tepa uniformaly labeled with C^{14} in male house flies. J. Econ. Entom., 59(4):937-944.
Chang, S.C., A.B. DeMilo, C.W. Woods, and A.B. Borkovec.
1968. Metabolism of C^{14}-labeled hemel in male house flies. J. Econ. Entom., 61(5):1357-1365.
Chang, S.C., P.H. Terry, C.W. Woods, and A.B. Borkovec.
1967. Metabolism of hempa uniformly labeled with C^{14} in male house flies. J. Econ. Entom., 60(6):1623-1631.
Chang, S.C., C.W. Woods, and A.B. Borkovec.
1970. Metabolism of ^{14}C-labeled N^2,N^2,N^4,N^4-tetramethylmelamine in male house flies. J. Econ. Entom., 63(5):1510-1513.
Chen, P.R., J.D. McKinney, and H.B. Matthews.
1976. Metabolism of 2,4,5,2',5'-pentachlorobiphenyl in the rat, qualitative and quantitative aspects. Drug Metab. Dispos., 4(4): 362-367.

Chen, Y.-L.
1978. Photodegradation and dissipation of herbicide butachlor in the environment. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), V-636.
Chen, Y.-L., and C.C. Chen.
1978. Photodecomposition of a herbicide, butachlor. J. Pestic. Sci., 3:143-148.
Chen, Y.-L., and T.C. Wu.
1978. Degradation of herbicide butachlor by soil microbes. J. Pestic. Sci., 3:411-417.
Chen, Y.S., and J.E. Casida.
1978a. Thiocarbamate herbicide metabolism: Microsomal oxygenase metabolism of EPTC involving mono- and dioxygenation at the sulfur and hydroxylation at each alkyl carbon. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(1):263-267.
Chen, Y.S., and J.E. Casida.
1978b. Microsomal oxygenase metabolism of the thiocarbamate herbicide EPTC. Abstr. 175th ACS Meeting, Anaheim, CA, PEST 40.
Cheng, H.H., F. Fuhr, H.J. Jarczyk, and W. Mittelstaedt.
1978. Degradation of methabenzthiazuron in the soil. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(3):595-599.
Cheng, H.H., F. Fuhr, and W. Mittelstaedt.
1974. Fate of methabenzthiazuron in the plant-soil system. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):271-276.
Cherrington, A.D., U. Paim, and O.T. Page.
1969. *In vitro* degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 26: 47-54.
Chiba, M.
1975. Rate of degradation of benomyl in common organic solvents and water. Abstr. 170th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 127.
Chiba, M.
1977a. Effects of temperature on the equilibrium of benomyl, and its degradation products methyl 2-benzimidazole carbamate and n-butyl isocyanate in benzene and chloroform. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 18(3):285-290.
Chiba, M.
1977b. A rapid spectrophotometric method for the simultaneous determination of intact benomyl and its degradation product, methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate (MBC), in organic solvents and water. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(2):368-373.
Chiba, M., and E.A. Cherniak.
1978. Kinetic study of reversible conversion of methyl 1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate (Benomyl) to methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate (MBC) and n-butyl isocyanate (BIC) in organic solvents. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(3):573-576.
Chiba, M., S. Kato, and I. Yamamoto.
1976. Metabolism of cyanox and surecide in bean plants and degradation in soil. J. Pestic. Sci., 1:179-191.

Chin, W.-T., W.C. Duane, J.R. Meeks, and D.E. Stallard.
1976a. Changes of thiofanox residues in potatoes resulting from storage and cooking. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(5):1001-1004.
Chin, W.-T., W.C. Duane, D.L. Ballee, and D.E. Stallard.
1976b. Mechanism of degradation of thiofanox in aqueous solutions. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(5):1071-1073.
Chio, H., and J.R. Sanborn.
1976. The metabolism of ^{14}C-chlordane by the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris L. Chemosphere, 5(3):161-166.
Chio, H., and J.R. Sanborn.
1977. Atrazine inhibition of carbofuran metabolism in the house cricket. J. Econ. Entom., 70(5):544-546.
Chio, H., and J.R. Sanborn.
1978. The metabolism of atrazine, chloramben, and dicamba in earthworms (Lumbricus terrestris) from treated and untreated plots. Weed Sci., 26(4):331-335.
Chisholm, D.
1974. Persistence of fensulfothion in soil and uptake by rhutabagas and carrots. Can. J. Plant Sci., 54:667-671.
Chisholm, D.
1975. Persistence of chlorfenvinphos in soil and its uptake by some crops. Can. J. Soil Sci., 55:177-180.
Chisholm, D., and H.B. Specht.
1978. Residues and control of aphids on strawberries with banded surface applications of disulfoton. J. Econ. Entomol., 71(3): 469-472.
Chiu, T.Y., and R.C. Blinn.
1975. Metabolism of O,O,O',O'-tetramethyl-O,O'-thiodi-p-phenylene phosphorothioate (Temephos) dermally sprayed onto lactating goats. Abstr. 170th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 2.
Chiu, Y.C., A.L. Black, and T.R. Fukuto.
1975. Thiolysis as an activation process in N-sulfenylated derivatives of methylcarbamate esters. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 5:359-366.
Chkanikov, D.I., A.M. Makeyev, N.N. Pavlova, L.V. Grygoryeva, V.P. Dubovoi, and O.V. Klimov.
1976. Variety of 2,4-D metabolic pathways in plants; its significance in developing analytical methods for herbicides residues. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 5:97-103.
Chopra, N.M., B.S. Campbell, and J.C. Hurley.
1978. Systematic studies on the breakdown of endosulfan in tobacco smokes: Isolation and identification of the degradation products from the pyrolysis of endosulfan I in a nitrogen atmosphere. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(1):255-258.
Chopra, N.M., and A.M. Mahfouz.
1977a. Metabolism of endosulfan I, endosulfan II, and endosulfan sulfate in tobacco leaf. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(1):32-36.

Chopra, N.M., and A.M. Mahfouz.
1977b. Further investigations into the metabolism of endosulfan I, endosulfan II, and endosulfan sulfate in tobacco leaf. Beitrage zur Tabakforschung, 9(3):176-179.
Chou., S.-F. J.
1978. Fate of acylanilides in soils and polybrominated biphenyls (PBB's) in soils and plants. Dissert. Abstr., 39B(1):22-23.
Chou, T.W., R. Spanggord, E. Shingai, and N. Bohonos.
1976. The fate of methyl parathion in freshwater systems: III. Biodegradation studies. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 62.
Choudhry, G.G., G. Sundstrom, L.O. Ruzo, and O. Hutzinger.
1977a. Photochemistry of chlorinated diphenyl ethers. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(6):1371-1376.
Choudhry, G.G., G. Sundstrom, F.W.M. van der Wielen, and O. Hutzinger.
1977b. Synthesis of chlorinated dibenzofurans by photolysis of chlorinated diphenyl ethers in acetone solution. Chemosphere, 6:327-332.
Chu, I., D.C. Villeneuve, V. Secours, G.C. Becking, A. Viau, and F. Benoit.
1978. Metabolism and tissue distribution of photomirex in the rat. Abstr. 176th ACS Meeting, Miami Beach, FL, PEST 51.
Ciba-Geigy, A.G.
1976. Private communication from Morton, T.C., G. Holan and C.T.F. Virgona. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:209-214.
Clapp, D.W.
1974. Di-syston (O,O-diethyl S-[2-ethylthioethyl]phosphorodithioate) degradation in soil. Dissert. Abstr., 35(2):635-636.
Clapp, D.W., D.V. Naylor, and G.C. Lewis.
1976. The fate of disulfoton in portneuf silt loam soil. J. Environ. Qual., 5(2):207-210.
Clark, D.E., J.S. Palmer, R.D. Radeleff, H.R. Crookshank, and F.M. Farr.
1975. Residues of chlorophenoxy acid herbicides and their phenolic metabolites in tissues of sheep and cattle. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(3):573-578.
Clark, T., D.R. Clifford, A.H.B. Deas, P. Gendle, and D.A.M. Watkins.
1973. Photolysis, metabolism and other factors influencing the performance of triadimefon as a powdery mildew fungicide. Pestic. Sci., 9:497-506.
Clark, T., and D.A.M. Watkins.
1978. Photolysis of dichlofluanid. Pestic. Sci., 9:225-228.
Coats, J.R.
1975. Toxicity and metabolism of three methoxychlor analogues with altered aliphatic moieties, and the development of some novel DDT analogues. Dissert. Abstr., 35B(7):3367-3368.

Cobby, J., M. Mayersohn, and S. Selliah.
1978. Disposition kinetics in dogs of diethyldithiocarbamate, a metabolite of disulfiram. J. Pharmacok. Biopharm., 6(5):369-387.
Cocks, J.A.
1975. Inhibition of carbaryl metabolism by nitrogen in three species of cockroach and one species of locust. Pestic. Sci., 6:259-265.
Cole, L.K., R.L. Metcalf, and J.R. Sanborn.
1976. Environmental fate of insecticides in terrestrial model ecosystems. Int. J. Environ. Studies, 10:7-14.
Colvin, M., C.A. Padgett, and C. Fenselau.
1973. A biologically active metabolite of cyclophosphamide. Cancer Res., 33:915-918.
Comer, S.W., H.E. Ruark, and A.L. Robbins.
1976. Stability of parathion metabolites in urine samples collected from poisoned individuals. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 16(5):618-625.
Comes, R.D., V.F. Bruns, and A.D. Kelley.
1976. Residues and persistence of glyphosate in irrigation water. Weed Sci., 24(1):47-50.
Cook, G.H., and J.C. Moore.
1976. Determination of malathion, malaoxon, and mono- and dicarboxylic acids of malathion in fish, oyster, and shrimp tissue. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(3):631-634.
Coppedge, J.R., D.L. Bull, and R.L. Ridgway.
1977. Movement and persistence of aldicarb in certain soils. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 5(2):129-141.
Corbett, M.D., B.R. Chipko, and D.G. Baden.
1978. Chloroperoxidase-catalysed oxidation of 4-chloroaniline to 4-chloronitrosobenzene. Biochem. J., 175:353-360.
Corkins, H.G., L. Storace, and E. Osgood.
1978. Thermal decomposition of insecticides: A mechanistic investigation of the thermolysis of thiofanox. Abstr. 176th ACS Meeting, Miami Beach, FL, PEST 21.
Cortat, M.
1978. Studies on the mode of action of phenylmercuric borate on Escherichia coli. I. Structural localization and kinetics of incorporation. Zbl. Bakt. Hyg., I. Abt. Orig. B 166:517-527.
Courtney, G.F.
1977. Stability of thiophanate-methyl in aqueous dispersion. Pestic. Sci., 8:211-213.
Courtney, K.D., J.P. Putnam, and J.E. Andrews.
1978. Metabolic studies with TCDD (Dioxin) treated rats. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 7:385-396.
Cox, D.P.
1974. Microbial methylation of arsenic. Abstr. 168th ACS Meeting, Atlantic City, NJ, PEST 14.

Cox, D.P., and M. Alexander.
1973. Production of trimethylarsine gas from various arsenic compounds by three sewage fungi. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 9(2):84-88.
Cox, H.C., J.R. Young, and M.C. Bowman.
1967. Persistence of tepa in fall armyworm moths. J. Econ. Entom., 60:1111-1115.
Cox, J., and J.A. Pinegar.
1976. Benomyl residues in bananas. Pestic. Sci., 7:193-200.
Cox, P.J., P.B., Farmer, M. Jarman, R.W. Kinas, and W.J. Stec.
1978. Stereoselectivity in the metabolism of the enantiomers of cyclophosphamide in mice, rats, and rabbits. Drug Metab. Dispos., 6(6):617-622.
Cox, P.J., and L. Levin.
1975. Novel metabolic products of cyclophosphamide in human urine. Biochem. Pharmacol., 24:1233-1235.
Craig, A.W., and H. Jackson.
1955. The metabolism of ^{32}P-labeled triethylenephosphoramide in relation to its anti-tumour activity. Brit. J. Pharmacol., 10: 321-325.
Craig, P.J., and P.D. Bartlett.
1978. The role of hydrogen sulphide in environmental transport of mercury. Nature, 275(5681):635-637.
Crawford, M.J., J.V. Crayford, A. Croucher, and D.H. Hutson.
1978. Unpublished work in D.H. Hutson and J.E. Casida. Xenobiotica, 8(9):565-571.
Crawford, M.J., and D.H. Hutson.
1977. The metabolism of the pyrethroid insecticide (±)-α-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate, WL 41706, in the rat. Pestic. Sci., 8:579-599.
Crawford, M.J., D.H. Hutson, and P.A. King.
1976. Metabolic demethylation of the insecticide dimethylvinphos in rats, in dogs, and in vitro. Xenobiotica, 6(12):745-762.
Crawford, M.J., D.H. Hutson, and G. Stoydin.
1975. Unpublished data from C.T. Bedford, M.J. Crawford and D.H. Hutson. Chemosphere, 5(5):311-316.
Crayford, J.V., P.A. Harthoorn, and D.H. Hutson.
1976. Excretion and residues of the herbicides benzoylprop-ethyl flamprop-isopropyl and flamprop-methyl in cows, pigs and hens. Pestic. Sci., 7:559-570.
Crecelius, C., and C.O. Knowles.
1976a. Unpublished results, 1975. In: C.O. Knowles, Chemistry and toxicology of quinoxaline, organotin, organofluorine, and formamidine acaricides. Environ. Hlth. Perspect., 14:93-102.
Crecelius, C.S., and C.O. Knowles.
1976b. Toxicity, penetration, and metabolism of chlordimeform and its N-demethyl metabolites in cabbage looper larvae. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(5):1018-1023.

Crecelius, C.S., and C.O. Knowles.
1978. Excretion balance, metabolic fate, and tissue residues following treatment of rats with thidiazuron cotton defoliant. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(2):486-494.
Crecelius, E.A.
1977. Changes in the chemical speciation of arsenic following ingestion by man. Environ. Hlth. Perspec., 19:147-150.
Cripe, C.R., and R.J. Livingston.
1977. Dynamics of mirex and its principal photoproducts in a simulated marsh system. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 5:295-303.
Crofts, M., R.J. Harris, and R.J. Whiteoak.
1972. Determination of residues in apples and pears following treatment with the acaricide fenazaflor. I. Routine method for fenazaflor and major metabolites. Pestic. Sci., 3:29-37.
Crosby, D.G., and K.W. Moilanen.
1977. Vapor-phase photodecomposition of DDT. Chemosphere, 4:167-172.
Crosby, D.G., K.W. Moilanen, J.N. Seiber, C.J. Soderquist, and J.E. Woodrow.
1974. Photodecomposition of trifluralin vapor. Abstr. 167th ACS Meeting, Los Angeles, CA, PEST 70.
Crosby, D.G., and A.S. Wong.
1973. Photodecomposition of p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid. J. Agric. Food Chem., 21(6):1049-1054.
Crosby, D.G., and A.S. Wong.
1976. Photochemical generation of chlorinated dioxins. Chemosphere, 5:327-332.
Crosby, D.G., and A.S. Wong.
1977. Environmental degradation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Science, 195:1337-1338.
Cross, R.J., and C.M. Jenkins.
1975. Chemical studies relating to environmental organomercurials. Environ. Pollut., 8:179-184.
Cuilbert, C.C., and A.E. Chung.
1974. Metabolism of cyclopropanecarboxylic acid. A new role for carnitine. J. Biol. Chem., 249(4):1026-1030.
Cullimore, D.R., and M. Kohout.
1974. Isolation of a bacterial degrader of the herbicide bromoxynil from a Saskatchewan soil. Can. J. Microbiol., 20:1449-1452.
Daly, R.W. Jr.
1972. Degradation of 2,4-DBEE in an aquatic environment. Dissert. Abstr., 32B(7):3806.
Darda, S.
1977. Absorption, metabolism and excretion of the fungicide triforine in the rat. Pestic. Sci., 8:193-202.

Darda, S., R.L. Darskus, D. Eichler, W. Ost, and M. Wotschokowsky.
1977. Hydrolysis and photolysis of the fungicide triforine. Pestic. Sci., 8:183-192.

Darrow, D.C., and G.C. Harding.
1975. Accumulation and apparent absence of DDT metabolism by marine copepods, Calanus spp., in culture. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 32(10):1845-1849.

Daughton, C.G., and D.P.H. Hsieh.
1977a. Parathion utilization by bacterial symbionts in a chemostat. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 34(2):175-184.

Daughton, C.G., and D.P.H. Hsieh.
1977b. Accelerated parathion degradation in soil by inoculation with parathion-utilizing bacteria. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 18(1):48-56.

Davidek, J., and J. Seifert.
1975. The interaction of folpet with the gluthathione-dependent demethylation enzyme system of rat liver. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 5:552-556.

Davidonis, G.H., R.H. Hamilton, and R.O. Mumma.
1978. Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in soybean root callus and differentiated soybean root cultures as a function of concentration of tissue age. Plant Physiol., 62:80-83.

Davidse, L.C.
1976. Metabolic conversion of methyl benzimidazol-2-yl carbamate (MBC) in Aspergillus nidulans. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:538-546.

Davidse, L.C., and W. Flach.
1977. Differential binding of methyl benzimidazol-2-yl carbamate to fungal tubulin as a mechanism of resistence to this antimitotic agent in mutant strains of Aspergillus nidulans. J. Cell Biol., 72:174-193.

Davis, D.G., R.H. Hodgson, K.E. Dusbabek, and B.L. Hoffer.
1978. The metabolism of the herbicide diphenamid (N,N-dimethyl-2,2-diphenyl-acetamide) in cell suspensions of soybean (Glycine max). Physiol. Plant., 44:87-91.

Davis, J.E., and T.J. Mende.
1977. A study of the binding of sulfur to rat liver microsomes which occurs concurrently with the metabolism of O,O-diethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate (parathion) to O,O-diethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphate (paraoxon). J. Pharmacol. Exp. Thera., 201(2): 490-497.

Davison, K.L.
1976. Carbon-14 distribution and elimination in chickens given methoprene-^{14}C. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(3):641-643.

Dawson, A.J.
1977. The metabolism of monuron, 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea, by Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck CV Koethen. Dissert. Abstr., 38B(1):13.

Deacon, G.B.
1978. Volatilisation of methylmercuric chloride by hydrogen sulphide. Nature, 275:344.
Dean-Raymond, D., and M. Alexander.
1977. Bacterial metabolism of quaternary ammonium compounds. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 33(5):1037-1041.
DeBaun, J.R., D.L. Bova, K.A. Finley, and J.J. Menn.
1978a. Metabolism of [ring-^{14}C]ordram (molinate) in the rat. 1. Balance and tissue residue study. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(5):1096-1098.
DeBaun, J.R., D.L. Bova, C.K. Tseng, and J.J. Menn.
1978b. Metabolism of [ring-^{14}C]ordram (molinate) in the rat. 2. Urinary metabolite identification. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(5):1098-1104.
DeBaun, J.R., D.L. Bova, C.K. Tseng, and J.J. Menn.
1978c. Metabolism of the rice herbicide, ordram (molinate), in the rat. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-5.
DeBaun, J.R., and J.J. Menn.
1976. Sulfoxide reduction in relation to organophosphorus insecticide detoxification. Sci., 191:187-188.
Deckert, F.W.
1973. Warfarin metabolism in the guinea pig. I. Pharmacological studies. Drug Metab. Dis., 1(5):704-710.
Dedek, W., and W. Georgi.
1978. Comparative degradation and metabolism of butonate, trichlorphone and dichlorvos. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-516.
Dedek, W., R. Grahl, und H. Schwarz.
1978a. Metabolismus und ausscheidung von ^{32}P-aminophon am laktie-renden rind. Arch. exper. Vet. med., 32(2):239-245.
Dedek, W., R. Grahl, H. Schwarz, und P. Ludwig.
1978b. Metabolismus, ruckstande und ausscheidung des anthelminthikums ^{131}J-rafoxanid in blut, milch, fleisch und urin am laktierenden rind. Arch. exper. Vet med., 32:951-955.
Dedek, W., K. Lohs, G.W. Fischer, and R. Schmidt.
1976a. Alkylation of guanine in mice in vivo by organophosphorus insecticides. I. Trichlorphone and butonate. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:101-110.
Dedek, W., H. Schwarz, and E. Liebaug.
1976b. Untersuchungen zum abbau und zur ausscheidung des anthelminthikums ^{131}J-Rafoxanid an rind und schaf. Arch. Exper. Vet. Med., 30(3):423-426.

Dedek, W., H. Schwarz, and E. Liebaug.
1977. Abbau und ruckstandsdynamik des anthelminthikums ^{131}J-Rafoxanid in blut, milch, fleisch und fett bei unterschiedlicher dosierung am rind. (Degradation and dynamics of residues of the anthelminthic ^{131}J-Rafoxanide in blood, milk, meat and fat following different dosages on cattle.) Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed., 31(3): 365-368.

de Filippis, L.F.
1978. The effect of sub-lethal concentrations of mercury and zinc on Chlorella. IV. Characteristics of a general reducing enzyme system for metallic ions. Z. Pflanzenphysiol., 86:339-352.

de Filippis, L.F., and C.K. Pallaghy.
1975. A simple model for the non-enzymatic reduction and alkylation of mercuric salts in biological systems. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 14(1):32-37.

Dejonckheer, W., W. Steurbaut, and R.H. Kips.
1976. Residues of quintozene, its contaminants and metabolites in soil, lettuce, and Witloof-chicory, Belgium-1969-74. Pestic. Monit. J., 10(2):68-73.

Dennis, W.H., Jr., and W.J. Cooper.
1975. Catalytic dechlorination of organochlorine compounds. I. DDT. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 14(6):738-745.

Dennis, W.H., Jr., and W.J. Cooper.
1976. Catalytic dechlorination of organochlorine compounds. II. Heptachlor and chlordane. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 16(4):425-430.

Dennis, W.H., Jr., and W.J. Cooper.
1977. Catalytic dechlorination of organochlorine compounds. III. Lindane. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 18(1):57-59.

Deo, P.G., and M. Alexander.
1976. Ring hydroxylation of p-chlorophenylacetate by an Arthrobacter strain. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 32(1):195-196.

Dequidt, J., F. Erb, J. Pommery.
1976. Etude toxicologique experimentale de quelques isomeres du trichlorobiphenyle. European J. Toxicol., 9(1):23-29.

de Saint Blanquat, G., G. Vidaillac, A. Lindenbaum, and R. Derache.
1976. Absorption digestive, fixation tissulaire et excretion du disulfirame administre oralement chez le rat. Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn., 223(2):339-350.

Deuel, L.E.
1975. Residue levels of propanil, molinate, carbofuran, carbaryl, and their respective metabolites in rice paddy water. Dissert. Abstr., 36B(5):1997-1998.

Deuel, L.E., K.W. Brown, F.C. Turner, D.G. Westfall, and J.D. Price.
1977. Persistence of propanil, DCA, and TCAB in soil and water under flooded rice culture. J. Environ. Qual., 6(2):127-132.

DeVita, V.T., and R.H. Adamson.
1970. The metabolism of ^{14}C cyclophosphamide: Comparative drug metabolism studies on African and American patients with lymphosarcoma and Burkitt's tumor. Internat. Cong. Chemothera. Proc., 2:218-225.

Dickens, F.
1947. Aromatization of cyclohexane carboxylate in liver slices. Nature, 159(4051):839.

Dishburger, H.J., R.L. McKellar, J.Y. Pennington, and J.R. Rice.
1977. Determination of residues of chlorpyrifos, its oxygen analogue, and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol in tissues of cattle fed chlorpyrifos. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(6):1325-1329.

Dizikes, L.J., W.P. Ridley, and J.M. Wood.
1978. A mechanism for the biomethylation of tin by reductive Co-C bond cleavage of alkylcobalamins. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 100(3):1010-1012.

Doherty, M., and M.A.Q. Khan.
1978. Characteristics of hepatic mixed function oxidase in the amphibian, Xenopus laevis. Abstr. 175th ACS Meeting, Anaheim, CA, PEST 41.

Domir, S.C.
1975. Absorption, movement and fate of ethephon as a maturing agent in flue-cured tobacco. Dissert. Abstr. 35(12):5727.

Domir, S.C.
1978. Translocation and metabolism of injected maleic hydrazide in silver maple and American sycamore seedlings. Physiol. Plant., 42:387-390.

Domir, S.C., and G.K. Brown.
1978. Distribution and metabolic fate of [^{14}C]-daminozide injected into silver maple and American sycamore seedlings. Pestic. Sci., 9:27-32.

Domir, S.C., and C.L. Foy.
1975. A study of ^{14}C-ethylene and $^{14}CO_2$ evolution from ^{14}C-ethephon. Abstr. 170th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 37.

Domir, S.C., and C.L. Foy.
1978a. A study of ethylene and CO_2 evolution from ethephon in tobacco. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 9:1-8.

Domir, S.C., and C.L. Foy.
1978b. Movement and metabolic fate of [^{14}C]ethephon in flue-cured tobacco. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 9:9-22.

Domir, S.C., E.A. Woolson, P.C. Kearney, and A.R. Isensee.
1976a. Translocation and metabolic fate of monosodium methanearsonic acid in wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(6):1214-1217.

Domir, S.C., E.A. Woolson, P.C. Kearney, and A.R. Isensee.
1976b. Movement and metabolic fate of MSMA in wheat. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Am., 76.

Donninger, C., B.T. Nobbs, and K. Wilson.
1971. An enzyme catalysing the hydrolysis of phosphoric acid diesters in rat liver. Biochem. J., 122:51P.
Donoho, A., J. Manthey, J. Occolowitz, and L. Zornes.
1978. Metabolism of monensin in the steer and rat. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(5):1090-1095.
Dorn, S., G. Oesterhelt, M. Suchy, K.H. Trautmann, and H.-K. Wipf.
1976. Environmental degradation of the insect growth regulator 6,7-epoxy-1-(p-ethylphenoxy)-3-ethyl-7-methylnonane (Ro 10-3108) in polluted water. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(3):637-640.
Dorough, H.W., R.A. Cardona, and S.C. Lolmaugh.
1974. Metabolism of the herbicide methazole [2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazoline-3,5-dione] in rats. Drug. Metab. Dispos., 2(2):129-139.
Dorough, H.W., K. Huhtanen, T.C. Marshall, and H.E. Bryant.
1978. Fate of endosulfan in rats and toxicological considerations of apolar metabolites. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 8:241-252.
Dorough, H.W., and D.E. Nye.
1976. Metabolism of croneton (2-ethylthio-methylphenyl N-methylcarbamate) in large animals. Abstr 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 93.
Dorough, H.W., and D.M. Whitacre.
1977. Persistence and metabolism of ^{14}C-leptophos in burley tobacco. J. Econ. Entomol., 70(2):153-155.
Douch, P.G.C., and H.M. Gahagan.
1977. The metabolism of niclosamide and related compounds by Moniezia expansa, Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum, and mouse- and sheep-liver enzymes. Xenobiotica, 7(5):301-307.
Douch, P.G.C., C.E.R. Hook, and J.N. Smith.
1968. Metabolism of folithion (dimethyl 4-nitro-3-methylphenyl phosphorothionate). Australasian J. Pharm., 49(584)(Suppl. 66): 570-571.
Drager, G.
1978. Studies on the isolation and identification of extractable and nonextractable metabolites of the insecticide carbamate croneton. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-23.
Draper, W.M., and D.G. Crosby.
1978. Pesticide photodecompositions in dilute hydrogen peroxide solution. Abstr. 175th ACS Meeting, Anaheim, CA, PEST 52.
Duhm, B., W. Maul, H. Medenwald, K. Patzschke, and L.-A. Wegner.
1961. Radioaktiv untersuchungen mit einem neuen molluscicid. Z. Naturforsch., 16b:509-515.
Dunn, J.S., N.H. Booth, P.B. Bush, R.L. Farrell, D. Thomason, and D.D. Goetsch.
1978. The accumulation and elimination of tissue residues after feeding pentachloronitrobenzene to white leghorn cockerels. Poultry Sci., 57(6):1533-1538.

Duseja, O.R., and E.E. Holmes.
1978. Field persistence and movement of trifluralin in two soil types. Soil Sci., 125(1):41-48.
Dutton, A.J., T.R. Roberts, and A.N. Wright.
1976. Characterization of acidic conjugates of flamprop in wheat. Chemosphere, 5(3):195-200.
Duwel, D.
1977. Fenbendazole. II. Biological properties and activity. Pestic. Sci., 8:550-555.
Eaton, B.J., J.D. Magnussen, and D.P. Rainey.
1976. Metabolism of tebuthiuron in soil and plants. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 83.
Eberspacher, J., S. Haug, F. Blobel, and K. Sauber.
1976. Breakdown of the herbicide pyramin by micro-organisms of the soil. Zbl. Bakt. Hyg., I. Abt. Orig., B 162:145-148.
Edelson, J., and J.P. McMullen.
1976. Hexachlorophene metabolism in rats: The hepatic route. Arch. Internat. Pharmacodynam. Therapie, 220(1):140-147.
Edmonds, J.S., and K.A. Francesconi.
1977. Methylated arsenic from marine fauna. Nature, 265(5593):436.
Edmonds, J.S., K.A. Francesconi, J.R. Cannon, C.L. Raston, B.W. Skelton, and A.H. White.
1977. Isolation, crystal structure and synthesis of arsenobetaine, the arsenical constituent of the western rock lobster Panulirus longipes cygnus George. Tetrahedron Lett., 18:1543-1546.
Edwards, J.P., and D.G. Rowlands.
1977. Metabolism of a synthetic insect juvenile hormone (JH-1) during the development of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:194-201.
Edwards, J.P., and D.G. Rowlands.
1978. Metabolism of a synthetic juvenile hormone (JH-I) in two strains of the grain weevil, Sitophilus granarius. Insect Biochem., 8:23-28.
Egyankor, K.B., and C.S. Franklin.
1977. Interaction of the trichlorobenzenes with cytochrome P-450. Biochem. Soc. Trans., 5(5):1519-1520.
Ehmann, J.L.
1976. A model system: The photochemical interaction of heptachlor and selected epicuticular wax components of the tomato fruit and pear leaf. Dissert. Abstr., 37B(2):597-598.
El Beit, I.O.D., J.V. Wheelock, and D.E. Cotton.
1977. Factors affecting the fate of dimethoate in soils. Intern. J. Environ. Studies, 11:113-124.
El Beit, I.O.D., J.V. Wheelock, and D.E. Cotton.
1978a. Factors influencing the degradation of dimethoate in soils and solutions. Intern. J. Environ. Studies, 11:253-260.

El Beit, I.O.D., J.V. Wheelock, and D.E. Cotton.
1978b. Separation and characterization of dimethoate metabolites developing in soil and alkaline solution. Intern. J. Environ. Studies, 12:215-225.
Elder, V.A., R.E. Green, and B.L. Koch.
1978. Degradation of ^{14}C-carbonyl and ^{14}C-ring-labeled diuron in two soils and availability of residues to oats. Abstr. 176th ACS Meeting, Miami Beach, FL, PEST 63.
El-Dib, M.A., and O.A. Aly.
1976a. Persistence of some phenylamide pesticides in the aquatic environment - I. Hydrolysis. Water Res., 10:1047-1050.
El-Dib, M.A., and O.A. Aly.
1976b. Persistence of some phenylamide pesticides in the aquatic environment - II. Adsorption on clay minerals. Water Res., 10: 1051-1053.
El-Dib, M.A., and O.A. Aly.
1976c. Persistence of some phenylamide pesticides in the aquatic environment - III. Biological degradation. Water Res., 10:1055-1059.
Elgar, K.E.
1974. The dissipation and accumulation of aldrin and dieldrin residues in soil. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):250-257.
Elliott, M., N.F. Janes, D.A. Pulman, L.C. Gaughan, T. Unai, and J.E. Casida.
1976. Radiosynthesis and metabolism in rats of the 1R isomers of the insecticide permethrin. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(2):270-276.
Elmamlouk, T.H., and T. Gessner.
1976. Species difference in metabolism of parathion: Apparent inability of hepatopancreas fractions to produce paraoxon. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 53C:19-24.
Elo, H.
1976. Distribution and elimination of 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxy-acetic acid (MCPA) in male rats. Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol., 39(1):58-64.
El-Oshar, M., and W.C. Dauterman.
1977. Studies on the metabolism of formothion. Chemosphere, 9: 531-536 (repeated in 10:611-616).
El Zorgani, G.A.
1975. Residues of DDT in cottonseed after spraying with DDT and torbidan. Pestic, Sci., 6:457-460.
El Zorgani, G.A.
1976. Persistence of organochlorine insecticides in the field in the Gezira soil under cotton. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 15(3):378-382.
Emmerling, O.
1896. Zur frage, wodurch die giftigkeit arsenhaltiger tapeten bewirkt wird. Chem. Ber. (Berlin), 29:2728.

Engelhardt, G., and P. Wallnofer.
1976a. Effect of 2-methyl- and 2-halogen-substitution on the rate of hydrolysis of benzanilide fungicides by Bacillus sphaericus. Chemosphere, 5(2):91-94.
Engelhardt, G., and P. Wallnofer.
1976b. Hydrolysis of methoxysubstituted phenylureas, acylanilides, and phenylcarbamates by a microbial aryl acylamidase. Zbl. Bakt. Hyg., I. Abt. Orig., B 162:138-144.
Engelhardt, G., and P.R. Wallnofer.
1978. Microbial transformation of the triazinone herbicide metamitron to desaminometamitron. Chemosphere, 7(6):463-466.
Engst, R., R.M. Macholz, and M. Kujawa.
1976a. The metabolism of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) in rats. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 16(2):248-252.
Engst, R., R.M. Macholz, und M. Kujawa.
1976b. Nachweis von metaboliten des hexachlorcyclohexan im menschlichen urin. Z. Ges. Hyg. Grenz., 22:205-208.
Engst, R., R.M. Macholz, und M. Kujawa.
1976c. Uber das vorkommen von β-glucuronidisch gebundenen metaboliten der hexachlorcyclohexan-isomere im menschlichen urin. Z. Ges. Hyg. Grenz., 22:495-498.
Engst, R., R.M. Macholz, and M. Kujawa.
1977. The metabolism of lindane in a culture of mould and the degradation scheme of lindane. Chemosphere, 6(7):401-418.
Engst, R., R.M. Macholz, and M. Kujawa.
1978. Metabolism of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexan (HCH) in vivo. Metabolism of orally administered gamma-2,3,4,5,6-pentachlorocyclohexen (PCCH). J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., 13B(4):425-427.
Engst, R., R.M. Macholz, M. Kujawa, H. Lewerenz, and R. Plass.
1976d. The metabolism of lindane and its metabolites Gamma-2,3,4,5,6-pentachlorocyclohexene, pentachlorobenzene, and pentachlorophenol in rats and the pathways of lindane metabolism. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B11(2):95-117.
Epstein, E., I. Klein, and S. Lavee.
1977. The fate of 1,2-^{14}C-(chloroethyl)phosphonic acid (ethephon) in olive (Olea europea). Physiol. Plant., 39:33-37.
Erley, D., S. Southard, and H. Emmerich.
1975. Excretion of juvenile hormone and its metabolites in the locust, Locusta migratoria. J. Insect Physiol., 21:61-70.
Erne, K.
1966a. Distribution and elimination of chlorinated phenoxyacetic acids in animals. Acta vet. scand., 7:240-256.
Erne, K.
1966b. Studies on the animal metabolism of phenoxyacetic herbicides. Acta vet. scand., 7:264-271.
Erne, K., and M. Nordkvist.
1970. The disappearance rate in reindeer of famphur, an organophosphorus parasiticide. Acta vet. scand., 11:209-218.

Ernst, W., H. Goerke, and K. Weber.
1977. Fate of ^{14}C-labelled di-, tri- and pentachlorobiphenyl in the marine annelid Nereis virens II. Degradation and faecal elimination. Chemosphere, 9:559-568.
Esaac, E.G., and F. Matsumura.
1977. A novel reductive system involving flavoprotein in the rat intestine. Abstr. 174th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 31.
Eshel, J., R.L. Zimdahl, and E.E. Schweizer.
1978. Uptake and translocation of ethofumesate in sugarbeet plants. Pestic. Sci., 9:301-304.
Estenik, J.F.
1978. Toxicity studies of insecticides with laboratory colonies of midge larvae, Chironomus riparius (=Chironomus thummi), and mosquito larvae, Aedes aegypti, and the in vitro characterization of aldrin epoxidation in the midge. Dissert. Abstr., 39B(4): 1615-1616.
Etges, F.J., E.J. Bell, and D.E. Gilbertson.
1965. Bacterial degradation of some molluscicidal chemicals. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 14(5):846-851.
Eto, M., S. Okabe, Y. Ozoe, and K. Maekawa.
1977. Oxidative activation of O,S-dimethyl phosphoramidothiolate. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:367-377.
Fabacher, D.L., and H. Chambers.
1976. Uptake and storage of ^{14}C-labeled endrin by the livers and brains of pesticide-susceptible and resistant mosquitofish. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 16(2):203-207.
Faiman, M.D., D.E. Dodd, and R.E. Hanzlik.
1978. Distribution of S^{35} disulfiram and metabolites in mice, and metabolism of S^{35} disulfiram in the dog. Res. Comm. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol., 21(3):543-567.
Fanelli, R., C. Chiabrando, M. Salmona, S. Garattini, and P.G. Caldera.
1978. Degradation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in organic solvents by gamma ray irradiation. Experientia, 34(9): 1126-1127.
Fang, S.C., E. Fallin, and V.H. Freed.
1977. Maternal transfer of ^{14}C-p,p'-DDT via placenta and milk and its metabolism in infant rats. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 5:427-436.
Fasco, M.J., P.P. Dymerski, J.D. Wos, and L.S. Kaminsky.
1978. A new warfarin metabolite: Structure and function. J. Med. Chem., 21(10):1054-1059.
Fedtke, C., and R.R. Schmidt.
1977. Chlorfenprop-methyl: Its hydrolysis in vivo and in vitro and a new principle for selective herbicidal action. Weed Res., 17:233-239.

Ferguson, J.A., and F. Korte.
1977. Epoxidation of aldrin to exo-dieldrin by soil bacteria. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 34(1):7-13.
Feroz, M., and M.A.Q. Khan.
1977. Metabolism, tissue distribution and elimination of C-14-cis-chlordane in the tropical fish, Cichlids. Abstr. 174th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 30.
Feung, C.-S., R.H. Hamilton, and R.O. Mumma.
1976. Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. 10. Identification of metabolites in rice root callus tissue cultures. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(5):1013-1015.
Feung, C.S., S.L. Loerch, R.H. Hamilton, and R.O. Mumma.
1978. Comparative metabolic fate of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in plants and plant tissue culture. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(5):1064-1067.
Fickle, J.S.
1974. Environmental factors affecting the movement and persistence of chloramben in soils. Dissert. Abstr., 34B(9):4160.
Filonow, A.B., L.W. Jacobs, and M.M. Mortland.
1976. Fate of polybrominated biphenyls (PBB's) in soils. Retention of hexabromobiphenyl in four Michigan soils. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(6):1201-1204.
Finlayson, D.G., I.H. Williams, M.J. Brown, and C.J. Campbell.
1976a. Distribution of insecticide residues in carrots at harvest. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(3):606-608.
Finlayson, D.G., I.H. Williams, M.J. Brown, and C.J. Campbell.
1976b. Translocation and persistence of topically applied diazinon and phorate in beans. Can. J. Plant Sci., 56:947-952.
Flashinski, S.J.
1974. Metabolism of dyfonate by soil fungi. Dissert. Abstr., 35(5):2239.
Fleeker, J.R., and H.M. Lacy.
1977. Photolysis of methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(1):51-55.
Fletcher, C.L., and D.D. Kaufman.
1975. Hydroxylation of monochloroaniline pesticide residues. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 76.
Foerster, L.A.
1976. Unpublished results, Ph.D. thesis, University of London (1974). In: D.J. Galley and L.A. Foerster, Pestic. Sci., 7:549-552.
Foerster, L.A., and D.J. Galley.
1976. Movement of phorate and metabolites from treated leaflets to aphid colonies on broad bean plants. Pestic. Sci., 7:436-440.
Foster, T.S., and S.U. Khan.
1976. Metabolism of atrazine by the chicken. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(3):566-570.

Foster, T.S., and J.G. Saha.
1978. The in vitro metabolism of lindane by an enzyme preparation from chicken liver. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B13(1):25-45.
Foy, C.L., E.R. Butts, and D.W. Jones.
1973. Enzymatic release of methazole-^{14}C and metabolites from methanol extracted cotton tissues and from a polar fraction of methanol shoot extracts. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 62.
Francis, A.J., R.J. Spanggord G.I. Ouchi, and N. Bohonos.
1978. Cometabolism of DDT analogs by a Pseudomonas sp. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 35(2):364-367.
Francis, A.J., R.J. Spanggord, G.I. Ouchi, R. Bramhall, and N. Bohonos.
1976. Metabolism of DDT analogues by a Pseudomonas sp. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 32(2):213-216.
Franco, L., and A.M. Municio.
1975. Comparative metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Gen. Pharmacol., 6:163-169.
Frank, A.
1971. Studies on the metabolism of 2-(2-furyl)benzimidazole in certain mammals. Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol., 29,Suppl 2: 7-124.
Frank, R., G.J. Sirons, N.J. Paik, and M. Valk.
1977. Fate of propachlor applied to onions and organic soils. Can. J. Plant Sci., 57:473-477.
Frear, D.S., and H.R. Swanson.
1975a. Metabolism of cisanilide (cis-2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinecarboxanilide) by excised leaves and cell suspension cultures of carrot and cotton. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 5:73-80.
Frear, D.S., and H.R. Swanson.
1975b. Oxidative metabolism of cisanilide (cis-2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinecarboxanilide) by rat liver microsomes. Abstr. 170th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 10.
Frear, D.S., and H.R. Swanson.
1976. Metabolism of cisanilide (cis-2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinecarboxanilide) by rat liver microsomes. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:52-57.
Frear, D.S., and H.R. Swanson.
1977. 1-O-(3-Amino-2,5-dichlorobenzoyl)-β-D-glucoside: A new chloramben metabolite in plants. Abstr. 173rd ACS Meeting, New Orleans, LA, PEST 41.
Frear, D.S., and H.R. Swanson.
1978. Behavior and fate of [^{14}C]maleic hydrazide in tobacco plants. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(3):660-666.
Frear, D.S., H.R. Swanson, and K.L. Davison.
1975. Cisanilide (cis-2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinecarboxanilide) metabolism in plants: Isolation, characterization and degradation of insoluble residue fraction. Abstr. 170th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 11.

Frear, D.S., H.R. Swanson, E.R. Mansager, and R.G. Wien.
1978. Chloramben metabolism in plants: Isolation and identification of glucose ester. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(6):1347-1351.
Freeman, H.P., A.W. Taylor, and W.M. Edwards.
1975. Heptachlor and dieldrin disappearance from a field soil measured by annual residue determinations. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(6):1101-1105.
Friedman, A.R., K.T. Koshy, and A.L. VanDerSlik.
1974. The photolysis of benzoyl chloride (2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)hydrazone. Environ. Qual. Safety 3(Suppl.):298-301.
Friedman, O.M.
1967. Recent biologic and chemical studies of cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271). Cancer Chemothera., 51(6):327-333.
Friedman, O.M., S. Bien, and J.K. Chakrabarti.
1965. Studies on the hydrolysis of cyclophosphamide. I. Identification of N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N'-(3-hydroxypropyl)ethylenediamine as the main product. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 87(21):4978-4979.
Friedmann, E.
1911. Zur kenntnis des abbaues der carbonsauren im tierkorpe. XIV. Uber die hydrierung im tierkorpe. Biochem. Z., 35:49-56.
Fries, G.F., H.C. Cecil, J. Bitman, and R.J. Lillie.
1976. Retention and excretion of polybrominated biphenyls by hens. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 15(3):278.
Fuchs, A., and F.W. de Vries.
1978a. Bacterial breakdown of benomyl. I. Pure cultures. A. van Leeuwenhoek, J. Microbiol. Serol., 44:283-292.
Fuchs, A., and F.W. de Vries.
1978b. Bacterial breakdown of benomyl. II. Mixed cultures A. van Leeuwenhoek, J. Microbiol. Serol., 44:293-309.
Fuchs, A., F.W. de Vries, and A.M.J. Aalbers.
1976a. Uptake, distribution and metabolic fate of ^{3}H-triforine in plants. I. Short-term experiments. Pestic. Sci., 7:115-126.
Fuchs, A., F.W. de Vries, and A.M.J. Aalbers.
1976b. Uptake, distribution and metabolic fate of ^{3}H-triforine in plants. II. Long-term experiments. Pestic. Sci., 7:127-134.
Fuchs, A., A.L. Homans, and F.W. de Vries.
1970. Systemic activity of benomyl against Fusarium wilt of pea and tomato plants. Phytopathologische Z., 69:330-343.
Fuchs, A., and W. Ost.
1976. Translocation, distribution and metabolism of triforine in plants. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 4:30-43.
Fuchsbichler, G., A. Suss, und P. Wallnofer.
1978a. Aufnahme von 4-chlor- und 3,4-dichloranilin durch kulturpflanzen. (Uptake of 4-chloro- and 3,4-dichloroaniline by cultivated plants). J. Plant Dis. Protect., 85(5):298-307.
Fuchsbichler, G., A. Suss, and P. Wallnofer.
1978b. Degradation of 2-chloro, 3-chloro-, 4-chloro- 3,4-dichloroaniline and plant uptake of 4-chloroaniline in soil. J. Plant Dis. Protect., 85(12):724-734.

Fuhremann, T.W., and E.P. Lichtenstein.
1978. Release of soil-bound methyl [^{14}C]parathion residues and their uptake by earthworms and oat plants. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(3):605-610.
Fujii, Y., F. Kurokawa, S. Ishida, I. Yamaguchi, and T. Misato.
1976. Metabolism of 3,3'-dimethyl-4-methoxybenzophenone (NK-049) in the rat. J. Pestic. Sci., 1:313-320.
Fujii, Y., T. Kurokawa, I. Yamaguchi, and T. Misato.
1978. Selective herbicidal activity of 3,3'-dimethyl-4-methoxybenzophenone (Methoxyphenone, NK-049); absorption, translocation and metabolism. J. Pestic. Sci., 3:291-298.
Fung, K.K.H.
1975. Determination and identification of S-methyl N-[(methylcarbamoyl)oxy]thioacetimidate (methomyl) residues in tobacco. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(4):695-698.
Fung, K.K.H., and N.C. Uren.
1977. Microbial transformation of S-methyl N-[(methylcarbamoyl) oxy]thioacetimidate (methomyl) in soils. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(4):966-969.
Furukawa, K., and F. Matsumura.
1976. Microbial metabolism of polychlorinated biphenyls. Studies on the relative degradability of polychlorinated biphenyl components by Alkaligenes sp. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(2):251-256.
Furukawa, K., F. Matsumura, and K. Tonomura.
1978a. Alcaligenes and Acinetobacter strains capable of degrading polychlorinated biphenyls. Agric. Biol. Chem., 42(3):543-548.
Furukawa, K., K. Tonomura, and A. Kamibayashi.
1978b. Effect of chlorine substitution on the biodegradability of polychlorinated biphenyls. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 35(2): 223-227.
Fykse, H.
1976. Untersuchungen uber Sonchus arvensis L. III. Metabolismus von MCPA. Weed Res., 16:309-316.
Gab, S., W.P. Cochrane, H. Parlar, and F. Korte.
1975. Photochemische reaktionen von chlorden-isomeren des technischen chlordans. Z. Naturforsch., 30b:239-244.
Gab, S., S. Nitz, H. Parlar, and F. Korte.
1976. Ozonolysis of 2,3,3a,4,5,8-hexachloro-3a,6,7,7a-tetrahydro-1,6-methano-1H-indene: Isolation of a stable ozonide having a 3,5-dichloro-1,2,4-trioxolane structure. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl., 15(7):433.
Gaffney, P.E.
1977. Chlorobiphenyls and PCB's: Formation during chlorination. J. Water Pollut. Cont. Fed., 49(3):401-404.
Gage, J.C.
1975. Mechanisms for the biodegradation of organic mercury compounds: The actions of ascorbate and of soluble proteins. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 32(2):225-238.

Gaillardon, P., R. Calvet, and M. Terce.
1977. Adsorption et desorption de la terbutryne par une montmorillonite-Ca et des acides humiques seuls ou en melanges. Weed Res., 17:41-48.
Galley, D.J., and L.A. Foerster.
1976a. Distribution and loss of phorate residues in the foliage of broad bean plants following root uptake of ^{14}C-labelled phorate. Pestic. Sci., 7:301-306.
Galley, D.J., and L.A. Foerster.
1976b. Phorate residues in aphid colonies on broad bean plants in relation to the site of application. Pestic. Sci., 7:549-552.
Gallo, M.A., E. Buchmann, and L. Golberg.
1976. Mitochondrial effects of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline and its metabolites. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 35:51-61.
Gallon, J.R., M.I. Ul-Haque, and A.E. Chaplin.
1978. Fluoroacetate metabolism in Gloeocapsa sp. LB795 and its relationship to acetylene reduction (nitrogen fixation). J. Gen. Microbiol., 106:329-336.
Gandolfi, A.J.
1973. Hexachlorophene: Its absorption, distribution, excretion, and biotransformation in the rat and rabbit and in vitro interaction with rat liver microsomes. Dissert. Abstr., 33B(9):4106.
Gandolfi, A.J., and D.R. Buhler.
1974. Biliary metabolites and enterohepatic circulation of hexachlorophene in the rat. Xenobiotica, 4(11):693-704.
Gandolfi, A.J., and D.R. Buhler.
1977. Metabolism of hexachlorophene in the rabbit. Excretion, tissue distribution, and characterization of the urinary glucuronide conjugate. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(1):21-25.
Gandolfi, A.J., F.N. Dost, and D.R. Buhler.
1972. Absorption, excretion and metabolism of hexachlorophene in the rat and rabbit. Fed. Proc., 31:605.
Gardiner, J.A., R.K. Brantley, and H. Sherman.
1968. Isolation and identification of a metabolite of methyl 1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate in rat urine. J. Agric. Food Chem., 16(6):1050-1052.
Gardner, A.M., H.F. Righter, and J.A.G. Roach.
1976. Excretion of hydroxylated polychlorinated biphenyl metabolites in cows' milk. J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem., 59(2):273-277.
Gasztonyi, M., and Gy. Josepovits.
1978. Translocation and metabolism of triadimefon in different plant species. Acta Phytopathol. Acad. Scient. Hung., 13(3-4): 403-415.
Gaughan, L.C., M.E. Ackerman, T. Unai, and J.E. Casida.
1978a. Distribution and metabolism of trans- and cis-permethrin in lactating Jersey cows. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(3):613-618.

Gaughan, L.C., and J.E. Casida.
1978. Degradation of trans- and cis-permethrin on cotton and bean plants. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(3):525-528.
Gaughan, L.C., R.A. Robinson, and J.E. Casida.
1978b. Distribution and metabolic fate of trans- and cis-permethrin in laying hens. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(6):1374-1380.
Gaughan, L.C., T. Unai, and J.E. Casida.
1976. Comparative permethrin metabolism: Rat and cow, bean and cotton. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 36.
Gaughan, L.C., F. Unai, and J.E. Casida.
1977. Permethrin metabolism in rats. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(1):9-17.
Gebefugi, I., R. Baumann, and F. Korte.
1977. Photochemischer abbau von 2,3,7,8-tetrachlordibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) unter simulierten umweltbedingungen. Naturwissen., 64:486.
Gerayesh-Nejad, S., R.S. Jones, and D.V. Parke.
1975. Comparison of rat hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase activities in microsomal preparations, isolated hepatocytes and liver slices. Biochem. Soc. Trans., 3:403-405.
Gerstl, Z., U. Mingelgrin, and B. Yaron.
1977. Behavior of vapam and methylisothiocyanate in soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J., 41:545-548.
Gerstl, Z., and B. Yaron.
1978. Adsorption and desorption of parathion by attapulgite as affected by the mineral structure. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(3):569-573.
Getzin, L.W.
1977. Persistence of the insecticide, Akton, in soil. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 18(4):499-502.
Getzin, L.W., and I. Rosefield.
1971. Partial purification and properties of a soil enzyme that degrades the insecticide malathion. Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 235:442-453.
Getzin, L.W., and J.L. Saunders.
1977. Translocation, distribution, and metabolism of phorate in Douglas-fir. Forest Sci., 23(3):355-360.
Ghiasuddin, S.M., and R.E. Menzer.
1976. Microsomal epoxidation of aldrin to dieldrin in rats. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 15(3):324-329.
Ghiasuddin, S.M., R.E. Menzer, and J.O. Nelson.
1976. Metabolism of 2,5,2'-trichloro-, 2,5,2',5'-tetrachloro-, and 2,4,5,2',5'-pentachlorobiphenyl in rat hepatic microsomal systems. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 36:187-194.
Giardina, M.C., and R. Buffone.
1977. Pathway of initial prometryn degradation by a soil bacteria. Chemosphere, 9:589-594.

Giblin, F.J., and E.J. Massaro.
1975. The erythrocyte transport and transfer of methyl-mercury to the tissues of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Toxicol., 5:243-254.
Giblin, F.J., and E.J. Massaro.
1977. The uptake of methylmercury and methylmercury cysteine by the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) kidney. Gen Pharmac., 8:103-107.
Gibson, W.P., and R.G. Burns.
1977. The breakdown of malathion in soil and soil components. Microbial Ecol., 3:219-230.
Gilbert, E.E., and J.J. Donleavy.
1938. The polycondensation of acrolein. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 60:1911-1914.
Gilbert, M.
1976. Fate of chlorothalonil in apple foliage and fruit. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(5):1004-1007.
Gilbert, M., and D.J. Lisk.
1978. Residues of dacthal herbicide in carrots. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 20:180-183.
Gill, S.S., B.D. Hammock, and J.E. Casida.
1974. Mammalian metabolism and environmental degradation of the juvenoid 1-(4'-ethylphenoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-6,7-epoxy-trans-2-octene and related compounds. J. Agric. Food Chem., 22(3):386-395.
Gingell, R.
1976. Metabolism of ^{14}C-DDT in the mouse and hamster. Xenobiotica, 6(1):15-20.
Gingerich, L.L., and R.J. Zimdahl.
1976. Soil persistence of isopropalin and oryzalin. Weed Sci., 24:431-434.
Glickman, A.H., C.N. Statham, A. Wu, and J.J. Lech.
1977. Studies on the uptake, metabolism and disposition of pentachlorophenol and pentachloroanisole in rainbow trout. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 41:649-658.
Goerke, H., and W. Ernst.
1977. Fate of ^{14}C-labelled di-, tri-, and pentachlorobiphenyl in the marine annelid Nereis virens I. Accumulation and elimination after oral administration. Chemosphere, 9:551-558.
Goettfert, J., H. Parlar, and F. Korte.
1978. Microbial transformation of [^{14}C]methabenzthiazuron by the soil fungus Hypocrea Cf. pilulifera Webster St. Con: Isolation, identification, and characterization of some metabolites from the chloroform extract. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(3):628-632.
Golab, T., W.A. Althaus, and H.L. Wooten.
1978. Degradation of trifluralin in soil. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-505.

Golab, T., C.E. Bishop, A.L. Donoho, J.A. Manthey, and L.L. Zornes.
1975. Behavior of ^{14}C-oryzalin in soil and plants. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 5:196-204.
Golovleva, L.A., A.M. Zyakun, and G.K. Skryabin.
1978. Cometabolism of DDT and ordram. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-610.
Gorbach, S.G., K. Kuenzler, and J. Asshauer.
1977. On the metabolism of Hoe 23408 OH in wheat. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(3):507-511.
Gorbach, S., W. Thier, H.M. Kellner, E.F. Schulze, K. Kuenzler, and H. Fischer.
1974. Environmental impact of pyrazophos. 1. Contribution, degradation in plants and in the rat. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):840-844.
Gosio, B.
1892. Action de quelques moisissures sur les composes fixes d'arsenic. Arch. Ital. Biolog., 18:253-265.
Gosio, B.
1897. Zur frage, wodurch die giftigkeit arsenhaltiger tapeten bedingt wird. Chem. Ber. (Berlin), 30:1024-1026.
Gosio, B.
1901. Recherches ulterieures sur la biologie et sur le chimisme des arsenio-moisissures. Arch. Ital. Biol., 35:201-213.
Gottrup, O., P.A. O'Sullivan, R.J. Schraa, and W.H. Vanden Born.
1976. Uptake, translocation, metabolism and selectivity of glyphosate in Canada thistle and leafy spurge. Weed Res., 16:197-201.
Goulding, R.L.
1973. Biodegradation of 2,4-D manufacturing wastes. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 56.
Gowda, T.K.S., and N. Sethunathan.
1976. Persistence of endrin in Indian rice soils under flooded conditions. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(4):750-753.
Gowda, T.K.S., and N. Sethunathan.
1977. Endrin decomposition in soils as influenced by aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Soil Sci., 124(1):5-9.
Gray, H.E.
1968. Plictran miticide--New approach to mite control. Down to Earth, 23(4):3-5.
Grayson, B.T., and S. Stokes.
1978. Hydrolysis of the wild oat herbicides flamprop-methyl, flamprop-ethyl, flamprop-isopropyl and benzoylprop-ethyl. Pestic. Sci., 9:595-602.
Greenhalgh, R., and W.D. Marshall.
1976. Ultraviolet irradiation of fenitrothion and the synthesis of the photolytic oxidation products. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(4): 708-713.

Greenhalgh, R., G.W. Wood, and P.A. Pearce.
1977. A rapid GC method of monitoring mesurol [4-(methylthio)-3,5-xylyl-N-methyl carbamate] and its sulfoxide and sulfone metabolites and their persistence in lowbush blueberries. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B12(4):229-244.
Greenwood, D.R., and G.B. Russell.
1978. 26-Hydroxy-β-ecdysone, a metabolite of β-ecdysone in the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala. Experientia, 34(6):687-688.
Greenwood, M.R., T.W. Clarkson, R.A. Doherty, A.H. Gates, L. Amin-Zaki, S. Elhassani, and M.A. Majeed.
1978. Blood clearance half-times in lactating and nonlactating members of a population exposed to methylmercury. Environ. Res., 16:48-54.
Greer, G.L., and U. Paim.
1968. Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 25(11):2321-2326.
Gresshoff, P.M., H.K. Mahanty, and E. Gartner.
1977. Fate of polychlorinated biphenyl (Aroclor 1242) in an experimental study and its significance to the natural environment. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 17(6):686-691.
Griffin, T.S.
1976. The dissipation of USB 3153 in soil. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 52.
Griffin, T.S.
1977. Soil bound residues from the degradation of USB 3153. Abstr. 173rd ACS Meeting, New Orleans, LA, PEST 39.
Grossman, F., H. Buchenauer, and L.V. Edgington.
1973. Photochemical transformation of some systemic fungicides. Abstr. 2nd Internat. Congr. Plant Pathol., No. 1015.
Grover, R.
1977. Mobility of dicamba, picloram and 2,4-D in soil columns. Weed Sci., 25(2):159-162.
Grudzinski, S., and H. Gniadek.
1977. O kondensacji 2,4-dwuchloro-6-metoksytriazynyn-1,3,5-(DCMT) z aminami i aminokwasami. Acta Polon. Pharm., 34(3): 285-293.
Grunicke, H., M. Liersch, H. Holzer, und H. Arnold.
1965. Untersuchungen zum wirkungsmechanismus von endoxan. Biochem. Pharmacol., 14:1485-1490.
Grunow, W., H.-J. Altmann, and Chr. Bohme.
1975. Uber den stoffwechsel von 3-amino-1,2,4-triazol in ratten. Arch. Toxicol., 34:315-324.
Grunow, W., H.-J. Altmann, und Chr. Bohme.
1978. Metabolisierung von buturon in der ratte. Food Cosmet. Toxicol., 16:349-353.
Grunow, W., und Chr. Bohme.
1974. Uber den stoffwechsel von 2.4.5-T und 2.4-D bei ratten und mausen. Arch. Toxicol., 32:217-225.

Guardigli, A., M.S. Lefar, M.A. Gallo, M. Laurent, and M. Buys.
1976. Residue uptake and depletion measurements of dietary oxadiazon in mammalian and avian species. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 4(2):145-154.
Guarino, A.M., M.O. James, and J.R. Bend.
1977. Fate and distribution of the herbicides 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T) in the dogfish shark. Xenobiotica, 7(10):623-631.
Guenzi, W.D., and W.E. Beard.
1976a. Picloram degradation in soils as influenced by soil water content and temperature. J. Environ. Qual., 5(2):189-192.
Guenzi, W.D., and W.E. Beard.
1976b. The effects of temperature and soil water on conversion of DDT to DDE in soil. J. Environ. Qual., 5(3):243-246.
Guenzi, W.D., and W.E. Beard.
1976c. DDT degradation in flooded soil as related to temperature. J. Environ. Qual., 5(4):391-394.
Guilbert, C.C., and A.E. Chung.
1974. Metabolism of cyclopropanecarboxylic acid. J. Biol. Chem., 249(4):1026-1030.
Guiney, P.D., and R.E. Peterson.
1978. Disposition of a polychlorinated biphenyl, 2,5,2',5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl, during sexual maturation and early development in rainbow trout. Abstr. 176th ACS Meeting, Miami Beach, FL, PEST 58.
Guiney, P.D., R.E. Peterson, M.J. Melancon, Jr., and J.J. Lech.
1977. The distribution and elimination of 2,5,2',5'-[^{14}C]tetrachlorobiphenyl in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 39:329-338.
Guirguis, G.N.
1975. Carbaryl penetration and metabolism in the alfalfa leafcutting bee, Megachile pacifica (Panzer). Dissert. Abstr., 36(1): 81.
Gupta, P.K., and B.S. Paul.
1976. Bioavailability and metabolism of [^{32}P]malathion in the hen. Environ. Res., 12:334-339.
Gupta, P.K., and B.S. Paul.
1977. Biological fate of ^{32}P malathion in Gallus domesticus (Desi poultry birds). Toxicology, 7:169-177.
Gupta, P.K., B.S. Paul, and M. Ehrnebo.
1977. Absorption and elimination kinetics of ^{32}P malathion in the hen. Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol., 40:65-69.
Gutenmann, W.H., and D.J. Lisk.
1975. Tissue storage and excretion in milk of polybrominated biphenyls in ruminants. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(5):1005-1007.
Guzik, F.F.
1978. Photolysis of isopropyl 3-chlorocarbanilate in water. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(1):53-55.

Hafner, V.M.
1976. Uber den abbau von quintozen in gemusekulturen und gartnerisch genutzten erden (Teil 1). Anz. Schadlingskde., Pflanzen., Umwelt., 49:177-183.
Hafner, V.W.
1978. Pentachlornitrobenzol-, pentachloranilin- und methylthiopentachlorbenzol-ruckstande bei gemusekulturen und in gartnerisch genutzten erden. Anz. Schadlingskde., Pflanzen., Umwelt., 51:49-57.
Hallett, D.J., R. Greenhalgh, P. Weinberger, and R. Prasad.
1975. The absorption of fenitrothion during germination of stratified and nonstratified white pine seeds and identification of metabolites formed. Can. J. For. Res., 5:84-89.
Hallett, D.J., R. Greenhalgh, P. Weinberger, and R. Prasad.
1977. The uptake and metabolism of fenitrothion by germinating white pine, white spruce and yellow birch seeds. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B12(1):53-69.
Hallett, D.J., K.S. Khera, D.R. Stoltz, I. Chu, D.C. Villeneuve, and G. Trivett.
1978. Photomirex: Synthesis and assessment of acute toxicity, tissue distribution, and mutagenicity. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(2):388-391.
Hamdi, Y.A., M.K. Zahran, and M.S. Tewfik.
1969. The breakdown of trifluralin by soil micro-organisms. PANS, 15(4):589-592.
Hammock, B.D., S.S. Gill, and J.E. Casida.
1974. Insect metabolism of a phenyl epoxygeranyl ether juvenoid and related compounds. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 4:393-406.
Hammock, B.D., S.S. Gill, L. Hammock, and J.E. Casida.
1975. Metabolic O-dealkylation of 1-(4'-ethylphenoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-7-methoxy or ethoxy-trans-2-octene, potent juvenoids. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 5:12-18.
Hammock, B.D., and S.M. Mumby.
1978. Inhibition of epoxidation of methyl farnesoate to juvenile hormone III by cockroach corpus allatum homogenates. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 9:39-47.
Hammock, B., J. Nowock, W. Goodman, V. Stamoudis, and L.I. Gilbert.
1975. The influence of hemolymph-binding protein on juvenile hormone stability and distribution in Manduca sexta fat body and imaginal discs in vitro. Molecular Cell. Endocrinol., 3:167-184.
Hansen, L.G., S.B. Dorn, S.M. Sundlof, and R.S. Vogel.
1978. Toxicity, accumulation, and depletion of hexachlorobenzene in laying chickens. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(6): 1369-1374.
Haque, A., I. Scheunert, and F. Korte.
1978a. Contributions to ecological chemistry CXL. Isolation and identification of a metabolite of pentachlorophenol-^{14}C in rice plants. Chemosphere, 1:65-69.

Haque, A., I. Schuphan, and W. Ebing.
1978b. Metabolic fate of a conjugated phenylurea-β-glucoside in plants. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pestic. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-513.
Haque, A., I. Weisgerber, and W. Klein.
1976a. Beitrage zur Okologischen Chemie CXXV. Buturon-^{14}C bound residue complex in wheat plants. Chemosphere, 5(3):167-172.
Haque, A., I. Weisgerber, and W. Klein.
1977a. Absorption, efflux, and metabolism of the herbicide [^{14}C] buturon as affected by plant nutrition. J. Exp. Bot., 28(103): 468-479.
Haque, A., I. Weisgerber, D. Kotzias, and W. Klein.
1977b. Conversion of [^{14}C]buturon in soil and leaching water under outdoor conditions. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:321-331.
Haque, A., I. Weisgerber, D. Kotzias, W. Klein, and F. Korte.
1976b. Contributions to ecological chemistry. CXII. Balance of conversion of buturon-^{14}C in wheat under outdoor conditions. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B11(3):211-223.
Haque, R., and D.R. Buhler.
1972. A proton magnetic resonance study of the interaction of hexachlorophene with amides and polypeptides. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 94(6):1824-1828.
Haque, R., and J.T. Deagen.
1975. Binding of the chlorinated hydrocarbon bis(p-chlorophenyl) acetic acid with the enzyme carbonic anhydrase. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 14(1):43-46.
Haque, R., J. Deagen, F.J. Biros, and R.T. Ross.
1976c. Binding of bis(p-chlorophenyl) acetic acid with bovine serum albumin. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:170-174.
Haque, R., J. Deagen, and D. Schmedding.
1975. Binding of 2,4-dichloro- and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acids to bovine serum albumin. A proton magnetic resonance study. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(4):763-766.
Harding, G.C.H., and W.P. Vass.
1977. Uptake from sea water and clearance of ^{14}C-p,p'-DDT by the marine copepod Calanus finmarchicus. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 34(2):177-182.
Harger, T.R.
1976. Soil dissipation of dicamba and VEL-4207. Dissert. Abstr., 36(9):4253-4254.
Harger, T.R., and C.E. Rieck.
1976. Soil dissipation of dicamba and VEL-4207. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 88-89.
Harke, H.-P., D. Schuller, und C.J. Drews.
1973. Pyrolyse von maleinsaurehydrazid und hydrazin. Z. Lebensm. Unters.-Forsch., 153:163-169.
Harned, W.H., and J.E. Casida.
1976. Dioxathion metabolites, photoproducts, and oxidative degradation products. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(4):689-699.

Harris, C.R., and W.W. Sans.
1975. Persistence of Velsicol HCS-3260 (AG-chlordane) in mineral and organic soil. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Ontario, 106:34-38.
Hart, G.J., and R.D. O'Brien.
1976. Dissociation and phosphorylation constants for the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by a series of novel O-ethyl O-phenyl S-n-propyl phosphorothioates. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:85-90.
Harvey, J., Jr.
1974. Metabolism of aldicarb and methomyl. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):389-393.
Harvey, J., Jr.
1976a. Metabolism of ^{14}C-oxamyl in the peanut plant. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 55.
Harvey, J., Jr.
1976b. Decomposition of ^{14}C-oxamyl in soils and water. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 54.
Harvey, J., Jr., and I.J. Belasco.
1978. Metabolism of ^{14}C-oxamyl in the ruminant. Abstr. 176th ACS Meeting, Miami Beach, FL, PEST 53.
Harvey, J., Jr., and J.C.-Y. Han.
1977. Metabolism of oxamyl and its principal plant metabolites in the rat. Abstr. 174th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 27.
Harvey, J., Jr., and J.C.-Y. Han.
1978a. Metabolism of oxamyl and selected metabolites in the rat. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(4):902-910.
Harvey, J., Jr., and J.C.-Y. Han.
1978b. Decomposition of oxamyl in soil and water. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(3):536-541.
Harvey, J., Jr., J.C.-Y. Han, and R.W. Reiser.
1978. Metabolism of oxamyl in plants. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(3):529-536.
Hasegawa, S., M. Tamari, and M. Kametaka.
1973. Incorporation of ciliatine (2-aminoethylphosphonic acid) into rat visceral organs and tissues. Nippon Nogeikagaku Kaishi, 47(11):673-680.
Hasegawa, S., M. Tamari, and M. Kametaka.
1975. The incorporation of ciliatine (2-aminoethylphosphonic acid) into rat liver lipids. J. Agric. Chem. Soc. Japan, 49(10):539-544.
Hasegawa, S., M. Tamari, and M. Kametaka.
1976. The distribution of ciliatine (2-aminoethylphosphonic acid) in bovine liver. Agr. Biol. Chem., 40(10):2097-2098.
Hass, J.R., L.T. Jao, N.K. Wilson, and H.B. Matthews.
1977. Metabolism of 4-chlorobiphenyl and 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl in the rat: Qualitative and quantitative aspects. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(6):1330-1333.
Hassall, K.A., A. Dionyssiou-Asteriou, and D. Manning.
1978. Metabolism of methylated analogs of aldrin and dieldrin by liver preparations from male and female rat. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 8:287-301.

Hassan, A., F.M. Abdel-Hamid, and S.I. Mohammed.
1977. Metabolism of ^{14}C-leptophos in the rat. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 6:447-454.
Hawkins, D.R., W.H. Down, L.F. Chasseaud, and J.D. Lewis.
1974. The metabolic fate of tridemorph in rats. Pestic. Sci., 5: 535-542.
Hawkins, D.R., K.T. Weston, L.F. Chasseaud, and E.R. Franklin.
1977. Fate of methoprene (isopropyl (2E,4E)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate) in rats. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(2):398-403.
Hawxby, K., and E. Basler.
1976. Effects of temperature on absorption and translocation of profluralin and dinitramine. Weed Sci., 24(6):545-548.
Hayashi, A., T. Saito, and K. Iyatomi.
1968. Studies on the increment of the efficacy of insecticides (VIII). Metabolism of ^{3}H-pyrethroids in the adult house fly, Musca domestica vicina Macq. Botyu-Kagaku, 33:90-95.
Heenan, M.P., and J.N. Smith.
1967. Conjugation of 1-naphthol and p-nitrophenol in flies: Formation of glucoside-6-phosphates. Life Sci., 6:1753-1757.
Helleberg, A., and N. Gyrd-Hansen.
1976. Mercury binding in the kidney of rats exposed to methoxyethyl mercury. Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol., 38:284-288.
Helweg, A.
1972. Microbial breakdown of the fungicide benomyl. Soil. Biol. Biochem. 4:377-378.
Helweg, A.
1975. Degradation of ^{14}C-labelled maleic hydrazide in soil as influenced by sterilization, concentration and pretreatment. Weed Res., 15:53-58.
Helweg, A.
1977. Degradation and adsorption of carbendazim and 2-aminobenzimidazole in soil. Pestic. Sci., 8:71-78.
Helweg, A.
1978. Fate of ^{14}C-labelled carbendazim and 2-aminobenzimidazole in soil, described by their degradation rates. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC) V-614.
Hemingway, R.J., P. Hendley, J.A. Davis, and C.A. Spinks.
1978. Residue transfer and metabolism of pirimicarb in hens and a goat. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-518.
Hendrickson, L.L.
1978. Persistence and activity of nitropyrin and its effect on nitrification and plant growth. Dissert. Abstr. 38B(12):5686.
Hensley, D.L., D.S.N. Beuerman, and P.L. Carpenter.
1978. The inactivation of glyphosate by various soils and metal salts. Weed Res., 18:287-291.

Henson, R.D.
1977. Environmental fate of gossyplure. Environ. Entomol., 6(6): 821-822.
Henson, R.D., D.L. Bull, R.L. Ridgway, and G.W. Ivie.
1976. Identification of the oxidative decomposition products of the boll weevil pheromone, grandlure, and the determination of the fate of grandlure in soil and water. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(2):228-231.
Herberg, R., J. Manthey, L. Richardson, C. Cooley, and A. Donoho.
1978. Excretion and tissue distribution of [^{14}C]monensin in cattle. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(5):1087-1090.
Herbst, E., I. Scheunert, W. Klein, and F. Korte.
1977. Contributions to ecological chemistry CXXXVIII. Fate of PCBs-^{14}C in sewage treatment - laboratory experiments with activated sludge. Chemosphere, 6(11):725-730.
Herbst, E., I. Scheunert, W. Klein, and F. Korte.
1978. Contributions to Ecological Chemistry CXXXIX. Uptake and conversion of 2,5,4'-trichlorobiphenyl-^{14}C and chloroalkylene-9-^{14}C by goldfish after a single water treatment. Chemosphere, 7(3):221-230.
Herbst, E., I. Weisgerber, W. Klein, und F. Korte.
1976. Beitrage zur okologischen chemie CXVIII. Bilanz, bioakkumulierung und umwandlung von 2,2-dichlorobiphenyl-^{14}C in goldfischen. Chemosphere, 5(2):127-130.
Heritage, A.D., and I.C. MacRae.
1977a. Identification of intermediates formed during the degradation of hexachlorocyclohexanes by Clostridium sphenoides. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 33(6):1295-1297.
Heritage, A.D., and I.C. MacRae.
1977b. Degradation of lindane by cell-free preparations of Clostridium sphenoides. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 34(2):222-224.
Hernandez-Crespo, M.S., and C. Rodriquez-Pascual.
1978. Interaction between atrazine and montmorillonite. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-629.
Hess, R.E.
1976. Arsenic chemistry in Missouri soils. Dissert. Abstr., 36(10):4786.
Hesse, S., M. Mezger, and T. Wolff.
1978. Activation of [^{14}C]chlorobiphenyls to protein-binding metabolites by rat liver microsomes. Chem.-Biol. Interact., 20:355-365.
Hewick, D.S., and J. McEwen.
1973. Plasma half-lives, plasma metabolites and anticoagulant efficacies of the enantiomers of warfarin in man. J. Pharm. Pharmac., 25:458-465.

Hilbig, V., K. Lucas, and V. Sebek.
1977. Unterschungen zur elimination und biotransformation von 3-(4-chlorphenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylharnstoff (Monolinuron) beim schwein. Studies on the elimination and biotransformation of 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-methy-1-methyl urea (Monolinuron) in the pig. Zbl. Vet. Med. A., 24(4):311-319.

Hill, B.D.
1978. Metabolism of the herbicide benzoylprop ethyl. Dissert. Abstr., 38B(11):5121-5122.

Hill, B.D., and E.H. Stobbe.
1978. Effect of light and nutrient levels on ^{14}C-benzoylprop ethyl metabolism and growth inhibition in wild oat (Avena fatua L.). Weed Res., 18:223-229.

Hill, B.D., E.H. Stobbe, and B.L. Jones.
1978. Hydrolysis of the herbicide benzoylprop ethyl by wild oat esterase. Weed Res., 18:149-154.

Hill, D.L.
1971. Enzymatic metabolism of cyclophosphamide. Proc. 62nd Ann. Meeting Amer. Assoc. Cancer Res., 12:67.

Hill, D.L., M.C. Kirk, and R.F. Struck.
1970. Isolation and identification of 4-ketocyclophosphamide, a possible active form of the antitumor agent cyclophosphamide. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 92(10):3207-3208.

Hill, D.L., W.R. Laster, Jr., and R.F. Struck.
1972. Enzymatic metabolism of cyclophosphamide and nicotine and production of a toxic cyclophosphamide metabolite. Cancer Res., 32:658-665.

Hiltbold, A.E.
1974. Behavior of organoarsenicals in soil. Abstr. 168th ACS Meeting, Atlantic City, NJ, PEST 12.

Hiltbold, A.E., and G.A. Buchanan.
1977. Influence of soil pH on persistence of atrazine in the field. Weed Sci., 25(6):515-520.

Hinderer, R.K.
1975. A comparative study of enzyme activities and cytochrome P-450 levels of various tissues of the rat and Japanese quail with respect to their metabolism of several pesticides. Dissert. Abstr., 36B(2):565.

Hinderer, R.K., and R.E. Menzer.
1976a. Comparative enzyme activities and cytochrome P-450 levels of some rat tissues with respect to their metabolism of several pesticides. Pest. Biochem. Physiol., 6:148-160.

Hinderer, R.K., and R.E. Menzer.
1976b. Enzyme activities and cytochrome P-450 levels of some Japanese quail tissues with respect to their metabolism of several pesticides. Pest. Biochem. Physiol., 6:161-169.

Hinz, R.S.
1973. Degradation of antimycin A by hog liver. Dissert. Abstr., 33B(11):5128.

Hinz, R., and F. Matsumura.
1977. Comparative metabolism of PCB isomers by three species of fish and the rat. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 18(5):631-639.
Hirata, M., H. Kagawa, and M. Baba.
1967. Studies on cyclophosphamide. Part I. Chemical determination and degradation kinetics in aqueous media. Shionogi Res. Lab., Ann. Rept., 17:107-113.
Hoagland, R.E.
1978. Isolation and some properties of an aryl acylamidase from red rice, Oryza sativa L., that metabolizes 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide. Plant Cell Physiol., 19(6):1019-1027.
Hoben, H.J., S.A. Ching, and L.J. Casarett.
1976a. A study of inhalation of pentachlorophenol by rats. IV. Distribution and excretion of inhaled pentachlorophenol. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 15(4):466-474.
Hoben, H.J., S.A. Ching, R.A. Young, and L.J. Casarett.
1976b. A study of the inhalation of pentachlorophenol by rats. Part V. A protein binding study of pentachlorophenol. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 16(2):225-232.
Hodgson, J.R., J.C. Hoch, T.R. Castles, D.O. Helton, and C.-C. Lee.
1975. Metabolism and disposition of ferbam in the rat. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 33(3):505-513.
Hodgson, R.H., K.E. Dusbabek, and B.L. Hoffer.
1973. Diphenamid metabolism in tomato. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 63.
Hodgson, R.H., and B.L. Hoffer.
1976. Diphenamid metabolism in five crops. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 82.
Hodgson, R.H., and B.L. Hoffer.
1977a. Diphenamid metabolism in pepper and an ozone effect. I. Absorption, translocation, and the extent of metabolism. Weed Sci., 25(4):324-330.
Hodgson, R.H., and B.L. Hoffer.
1977b. Diphenamid metabolism in pepper and an ozone effect. II. Herbicide metabolite characterization. Weed Sci., 25(4):331-337.
Hoerger, F.D., A.W. Sheldon, H.B. Corbin, M.E. Getzendaner, and G.N. Smith.
1974. Metabolism of tricyclohexyltin hydroxide in animals. Observations on absorption, distribution, and excretion in rats, dogs, cattle and sheep. Abstr. 167th ACS Meeting, Los Angeles, CA, PEST 78.
Hoffman, L.J., J.H. Ross, and J.J. Menn.
1973. Metabolism of 1-(4'-ethylphenoxy)-6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octene (R 20458) in the rat. J. Agric. Food Chem., 21:156-163.
Hohorst, H.-J., A. Ziemann, und N. Brock.
1965. Alkylierende substanzen in serum und urin nach injektion von cyclophosphamid. Arzneim.-Forsch., 15(4):432-434.

Hohorst, H.-J., A. Ziemann, and N. Brock.
1971. 4-Ketocyclophosphamide, a metabolite of cyclophosphamide. Arzneim.-Forsch., 21(8):1254-1257.
Hollinger, M.A., and S.N. Giri.
1978. Binding of radioactivity from [^{14}C]paraquat to rat lung protein, in vitro. Res. Comm. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol., 19(2): 329-336.
Hollins, J.G., R.F. Willes, F.R. Bryce, S.M. Charbonneau, and I.C. Munro.
1975. The whole body retention and tissue distribution of [^{203}Hg] methylmercury in adult cats. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 33:438-449.
Holm, R.E., W.-T. Chin, D.H. Wagner, and D.E. Stallard.
1975. Metabolism of thiofanox in cotton plants. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(6):1056-1060.
Holm, S.
1977. Excretion and metabolism of 2,4,5,2',5'-pentachlorobiphenyl in the squirrel monkey. Food Cosmet. Toxicol., 15:335-336.
Holmstead, R.L.
1976. Studies of the degradation of mirex with an iron (II) porphyrin model system. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(3):620-624.
Holmstead, R.L., J.E. Casida, L.O. Ruzo, and D.G. Fullmer.
1978a. Pyrethroid photodecomposition: Permethrin. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(3):590-595.
Holmstead, R.L., T.R. Fukuto, and R.B. March.
1973. The metabolism of O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O-methyl phenylphosphonothioate (leptophos) in white mice and on cotton plants. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 1(2): 133-147.
Holmstead, R.L., D.G. Fullmer, and L.O. Ruzo.
1977. Pyrethroid photodecomposition: Pydrin. Abstr. 174th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 6.
Holmstead, R.L., D.G. Fullmer, and L.O. Ruzo.
1978b. Pyrethroid photodecomposition: Pydrin. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(4):954-959.
Holmstead, R.L., S. Khalifa, and J.E. Casida.
1975. Studies of the reaction of toxaphene and mirex with ferroprotoporphyrin model systems. Abstr. 170th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 131.
Honeycutt, R.C., and I.L. Adler.
1975. Characterization of bound residues of nitrofen in rice and wheat straw. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(6):1097-1101.
Honeycutt, R.C., G. Boka, J.E. Cassidy, D.P. Ryskiewich, W.S. Secrest, B.J. Simoneaux, and D.D. Sumner.
1978. Removal and characterization of nonextractable metabolites of ϕ-^{14}C-profluralin from field aged soil. Abstr. 176th ACS Meeting, Miami Beach, FL, PEST 77.
Hook, J.B., R. Cardona, J.L. Osborn, and M.D. Bailie.
1976. The renal handling of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T) in the dog. Food Cosmet. Toxicol., 14:19-23.

Horler, D.F., J.A. Lubkowitz, A.P. Revilla, J. Baruel, and M.M. Cermeli.
1974. Uptake and degradation of monitor by tomato plants. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):151-156.

Hornish, R.E., and J.L. Nappier.
1977. The excretion and metabolism of 3,4,5-tribromo-N,N,α-trimethylpyrazole-1-acetamide in the rat. Abstr. 174th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 28.

Hornish, R.E., and J.L. Nappier.
1978. Excretion and metabolism of 3,4,5-tribromo-N,N, -trimethyl-1H-pyrazole-1-acetamide in the rat. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(5):1083-1086.

Howells, D.J., J.L. Hambrook, and E.A. Allenby.
1976. Uptake of some volatile alkyl methylphosphonofluoridates from the vapour phase by wheat plants. Pestic. Sci., 7:349-354.

Hsu, J.C., and N.D. Camper.
1975. Degradation of ioxynil and bromoxynil as measured by a modified spectrophotometric method. Can. J. Microbiol., 21: 2008-2012.

Hsu, J.C., and N.D. Camper.
1976. Isolation of ioxynil degraders from soil-enrichment cultures. Can. J. Microbiol., 22(4):537-543.

Hsu, J.C., and N.D. Camper.
1979. Degradation of ioxynil by a soil fungus, Fusarium solani. Soil Biol. Biochem., 11:19-22.

Hsu, T., and R. Bartha.
1976. Hydrolyzable and nonhydrolyzable 3,4-dichloroaniline-humus complexes and their respective rates of biodegradation. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(1):118-122.

Hubbell, J.P., and J.E. Casida.
1977. Metabolic fate of the N,N-dialkylcarbamoyl moiety of thiocarbamate herbicides in rats and corn. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(2):404-413.

Huckabee, J.W., S.A. Janzen, B.G. Blaylock, Y. Talmi, and J.J. Beauchamp.
1978. Methylated mercury in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis): Absence of an in vivo methylating process. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 107(6):848-852.

Huhtanen, K., and H.W. Dorough.
1976. Isomerization and Beckmann rearrangement reactions in the metabolism of methomyl in rats. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:571-583.

Hunt, L.M., W.F. Chamberlain, B.N. Gilbert, D.E. Hopkins, and A.R. Gingrich.
1977. Absorption, excretion, and metabolism of nitrofen by a sheep. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(5):1062-1065.

Hunt, L.M., and B.N. Gilbert.
1976. Metabolism and residues of ^{3}H- and ^{35}S-labeled ferbam in sheep. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(3):670-672.
Hutacharern, C.
1975. Action and metabolism of chlorpyrifos in termites. Dissert. Abstr., 36B(3):1057-1058.
Hutacharern, C., and C.O. Knowles.
1975. Metabolism of chlorpyrifos-^{14}C in the eastern subterranean termite. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 13(3):351-356.
Hutson, D.H.
1976. Comparative metabolism of dieldrin in the rat (CFE) and in two strains of mouse (CF1 and LACG). Food Cosmet. Toxicol., 14: 577-591.
Hutson, D.H., and J.E. Casida.
1978. Taurine conjugation in metabolism of 3-phenoxybenzoic acid and the pyrethroid insecticide cypermethrin in mouse. Xenobiotica, 8(9):565-571.
Hutson, D.H., J.V. Crayford, and E.C. Hoadley.
1977. The fate of the herbicide flamprop-isopropyl (Barnon) in rats and dogs. Xenobiotica, 7(5):279-300.
Hutson, D.H., D.S. Holmes, and M.J. Crawford.
1976. The involvement of glutathione in the reductive dechlorination of a phenacyl halide. Chemosphere, 5(2):79-84.
Hylin, J.W., J. Shimabukuro, and K. Yanagihara.
1978. The fate of ethylene-bis-dithiocarbamate residues in the agricultural environment. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-617.
Hyzak, D.L.
1973. The rate of degradation of metribuzin and two analogs in soil. Dissert. Abstr., 33B(12):5619.
Iatropoulos, M.J., A. Milling, W.F. Muller, G. Nohynek, K. Rozman, F. Coulston, and F. Korte.
1975. Absorption, transport and organotropism of dichlorobiphenyl (DCB), dieldrin, and hexachlorobenzene (HCB) in rats. Environ. Res., 10:384-389.
Imura, N., S.-K. Pan, M. Shimizu, T. Ukita, and K. Tonomura.
1977. Formation and accumulation of methylmercury in organisms. Ecotoxicol. Environ. Safety, 1:255-261.
Ingram, G.H., and E.M. Pullin.
1974. Persistence of bromoxynil in three soil types. Pestic. Sci., 5:287-291.
Intrieri, C., and K. Ryugo.
1974. Uptake, transport and metabolism of (2-chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride in seedlings of almond (*Prunus amygdalus*, Batsch). J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci., 99(4):349-352.
Ioannou, Y.M.
1978. *In vitro* metabolism of pyrimidinyl organophosphate insecticides. Dissert. Abstr., 39B(2):542-543.

Ioannou, Y.M., and W.C. Dauterman.
1978. In vitro metabolism of etrimfos by rat and mouse liver. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 9:190-195.
Irgolic, K.J., E.A. Woolson, R.A. Stockton, R.D. Newman, N.R. Bottino, R.A. Zingaro, P.C. Kearney, R.A. Pyles, S. Maeda, W.J. McShane, and E.R. Cox.
1977. Characterization of arsenic compounds formed by Daphnia magna and Tetraselmis chuii from inorganic arsenate. Environ. Hlth. Perspec., 19:61-66.
Isensee, A.R., E.R. Holden, E.A. Woolson, and G.E. Jones.
1976. Soil persistence and aquatic bioaccumulation potential of hexachlorobenzene (HCB). J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(6):1210-1214.
Isensee, A.R., P.C. Kearney, E.A. Woolson, G.E. Jones, and V.P. Williams.
1973. Distribution of alkyl arsenicals in model ecosystem. Environ. Sci. Technol., 7(9):841-845.
Ishihara, N., and T. Suzuki.
1976. Biotransformation of methylmercury in vitro. Tohoku J. Exp. Med., 120(4):361-363.
Ishikawa, K., Y. Nakamura, and S. Kuwatsuka.
1976. Degradation of benthiocarb herbicide in soil. J. Pestic. Sci., 1:49-57.
Ishikawa, K., Y. Nakamura, and S. Kuwatsuka.
1977a. Volatilization of benthiocarb herbicide from the aqueous solution and soil. J. Pestic. Sci., 2(2):127-134.
Ishikawa, K., Y. Nakamura, Y. Niki, and S. Kuwatsuka.
1977b. Photodegradation of benthiocarb herbicide. J. Pestic. Sci., 2(1):17-25.
Iverson, F.
1976. Induction of paraoxon dealkylation by hexachlorobenzene (HCB) and mirex. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(6):1238-1241.
Iverson, F., W.H. Newsome, and S.L. Hierlihy.
1977. Metabolism and excretion of ethylenethiuram monosulfide in the rat. Abstr. 173rd ACS Meeting, New Orleans, LA, PEST 47.
Ivey, M.C., S.E. Kunz, and H.D. Mann.
1975. Ethion, ethion monooxon, and ethion dioxon: Residues in the body tissues of turkeys confined in pens on treated soils. J. Econ. Entomol., 68(3):353-354.
Ivey, M.C., and D.E. Oehler.
1976. Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of iodofenphos and several related compounds in tissues and urine of cattle. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(5):1049-1053.
Ivie, G.W.
1975. Metabolic fate of perfluidone herbicide in a lactating cow. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(5):869-872.
Ivie, G.W.
1976. Epoxide to olefin: A novel biotransformation in the rumen. Science, 191:959-961.

Ivie, G.W.
1978. Fate of diflubenzuron in cattle and sheep. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(1):81-89.
Ivie, G.W., and D.L. Bull.
1976. Photodegradation of O-ethyl O-[4-(methylthio)phenyl] S-propyl phosphorodithioate (Bay NTN 9306). J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(5):1053-1057.
Ivie, G.W., D.L. Bull, and D.A. Witzel.
1976a. Metabolic fate of O-ethyl O-[4-(methylthio)phenyl-^{14}C] S-propyl phosphorodithioate (Bay NTN 9306) in a lactating cow. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(1):147-151.
Ivie, G.W., and J.E. Wright.
1978. Fate of diflubenzuron in the stable fly and house fly. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(1):90-94.
Ivie, G.W., J.E. Wright, and H.E. Smalley.
1976b. Fate of the juvenile hormone mimic 1-(4'-ethylphenoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-6,7-epoxy-trans-2-octene (Stauffer R-20458) following oral and dermal exposure to steers. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(2): 222-227.
Iwan, J., and D. Goller.
1974a. Metabolic fate of chlordimeform in soil under aerobic, anaerobic, and sterile conditions. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):282-287.
Iwan, J., and D. Goller.
1974b. Behaviour of SN 41703 (prothiocarb) in soils and plants. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):319-322.
Iwan, J., B. Hertel, and J. Radzuweit.
1977. Transformations of prothiocarb in plant and soil. Neth. J. Pl. Path., 83(Suppl. 1):277-284.
Iwan, J., G.-A. Hoyer, D. Rosenberg, and D. Goller.
1976. Transformations of 4-chloro-o-toluidine in soil: Generation of coupling products by one-electron oxidation. Pestic. Sci., 7:621-631.
Iwata, Y., M. Ittig, and F.A. Gunther.
1977. Degradation of O,O-dimethyl S-[α-(carboethoxy)benzyl]phosphorodithioate (phenthoate) in soil. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 6:1-21.
Iyer, J.G., G. Chesters, and S.A. Wilde.
1969. Chlorthal degradation in soils and its uptake by pine seedlings. Weed Res., 9:53-61.
Jackson, G.A.
1976. Biologic half-life of endrin in channel catfish tissues. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 16(5):505-507.
Jacobs, L.W.
1974. Methylation of mercury in lake and river sediments during field and laboratory investigations. Dissert. Abstr., 34B(9): 4156.

Jaglan, P.S., R.E. Gosline, and A.W. Neff.
1976. Metabolic fate of p-toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazone (TCPH) in sheep. The nature of bound residues in erythrocytes. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(3):659-663.
Jagnow, G., K. Haider, and P.-C. Ellwardt.
1977. Anaerobic dechlorination and degradation of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers by anaerobic and facultative anaerobic bacteria. Arch. Microbiol., 115:285-292.
James, M.O., and J.R. Bend.
1976. Taurine conjugation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and phenylacetic acid in two marine species. Xenobiotica, 6(7):393-398.
Jansson, B., and A. Bergman.
1978. Sulfur-containing derivatives of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) metabolites in the rat. Chemosphere, 7(3):257-268.
Jarman, M.
1973. Formation of 4-ketocyclophosphamide by the oxidation of cyclophosphamide with $KMnO_4$. Experientia, 29:812-814.
Jeffcoat, B., and W.N. Harries.
1975. Selectivity and mode of action of flamprop-isopropyl, isopropyl (±)-2-[N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)benzamido]propionate, in the control of Avena fatua in barley. Pestic. Sci., 6:283-296.
Jensen, K.I.N.
1976. Atrazine detoxification in three gramineae subfamilies. Dissert. Abstr., 37B(3):1056.
Jensen, K.I.N., J.D. Bandeen, and V.S. Machado.
1977a. Studies on the differential tolerance of two lamb's-quarters selections to triazine herbicides. Can. J. Plant Sci., 57:1169-1177.
Jensen, K.I.N., G.R. Stephenson, and L.A. Hunt.
1977b. Detoxification of atrazine in three gramineae subfamilies. Weed Sci., 25(3):212-220.
Jensen, S., and B. Jansson.
1976. Anthropogenic substances in seal from the Baltic: Methyl sulfone metabolites of PCB and DDE. Ambio, 5(5-6):257-260.
Jernelov, A., A.H. Johansson, L. Sorensen, and A. Svenson.
1976. Methyl mercury degradation in mink. Toxicol., 6:315-321.
Johannsen, F.R.
1974. Toxicological studies of fluenethyl acaricide. Dissert. Abstr., 35(2):871-872.
Johannsen, F.R., and C.O. Knowles.
1972. Citrate accumulation in two-spotted spider mites, houseflies and mice following treatment with the acaricide 2-fluoro-N-methyl-N-(1-naphthyl)acetamide. J. Econ. Entomol., 65(6): 1754-1756.
Johannsen, F.R., and C.O. Knowles.
1974. Metabolism of fluenethyl acaricide in the mouse, housefly, and two-spotted spider mite. J. Econ. Entomol., 67(1):5-12.

Johannsen, F.R., and C.O. Knowles.
1976. Unpublished results, 1972. In: C.O. Knowles, Chemistry and toxicology of quinoxaline, organotin, organofluorine, and formamidine acaricides. Environ. Hlth. Perspect., 14:93-102.
Johannsen, F.R., and C.O. Knowles.
1977. Distribution and metabolism of promecarb in corn following soil application. J. Pestic. Sci., 2(2):159-161.
Johnson, B.T., C.R. Saunders, H.O. Sanders, and R.S. Campbell.
1971. Biological magnification and degradation of DDT and aldrin by freshwater invertebrates. J. Fish. Res. Board Can., 28(5):705-709.
Johnson, D.L.
1972. Bacterial reduction of arsenate in sea water. Nature, 240:44-45.
Johnson, D.L., and R.M. Burke.
1978. Biological mediation of chemical speciation II. Arsenate reduction during marine phytoplankton blooms. Chemosphere, 7(8):645-648.
Johnson, D.L., and M.E.Q. Pilson.
1975. The oxidation of arsenite in seawater. Environ. Lett., 8(2):157-171.
Johnson, E.R., T.C. Yu, and M.L. Montgomery.
1976. Metabolism of triclopyr by grass. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 82-83.
Jones, A.R., and H. Jackson.
1968. The metabolism of hexamethylphosphoramide and related compounds. Biochem. Pharmacol., 17:2247-2252.
Jordan, L.S., A.A. Zurqiyah, W.A. Clerx, and J.G. Leasch.
1975. Metabolism of terbacil in orange seedlings. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 3(3):268-277.
Josting, D., D. Winne, and K.W. Bock.
1976. Glucuronidation of paracetamol, morphine and 1-naphthol in the rat intestinal loop. Biochem. Pharmacol., 25:613-616.
Juengst, F.W., Jr., and M. Alexander.
1975. Effect of environmental conditions on the degradation of DDT in model marine ecosystems. Mar. Biol., 33:1-6.
Juengst, F.W., Jr., and M. Alexander.
1976. Conversion of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) to water-soluble products by mircoorganisms. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(1):111-115.
Kaaijk, J., and C. Frijlink.
1977. Degradation of *S*-2-di-isopropylaminoethyl *O*-ethyl methylphosphonothioate in soil. Sulphur-containing products. Pestic. Sci., 8:510-514.
Kadoum, A.M., and D.W. LaHue.
1976. Degradation of malathion in corn, wheat, and sorghum grain of high moisture content. J. Econ. Entomol., 69(2):205-206.

Kadous, A.A.-R.
1978. Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides: Mode of action, resistance mechanisms, and metabolism. Dissert. Abstr., 39B(6): 2652.
Kadunce, R.E., G.E. Stolzenberg, and D.G. Davis.
1974. Metabolism of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline in soybean tissues. Abstr. 168th ACS Meeting, Atlantic City, NJ, PEST 5.
Kahl, G.F., W. Muller, R. Kahl, H.G. Jonen, and K.J. Netter.
1978. Differential inhibition of biphenyl hydroxylation in perfused rat liver. Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch. Pharmacol., 304:297-301.
Kalberer, P., and E. Vogel.
1978. Residues of carbofuran and 2,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylbenzofuran-7-yl methylcarbamate in the mushroom, Agaricus bisporus, cultivated in casing soils treated with the insecticide. Pestic. Sci., 9:146-150.
Kamal, M., W. Klein, and F. Korte.
1976a. Beitrage zur Okologischen Chemie CXXIX. Isolierung und charakterisierung von metaboliten nach langzeitfotterung von 2,2'-dichlorbiphenyl-^{14}C an ratten. Chemosphere, 5:349-356.
Kamal, M., I. Weisgerber, W. Klein, and F. Korte.
1976b. Contributions to ecological chemistry. CXIV. Fate of 2,2'-dichlorobiphenyl-^{14}C in rats upon long-term feeding. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B11(4):271-287.
Kamataki, T., M.C.M.L. Lin, D.H. Belcher, and R.A. Neal.
1976. Studies of the metabolism of parathion with an apparently homogeneous preparation of rabbit liver cytochrome P-450. Drug Metab. Dispos., 4(2):180-189.
Kamimura, S., M. Nishikawa, H. Saeki, and Y. Takahi.
1974. Absorption and metabolism of 3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole in plants and the biological activities of its metabolites. Phytopath., 64(10):1273-1281.
Kan, C.A., and J.C. Jonker-den Rooyen.
1978. Accumulation and depletion of some organochlorine pesticides in high-producing laying hens. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(4):935-940.
Kanazawa, J., and C. Tomizawa.
1978. Intake and excretion of 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl-4'-nitrophenyl ether by topmouth gudgeon, Pseudorasbora parva. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 7:397-407.
Kaneko, H., H. Ohkawa, and J. Miyamoto.
1978. Degradation and movement of permethrin isomers in soil. J. Pestic. Sci., 3(1):43-51.
Kaneko, M., K. Morimoto, and S. Nambu.
1976. The response of activated sludge to a polychlorinated biphenyl (KC-500). Water Res., 10:157-163.

Kaneshima, H., T. Yamaguchi, and K. Itoh.
1978. Studies on the effects of phthalate esters on the biological system: (Part 3). The in vitro metabolism of dibutyl phthalate in the small intestines of rats. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 20:725-728.

Kao, T.-S., and T.R. Fukuto.
1977. Metabolism of O,S-dimethyl propionyl- and hexanoylphosphoramidothioate in the house fly and white mouse. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:83-95.

Kaplanis, J.N., W.E. Robbins, M.J. Thompson, and A.H. Baumhover.
1969. Ecdysone analog: Conversion to alpha ecdysone and 20-hydroxyecdysone by an insect. Science, 166:1540-1541.

Kaplanis, J.N., M.J. Thompson, S.R. Dutky, W.E. Robbins, and E.L. Lindquist.
1972. The metabolism of 4-^{14}C-22,25-bisdeoxyecdysone during larval development in the tobacco budworm, Manduca sexta (L.). Steroids, 20:105-120.

Kapoor, I.P.
1978. Metabolism of cytrolane mephosfolan systemic insecticide in plants, animals and the environment. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-512.

Kapoor, I.P., and R.C. Blinn.
1977. Absorption, excretion, and metabolism of cyolane (phosfolan) systemic insecticide [(diethoxyphosphinyl)dithioimidocarbonic acid, cyclic ethylene ester] in the rat. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(2): 413-417.

Kapoor, S.K., and R.L. Kalra.
1975. Uptake, and metabolism of carbofuran in maize plants. J. Food Sci. Technol., 12:227-230.

Karanth, N.G.K., S.G. Bhat, C.S. Vaidyanathan, and V.N. Vasantharajan.
1976. p-Dimethylaminobenzenediazo sodium sulfonate (fenaminosulf)-reductase from Pseudomonas fragi Bk_9. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:20-29.

Karapally, J.C., and V.O. Madrid.
1978. Fate of etrimfos [O-(6-ethoxy-2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate] in the rat and the goat. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-517.

Karunen, P., S. Heinonen, and O. Lyly.
1978. Persistence of mecoprop in northern and southwestern Finland. Rep. Kevo Subarctic Res. Stat., 14:25-30.

Katan, J., T.W. Fuhremann, and E.P. Lichtenstein.
1976. Binding of [^{14}C]parathion in soil: A reassessment of pesticide persistence. Science, 193:891-894.

Katan, J., and E.P. Lichtenstein.
1977. Mechanisms of production of soil-bound residues of [^{14}C] parathion by microorganisms. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(6):1404-1408.

Kato, Y., Y. Odanaka, S. Teramoto, and O. Matano.
1976. Metabolic fate of ethylenethiourea in pregnant rats. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 16(5):546-555.

Kato, Y., K. Sato, M. Hirano, O. Matano, Y. Shirasu, and S. Goto.
1978. Physiological and metabolic elimination of 1-(α,α-dimethylbenzyl)-3-(p-tolyl)urea, dimuron in rats. J. Pestic. Sci., 3(1):27-34.
Kaufman, D.D., and C.L. Fletcher.
1974a. Degradation of 4-chloroaniline in nonsterile, sterile, and sterile-inoculated soils. Abstr. 167th ACS Meeting, Los Angeles, CA, PEST 56.
Kaufman, D.D., and C.L. Fletcher.
1974b. Degradation of 4-nitrocatechol in soil. Abstr. 168th ACS Meeting, Atlantic City, NJ, PEST 27.
Kaufman, D.D., and E.G. Jordan.
1976. Permethrin degradation in soil. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 33.
Kaufman, D.D., E.G. Jordan, and A.J. Kayser.
1978a. Degradation of cypermethrin and permethrin in soil. Abstr. 175th ACS Meeting, Anaheim, CA, PEST 47.
Kaufman, D.D., E.G. Jordan, and A.J. Kayser.
1978b. Degradation of ^{14}C-carbonyl- and ^{14}C-methylene permethrin in soil. Abstr. 175th ACS Meeting, Anaheim, CA, PEST 48.
Kaufman, D.D., E.G. Jordan, and A.J. Kayser.
1978c. Degradation of synthetic pyrethroid insecticides (permethrin and cypermethrin) in soil. Abstr. 4th Internat. Contr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-503.
Kawamura, Y., M. Takeda, and M. Uchiyama.
1978. Photolysis of chlorothalonil in benzene. J. Pestic. Sci., 3:397-400.
Kawar, N.S., and S.M. Dagher.
1976. Fate of DDT and parathion in grapes processed into arak, an alcoholic beverage. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B11(3):199-210.
Kawar, N.S., F.A. Gunther, and Y. Iwata.
1978. Fate of parathion in artificially fortified grape juice processed into wine. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B13(1):1-9.
Kawatski, J.A., and A.E. Zittel.
1977. Accumulation, elimination, and biotransformation of the lampricide 2',5-dichloro-4'-nitrosalicylanilide by Chironomus tentans. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Invest. Fish Control, 79.
Kazano, H., M. Asakawa, and C. Tomizawa.
1978. Metabolism of some carbamate insecticides in the green rice leafhopper and the smaller brown planthopper. J. Pestic. Sci., 3:419-425.
Kearney, P.C., A.R. Isensee, and A. Kontson.
1977a. Distribution and degradation of dinitroaniline herbicides in an aquatic ecosystem. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:242-248.
Kearney, P.C., J.E. Oliver, C.S. Helling, A.R. Isensee, and A. Kontson.
1976a. Distribution, movement, persistence and metabolism of N-nitrosoatrazine in soils and an aquatic ecosystem. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 101.

Kearney, P.C., J.E. Oliver, C.S. Helling, A.R. Isensee, and A. Kontson.
1977b. Distribution, movement, persistence, and metabolism of N-nitrosoatrazine in soils and a model aquatic ecosystem. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(5):1177-1181.

Kearney, P.C., J.R. Plimmer, W.B. Wheeler, and A. Kontson.
1976b. Persistence and metabolism of dinitroaniline herbicides in soils. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:229-238.

Kennedy, J.M., and R.E. Talbert.
1977. Comparative persistence of dinitroaniline type herbicides on the soil surface. Weed Sci., 25(5):373-381.

Kerkenaar, A., and A.K. Sijpesteijn.
1977. On the mode of action of prothiocarb. Neth. J. Pl. Path., 83(Suppl. 1):145-152.

Kern, A.D., W.F. Meggitt, and D. Penner.
1976. Cyanazine metabolism in corn, fall panicum, and green foxtail. Weed Res., 16:119-124.

Khalifa, S., R.L. Holmstead, and J.E. Casida.
1976. Toxaphene degradation by iron(II) protoporphyrin systems. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(2):277-282.

Khan, M.A.Q.
1978. Metabolism of chlorinated hydrocarbons by fish. Abstr. 176th ACS Meeting, Miami Beach, FL, PEST 40.

Khan, S.U.
1977. Adsorption of dyfonate (O-ethyl-S-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate) on humic acid. Can. J. Soil Sci., 57:9-13.

Khan, S.U.
1978. Kinetics of hydrolysis of atrazine in aqueous fulvic acid solution. Pestic. Sci., 9:39-43.

Khan, S.U., and T.S. Foster.
1976. Residues of atrazine (2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropyl amino-s-triazine) and its metabolites in chicken tissues. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(4):768-771.

Khan, S.U., H.A. Hamilton, and E.J. Hogue.
1976a. Fonofos residues in an organic soil and vegetable crops following treatment of the soil with the insecticide. Pestic. Sci., 7:553-558.

Khan, S.U., and P.B. Marriage.
1977a. Residues of atrazine and its metabolites in an orchard soil and their uptake by oat plants. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(6): 1408-1413.

Khan, S.U., and P.B. Marriage.
1977b. Residues of atrazine and its metabolites in an orchard soil and their uptake by oat plants. Abstr. 174th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 45.

Khan, S.U., P.B. Marriage, and W.J. Saidak.
1976b. Persistence and movement of diuron and 3,4-dichloroaniline in an orchard soil. Weed Sci., 24(6):583-586.

Khan, S.U., and J.C. Young.
1977. N-Nitrosamine formation in soil from the herbicide glyphosate. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(6):1430-1432.
Khasawinah, A.M.A., R.B. March, and T.R. Fukuto.
1978. Insecticidal properties, antiesterase activities, and metabolism of methamidophos. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 9:211-221.
Kimmel, E.C., R.H. Fish, and J.E. Casida.
1977. Bioorganotin chemistry. Metabolism of organotin compounds in microsomal monooxygenase systems and in mammals. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(1):1-9.
King, D.L.
1974. A mechanism of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid selectivity. Dissert. Abstr., 34B(7):3028-3029.
King, D.S.
1972. Metabolism of α-ecdysone and possible percursors by insects in vivo and in vitro. Gen. Comp. Endocr. (Suppl) 3: 221-227.
Kishk, F.M., T. El-Essawi, S. Abdel-Ghafar, and M.B. Abou-Donia.
1976. Hydrolysis of methylparathion in soils. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(2):305-307.
Kiso, M., M. Nohta, K. Tanaka, N. Kurihara, T. Fujita, and M. Nakajima.
1977. Insecticidal activity and microsomal metabolism of biooxidizable lindane analogs. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:341-348.
Klason, P.
1914. Die zummansetzung des arsenhaltigen gases, welches Penicillium-Pilze entivickeln konnen. Chem. Ber. 47:2634-2642.
Kliger, L., and B. Yaron.
1975. Parathion recovery from soils after a short contact period. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 13(6):714-719.
Knowles, C.O.
1974a. Formamidine acaricides: Toxicological studies with the cattle tick. 3rd IUPAC Congr. of Pest. Chem. (Helsinki) Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):401-405.
Knowles, C.O.
1974b. Detoxication of acaricides by animals. In: Survival in toxic environments. M.A.Q. Khan and J.P. Bederka, Eds., Academic Press, New York.
Knowles, C.O.
1976. Chemistry and toxicology of quinoxaline, organotin, organofluorine, and formamidine acaricides. Environ. Hlth. Perspec., 14:93-102.
Knowles, C.O., and S.A. Aziz.
1974. Metabolic fate of benzoyl chloride (2,4,6-trichlorophenyl) hydrazone (Banamite acaricide) in the twospotted spider mite. J. Econ. Entomol., 67(5):574-576.

Knowles, C.O., and H.J. Benezet.
1977. Mammalian metabolism of chlordimeform. Formation of metabolites containing the urea moiety. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(5): 1022-1026.
Knowles, C.O., H.J. Benezet, C.S. Crecelius, and T.L. Johnson.
1978. Degradation of thidiazuron cotton defoliant and its photoproduct in rats, lactating goats and laying hens. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-519.
Knowles, C.O., and F.R. Johannsen.
1976. Metabolism of promecarb in the rat. J. Econ. Entomol., 69(5):595-596.
Knowles, C.O., and C.A. Schuntner.
1974. Effect of piperonyl butoxide on the absorption and metabolism of chlordimeform by larvae of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. J. Aust. ent. Soc., 13:11-16.
Knox, J.R., S. Khalifa, G.W. Ivie, and J.E. Casida.
1973. Characterization of the photoisomers from cis- and trans-chlordanes, trans-nonachlor and heptachlor epoxide. Tetrahedron, 29:3869-3879.
Kobayashi, K.
1978. Metabolism of pentachlorophenol in fish. Abstr. 176th ACS Meeting, Miami Beach, FL, PEST 57.
Kobayashi, K., S. Kimura, and H. Akitake.
1976. Studies on the metabolism of chlorophenols in fish - VII. Sulfate conjugation of phenol and PCP by fish livers. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 42(2):171-177.
Kobayashi, K., S. Kimura, and E. Shimizu.
1977. Studies on the metabolism of chlorophenols in fish - IX. Isolation and identification of pentachlorophenyl-β-glucuronide accumulated in bile of goldfish. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 43(4):601-607.
Kocher, H., F. Lingens, und W. Koch.
1976. Untersuchungen zum abbau des herbizids chlorphenpropmethyl im boden und durch mikroorganismen. Weed Res., 16:93-100.
Kohli, J., D. Jones, and S. Safe.
1976a. The metabolism of higher chlorinated benzene isomers. Can. J. Biochem., 54(3):203-208.
Kohli, J., I. Weisgerber, W. Klein, and F. Korte.
1976b. Contributions to ecological chemistry CVII. Fate of Lindane-^{14}C in lettuce, endives and soil under outdoor conditions. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B11(1):23-32.
Kohnen, R., K. Haider, and G. Jagnow.
1974. Investigations on the microbial degradation of lindane in submerged and aerated moist soil. Environ. Qual. Safety., 3(Suppl.):222-224.
Koolman, J.
1978. Ecdysone oxidase in insects. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem., 359:1315-1321.

Koss, G., and W. Koransky.
1975. Behaviour and biotransformation of ^{14}C-hexachlorobenzene in rats. Arch. Pharmacol., 287:R80.
Koss, G., W. Koransky, and K. Steinbach.
1976. Studies on the toxicology of hexachlorobenzene II. Identification and determination of metabolites. Arch. Toxicol., 35: 107-114.
Koss, G., S. Seubert, A. Seubert, W. Koransky, and H. Ippen.
1978. Studies on the toxicology of hexachlorobenzene. III. Observations in a long-term experiment. Arch. Toxicol., 40:285-294.
Kostyniak, P.J., H.B. Bosmann, and F.A. Smith.
1978. Defluorination of fluoroacetate in vitro by rat liver subcellular fractions. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 44:89-97.
Kozuchowski, J., and D.L. Johnson.
1978. Gaseous emissions of mercury from an aquatic vascular plant. Nature, 274:468-469.
Kramer, S.J., M. Wieten, and C.A.D. de Kort.
1977. Metabolism of juvenile hormone in the Colorado potato beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata. Insect Biochem., 7:231-236.
Krause, M., and L.P. Van Dyk.
1975. Persistence of phorate and its sulfoxide in cabbages. Phytophylactica, 7:119-120.
Kreminski, S.F., C.K. Brackett, and J.D. Fisher.
1975a. Fate of microbicidal 3-isothiazolone compounds in the environment: Modes and rates of dissipation. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(6):1060-1068.
Kreminski, S.F., C.K. Brackett, J.D. Fisher, and J.F. Spinnler.
1975b. Fate of microbicidal 3-isothiazolone compounds in the environment: Products of degradation. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(6):1068-1075.
Krieger, R.I., P.W. Lee, M.A.H. Fahmy, M. Chen, and T.R. Fukuto.
1976a. Metabolism of 2,2-dimethyl-2,3-dihydrobenzofuranyl-7 N-dimethoxyphosphinothioyl-N-methylcarbamate in the house fly, rat, and mouse. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:1-9.
Krieger, R.I., A.S. Salhab, P.W. Lee, and T.R. Fukuto.
1976b. Absorption and metabolism of a selective insecticide, 2,2-dimethyl-2,3-dihydrobenzofuranyl-7 N-dimethoxyphosphinothioyl-N-methylcarbamate, in bean plants. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 4(4):483-491.
Krieger, R.I., C.F. Wilkinson, L.J. Hicks, and E.F. Tachenberg.
1976c. Aldrin epoxidation, dihydroisodrin hydroxylation and p-chloro-N-methyl-aniline demethylation in six species of Saturniid larvae. J. Econ. Entomol., 69(1):1-5.
Krueger, H.R.
1975. Phorate sulfoxidation by plant root extracts. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 5:396-401.

Krueger, H.R.
1977. Aldicarb sulfoxidation by plant root extracts. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:154-160.
Ku, C.C., and I.P. Kapoor.
1977. Metabolism of cytrolane mephosfolan systemic insecticide in a simulated rice paddy. Abstr. 174th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 15.
Ku, C.C., I.P. Kapoor, and J.D. Rosen.
1978. Metabolism of cytrolane (mephosfolan) systemic insecticide [(diethoxyphosphinyl)dithioimidocarbonic acid, cyclic propylene ester] in a simulated rice paddy. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(6):1352-1357.
Kudo, A.
1976. Mercury transfer from bed sediments to freshwater fish (guppies). J. Environ. Qual., 5(4):427-430.
Kudo, A., D.R. Miller, H. Akagi, D.C. Mortimer, A.S. DeFreitas, H. Nagase, D.R. Townsend, and R.G. Warnock.
1978. The role of sediments on mercury transport (total- and methyl-) in a river system. Prog. Wat. Tech., 10(5/6):329-339.
Kuhr, R.J., and A.C. Davis.
1975. Toxicity and metabolism of carbaryl in the European corn borer. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 5:330-337.
Kuhr, R.J., and C.W. Hessney.
1977. Toxicity and metabolism of methomyl in the European corn borer. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:301-308.
Kujawa, M., M. Hartig, R.M. Macholz, and R. Engst.
1976. Der abbau von 14-C-lindan durch eine schimmelpilzkultur. Die Nahrung, 20(2):181-183.
Kujawa, M., R.M. Macholz, und R. Engst.
1974. Metabolismus des lindan. Nachweis von lindan-metaboliten in der leber mit lindan gefutterter ratten. Die Nahrung, 18(5): K25-K27.
Kumar, Y., G.P. Semeluk, P.J. Silk, and I. Unger.
1974. The photochemistry of carbamates IV. The phototransformation of azak (2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methylphenyl-N-methylcarbamate). Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):302-307.
Kumarasamy, R., and K. Raghu.
1976a. Copper dimethyldithiocarbamate, a degradation product of thiram in soil. Chemosphere, 5(2):107-112.
Kumarasamy, R., and K. Raghu.
1976b. Conversion of the fungicide, ziram in rice plants. Agric. Biol. Chem., 40(11):2297-2298.
Kupelian, R.H.
1975. Bentazon metabolism in soybeans, animals, and soil. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 82.
Kurihara, N., M. Nohta, K. Tanaka, M. Kiso, T. Fujita, and M. Nakajima.
1977a. Metabolic detoxication and synergistic ratio of lindane analogs in house flies. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:332-340.

Kurihara, N., K. Tanaka, and M. Nakajima.
1976. Isomerization of hexachlorocyclohexene. Agric. Biol. Chem., 40(2):411-413.
Kurihara, N., K. Tanaka, and M. Nakajima.
1977b. Pathways of chlorophenyl-mercapturic acids formation in biodegradation of lindane. Agric. Biol. Chem., 41(7):1317-1319.
Kurihara, N., K. Tanaka, and M. Nakajima.
1978. Anaerobic microsomal metabolism of lindane and related compounds: Reductive dechlorination and dehydrochlorination, its significance in the in vivo metabolism. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-7.
Kuroki, H., and Y. Masuda.
1977. Structures and concentrations of the main components of polychlorinated biphenyls retained in patients with Yusho. Chemosphere, 6(8):469-474.
Kurozumi, A., T. Kurokawa, I. Yamaguchi, and T. Misato.
1978. Phosphorylation of 3,3'-dimethyl-4-hydroxybenzophenone by soil microorganism (Bacillus sp.). J. Pestic. Sci., 3(1): 59-60.
Kurtz, D.A., and J.L. George.
1976. DDT metabolism in Pennsylvania white-tail deer. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 88.
Kuwatsuka, S., and M. Igarashi.
1975. Degradation of PCP in soils II. The relationship between the degradation of PCP and the properties of soils, and the identification of the degradation products of PCP. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr., 21(4):405-414.
Kuwatsuka, S., and Y. Niki.
1976. Fate and behavior of herbicides in soil environments with special emphasis on the fate of principal paddy herbicides in flooded soils. Rev. Plant Protec. Res., 9:143-163.
Kuwatsuka, S., M. Oyamada, and Y. Niki.
1973. Degradation of diphenyl ether herbicides in soils. Abstr. 1973 Meet., Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan, 83 (In Japanese). From Y. Niki and S. Kuwatsuka, Degradation of diphenyl ether herbicides in soils. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr., 22(3):223-232 (1976).
Kuwatsuka, S., M. Oyamada, and H. Shimotori.
1978. Metabolic fate of CNP, a diphenyl ether herbicide, in soil and by isolated soil microorganisms. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-504.
Labrecque, G.C., M.C. Bowman, R.S. Patterson, and J.A. Seawright.
1972. Persistence of thiotepa and tepa in pupae and adults of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann. Bull. Wld. Hlth. Org., 47: 675-676.
Lachaise, F., and R. Feyereisen.
1976. Metabolisme de l'ecdysone par divers organes de Carcinus maenas L. incubes in vitro. C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. D., 283:1445-1448.

Ladlie, J.S., W.F. Meggitt, and D. Penner.
1974. Metribuzin activity as related to soil pH. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 121.
Ladlie, J.S., W.F. Meggitt, and D. Penner.
1976a. Effect of soil pH on microbial degradation, adsorption, and mobility of metribuzin. Weed Sci., 24(5):477-481.
Ladlie, J.S., W.F. Meggitt, and D. Penner.
1976b. Role of pH on metribuzin dissipation in field soils. Weed Sci., 24(5):508-511.
Lafleur, K.S., W.R. McCaskill, and G.T. Gale, Jr.
1978. Trifluralin persistence in Congaree soil. Soil Sci., 126(5):285-289.
Lakso, J.U., and S.A. Peoples.
1975. Methylation of inorganic arsenic by mammals. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(4):674-676.
Lamberton, J.G., R.D. Inman, and R.R. Claeys.
1975. The metabolism of p,p'-DDE in laying Japanese quail and their incubated eggs. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 14(6): 657-664.
Lamoureux, G.L., and K.L. Davison.
1975. Mercapturic acid formation in the metabolism of propachlor, CDAA, and fluorodifen in the rat. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 5: 497-506.
Lamoureux, G.L., and D.G. Rusness.
1976. Pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB) metabolism in peanut. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 106.
Lamoureux, G.L., and L.E. Stafford.
1977. Translocation and metabolism of perfluidone (1,1,1-trifluoro-N-[2-methyl-4-(phenylsulfonyl)phenyl]methanesulfonamide) in peanuts. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(3):512-517.
Larsen, G.L., and J.E. Bakke.
1974. Characterization of rat urinary metabolites of terbutryn by mass spectrometry. Abstr. 168th ACS Meeting, Atlantic City, NJ, PEST 4.
Larsen, G.L., and J.E. Bakke.
1978. Mass spectral characterization of the glucuronide conjugates of terbutryn [2-(t-butylamino)-4-(ethylamino)-6-(methylthio)-s-triazine] metabolites from rats and goat. Biomed. Mass Spectro., 5(6):391-394.
Larsen, G.L., J.E. Bakke, and B.E. Gustafsson.
1978. The role of enterohepatic circulation in the formation of the metabolites of 2-chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide (propachlor). Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-520.
Larson, L.L.
1976. The selective toxicity of orthene. Dissert. Abstr., 36B(12):5959.

Lavee, S., and G.C. Martin.
1974a. Ethephon [1,2-^{14}C(2-chloroethyl)phosphonic acid] in peach fruits. I. Penetration and persistence. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci., 99(2):97-99.
Lavee, S., and G.C. Martin.
1974b. Ethephon [1,2-^{14}C(2-chloroethyl)phosphonic acid] in peach fruits. II. Metabolism. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci., 99(2):100-103.
Lay, M.-M., and J.E. Casida.
1976. Dichloroacetamide antidotes enhance thiocarbamate sulfoxide detoxication by elevating corn root glutathione content and glutathione S-transferase activity. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:442-456.
Lay, M.-M., J.P. Hubbell, and J.E. Casida.
1977. Glutathione and glutathione S-transferases in thiocarbamate herbicide antidote action. Abstr. 173rd ACS Meeting, New Orleans, LA, PEST 70.
Lay, M.M., A.M. Niland, J.R. DeBaun, and J.J. Menn.
1978. Metabolism of the thiocarbamate herbicide, molinate, in fish. Abstr. 176th ACS Meeting, Miami Beach, FL, PEST 43.
Leahey, J.P., and R.J. Hemingway.
1974. The metabolism of diquat in hens and residues in eggs and tissues. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):157-162.
Leather, G.R.
1976. Absorption, distribution and metabolism of bifenox. Dissert. Abstr., 36(11):5830.
Leather, G.R., and C.L. Foy.
1977. Metabolism of bifenox in soil and plants. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:437-442.
Lee, A.H., P.-Y. Lu, R.L. Metcalf, and E.-L. Hsu.
1976. Environmental fate of three dichlorophenyl nitrophenyl ether herbicides in a rice paddy model ecosystem. J. Environ. Qual., 5(4):482-486.
Lee, G.F., R.A. Hughes, and G.D. Veith.
1977. Evidence for partial degradation of toxaphene in the aquatic environment. Water Air Soil Pollut., 8:479-484.
Lee, P.W.
1977. Toxicology and metabolism of the chiral enantiomers of O-ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate (Fonofos) and oxygen analogs. Dissert. Abstr., 37(12):5958-5959.
Lee, P.W., R. Allahyari, and T.R. Fukuto.
1978a. The chemistry, metabolism, and toxicological properties of the chiral isomers of fonofos. Abstr. 175th ACS Meeting, Anaheim, CA, PEST 78.
Lee, P.W., R. Allahyari, and T.R. Fukuto.
1978b. Studies on the chiral isomers of fonofos and fonofos oxon: II. *In vitro* metabolism. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 8:158-169.

Lee, P.W., R. Allahyari, and T.R. Fukuto.
1978c. Studies on the chiral isomers of fonofos and fonofos oxon: III. In vivo metabolism. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 9:23-32.
Lee, P.W., and T.R. Fukuto.
1976. Penetration and comparative metabolism of leptophos in susceptible and resistant houseflies. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 4(4):443-455.
Leidy, R.B., J.J. Domanski, P.L. Haire, and T.J. Sheets.
1977. Effects of weathering and flue-curing on methomyl residues on tobacco. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 5(2):199-206.
Leistra, M., J.H. Smelt, and T.M. Lexmond.
1976. Conversion and leaching of aldicarb in soil columns. Pestic. Sci., 7:471-482.
LePatourel, G.N.J., and D.J. Wright.
1974a. Uptake and metabolism of phorate by the free-living nematode Panagrellus redivivus. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 4(2):135-143.
LePatourel, G.N.J., and D.J. Wright.
1974b. Studies on the mechanisms of accumulation of phorate by the free-living nematode Panagrellus redivivus. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 4(2):144-152.
LePatourel, G.N.J., and D.J. Wright.
1974c. Organophosphorus pesticide metabolism associated with nematodes: The role of bacteria. Nematologica, 20(1):104-106.
Leuck, D.B., R.L. Jones, and M.C. Bowman.
1975. Chlorpyrifos-methyl insecticide residues: Their analysis and persistence in coastal bermudagrass and forage corn. J. Econ. Entomol., 68(3):287-290.
Levine, B.S., and S.D. Murphy.
1977. Effect of piperonyl butoxide on the metabolism of dimethyl and diethyl phosphorothionate insecticides. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 40:393-406.
Levy, C.C.
1964. Metabolism of coumarin by a micro-organism: O-Coumaric acid as an intermediate between coumarin and melilotic acid. Nature, 204:1059-1061.
Lewis, D.L., D.F. Paris, and G.L. Baughman.
1975. Transformation of malathion by a fungus, Aspergillus oryzae, isolated from a freshwater pond. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 13(5):596-601.
Lewis, R.J., and W.F. Trager.
1970. Warfarin metabolism in man: Identification of metabolites in urine. J. Clin. Invest., 49:907-913.
Li, C.F., and R.L. Bradley, Jr.
1969. Degradation of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in milk and butteroil by ultraviolet energy. J. Dairy Sci., 52(1): 27-30.

Li, C.Y.
1977. Conversion of p-coumaric acid to caffeic acid and of p-hydroxyphenylacetic acid to 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid by Alnus rubra. Lloydia, 40(3):298-300.

Liang, T.T., and E.P. Lichtenstein.
1976. Effects of soils and leaf surfaces on the photodecomposition of [^{14}C]azinphosmethyl. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(6):1205-1210.

Liberti, A., D. Brocco, I. Allegrini, A. Cecinato, and M. Possanzini.
1978. Solar and UV photodecomposition of 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro dibenzo-p-dioxin in the environment. Sci. Total Environ., 10:97-104.

Lichtenstein, E.P., T.T. Liang, and T.W. Fuhremann.
1978. A compartmentalized microcosm for studying the fate of chemicals in the environment. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(4): 948-953.

Lichtenstein, E.P., H. Parlar, F. Korte, and A. Suss.
1977a. Identification of [^{14}C]fonofos metabolites isolated from insecticide-treated culture media of the soil fungus Rhizopus japonicus. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(4):845-848.

Lichtenstein, E.P., K.R. Schulz, and T.T. Liang.
1977b. Fate of fresh and aged soil residues of the insecticide [^{14}C]-N-2596 in a soil-corn-water ecosystem. J. Econ. Entomol., 70(2):169-175.

Lin, T.H., R.E. Menzer, and H.H. North.
1976. Metabolism in human embryonic lung cell cultures of three phenylurea herbicides: Chlorotoluron, fluometuron and metobromuron. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(4):759-763.

Lingens, F., R. Blecher, H. Blecher, and U. Koch.
1977. Isolation of chloridazron-degrading bacteria from soil of East Africa (Kenya). J. Plant Dis. Protect., 84(11):684-690.

Liu, L.-C., R.H. Shimabukuro, and J.D. Nalewaja.
1978. Diuron metabolism in two sugarcane (Saccharum officinarum) cultivars. Weed Sci., 26(6):642-646.

Locke, R.K., J.-Y.T. Chen, J.N. Damico, L.R. Dusold, and J.A. Sphon.
1976. Identification by physical means of organic moieties of conjugates produced from carbaryl by tobacco cells in suspension culture. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 4(1):60-100.

Loeffler, J.E., J.C. Potter, S.L. Scordelis, H.R. Hendrickson, C.K. Huston, and A.C. Page.
1976. Long-term exposure of swine to a [^{14}C]dichlorvos atmosphere. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(2):367-371.

Loeffler, R.S.T.
1978. Identification of the photochemical decomposition product of chlorothalonil by ^{13}C n.m.r. spectroscopy. Pestic. Sci., 9:310-312.

Lores, E.M., G.W. Sovocool, R.L. Harless, N.K. Wilson, and R.F. Moseman.
1977. A new metabolite of chlorpyrifos: Isolation and identification. Abstr. 173rd ACS Meeting, New Orleans, LA, PEST 50.
Lores, E.M., G.W. Sovocool, R.L. Harless, N.K. Wilson, and R.F. Moseman.
1978. A new metabolite of chlorpyrifos: Isolation and identification. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(1):118-121.
Lucier, G.W., O.S. McDaniel, C.M. Schiller, and H.B. Matthews.
1978. Structural requirements for the accumulation of chlorinated biphenyl metabolites in the fetal rat intestine. Drug Metab. Dispos., 6(5):584-590.
Lui, H., and G.D. Sweeney.
1975. Hepatic metabolism of hexachlorobenzene in rats. FEBS Lett., 51(1):225-226.
Luke, B.G., and C.J. Dahl.
1976. Detection of O,O-diethyl-O-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)phosphorothioate and O,O-diethyl-O-(3,6-dichloro-2-pyridyl)phosphorothioate in meat fat. J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem., 59(5):1081-1087.
Lunde, G.
1973. The synthesis of fat and water soluble arseno organic compounds in marine and limnetic algae. Acta Chemica Scand., 27:1586-1594.
Lunde, G.
1975a. Isolation of an organoarsenic compound present in cod liver. J. Sci. Food Agric., 26:1247-1255.
Lunde, G.
1975b. A comparison of organoarsenic compounds from different marine organisms. J. Sci. Food Agric., 26:1257-1262.
Lunde, G.
1977. Occurrence and transformation of arsenic in the marine environment. Environ. Hlth. Perspec., 19:47-52.
Lusby, W.R., P.C. Kearney, A. Kontson, D. Conley, and J.E. Oliver.
1978. Metabolism of α,α,α-trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-p-toluidine by Streptomyces sp. Abstr. 176th ACS Meeting, Miami Beach, FL, PEST 79.
Lutz, R.J., R.L. Dedrick, H.B. Matthews, T.E. Eling, and M.W. Anderson.
1977. A preliminary pharmacokinetic model for several chlorinated biphenyls in the rat. Drug Metab. Dispos., 5(4):386-396.
Lynch, M.J., and S.K. Figdor.
1977. Tissue residue and comparative metabolism studies on tiazuril in the chicken, rat, dog, and monkey. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(6): 1344-1353.
Lynch, V.P.
1974. A method for the determination of guazatine residues in crops and soil. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):124-128.
Lyon, J., S. Hawley, S. Leibovic, T. Lindall, G. Morgan, J. Pfotenhauer, D. Platika, D. Williams, and C. Zeiger.
1975. Photochemistry of DDT and toxicity of its photodegradative product, 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl, on trout. Proj. Rpt. Abst. NSF-SOS Grant No. 7508997. Reed College, Portland, OR.

Maasen, A.
1902. Die biologische methode Gosio's zum nachweis des arsens und die bildung organischer arsen-, selen-, und tellurverbindungen durch schimmelpilze und bacterien. Arb. kaiserlich. Gesundheit., 18(1):475-489.
Maass, W.S.G., O. Hutzinger, and S. Safe.
1976. Metabolism of 4-chlorobiphenyl by lichens. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 3(4):470-478.
Mabey, W.R., A. Baraze, B.Y. Lan, H. Richardson, D.G. Hendry, and T. Mill.
1976. The fate of methyl parathion in freshwater systems: II. Hydrolysis and photolysis. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 61.
MacDonald, K.B., R.B. McKercher, and J.R. Moyer.
1976. Picloram displacement in soil. Soil Sci., 121(2):94-102.
MacDonald, R.L.
1976. Biochemistry of resistance to parathion and fenthion in strains of houseflies. Dissert. Abstr., 37B(6):2655.
Machin, A.F., P.H. Anderson, L.C. Howells, and D.E. Mundy.
1978. Enzymic degradation of phosphorothionate oxons in the plasma of species of varying susceptibility to poisoning. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-620.
Machin, A.F., D.E. Mundy, M.P. Quick, and N.F. Janes.
1974. Esterase-inhibiting photo-oxidation products from the organophosphorus insecticide pyrimithate. Pestic. Sci., 5:741-748.
Machin, A.F., H. Rogers, A.J. Cross, M.P. Quick, L.C. Howells, and N.F. Janes.
1975. Metabolic aspects of the toxicology of diazinon. I. Hepatic metabolism in the sheep, cow, pig, guinea-pig, rat, turkey, chicken, and duck. Pestic. Sci., 6:461-473.
Mackrell, J.A., and J.R.L. Walker.
1978. The biodegradation of quaternary ammonium compounds. Int. Biodeterior Bull., 14(3):77-83.
MacNeil, J.D., and M. Hikichi.
1976. Degradation of endosulfan and ethion on pears and pear and grape foliage. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(3):608-611.
Maeda, S., S. Uchida, and T. Kisaki.
1978. Microbial degradation of nicotine-N'-oxide. I. Degradation products. Agric. Biol. Chem., 42(8):1455-1460.
Magee, L.A., and A.R. Colmer.
1966. Oxidation of maleic hydrazide and diethanolammonium maleic hydrazide by Alcaligenes faecalis. Miss. Acad. Sci. J., 12:166-169.
Magnussen, J.D., and D.P. Rainey.
1977. Metabolism of tebuthiuron in range grasses. Abstr 173rd ACS Meeting, New Orleans, LA, PEST 43.

Magos, L., and W.H. Butler.
1976. The kinetics of methylmercury administered repeatedly to rats. Arch. Toxicol., 35:25-39.
Mahoney, M.D., and D. Penner.
1975. Bentazon translocation and metabolism in soybean and navy bean. Weed Sci., 23(4):265-271.
Mallipudi, N.M.
1978. Toxicity and mode of action of N-sulfenylated derivatives of insecticidal methylcarbamate esters in the honey bee. Dissert. Abstr., 39B(5):2123.
Mangest, B.L., F.W. Slife, and C.E. Rieck.
1976. Differential metabolism of metribuzin by two soybean cultivars. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 73-74.
Manley, G.V., J.W. Butcher, and M. Zabik.
1976. DDT transfer and metabolism in a forest litter macro-arthropod food chain. Pedobiologia, 16:81-98.
Mansour, M., and F. Korte.
1976. Beitrage zur Okologischen Chemie CXXXI. Zur photochemie der chlorierten aniline und phenole in losung. Chemosphere, 5:383-388.
Mansour, M., H. Parlar, and F. Korte.
1975. Beitrage zur Okologischen Chemie CI. Reaktionsverhalten von 3,4-dichloranilin und 3,4-dichlorphenol in losung, als festkorper und in der gasphase bei UV-bestrahlung. Chemosphere, 4(4):235-240.
Mansuy, D., M. Lange, and J.C. Chottard.
1978. Reaction of 2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane (DDT) with iron (II) porphyrins. Isolation of the vinylidene carbene complex, tetraphenylporphyriniron (II) ($C{=}C(p\text{-}Cl\text{-}C_6H_4)_2$). J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 100(10):3213-3214.
Marco, G.J., and G.D. Dupre.
1973. Translocation and transformation of N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-α,α,α-trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N-propyl-p-toluidine (CGA-10832) by cotton, soybeans, soil, and physico-chemical conditions. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 55.
Marei, A.H., J.W. Higham, and R.C. Blinn.
1975. Cycocel plant growth regulant. Fate of carbon-14 chloro-choline chloride in sugarcane grown in Hawaii. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(6):1118-1120.
Marei, A.S.M., J.M.E. Quirke, G. Rinaldi, J.A. Zoro, and G. Eglinton.
1978. The environmental fate of DDT. Chemosphere, 7(12): 993-998.
Maroder, H.L., and I.A. Prego.
1971. Transformation of picloram in Prosopis ruscifolia and Diplotaxis tenuifolia. Weed Res., 11:193-195.
Marquis, L.Y.
1976. Fluchloralin metabolism in soybean. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 68-69.

Marquis, L.Y.
1977. The metabolism and selectivity of fluchloralin in soybean. Dissert. Abstr., 37B(11):5477.
Marriage, P.B., S.U. Khan, and W.J. Saidak.
1977. Persistence and movement of terbacil in peach orchard soil after repeated annual applications. Weed Res., 17:219-225.
Marshall, R.S., and C.F. Wilkinson
1973. The interaction of insecticide synergists with nonenzymatic model oxidation systems. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 2(4):425-436.
Marshall, T.C., and H.W. Dorough.
1977. Bioavailability in rats of bound and conjugated plant carbamate insecticide residues. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(5):1003-1009.
Marshall, W.D.
1977a. Oxidative inactivation of ethylenbisdithiocarbamate fungicides and their toxic decomposition products ethylenethiuram monosulfide and ethylenethiourea. Abstr. 174th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 9.
Marshall, W.D.
1977b. Thermal decomposition of ethylenebisdithiocarbamate fungicides to ethylenethiourea in aqueous media. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(2):357-361.
Marshall, W.D.
1978. Oxidation of ethylenebisdithiocarbamate fungicides and ethylenethiuram monosulfide to prevent their subsequent decomposition to ethylenethiourea. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(1): 110-115.
Marshall, W.D., and J. Singh.
1977. Oxidative inactivation of ethylenethiourea by hypochlorite in alkaline medium. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(6):1316-1320.
Martens, R.
1976. Degradation of [8,9-^{14}C]endosulfan by soil microorganisms. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 36(6):853-858.
Martens, R.
1977. Degradation of endosulfan-8,9-^{14}C in soil under different conditions. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 17(4):438-446.
Martens, R.
1978. Degradation of the herbicide [^{14}C]-dichlofop-methyl in soil under different conditions. Pestic. Sci., 9:127-134.
Martz, F., and J.A. Straw.
1977. The *in vitro* metabolism of 1-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-1-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane (*o*,*p*'-DDD) by dog adrenal mitochondria and metabolite covalent binding to mitochondrial macromolecules. Drug Metab. Dispos., 5(5):482-486.
Maruszewska, M., and H. Gertig.
1977. Badania nad przebiegiem rozkladu karbarylu w roztworach modelowych. (Studies on decomposition of carbaryl in model solutions.) Bromat. Chem. Toksykol., 10(3):257-262.

Marvel, J.T., L.A. Suba, B.B. Brightwell, M.L. Sutherland, L.B. Colvin, J.A. Miller, T.G. Curtis, C. Ho, and N. Chen.
1975. The metabolic fate of the ripener glyphosine in sugarcane, animals and the environment. Abstr. 170th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 137.

Mason, W.A., and C.E. Meloan.
1976. Degradation products of phoxim (Bay 77488) on stored wheat. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(2):299-304.

Masuda, T., and J. Kanazawa.
1973. Residues of Kitazin P metabolite in rice plants and soil. Agric. Biol. Chem., 37(12):2931-2932.

Mate, C., A.J. Ryan, and S.E. Wright.
1967. Metabolism of some 4-nitroaniline derivatives in the rat. Food Cosmet. Toxicol., 5:657-663.

Mathur, S.P., and H.V. Morley.
1975. A biodegradation approach for investigating pesticide incorporation into soil humus. Soil Sci., 120(3):238-240.

Mathur, S.P., and H.V. Morley.
1978. Incorporation of methoxychlor-^{14}C in model humic acids prepared from hydroquinone. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 20:268-274.

Mathur, S.P., and J.G. Saha.
1977. Degradation of lindane-^{14}C in a mineral soil and in an organic soil. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 17(4):424-430.

Matsumura, F.
1978. Degradation of pesticides by algae and aquatic microorganisms. Abstr. 176th ACS Meeting, Miami Beach, FL, PEST 41.

Matsumura, F., H.J. Benezet, and K.C. Patil.
1976. Factors affecting microbial metabolism of γ-BHC. J. Pestic. Sci., 1(1):3-8.

Matsumura, F., Y.G. Doherty, K. Furukawa, and G.M. Boush.
1975. Incorporation of ^{203}Hg into methylmercury in fish liver: Studies on biochemical mechanisms *in vitro*. Environ. Res., 10: 224-235.

Matthews, E.W., and S.D. Faust.
1977. The hydrolysis of zectran in buffered and natural waters. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B12(2):129-146.

Matthiessen, P.
1977. Uptake, metabolism and excretion of the molluscicide *N*-tritylmorpholine by the tropical food fish *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Peters). J. Fish. Biol., 11:497-509.

Mauck, W.L., L.E. Olson, and J.W. Hogan.
1977. Effects of water quality on deactivation and toxicity of mexacarbate (Zectran) to fish. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 6:385-393.

Mayer, P.
1978. Metabolism of C 18898 in paddy rice. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-507.

Mayer, P., and T.L. Laanio.
1978. Metabolism of C19490 in paddy rice. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-508.
Mayer, R.T., and M.D. Burke.
1976. Albumin and cytochrome P_{450} binding characteristics of juvenile hormone and its analogs. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:377-385.
Mayer, R.T., and R.A. Prough.
1976. Characterization of a metabolite-cytochrome P-450 complex derived from the aerobic metabolism of an insect juvenile hormone analog by rat microsomal fractions. Toxicol. Pharmacol., 38:439-454.
Mayer, R.T., J.A. Svoboda, and G.F. Weirich.
1978. Ecdysone 20-hydroxylase in midgut mitochondria of Manduca sexta (L.). Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem., 359: 1247-1257.
Mayo, B.C., R.R. Brodie, L.F. Chasseaud, and D.R. Hawkins.
1978. Biotransformation of methyl-5-cyclopropylcarbonyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate (ciclobendazole) in rats and dogs. Drug Metab. Dispos. (6(5):518-527.
McBain, J.B., A.D. Gutman, J.P. Wren, and J.J. Menn.
1978. Metabolism and environmental degradation of 4-[O-(O,O-diethyl phosphorothio)yl] acetophenoneoxime-N'-methylcarbamate (R-14805) by rats, water, and sunlight. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-510.
McBride, B.C., and R.S. Wolfe.
1971. Biosynthesis of dimethylarsine by methanobacterium. Biochem., 10(23):4312-4317.
McGahen, L.L., and J.M. Tiedje.
1978. Metabolism of two new acylanilide herbicides, antor herbicide (H-22234) and dual (metolachlor) by the soil fungus Chaetomium globosum. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(2):414-419.
McGovern, J.P., W.C. Lubawy, and H.B. Kostenbauder.
1976. Uptake and metabolism of nicotine by the isolated perfused rabbit lung. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther., 199(1):198-207.
McKellar, R.L., H.J. Dishburger, J.R. Rice, L.F. Craig, and J. Pennington.
1976. Residues of chlorpyrifos, its oxygen analogue, and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol in milk and cream from cows fed chlorpyrifos. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(2):283-286.
McPherson, F.J., A. Markham, J.W. Bridges, G.C. Hartman, and D.V. Parke.
1975. A comparison of the properties in vitro of biphenyl 2- and 4-hydroxylase in the mesocarp from avocado pear (Persea americana) and Syrian-hamster hepatic tissue. Biochem. Soc. London Trans., 3(2):281-283.

Meallier, P., J. Nury, B. Pouyet, C. Coste, and J. Bastide.
1977a. Photodegradation des molecules organiques phytosanitaires I - Proprietes spectroscopiques du parathion. Chemosphere, 6(12): 809-814.
Meallier, P., J. Nury, B. Pouyet, C. Coste, and J. Bastide.
1977b. Photodegradation des molecules phytosanitaires II - Cinetique et mecanisme de photodegradation du parathion. Chemosphere, 6(12):815-820.
Meeks, J.R., and D.E. Stallard.
1978a. Metabolism of thiofanox in a pond water ecosystem. Abstr. 175th ACS Meeting, Anaheim, CA, PEST 56.
Meeks, J.R., and D.E. Stallard.
1978b. Metabolism of thiofanox in potato tubers. Abstr. 176th ACS Meeting, Miami Beach, FL, PEST 46.
Mehta, C.S., and J.W. McGinity.
1977. Chronic administration of cyanide: Urinary excretion of thiocyanate in male and female rats. Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol., 41:49-52.
Meikle, R.W.
1977. Fate of diamidafos (phenyl N,N'-dimethylphosphordiamidate) in tobacco, cured tobacco, and in smoke. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(4):746-752.
Meikle, R.W.
1978. The hydrolysis rate of diamidafos in dilute aqueous solution. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 19:589-599.
Meikle, R.W., D.A. Laskowski, A.J. Regoli, and C.T. Redemann.
1978. The hydrolysis and photolysis rates of nitrapyrin in dilute aqueous solution. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 7:149-158.
Meikle, R.W., and C.R. Youngson.
1978. The hydrolysis rate of chlorpyrifos, O,O-diethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl)phosphorothioate, and its dimethyl analog, chlorpyrifos-methyl, in dilute aqueous solution. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 7:13-22.
Melancon, M.J., Jr., and J.J. Lech.
1976. Isolation and identification of a polar metabolite of tetrachlorobiphenyl from bile of rainbow trout exposed to ^{14}C-tetrachlorobiphenyl. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 15(2):181-188.
Melancon, M.J., Jr., D.L. Stalling, and B.T. Johnson.
1978. Metabolism of phthalate esters in aquatic species. Abstr. 176th ACS Meeting, Miami Beach, FL, PEST 56.
Menn, J.J., J.R. DeBaun, L.J. Hoffman, and J.H. Ross.
1974. Metabolism of thioaryl organophosphorus insecticides. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):382-388.
Merkel, G.J., and J.J. Perry.
1977. Increased cooxidative biodegradation of malathion in soil via cosubstrate enrichment. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(5):1011-1012.

Merrill, W., and D.W. French.
1964. The production of arsenous gases by wood-rotting fungi. Proc. Minn. Aca. of Sci., 31(2):105-106.

Meshi, T., M. Yoshikawa, and Y. Sato.
1970. Metabolic fate of bis(3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)sulfoxide (bithional sulfoxide). Biochem. Pharmacol., 19:1351-1361.

Metcalf, R.L., G.M. Booth, C.K. Schuth, D.J. Hansen, and P.-Y. Lu.
1973. Uptake and fate of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate in aquatic organisms and in a model ecosystem. Environ. Hlth. Perspec., 4:27-34.

Metcalf, R.L., I.P. Kapoor, P.-Y. Lu, C.K. Schuth, and P. Sherman.
1973. Model ecosystem studies of the environmental fate of six organochlorine pesticides. Environ. Hlth. Perspec., 4:35-44.

Meyer, T.
1977. The metabolism of biphenyl. IV. Phenolic metabolites in the guinea pig and the rabbit. Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol., 40:193-200.

Meyer, T., J. Aarbakke, and R.R. Scheline.
1976a. The metabolism of biphenyl. I. Metabolic disposition of ^{14}C-biphenyl in the rat. Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol., 39:412-418.

Meyer, T., and T. Bakke.
1977. The metabolism of biphenyl. V. Phenolic metabolites in some marine organisms. Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol., 40:201-208.

Meyer, T., J.C. Larsen, E.V. Hansen, and R.R. Scheline.
1976b. The metabolism of biphenyl. III. Phenolic metabolites in the pig. Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol., 39:433-441.

Meyer, T., and R.R. Scheline.
1976. The metabolism of biphenyl. II. Phenolic metabolites in the rat. Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol., 39:419-432.

Miaullis, J.B., J.R. DeBaun, and J.J. Menn.
1976. Metabolism of O-ethyl S-4-chlorophenyl ethylphosphonodithioate (N-2596) in the rat. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 56.

Miaullis, J.B., and R.A. Gray.
1974. Metabolism of the herbicide antidote N,N-diallyl-2,2-dichloroacetamide, in the rat. Abstr. 168th ACS Meeting, Atlantic City, NJ, PEST 7.

Miaullis, J.B., L.J. Hoffman, J.R. DeBaun, and J.J. Menn.
1977a. Metabolism of O-ethyl S-4-chlorophenyl ethanephosphonodithioate (N-2596) in the rat. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(3):501-506.

Miaullis, J.B., V.M. Thomas, R.A. Gray, J.J. Murphy, and R.M. Hollingworth.
1977b. Metabolism of R-25788 (N,N-diallyl-2,2-dichloroacetamide) in corn plants, rats and soil. Abstr. 173rd ACS Meeting, New Orleans, LA, PEST 64.

Mihara, K., and J. Miyamoto.
1974. Metabolism of Salithion (2-methoxy-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin-2-sulfide) in rats and plants. Agric. Biol. Chem., 38(10): 1913-1924.

Mihara, K., K. Nambu, Y. Misaki, and J. Miyamoto.
1976. Metabolism of ^{3}H-Cremart in rats and plants. J. Pestic. Sci., 1:207-218.
Mihara, K., Y. Okuno, Y. Misaki, and J. Miyamoto.
1978. Metabolism of fenitrothion in goats. J. Pestic. Sci., 3:233-242.
Mikami, N., H. Ohkawa, and J. Miyamoto.
1976. Photodecomposition of Surecide (O-ethyl O-4-cyanophenyl phenylphosphonothioate) and Cyanox (O,O-dimethyl O-4-cyanophenyl phosphorothioate). J. Pestic. Sci., 1(4):273-281.
Mikami, N., H. Ohkawa, and J. Miyamoto.
1977a. Sterospecificity in oxidation of the optical isomers of O-ethyl O-2-nitro-5-methylphenyl N-isopropyl phosphoramidothioate (S-2571) by liver mixed function oxidase and UV light. J. Pestic. Sci., 2(2):119-126.
Mikami, N., H. Ohkawa, and J. Miyamoto.
1977b. Photodecomposition of Salithion (2-methoxy-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin-2-sulfide) and phenthoate (O,O-dimethyl S-α-ethoxycarbonylbenzyl phosphorodithioate). J. Pestic. Sci., 2(3): 279-290.
Millburn, P., R.L. Smith, and R.T. Williams.
1967. Biliary excretion of foreign compounds. Biphenyl, stilboestrol and phenolphthalein in the rat: molecular weight, polarity and metabolism as factors in biliary excretion. Biochem. J., 105:1275-1281.
Miller, G.C., and D.G. Crosby.
1978. Photodecomposition of sustar in water. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(6):1316-1321.
Miller, G.C., R.G. Zepp, D.G. Crosby, and M.J. Miille.
1978. Environmental photolysis of 3,4-dichloroaniline. Abstr. 176th ACS Meeting, Miami Beach, FL, PEST 22.
Minard, R.D., S. Russel, and J.-M. Bollag.
1977. Chemical transformation of 4-chloroaniline to a triazene in a bacterial culture medium. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(4):841-844.
Mine, A., M. Miyakado, and S. Matsunaka.
1975. The mechanism of bentazon selectivity. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 5:566-574.
Mingelgrin, U., Z. Gerstl, and B. Yaron.
1975. Pirimiphos ethyl-clay surface interactions. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 39(5):834-837.
Mio, T., K. Sumino, and T. Mizutani.
1976. Sulfur-containing metabolites of 2,5,2',5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl, a major component of commercial PCB's. Chem. Pharm. Bull., 24(8):1958-1960.
Mitchell, R.H., and P.R. West.
1978. Constituents of commercial methoxychlor (DMDT, 2,2-bis (p-methoxyphenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane). Abstr. 4th Internat. Contr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-18.

Mitchell, S.C., and R.H. Waring.
1978. The metabolism of cis-2,5-dimethylpyrrolidine-1-carboxanilide in rodents. Pestic. Sci., 9:393-401.
Mittelstaedt, W., and F. Fuhr.
1977. Verhalten von propineb in bewachsenem und unbewachsenem boden. (The fate of propineb in planted and unplanted soil.) Landwirt. Forsch., 30(3):221-230.
Mittelstaedt, W., G.G. Still, H. Durbeck, and F. Fuhr.
1977. Extraction and identification of the major metabolite of [carbonyl-^{14}C]methabenzthiazuron after degradation in the soil. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(4):908-912.
Miyamoto, J.
1976. Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides in aquatic organisms. Abstr. 176th ACS Meeting, Miami Beach, FL, PEST 42.
Miyamoto, J., M.L. Keplinger, R.J. Wingender, Y. Takimoto, and D.H. Jenkins.
1977a. Residue study with cyanofenphos in milk and meat following the subacute feeding to dairy cattle. J. Pestic. Sci., 2(1):1-5.
Miyamoto, J., K. Mihara, and S. Hosokawa.
1976. Comparative metabolism of m-methyl-^{14}C-sumithion in several species of mammals in vivo. J. Pestic. Sci., 1(1):9-21.
Miyamoto, J., K. Mihara, T. Kadota, and Y. Okuno.
1977b. Toxicity and metabolism in vivo of fenitrothion in rats with experimental hepatic lesion. J. Pestic. Sci., 2:271-277.
Miyamoto, J., N. Mikami, K. Mihara, Y. Takimoto, H. Kohda, and H. Suzuki.
1978. Biological activity of fenitrothion and its degradation products. J. Pestic. Sci., 3:35-41.
Miyamoto, J., and H. Ohkawa.
1978. Oxidative processes in pesticide transformation. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-1.
Miyamoto, J., Y. Okuno, T. Kadota, and K. Mihara.
1977c. Experimental hepatic lesions and drug metabolizing enzymes in rats. J. Pestic. Sci., 2:257-269.
Miyamoto, J., A. Wakimura, and T. Kadota.
1972. Biodegradation of cyanox, O,O-dimethyl O-(4-cyanophenyl) phosphorothioate in rats. Environ. Qual. Safety, 1:235-239.
Miyamoto, T., and I. Yamamoto.
1977. Mechanism of phosphinyl disulfide formation from a phosphorodithioate ester. J. Pestic. Sci., 2(3):303-310.
Miyata, T., H. Honda, T. Saito, K. Ozaki, and Y. Sasaki.
1976. In vitro degradation of ^{14}C-methyl malathion by organophosphate susceptible and resistant smaller brown plant-hopper, Laodelphax striatellue Fallen. Botyu-Kagaku, 41(1):10-15.
Miyata, T., and T. Saito.
1976. Mechanism of malathion resistance in the green rice leafhopper, Nephotettix cincticeps Uhler (Hemiptera:Deltocephalidae). J. Pestic. Sci., 1:23-29.

Mizutami, T.
1978. Identification of sulfur-containing metabolites of 2,4,2',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in mice. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 20:219-226.
Mizutami, T., K. Yamamoto, and K. Tajima.
1978. Sulfur-containing metabolites of chlorobiphenyl isomers, a comparative study. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(4):862-866.
Moilanen, K.W., and D.G. Crosby.
1974. Pesticide photo-oxidation in the atmosphere. 3rd IUPAC Congr. Pest. Chem. (Helsinki), Environ. Qual. Safety, 3 (Suppl.): 308-312.
Moilanen, K.W., D.G. Crosby, J.R. Humphrey, and J.W. Giles.
1976. Vapor-phase photodecomposition of fumigants. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 98.
Moilanen, K.W., D.G. Crosby, J.R. Humphrey, and J.W. Giles.
1978. Vapor-phase photodecomposition of chloropicrin (trichloronitromethane). Tetrahedron, 34:3345-3349.
Moilanen, K.W., D.G. Crosby, J.E. Woodrow, and J.N. Seiber.
1977. Vapor-phase photodecomposition of pesticides in the presence of oxidant. Abstr. 173rd ACS Meeting, New Orleans, LA, PEST 2.
Moody, R.P., R. Greenhalgh, L. Lockhart, and P. Weinberger.
1978. The fate of fenitrothion in an aquatic ecosystem. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 19(1):8-14.
More, J.E., T.R. Roberts, and A.N. Wright.
1978. Studies of the metabolism of 3-phenoxybenzoic acid in plants. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 9:268-280.
Morelli, M.A., and T. Nakatsugawa.
1978. Sulfur oxyacid production as a consequence of parathion desulfuration. Abstr. 176th ACS Meeting, Miami Beach, FL, PEST 20.
Morello, A., A. Vardanis, and E.Y. Spencer.
1968. Mechanism of detoxication of some organophosphorus compounds: The role of glutathione-dependent demethylation. Can. J. Biochem., 46:885-892.
Morgan, D.P., H.L. Hetzler, E.F. Slach, and L.I. Lin.
1977. Urinary excretion of paranitrophenol and alkyl phosphates following ingestion of methyl or ethyl parathion by human subjects. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 6:159-173.
Moribayashi, A.F., and T. Ohtaki.
1978. Inactivation of ecdysone and the possible feed back control of the titre during pupation of Sarcophaga peregrina. J. Insect Physiol., 24:279-284.
Morita, M., J. Nakagawa, and C. Rappe.
1978. Polychlorinated dibenzofuran (PCDF) formation from PCB mixture by heat and oxygen. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 19(6):665-670.

Morita, M., and S. Oishi.
1975. Clearance and tissue distribution of hexachlorobenzene in rats. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 14(3):313-318.
Moriya, S., and Y. Maeda.
1976. Penetration and metabolism of substituted phenyl methylcarbamates in green rice leafhopper, Nephotettix cincticeps Uhler. Japan J. Appl. Entomol. Zool., 20(4):198-202.
Morton, D.M., and D.G. Hoffman.
1976. Metabolism of a new herbicide tebuthiuron 1-[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-1,3-dimethylurea in mouse, rat, rabbit, dog, duck and fish. J. Toxicol. Environ. Hlth., 1:757-768.
Morton, T.C., G. Holan, and C.T.F. Virgona.
1976. Metabolism of 1,1-bis-(p-ethoxyphenyl)-2-nitropropane in the house fly and the cluster caterpillar. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:209-214.
Moshier, L.J., and D. Penner.
1978. Factors influencing microbial degradation of ^{14}C-glyphosate to $^{14}CO_2$ in soil. Weed Sci., 26(6):686-691.
Mostafa, I., P. Moza, I. Weisgerber, und W. Klein.
1974. Beitrage zur okologischen chemie LXX. Orientierende versuche zum lindan-metabolismus hoherer pflanzen in hydrokultur. Chemosphere, 3(2):55-58.
Motooka, P.S.
1973. Uptake, translocation and metabolism of Sandoz 6706 in soybean and sicklepod. Dissert. Abstr., 34B(6):2414.
Motooka, P.S., F.T. Corbin, and A.D. Worsham.
1977. Metabolism of Sandoz 6706 in soybean and sicklepod. Weed Sci., 25(1):9-12.
Motoyama, N., and W.C. Dauterman.
1974. The role of nonoxidative metabolism in organophosphorus resistance. J. Agric. Food Chem., 22(3):350-356.
Motoyama, N., and W.C. Dauterman.
1975. Interstrain comparison of glutathione-dependent reactions in susceptible and resistant houseflies. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 5:489-495.
Motoyama, N., and W.C. Dauterman.
1977. Purification and properties of housefly glutathione S-transferase. Insect Biochem., 7:361-369.
Motoyama, N., and W.C. Dauterman.
1978. Multiple forms of rat liver glutathione S-transferases: Specificity for conjugation of O-alkyl and O-aryl groups of organophosphorus insecticides. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(6): 1296-1301.
Motoyama, N., W.C. Dauterman, and F.W. Plapp, Jr.
1977. Genetic studies on glutathione-dependent reactions in resistant strains of the house fly, Musca domestica L. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:443-450.

Mottley, J., and R.C. Kirkwood.
1978. The uptake, translocation and metabolism of dichlobenil in selected aquatic species. Weed Res., 18:187-198.

Mourik, J., and L.P.A. de Jong.
1978. Binding of the organophosphates parathion and paraoxon to bovine and human serum albumin. Arch. Toxicol., 41:43-48.

Moza, P.N.
1976. Unpublished, in Viswanathan et al., 1976.

Moza, P., L. Kilzer, I. Weisgerber, and W. Klein.
1976a. Contributions to ecological chemistry CXV: Metabolism of 2,5,4'-trichlorobiphenyl-^{14}C and 2,4,6,2',4'-pentachlorobiphenyl-^{14}C in the marsh plant Veronica beccabunga. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 16(4):454-463.

Moza, P., I. Mostafa, und W. Klein.
1974. Beitrage zur okologischen chemie LXXXIX. Orientierende versuche zum metabolismus von γ-pentachlorocyclohex-1-en in hoheren pflanzen in hydrokultur. Chemosphere, 3(6):255-258.

Moza, P., I. Weisgerber, and W. Klein.
1976b. Fate of 2,2'-dichlorobiphenyl-^{14}C in carrots, sugar beets, and soil under outdoor conditions. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(4): 881-885.

Muecke, W., R.E. Menzer, K.O. Alt, W. Richter, and H.O. Esser.
1976. The metabolism of chlorotoluron in the rat. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6(5):430-441.

Muir, D.C., and B.E. Baker.
1976. Detection of triazine herbicides and their degradation products in tile-drain water from fields under intensive corn (maize) production. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(1):122-125.

Muir, D.C.G., and B.E. Baker.
1978. The disappearance and movement of three triazine herbicides and several of their degradation products in soil under field conditions. Weed Res., 18:111-120.

Muir, D.C.G., and N. Grift.
1978. Disappearance of the experimental aquatic herbicide fluridone (EL-171) in small ponds. Abstr. 175th ACS Meeting, Anaheim, CA, PEST 58.

Muller, H., and W. Schuphan.
1975. A contribution to the application of the plant-growth regulator chlorocholine chloride (CCC) in vegetable crops. 2. Biochemical studies in the metabolism of CCC in kohlrabi, cauliflower, and tomatoes. Qual. Plant.-Pl. Fds. Hum. Nutr. XXV, 2:171-186.

Muller, W.F., I. Scheunert, K. Rozman, W. Kogel, D. Freitag, E. Richter, F. Coulston, and F. Korte.
1978. Comparative metabolism of hexachlorobenzene and pentachloronitrobenzene in plants, rats, and rhesus monkeys. Ecotoxicol. Environ. Safety, 2:437-445.

Munnecke, D.M., and D.P.H. Hsieh.
1975. Microbial metabolism of a parathion-xylene pesticide formulation. Appl. Microbiol., 30(4):575-580.
Munnecke, D.M., and D.P.H. Hsieh.
1976. Pathways of microbial metabolism of parathion. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 31(1):63-69.
Munnecke, D.M., and B.J. Moore.
1975. Inactivation of methylmercury dicyandiamide by Penicillium in soil and the relationship to damping-off of peas. Pestic. Sci., 6:620-638.
Murai, T.
1977. Photodecomposition of O-ethyl S,S-diphenyl phosphorodithiolate (edifenphos). Agric. Biol. Chem., 41(1):71-77.
Murai, T.
1978. Photolysis of organophosphorus fungicides. JARQ, 12(4): 194-197.
Murai, T., and H. Igawa.
1977. Photodecomposition of S-benzyl O,O-diisopropyl phosphorothiolate (Kitazin P). Agric. Biol. Chem., 41(5):803-809.
Murai, T., and C. Tomizawa.
1976. Chemical transformation of S-benzyl O-ethyl phenylphosphonothiolate (Inezin) by ultraviolet light. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B11(2):185-197.
Murthy, N.B.K., and D.D. Kaufman.
1977a. Anaerobic soil degradation of pentachlorophenol (PCP). Abstr. 173rd ACS Meeting, New Orleans, LA, PEST 36.
Murthy, N.B.K., and D.D. Kaufman.
1977b. Degradation of pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB) in anaerobic soils. Abstr. 173rd ACS Meeting, New Orleans, LA, PEST 37.
Murthy, N.B., and D.D. Kaufman.
1978. Degradation of pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB) in anaerobic soils. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(5):1151-1156.
Murthy, N.B.K., P.C. Kearney, J.E. Oliver, and W. Lusby.
1977. Anaerobic metabolism of toxaphene fractions in soil. Abstr. 173rd ACS Meeting, New Orleans, LA, PEST 40.
Myatt, G.L., and D.J. Ecobichon.
1975. Fenitrooxon and S-methyl fenitrothion: Acute toxicity and hydrolysis in mammals. Environ. Res., 10:407-414.
Nadkarni, M.V., E.I. Goldenthal, and P.K. Smith.
1957. The distribution of radioactivity following administration of triethylenephosphoramide-P^{32} in tumor-bearing and control mice. Cancer Res., 17:97-101.
Nadkarni, M.V., E.G. Trams, and P.K. Smith.
1959. Preliminary studies on the distribution and fate of TEM, TEPA, and myleran in the human. Cancer Res., 19:713-718.
Nakagawa, M., and M. Ando.
1977. Metabolism of credazine, 3-(2'-methylphenoxy)pyridazine, in rats. Agric. Biol. Chem., 41(10):1975-1984.

Nakagawa, M., and D.G. Crosby.
1974a. Photodecomposition of nitrofen. J. Agric. Food Chem., 22(5):849-853.
Nakagawa, M., and D.G. Crosby.
1974b. Photonucleophilic reactions of nitrofen. J. Agric. Food Chem., 22(6):930-933.
Nakagawa, M., K. Kawakubo, and M. Ishida.
1971. Metabolism of the herbicide 3-(2'-methylphenoxy)pyridazine in plants. Agric. Biol. Chem., 35(5):764-777.
Nakajima, M., T. Fujita, N. Kurihara, Y. Sanemitsu, M. Uchida, and M. Kiso.
1974. Insecticidal activity and biodegradability of lindane analogs. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):370-376.
Nakajima, S., N. Naito, and T. Tani.
1973. Microbial transformation of 2,4-D and its analogues. Chem. Pharm. Bull., 21(3):671-673.
Nakamura, T., K. Yamaoka, and T. Saito.
1977. Studies on persistence of isoxathion. I. Residue determination of isoxathion and its oxygen analog and preliminary studies on persistence of isoxathion in crops and soils. Botyu-Kagaku, 42(1):32-40.
Nakamura, Y., K. Ishikawa, and S. Kuwatsuka.
1977a. Degradation of benthiocarb in soils as affected by soil conditions. J. Pestic. Sci., 2(1):7-16.
Nakamura, Y., K. Ishikawa, and S. Kuwatsuka.
1977b. Metabolic fate of benthiocarb herbicide in plants. Agric. Biol. Chem., 41(9):1613-1620.
Nakayama, Y., S. Nonomura, and C. Tatsumi.
1973. The metabolism of coumarin by a strain of Pseudomonas. Agric. Biol. Chem., 37(6):1423-1437.
Nakazawa, T., and E. Hayashi.
1978. Phthalate and 4-hydroxyphthalate metabolism in Pseudomonas testosteroni: Purification and properties of 4,5-dihydroxyphthalate decarboxylase. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 36(2): 264-269.
Narang, S.S.
1972. Induced photolysis of alkyl halides. Dissert. Abstr., 33B(2):603.
Nash, R.G.
1976. Uptake of ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) fungicides and ethylenethiourea by soybeans. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(3):596-601.
Nehez, M., A. Paldy, and A. Selypes.
1977. Some data on the decomposition of dinitro-o-cresol by microorganisms. Acta Phytopathol. Acad. Sci. Hung., 12(1-2): 73-79.
Neiderhiser, D.H., R.K. Fuller, L.J. Hejduk, and H.P. Roth.
1976. Method for the detection of diethylamine, a metabolite of disulfiram, in urine. J. Chromatography, 117:187-192.

Nelson, J.O., and P.C. Kearney.
1977. Metabolism of maleic hydrazide (MH) by hepatic microsomes from phenobarbital induced rats. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 17(1):108-111.
Nelson, J.O., P.C. Kearney, J.R. Plimmer, and R.E. Menzer.
1976a. Metabolism of three dinitroaniline herbicides by rat liver microsomes. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 59.
Nelson, J.O., P.C. Kearney, J.R. Plimmer, and R.E. Menzer.
1977a. Metabolism of trifluralin, profluralin, and fluchloralin by rat liver microsomes. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:73-82.
Nelson, J.O., R.E. Menzer, P.C. Kearney, and J.R. Plimmer.
1977b. 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: In vitro binding to rat liver microsomes. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 18(1):9-13.
Nelson, P.A., R.R. Stewart, M.A. Morelli, and T. Nakatsugawa.
1976b. Aldrin epoxidation in the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris L. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:243-253.
Neu, H.J., and K. Ballschmiter.
1977. Abbau von chlorierten aromaten: Mikrobiologischer abbau der polychlorierten biphenyle (PCB) II. Biphenylole als metabolite der PCB. Chemosphere, 6(7):419-423.
Newhall, W.F., and B.S. Buslig.
1977. An analytical procedure for determining residues of the quaternary ammonium plant regulator AMCHEM Z-2088. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(1):198-200.
Newsome, W.H.
1976. Residues of four ethylenebis(dithiocarbamates) and their decomposition products on field-sprayed tomatoes. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(5):999-1001.
Niki, Y., and S. Kuwatsuka.
1976a. Degradation of diphenyl ether herbicides in soils. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr., 22(3):223-232.
Niki, Y., and S. Kuwatsuka.
1976b. Degradation products of chlomethoxynil (X-52) in soil. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr., 22(3):233-245.
Niki, Y., S. Kuwatsuka, and I. Yokomichi.
1976. Absorption, translocation and metabolism of chlomethoxynil (X-52) in plants. Agric. Biol. Chem., 40(4):683-690.
Nilles, G.P., and M.J. Zabik.
1975. Photochemistry of bioactive compounds. Multiphase photodegradation and mass spectral analysis of basagran. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(3):410-415.
Niwa, Y., T. Miyata, and T. Saito.
1977. In vitro metabolism of malathion by malathion resistant and susceptible strains of houseflies, Musca domestica L. J. Pestic. Sci., 2:151-157.
Noguchi, T., Y. Hashimoto, and H. Miyata.
1968. Studies of the biochemical lesions caused by a new fluorine pesticide, N-methyl-N-(1-naphthol)monofluoroacetamide. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 13:189-198.

Nomeir, A.A., and W.C. Dauterman.
1978. In vitro degradation of malathion by mouse liver. Biochem. Pharmacol., 27:2975-2976.
Nomura, N.S., and H.W. Hilton.
1977. The adsorption and degradation of glyphosate in five Hawaiian sugarcane soils. Weed Res., 17:113-121.
Norback, D.H., J.L. Seymour, K.M. Knieriem, R.E. Peterson, and J.R. Allen.
1976. Biliary metabolites of 2,5,2',5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in the rat. Res. Commun. Chem. Path. Pharm., 14(3):527-533.
Nordgren, I., M. Bergstrom, B. Holmstedt, and M. Sandoz.
1978. Transformation and action of metrifonate. Arch. Toxicol., 41:31-41.
Norpoth, J.K., J. Knippschild, U. Witting, and H.M. Rauen.
1972. Oxidation of cyclophosphamide by means of $KMNO_4$. Experientia, 28:536-537.
Norpoth, K., and H.M. Rauen.
1972. Stoffwechselwege des cyclophosphamids. Klin. Wschr., 50:449-453.
Norris, F.A., and G.A. Still.
1974. Liberation of the bound residues from 3,4-dichloroaniline-^{14}C treated rice root tissues. Abstr. 168th ACS Meeting, Atlantic City, NJ, PEST 45.
Norris, L.A., M.L. Montgomery, and E.R. Johnson.
1977. The persistence of 2,4,5-T in a Pacific Northwest forest. Weed Sci., 25(5):417-422.
Norstrom, A., K. Andersson, and C. Rappe.
1976. Formation of chlorodibenzofurans by irradiation of chlorinated diphenyl ethers. Chemosphere, 5(1):21-24.
Norstrom, A., K. Andersson, and C. Rappe.
1977. Studies on the formation of chlorodibenzofurans by irradiation or pyrolysis of chlorinated diphenyl ethers. Chemosphere, 6(5):241-248.
Norstrom, R.J., R.W. Risebrough, and D.J. Cartwright.
1976. Elimination of chlorinated dibenzofurans associated with polychlorinated biphenyls fed to mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 37:217-228.
Nutahara, M., and M. Yamamoto.
1978. Decomposition of residual captafol in homogenized preparations of fruits and vegetables. J. Pestic. Sci., 3:101-107.
Nye, D.E., H.E. Hurst, and H.W. Dorough.
1976. Fate of Croneton (2-ethylthiomethylphenyl N-methylcarbamate) in rats. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(2):371-377.
Odanaka, Y., Y. Kabasawa, K. Takahashi, O. Matano, and S. Goto.
1978a. Metabolic fate of ferric methanearsonate (MAF) in rat. J. Pestic. Sci., 3(2):109-118.

Odanaka, Y., O. Matano, and S. Goto.
1978b. Identification of dimethylated arsenic by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in blood, urine, and feces of rats treated with ferric methanearsonate. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(2):505-507.
Oeser, H., S. Gorbach, and E. Boerner.
1974. Translocation and metabolism of pyracarbolid in wheat. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):557-561.
Ogata, H., E. Saito, H. Murato, T. Shibazaki, and T. Inoue.
1976. Stability of O,O-dimethyl 2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate in oil preparation. Yakugaku Zasshi (J. Pharm. Soc. Japan), 96(4):434-439.
Ogawa, J.M., E. Bose, B.T. Manji, E.R. White, and W.W. Kilgore.
1971. Biological activity of conversion products of benomyl. Phytopathology, 61:905.
Ogawa, K., H. Aizawa, and F. Yamauchi.
1978. Fates of fluoroimide [(4-fluorophenyl)-2,3-dichloromaleimide, Spartcide] in plant and soils. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-509.
Ogawa, K., M. Tsuda, F. Yamauchi, I. Yamaguchi, and T. Misato.
1976. Metabolism of 2-sec-butylphenyl N-methylcarbamate (Bassa, BPMC) in rice plants and its degradation in soils. J. Pestic. Sci., 1:219-229.
Ogawa, K., M. Tsuda, F. Yamauchi, I. Yamaguchi, and T. Misato.
1977. Metabolism of 2-iso-propylphenyl N-methylcarbamate (Mipcin, MIPC) in rice plants and its degradation in soils. J. Pestic. Sci., 2:51-57.
Ohisa, N., and M. Yamaguchi.
1978a. Gamma BHC degradation accompanied by the growth of Clostridium rectum isolated from paddy field soil. Agric. Biol. Chem., 42(10):1819-1823.
Ohisa, N., and M. Yamaguchi.
1978b. Degradation of gamma-BHC in flooded soils enriched with peptone. Agric. Biol. Chem., 42(11):1983-1987.
Ohkawa, H., Y. Hisada, N. Fujiwara, and J. Miyamoto.
1974a. Metabolism of N-(3',5'-dichlorophenyl)succinimide in rats and dogs. Agric. Biol. Chem., 38(7):1359-1369.
Ohkawa, H., H. Kaneko, and J. Miyamoto.
1977a. Metabolism of permethrin in bean plants. J. Pestic. Sci., 2(1):67-76.
Ohkawa, H., N. Mikami, and J. Miyamoto.
1976a. Sterospecific metabolism of O-ethyl O-2-nitro-5-methylphenyl N-isopropyl phosphoramidothioate (S-2571) by liver microsomal mixed function oxidase. Agric. Biol. Chem., 40(10):2125-2127.
Ohkawa, H., N. Mikami, and J. Miyamoto.
1977b. Stereoselectivity in metabolism of the optical isomers of cyanofenphos (O-p-cyanophenyl O-ethyl phenylphosphonothioate) in rats and liver microsomes. Agric. Biol. Chem., 41(2):369-376.

Ohkawa, H., N. Mikami, and J. Miyamoto.
1978a. Metabolism of the optical isomers of cyanofenphos in rice stem borer larvae. Agric. Biol. Chem., 42(2):445-450.
Ohkawa, H., K. Nambu, H. Inui, and J. Miyamoto.
1978b. Metabolic fate of fenvalerate (Sumicidin) in soil and by soil microorganisms. J. Pestic. Sci., 3:129-141.
Ohkawa, H., Y. Okihara, and J. Miyamoto.
1976b. Metabolism of the fungicide Denmert (S-n-butyl S'-p-tert-butyl-benzyl N-3-pyridyldithiocarbonimidate, S-1358) and Denmert sulfoxides in liver enzyme systems. Agric. Biol. Chem., 40(6): 1175-1182.
Ohkawa, H., H. Oshita, and J. Miyamoto.
1978c. Reactivation and aging of α-chymotrypsin inhibited by the chiral isomers of EPN-oxon and saligenin cyclic phosphoryl compounds. Agric. Biol. Chem., 42(9):1745-1751.
Ohkawa, H., R. Shibaike, Y. Okihara, M. Morikawa, and J. Miyamoto.
1976c. Degradation of the fungicide Denmert (S-n-butyl S'-p-tert-butylbenzyl N-3-pyridyldithiocarbonimidate, S-1358) by plants, soils and light. Agric. Biol. Chem., 40(5):943-951.
Ohkawa, H., R. Yoshihara, T. Kohara, and J. Miyamoto.
1974b. Metabolism of m-tolyl N-methylcarbamate(Tsumacide) in rats, houseflies and bean plants. Agric. Biol. Chem., 38(5):1035-1044.
Ohsawa, K., and J.E. Casida.
1978. Photochemistry of the potent knockdown pyrethroid Kadethrin. Abstr. 175th ACS Meeting, Anaheim, CA, PEST 53.
Ohta, T., R.J. Kuhr, and W.S. Bowers.
1977. Radiosynthesis and metabolism of the insect antijuvenile hormone, precocene II. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(3):478-481.
Ohyama, H., and S. Kuwatsuka.
1978a. Fate and behaviors of phenothiol, S-ethyl 4-chloro-o-tolyloxythioacetate, in soils, rice plants and rats. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-511.
Ohyama, H., and S. Kuwatsuka.
1978b. Degradation of bifenox, a diphenyl ether herbicide, methyl 5-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-2-nitrobenzoate, in soils. J. Pestic. Sci., 3:401-410.
Okada, S., and O. Tamemasa.
1978. Distribution and metabolism of di-(n-butyl)-phthalate in mice and its interaction with nucleic acids and proteins. Yakugaku Zasshi, 98(9):1229-1235.
Oliver, J.E., and A. Kontson.
1978. Formation and persistence of N-nitrosobutralin in soil. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 20:170-173.
Olson, B.H., and R.C. Cooper.
1976. Comparison of aerobic and anaerobic methylation of mercuric chloride by San Francisco Bay sediments. Water Res., 10:113-116.

Olson, K.R., K.S. Squibb, and R.J. Cousins.
1978. Tissue uptake, subcellular distribution, and metabolism of $^{14}CH_3HgCl$ and $CH_3{}^{203}HgCl$ by rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. J. Fish. Res. Board Can., 35:381-390.

Olson, L.E., J.L. Allen, and J.W. Hogan.
1977. Biotransformation and elimination of the herbicide dinitramine in carp. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(3):554-556.

Olson, L.E., J.L. Allen, and W.L. Mauck.
1975. Dinitramine: Residues in and toxicity to freshwater fish. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(3):437-439.

Omata, S., K. Sakimura, T. Ishii, and H. Sugano.
1978. Chemical nature of a methylmercury complex with a low molecular weight in the liver cytosol of rats exposed to methylmercury chloride. Biochem. Pharmacol., 27:1700-1701.

Oppenoorth, F.J., and S. Voerman.
1975. Hydrolysis of paraoxon and malaoxon in three strains of Myzus persicae with different degrees of parathion resistance. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 5:431-443.

Osicka-Koprowska, A., B. Wysocka-Paruszewska, D. Witkowska, and Z. Czech.
1978. Wydalanie p-nitro-m-krezolu i zmiany aktywnosci esterazy acetylocholinowej u szczurow zatruwanych fenitrotionem. (Excretion of p-nitro-m-cresol and changes of acetylcholinesterase activity in rats intoxicated with fenitrothion.) Bromat. Chem. Toksykol., 11:151-157.

Osteryoung, J., J. Whittaker, J. Tessari, and V. Boyes.
1976. The identification of p-nitroaniline as a metabolite of the rodenticide Vacor in human liver. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 94.

Oswald, T.H. A.E. Smith, and D.V. Phillips.
1978. Phytotoxicity and detoxification of metribuzin in dark-grown suspension cultures of soybean. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 8:73-83.

Otto, S.
1974. Degradation and metabolism of fluchloralin in soil. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):277-281.

Otto, S., P. Beutel, N. Drescher, and R. Huber.
1978. Investigations into the degradation of bentazon in plant and soil. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem., Zurich, in Advances in Pesticide Science, ed. H. Geissbuhler, Permagon Press, Part 3, Pages 551-556.

Ou, L.T., and H.C. Sikka.
1977. Extensive degradation of silvex by synergistic action of aquatic microorganisms. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(6): 1336-1339.

Owen, R.B., Jr., J.B. Dimond, and A.S. Getchell.
1977. DDT: Persistence in northern spodosols. J. Environ. Qual., 6(4):359-360.

Padmanabhan, U., and D.J. Wort.
1977. Metabolism and distribution of cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, a plant growth stimulant, in bush bean. Plant Physiol., 60:22-25.
Pape, B.E.
1975. Photochemistry of bioactive compounds. I. Solution-phase photochemistry of asymmetric triazin-5-(4H)-ones. II. Solution-phase photochemistry of symmetrical triazines. Dissert. Abstr., 36B(3):1058.
Paris, D.F., and D.L. Lewis.
1974a. Rates and products of degradation of malathion by bacteria and fungi from aquatic environments. Abstr. 167th ACS Meeting, Los Angeles, CA, PEST 64.
Paris, D.F., and D.L. Lewis.
1974b. Rates and products of degradation of malathion by bacteria and fungi from aquatic systems. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.): 288-291.
Paris, D.F., D.L. Lewis, and N.L. Wolfe.
1975. Rates of degradation of malathion by bacteria isolated from aquatic systems. Environ. Sci. Technol., 9(2):135-138.
Parish, J.C., and B.W. Arthur.
1965. Mammalian and insect metabolism of the chemosterilant thiotepa. J. Econ. Entomol., 58(4):976-979.
Parlar, H.
1978. Umwandlung einiger cyclodieninsektizide auf blattoberflachen durch einwirkung von sonnenlicht. Chemosphere, 7(9): 721-728.
Parlar, H., S. Gab, S. Nitz, and F. Korte.
1976. Beitrage zur okologischen chemie CXXVII. Zur photochemie des toxaphens: Reaktionen von chlorierten bornanderivaten in losung und adsorbiert an kieselgel. Chemosphere, 5:333-338.
Parlar, H., and M. Mansour.
1978. On the sensitized photoisomerization reaction of the insecticide β-dihydroheptachlor. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(4): 984-986.
Parlar, H., M. Mansour, and R. Baumann.
1978. Photoreactions of hydroxychlordene in solution, as solids, and on the surface of leaves. Agric. Food Chem., 26(6):1321-1324.
Parmar, B.S., S.Y. Pandey, and S.K. Mukerjee.
1976. Photodegradable formulations of DDT. Experientia, 32: 279-280.
Parochetti, J.V., and G.W. Dec, Jr.
1978. Photodecomposition of eleven dinitroaniline herbicides. Weed Sci., 26(2):153-156.
Parr, J.F., and S. Smith.
1976. Degradation of toxaphene in selected anaerobic soil environments. Soil Sci., 121(1):52-57.

Paschal, D.C., and M.E. Neville.
1976. Chemical and microbial degradation of malaoxon in an Illinois soil. J. Environ. Qual., 5(4):441-443.
Patil, T.N., and R. Radhakrishnamurty.
1977. Distribution and excretion of α-napthylthio-[^{14}C]urea in albino rats. Indian J. Biochem. Biophys., 14:275-279.
Paulson, G.D., A.M. Jacobsen, and G.G. Still.
1975. Animal metabolism of propham (isopropyl carbanilate): The fate of residues in alfalfa when consumed by the rat and sheep. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 5:523-535.
Paulson, G.D., A.M. Jacobsen, and R.G. Zaylskie.
1977. Herbicide perfluidone (1,1,1-trifluoro-N-[2-methyl-4-(phenylsulfonyl)phenyl]methanesulfonamide): Its metabolism in rats and chickens. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:62-72.
Pease, H.L., and R.F. Holt.
1977. Manganese ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) (maneb)/ethylenethiourea (ETU) residue studies on five crops treated with ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) (EBDC) fungicides. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(3):561-567.
Peeper, T.F., and J.B. Weber.
1976. Movement of VEL 5026 in soil leaching columns and runoff studies. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 87-88.
Peeples, A., and R.R. Dalvi.
1978. Toxicologic studies of N-trichloromethylthio-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide (captan): Its metabolism by rat liver drug-metabolizing enzyme system. Toxicology, 9:341-351.
Pekas, J.C., J.E. Bakke, J.L. Giles, and C.E. Price.
1977. Rat intestinal metabolism of crufomate (4-tert-butyl-2-chlorophenyl methyl methylphosphoramidate). J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B12(4):261-268.
Pennacchioni, A., R. Marchetti, and G.F. Gaggino.
1976. Inability of fish to methylate mercuric chloride in vivo. J. Environ. Qual., 5(4):451-454.
Penrose, W.R.
1975. Biosynthesis of organic arsenic compounds in brown trout (Salmo trutta). J. Fish Res. Bd. Canada, 32(12):2385-2390.
Penrose, W.R., H.B.S. Conacher, R. Black, J.C. Meranger, W. Miles, H.M. Cunningham, and W.R. Squires.
1977. Implications of inorganic/organic interconversion on fluxes of arsenic in marine food webs. Environ. Hlth. Perspec., 19:53-59.
Pentreath, R.J.
1976a. The accumulation of inorganic mercury from sea water by the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa L. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol., 24:103-119.
Pentreath, R.J.
1976b. The accumulation of organic mercury from sea water by the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa L. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol., 24:121-132.

Peterson, C.A., and L.V. Edgington.
1970. Transport of the systemic fungicide, benomyl, in bean plants. Phytopathology, 60:475-478.
Peterson, C.A., and L.V. Edgington.
1971. Transport of benomyl into various plant organs. Phytopathology, 61:91-92.
Petrella, V.J., J.P. Fox, and R.E. Webb.
1975. Endrin metabolism in endrin-susceptible and -resistant strains of pine mice. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 34:283-291.
Petrella, V.J., J.D. McKinney, J.P. Fox, and R.E. Webb.
1977. Identification of metabolites of endrin. Metabolism in endrin susceptible and resistant strains of pine mice. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(2):393-398.
Pfeilsticker, K., und I.R. Siddiqui.
1976. Isolierung der durch athylenoxyd-1,2^{14}C derivatisierten inhaltsstoffe aus kakao und ihre massenspektrometrisch ermittelte struktur. Z. Lebensm. Unters.-Forsch., 160:19-27.
Phillips, S.E., and M.L. Taylor.
1976. Oxidation of arsenite to arsenate by Alcaligenes faecalis. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 32(3):392-399.
Pieper, G.R., and C.E. Richmond.
1976. Residues of trichlorfon and lauroyl trichlorfon in Douglas-fir, willow, grass, aspen foliage, and in creek water after aerial application. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 15(2):250-256.
Pierce, R.H., Jr., and D.M. Victor.
1977. The fate of pentachlorophenol in an aquatic ecosystem. Presented at the Symposium on Pentachlorophenol, Pensacola Beach, FL., June 27-29.
Pik, A.J., E. Peake, M.T. Strosher, and G.W. Hodgson.
1977. Fate of 3,6-dichloropicolinic acid in soils. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(5):1054-1061.
Pillai, C., G. Parthasarathy, J.D. Weete, and D.E. Davis.
1977a. Metabolism of atrazine by Spartina alterniflora. I. Chloro-form-soluble metabolites. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(4): 852-855.
Pillai, M.K., K. Agarwal, and D.V. Yadav.
1977b. Tolerance, uptake and metabolism of DDT in Gambusia affinis. Indian J. Exp. Biol., 15:40-41.
Piller, N.B.
1977. Tissue levels of (3-^{14}C)coumarin in the rat: Distribution and excretion. Br. J. Exp. Pathol., 58:28-34.
Pilson, M.E.Q.
1974. Arsenate uptake and reduction by Pocillopora verrucosa. Limnol. Oceanog., 19:339-341.
Plapp, F.W., W.S. Bigley, G.A. Chapman, and G.W. Eddy.
1962. Metabolism of methaphoxide in mosquitoes, house flies, and mice. J. Econ. Entomol., 55(5):607-613.

Plapp, F.W., Jr., W.S. Bigley, and D.I. Darrow.
1960. Studies on the metabolism and residues of P^{32}-labeled delnav in a hereford steer. J. Econ. Entomol., 53(1):60-64.
Plimmer, J.R.
1978. Photolysis of TCDD and trifluralin on silica and soil. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 20:87-92.
Plimmer, J.R., and U.I. Klingebiel.
1976. Photolysis of hexachlorobenzene. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(4):721-723.
Pohl, L.R., R. Bales, and W.F. Trager.
1976. Warfarin: Stereochemical aspects of its metabolism in vivo in the rat. Res. Commun. Chem. Path. Pharm., 15(2):233-256.
Pohl, L.R., S.D. Nelson, W.A. Garland, and W.F. Trager.
1975. The rapid identification of a new metabolite of warfarin via a chemical ionization mass spectrometry ion doublet technique. Biomed. Mass Spectro., 2:23-30.
Pollero, R., and S.C. Pollero.
1978. Degradation of DDT by a soil amoeba. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 19(3):345-350.
Pool, J.F.A.
1912. De biologische arseenreactie met monilia sitophila saccardo. Pharm. Weekblad., 49:878-886.
Portig, J., S. Sodomann, and K. Stein.
1975. On the biotransformation in rats of hexachlorocyclohexane. Proc. 6th Internat. Cong. Pharmacol. (Helsinki) Abstr. No. 50.
Pree, D.J., K.P. Butler, E.R. Kimball, and D.K.R. Stewart.
1976. Persistence of foliar residues of dimethoate and azinphosmethyl and their toxicity to the apple maggot. J. Econ. Entomol., 69(4):473-478.
Pree, D.J., and D.K.R. Stewart.
1975. Persistence in water of formulations of the insect development inhibitor ZR515. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 14(1): 117-121.
Pressman, D., and H.L. Lucas.
1942. Hydration of unsaturated compounds. XI. Acrolein and acrylic acid. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 64:1953-1959.
Prester, D., I. Weisgerber, W. Klein, und F. Korte.
1976. Beitrage zur okologischen chemie CXXI. Bilanz der verteilung und umwandlung von metribuzin-^{14}C (Sencor) in kartoffeln, mohren und boden unter freilandbedingungen. Chemosphere, 5(2):137-144.
Price, T.V., and M.V. Carter.
1975. Persistence of benomyl in pruned apricot sapwood. Aust. J. Agric. Res., 26:529-536.
Priest, B., and R.J. Stephens.
1975. Studies on the breakdown of p-chlorophenyl methylcarbamate. I. In soil. Pestic. Sci., 6:53-59.

Pritchard, J.B.
1972. Metabolism of DDT and its relation to persistence in the winter flounder. Fed. Proc., 31:605.
Pritchard, J.B., A.M. Guarino, and W.B. Kinter.
1973. Distribution, metabolism, and excretion of DDT and mirex by a marine teleost, the winter flounder. Environ. Hlth. Perspec., 4:45-54.
Pruitt, G.W., B.J. Grantham, and R.H. Pierce, Jr.
1977. Accumulation and elimination of pentachlorophenol by the bluegill, Lepomis macrochirus. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 106(5): 462-465.
Puech, A.A.
1974. Translocation and metabolism of 2-chloroethylphosphonic acid (Ethephon), and its influence on pigments during the ripening of fig, Ficus carica L., fruits. Dissert. Abstr., 35(4):1477-1478.
Puntoni, V.
1917. Arsenioschizomiceti. Annali d'Igiene, 27:293-303.
Putnam, A.R.
1976. Fate of glyphosate in deciduous fruit trees. Weed Sci., 24(4):425-430.
Quistad, G.B., D.A. Schooley, L.E. Staiger, B.J. Bergot, B.H. Sleight, and K.J. Macek.
1976a. Environmental degradation of the insect growth regulator methoprene. IX. Metabolism by bluegill fish. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:523-529.
Quistad, G.B., L.E. Staiger, B.J. Bergot, and D.A. Schooley.
1975a. Environmental degradation of the insect growth regulator methoprene. VII. Bovine metabolism to cholesterol and related natural products. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(4):743-749.
Quistad, G.B., L.E. Staiger, and D.A. Schooley.
1974. Environmental degradation of the insect growth regulator methoprene (isopropyl(2E,4E)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate). I. Metabolism by alfalfa and rice. J. Agric. Food Chem., 22(4):582-589.
Quistad, G.B., L.E. Staiger, and D.A. Schooley.
1975b. Environmental degradation of the insect growth regulator methoprene (isopropyl(2E,4E)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate). III. Photodecomposition. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(2):299-303.
Quistad, G.B., L.E. Staiger, and D.A. Schooley.
1975c. Environmental degradation of the insect growth regulator methoprene. VIII. Bovine metabolism to natural products in milk and blood. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(4):750-753.
Quistad, G.B., L.E. Staiger, and D.A. Schooley.
1975d. Environmental degradation of the insect growth regulator methoprene. V. Metabolism by houseflies and mosquitoes. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 5:233-241.

Quistad, G.B., L.E. Staiger, and D.A. Schooley.
1976b. Environmental degradation of the insect growth regulator methoprene. X. Chicken metabolism. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(3): 644-648.
Quistad, G.B., L.E. Staiger, and D.A. Schooley.
1976c. Cholesterol and bile acids via acetate from the insect juvenile hormone analog methoprene. Life Sci., 15:1797-1804.
Quistad, G.B., L.E. Staiger, and D.A. Schooley.
1977. The comparative metabolism of the miticide cycloprate (hexadecyl cyclopropanecarboxylate). Abstr. 173rd ACS Meeting, New Orleans, LA, PEST 53.
Quistad, G.B., L.E. Staiger, and D.A. Schooley.
1978a. Environmental degradation of the miticide cycloprate (hexadecyl cyclopropanecarboxylate). 1. Rat metabolism. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(1):60-66.
Quistad, G.B., L.E. Staiger, and D.A. Schooley.
1978b. Environmental degradation of the miticide cycloprate. 2. Metabolism by apple and oranges. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(1):66-70.
Quistad, G.B., L.E. Staiger, and D.A. Schooley.
1978c. Environmental degradation of the miticide cycloprate (hexadecyl cyclopropanecarboxylate). 3. Bovine metabolism. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(1):71-75.
Quistad, G.B., L.E. Staiger, and D.A. Schooley.
1978d. Environmental degradation of the miticide cycloprate (hexadecyl cyclopropanecarboxylate). 4. Beagle dog metabolism. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(1):76-80.
Raef, S.F., W.G. Characklis, M.A. Kessick, and C.H. Ward.
1977a. Fate of cyanide and related compounds in aerobic microbial systems - I. Chemical reaction with substrate and physical removal. Water Res., 11:477-483.
Raef, S.F., W.G. Characklis, M.A. Kessick, and C.H. Ward.
1977b. Fate of cyanide and related compounds in aerobic microbial systems - II. Microbial degradation. Water Res., 11:485-492.
Rahn, P.R., and R.L. Zimdahl.
1973. Soil degradation of two phenyl pyridazinone herbicides. Abstr. Weed. Sci. Soc. Amer., 56.
Rajaram, K.P., and N. Sethunathan.
1975. Effect of organic sources on the degradation of parathion in flooded alluvial soil. Soil Sci., 119(4):296-300.
Rappe, C., S. Marklund, H.R. Buser, and H.-P. Bosshardt.
1978. Formation of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins (PCDDs) and dibenzofurans (PCDFs) by burning or heating chlorophenates. Chemosphere, 7(3):269-281.
Rash, J.J., and M.J. Lynch.
1976. Metabolism of 2-[3-chloro-4-(4-chlorobenzoyl)phenyl]-*as*-triazine-3,5(2H,4H)-dione by the chicken. Drug Metab. Dispos., 4(1):59-64.

Rast, H.G. G. Engelhardt, P.R. Wallnofer, L. Oehlmann, and K. Wagner.
1978. Microbial metabolism of methylthio-substituted phenols as degradation products of thioaryl organophosphorus insecticides in soil. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-501.

Rauen, H.M., E. Golovinsky, and N. Norpoth.
1968. Pharmacobiochemistry of endoxan. Suvremenna Meditsina, 19:106-110.

Rauen, H.M., und K. Norpoth.
1967. Hochspannungselektrophoretische untersuchungen an metaboliten des N,N-bis(2-chlorathyl)-N',O-propylenphosphorsaureester-diamids aus dem serum der ratte. Arzneim.-Forsch., 17:599-602.

Reddy, G., and M.A.Q. Khan.
1976. Metabolism of [^{14}C]photoisodrin in mice and houseflies. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 57.

Reddy, G., and M.A.Q. Khan.
1977a. Metabolism of [^{14}C]photodieldrin in houseflies. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(1):25-28.

Reddy, G., and M.A.Q. Khan.
1977b. Metabolism of [^{14}C]photoisodrin in mice and houseflies. Gen. Pharmacol., 8:285-289.

Reddy, G., and M.A.Q. Khan.
1978. Urinary metabolites of [^{14}C]photodieldrin in male rabbits. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(1):292-294.

Redemann, C.T., R.W. Meikle, and J.G. Widofsky.
1964. The loss of 2-chloro-6-(trichloromethyl)-pyridine from soil. J. Agric. Food Chem., 12(3):207-209.

Reed, D.L., P.B. Bush, N.H. Booth, J.T. Kiker, D.D. Goetsch, and R.L. Farrell.
1977. Tissue residues from feeding pentachloronitrobenzene to broiler chickens. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 42:433-441.

Refsvik, T.
1978. Excretion of methyl mercury in rat bile: The effect of diethylmaleate, cyclohexene oxide and acrylamide. Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol., 42:135-141.

Reichert, W.L., and D.C. Malins.
1974. Interaction of mercurials with salmon serum lipoproteins. Nature, 247(5442):569-570.

Reif, V.D., J.E. Sinsheimer, J.C. Ward, and D.E. Schteingart.
1974. Aromatic hydroxylation and alkyl oxidation in metabolism of mitotane (o,p'-DDT) in humans. J. Pharm. Sci., 63:1730-1736.

Renerre, M.P., G.F. Bories, and J.C. Rougeot.
1975. Cyclophosphamide-^{14}C metabolism in the angora rabbit. J. Animal Sci., 41(3):825-828.

Renner, G., E. Richter, and K.P. Schuster.
1978a. N-Acetyl-S-(pentachlorophenyl)cysteine, a new urinary metabolite of hexachlorobenzene. Chemosphere, 7(8):663-668.

Renner, G., and K.P. Schuster.
1977. 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol, a new urinary metabolite of hexachlorobenzene. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 39:355-356.
Renner, G., K.P. Schuster, H.B. Kuhnhen, und H.-D. Stachel.
1978b. Isolierung von stoffwechselprodukten der pestizide hexachlorbenzol und pentachlor-nitrobenzol aus harn und faeces von ratten und kaninchen. Chemosphere, 7(12):943-947.
Respicio, N.C.
1976. Toxicological and biochemical transformation capacities in gypsy moth, Porthetria dispar (Linn.), larvae. Dissert. Abstr. 36B(10):4843-4844.
Reynolds, P.J., I.L. Lindahl, H.C. Cecil, and J. Bitman.
1976. A comparison of DDT and methoxychlor accumulation and depletion in sheep. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 16(2):240-247.
Rho, E.M., and W.C. Evans.
1975. The aerobic metabolism of cyclohexanecarboxylic acid by Acinetobacter anitratum. Biochem. J., 148:11-15.
Rhodes, R.C.
1977a. Studies with manganese [^{14}C]ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) ([^{14}C]maneb) fungicide and [^{14}C]ethylenethiourea ([^{14}C]ETU) in plants, soil, and water. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(3):528-533.
Rhodes, R.C.
1977b. Metabolism of [2-^{14}C]terbacil in alfalfa. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(5):1066-1068.
Richey, F.A., Jr., W.J. Bartley, and K.P. Sheets.
1977. Laboratory studies on the degradation of (the pesticide) aldicarb in soils. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(1):47-51.
Rickard, R.W., and N.D. Camper.
1978. Degradation of fluometuron by Rhizoctonia solani. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 9:183-189.
Riden, J.R., and W.J. Asbell.
1974. The fate of Protect (1,8-naphthalic anhydride) in corn plants. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):175-179.
Ripley, B.D., and D.F. Cox.
1978. Residues of ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) and ethylenethiourea in treated tomatoes and commerical tomato products. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(5):1137-1143.
Ripley, B.D., D.F. Cox, J. Wiebe, and R. Frank.
1978. Residues of Dikar and ethylenethiourea in treated grapes and commercial grape products. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(1):134-136.
Ripley, B.D., and C.M. Simpson.
1977. Residues of zineb and ethylene thiourea in orchard treated pears and commercial pear products. Pestic. Sci., 8:487-491.
Riviere, J.E., et J. Fernandez.
1978. Le metabolisme de detoxication chez Prodenia litura (Lep., Noctuidae): l'aldrine epoxydase. Ann. Zool. Ecol. anim., 10(2):281-287.

Roberts, R.B., M. Look, W.F. Haddon, and T.C. Dickerson.
1978. A new degradation product of the insecticide mexacarbate found in fresh water. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(1):55-59.
Roberts, T.R.
1977a. The metabolism of the herbicide flamprop-isopropyl in barley. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:378-390.
Roberts, T.R
1977b. The metabolism of the herbicide flamprop-methyl in wheat. Pestic. Sci., 8:463-472.
Roberts, T.R., and M.E. Standen.
1977a. Degradation of the pyrethroid cypermethrin NRDC 149 (±)-α-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl (±)-cis,trans-3-(2,2-dichlorvinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate and the respective cis-(NRDC 160) and trans-(NRDC 159) isomers in soils. Pestic. Sci., 8:305-319.
Roberts, T.R., and M.E. Standen.
1977b. Degradation of the pyrethroid insecticide WL 41706, (±)-α-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate, in soils. Pestic. Sci., 8:600-610.
Roberts, T.R., and M.E. Standen.
1978. Degradation of the herbicide flamprop-methyl in soil under anaerobic conditions. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 9:322-333.
Roberts, T.R., and G. Stoydin.
1976a. Metabolism of the insecticide SD 8280, 2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl phosphate, following its application to rice. Pestic. Sci., 7:135-144.
Roberts, T.R., and G. Stoydin.
1976b. Degradation of the insecticide SD 8280, 2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl phosphate, in soils. Pestic. Sci., 7:145-149.
Roberts, T.R., and G. Stoydin.
1976c. The degradation of (Z)- and (E)-1,3-dichloropropenes and 1,2-dichloropropane in soil. Pestic. Sci., 7:325-335.
Robinson, B.H., and F.M. Fisher.
1978. Carbamate metabolism: Conjugation. Abstr. 176th ACS Meeting, Miami Beach, FL, PEST 80.
Robinson, D.E., and D.W. Greene.
1976. Metabolism and differential susceptibility of crabgrass and witchgrass to simazine and atrazine. Weed Sci., 24(5):500-504.
Robinson, E.L.
1975. Arsenic in soil with five annual applications of MSMA. Weed Sci., 23(5):341-343.
Robinson, K.M., and J.D. Yarbrough.
1978a. A study of liver function in rats with mirex-induced enlarged livers. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 9:61-64.
Robinson, K.M., and J.D. Yarbrough.
1978b. Liver response to oral administration of mirex in rats. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 8:65-72.

Robocker, W.C., and B.A. Zamora.
1976. Translocation and metabolism of dicamba in western bracken. Weed Sci., 24(4):435-438.
Rodriquez, L.D., and H.W. Dorough.
1977. Degradation of carbaryl by soil microorganisms. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 6:47-56.
Rogers, R.D.
1976. Methylation of mercury in agricultural soils. J. Environ. Qual., 5(4):454-458.
Rogers, R.D.
1977. Abiological methylation of mercury in soil. J. Environ. Qual., 6(4):463-467.
Rogers, R.D.
1977. Abiological methylation of mercury in soil. EPA-600/3-77-007, 11 pages.
Rogers, R.L.
1973. Behavior of H^3-SAN-9789 in soil and in cotton plants. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 57.
Rose, J.Q., J.C. Ramsey, T.H. Wentzler, R.A. Hummel, and P.J. Gehring.
1976. The fate of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin following single and repeated oral doses to the rat. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 36:209-226.
Rosenblum, C., D.J. Tocco, and E.E. Howe.
1964. Complications in residue studies with radioisotope drugs. In: Proc. 2nd Ann. Oak Ridge Radioisotope Conf., Gatlinburg, TN, pp. 58-62, April 19-22.
Rosival, L., M. Vargova, J. Szokolayova, and K. Cerey.
1976. Contribution to the toxic action of S-methyl fenitrothion. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:280-286.
Rouchaud, J.P., J.R. Decallonne, and J.A. Meyer.
1977a. Metabolism of the fungicide triforine in barley plants. Pestic. Sci., 8:65-70.
Rouchaud, J.P., J.R. Decallonne, and J.A. Meyer.
1977b. Metabolism of 2-aminobenzimidazole and benzimidazole in melon plants. Pestic. Sci., 8:31-34.
Rouchaud, J.P., J.R. Decallonne, and J.A. Meyer.
1977c. Residues of triforine and its metabolites in barley grain and straw. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 18(6):742-748.
Rouchaud, J., J.R. Decallonne, and J.A. Meyer.
1978a. The nature of bound residues derived from triforine in barley plants. Pestic. Sci., 9:74-78.
Rouchaud, J., J.R. Decallonne, and J.A. Meyer.
1978b. Metabolism of [2,5-^{14}C]piperazine in barley plants. Pestic. Sci., 9:139-145.
Rouchaud, J., J.R. Decallonne, and J.A. Meyer.
1978c. Metabolism of 2,5-[^{14}C]-piperazine in barley plants. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-526.

Rouchaud, J.P., G.J. Lhoest, M.J. Mercier, and J.A. Meyer.
1977d. Metabolism of benomyl in carrot, strawberry and apple. Pestic. Sci., 8:23-30.
Rouchaud, J., C. Moons, J.R. Decallonne, and J.A. Meyer.
1978d. Photodecomposition of piperazine in water by 'sunlight' ultraviolet radiation. Pestic. Sci., 9:305-309.
Rouchaud, J., C. Moons, J.R. Decallonne, and J.A. Meyer.
1978e. Metabolism of [^{3}H]triforine in barley grown in the field: The unbound radioactive residue. Pestic. Sci., 9:578-594.
Rowland, I., M. Davies, and P. Grasso.
1977. Biosynthesis of methylmercury compounds by the intestinal flora of the rat. Arch. Environ. Hlth., 32(1):24-28.
Rowland, I.R., M.J. Davies, and P. Grasso.
1978. Metabolism of methylmercuric chloride by the gastro-intestinal flora of the rat. Xenobiotica, 8(1):37-43.
Rowland, I.R., P. Grasso, and M.J. Davies.
1975. The methylation of mercuric chloride by human intestinal bacteria. Experientia, 31:1064.
Rowlands, D.G.
1976. The uptake and metabolism by stored wheat grains of an insect juvenile hormone and two insect hormone mimics. J. Stored Prod. Res., 12:35-41.
Rowlands, D.G., and J.S. Bramhall.
1977. The uptake and translocation of malathion by the stored wheat grain. J. Stored Prod. res., 13:13-22.
Ruddick, J.A., W.H. Newsome, and F. Iverson.
1977. A comparison of the distribution, metabolism and excretion of ethylenethiourea in the pregnant mouse and rat. Teratology, 16(2):159-162.
Ruddick, J.A., D.T. Williams, L. Hierlihy, and K.S. Khera.
1975. [C]Ethylenethiourea: Distribution, excretion, and metabolism in pregnant rats. Teratology, 13:35-40.
Rueppel, M.L., B.B. Brightwell, J. Schaefer, and J.T. Marvel.
1977. Metabolism and degradation of glyphosate in soil and water. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(3):517-528.
Rueppel, M.L., and J.T. Marvel.
1975. The spectral characterization of N-phosphonomethyl-glycine and its soil metabolites by ^{1}H, ^{31}P, ^{13}C-NMR and GC/MS. Abstr. 170th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 25.
Rueppel, M.L., J.T. Marvel, and B.B. Brightwell.
1975a. The metabolism and dissipation of N phosphonomethyl-glycine in soil and water. Abstr. 170th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 24.
Rueppel, M.L., J.T. Marvel, and L.A. Suba.
1975b. The metabolism of N-phosphonomethylglycine in corn, cotton, soybeans, and wheat. Abstr. 170th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 26.

Rueppel, M.L., J.T. Marvel, and L.A. Suba.
1975c. The characterization of N-phosphonomethylglycine and its plant metabolites by NMR derivatization, GC/MS/COM, and isotopic dilution techniques. Abstr. 170th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 27.
Runnels, J.M., and M.A.Q. Khan.
1973. Hepatic mixed-function oxidase activity toward cyclodiene insecticides in the domestic pigeon. Amer. Zool., 13:1308-1309.
Ruothula, M., and J.K. Miettinen.
1975. Retention and excretion of ^{203}Hg-labelled methylmercury in rainbow trout. Oikos, 26:385-390.
Rusness, D.G., and G.G. Still.
1977a. Partial purification and properties of S-cysteinyl-hydroxychlorpropham transferase from oat (Avena sativa L.). Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:220-231.
Rusness, D.G., and G.G. Still.
1977b. S-Cysteinyl-hydroxychlorpropham transferase inhibition by chlorpropham analogs, sulfhydryl compounds, ortho- and/or para-substituted phenols, and firefly luciferin. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:232-241.
Ruzo, L.O., R.L. Holmstead, and J.E. Casida.
1977a. Pyrethroid photochemistry: Decamethrin. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(6):1385-1394.
Ruzo, L.O., G. Sundstrom, O. Hutzinger and S. Safe.
1976. Photodegradation of polybromobiphenyls (PBB). J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(5):1062-1065.
Ruzo, L.O., T. Unai, and J.E. Casida.
1977b. Pyrethroid metabolism: Decamethrin. Abstr. 174th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 25.
Ruzo, L.O., T. Unai, and J.E. Casida.
1978. Decamethrin metabolism in rats. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(4):918-925.
Sadasivam, K.V.
1974. Cyanide-tolerant microorganisms in the rizosphere of tapioca. Soil. Biol. Biochem., 6:203.
Safe, S., and D. Jones, and O. Hutzinger.
1976. Metabolism of 4,4'-dihalogenobiphenyls. J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I, 357-359.
Safe, S., J. Kohli, and A. Crawford.
1978. Fire Master BP-6: Fractionation, metabolic and enzyme induction studies. Environ. Hlth. Perspec., 23:147-152.
Safe, S., L.O. Ruzo, D. Jones, N.S. Platonow, and O. Hutzinger.
1975. The metabolism of 4-chlorobiphenyl in the pig. Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol., 53:392-396.
Saha, J.G., and R.H. Burrage.
1976. Residues of lindane and its metabolites in eggs, chicks, and body tissues of hen pheasants after ingestion of lindane-^{14}C via treated wheat seed or gelatin capsules. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B11(1):67-93.

Sakriss, W., S. Gab, and F. Korte.
1976. Beitrage zur okologischen chemie CXXVIII. Photooxidations-reaktionen von methabenzthiazuron in losung. Chemosphere, 5:339-348.
Saleh, M.A., and J.E. Casida.
1978a. Approaches to the metabolic and environmental degradation of toxaphene. Abstr. 175th ACS Meeting, Anaheim, CA, PEST 4.
Saleh, M.A., and J.E. Casida.
1978b. Metabolism of toxaphene and its components. 4th International Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC) Zurich, V-8.
Saleh, M.A., and J.E. Casida.
1978c. Reductive dechlorination of the toxaphene component 2,2,5-endo,6-exo,8,9,10-heptachlorobornane in various chemical, photochemical, and metabolic systems. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(3):583-590.
Saleh, M.A., W.V. Turner, and J.E. Casida.
1977. Polychlorobornane components of toxaphene: Structure-toxicity relations and metabolic reductive dechlorination. Science, 198:1256-1258.
Saltzman, S., U. Mingelgrin, and B. Yaron.
1976. Role of water in the hydrolysis of parathion and methyl-parathion on kaolinite. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(4):739-743.
Sams, G.R., G.F. Cocchiaro, and W.J. Bell.
1978. Metabolism of juvenile hormone in cultures of ovaries and fat body in the cockroach Periplaneta americana. In Vitro, 14(11):956-960.
Sanborn, J.R., W.F. Childers, and L.G. Hanse .
1977a. Uptake and elimination of [^{14}C]hexachlorobenzene (HCB) by the green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus Raf., after feeding contaminated food. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(3):551-553.
Sanborn, J.R., R.L. Metcalf, W.N. Bruce, and P.-Y. Lu.
1976. The fate of chlordane and toxaphene in a terrestrial-aquatic model ecosystem. Environ. Entomol., 5(3):533-538.
Sanborn, J.R., R.L. Metcalf, and L.G. Hansen.
1977b. The neurotoxicity of O-(2,5-dichlorophenyl) O-methyl phenylphosphonothionate, an impurity and photoproduct of leptophos (Phosvel) insecticide. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:142-145.
Sanburg, L.L., K.L. Kramer, F.J. Kezdy, and J.H. Law.
1975. Juvenile hormone-specific esterases in the haemolymph of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. J. Insect Physiol., 21:873-887.
Sandberg, C.L.
1978. Herbicidal efficacy and physiological aspects of glyphosate [N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine] on field bindweed (Convolvulus arvensis L.). Dissert. Abstr., 39B(3):1074-1075.
Sandberg, C.L., W.F. Meggitt, and D. Penner.
1978. Metabolism of ^{14}C-glyphosate by tall morningglory [Ipomoea purpurea (L.) Roth.], Canada thistle [Cirsium arvense (L.) Scop.], and field bindweed (Convolvulus arvensis L.). Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 74.

Sanger, C.R.
1894. On the formation of volatile compounds of arsenic from arsenical wall papers. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. (New Series 21) Whole Series 29:112-147.
Santi, R., and F. Gozzo.
1976. Degradation and metabolism of drepamon in rice and barnyard grass. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(6):1229-1235.
Saravanja-Bozante, V., S. Gab, K. Hustert, and F. Korte.
1977. Beitrage zur okologischen chemie CXXXIII. Reaktionen von aldrin, chlorden und 2,2'-dichlorbiphenyl mit O(3P). Chemosphere, 6(1):21-26.
Sauber, K., F. Blobel, S. Haug, and J. Eberspacher.
1976. On the enzymatics of the microbial breakdown of pyrazone. Zbl. Bakt. Hyg. I. 162B:149-152.
Sauerhoff, M.W., W.H. Braun, G.E. Blau, and P.J. Gehring.
1976a. The dose-dependent pharmacokinetic profile of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acetic acid following intravenous administration to rats. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 36:491-501.
Sauerhoff, M.W., W.H. Braun, G.E. Blau, and P.J. Gehring.
1977a. The fate of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) following oral administration to man. Toxicol., 8:3-11.
Sauerhoff, M.W., M.B. Chenoweth, R.J. Karbowski, W.H. Braun, J.C. Ramsey, P.J. Gehring, and G.E. Blau.
1977b. Fate of silvex following oral administration to humans. J. Toxicol. Environ. Hlth., 3:941-952.
Sauerhoff, M.W., J.P. Heeschen, R.A. Nyquish, and W.H. Braun.
1976b. Pharmacokinetic profile of diamidfos in rats. Food Cosmet. Toxicol., 14:401-408.
Saunders, J.L., and L.W. Getzin.
1973. Distribution of phorate and its oxidation analogues in Scots pine. J. Econ. Entomol., 66(2):530-531.
Savage, K.E.
1973. Nitralin and trifluralin persistence in soil. Weed Sci., 21(4):285-288.
Savage, K.E.
1977. Metribuzin persistence in soil. Weed Sci., 25(1):55-59.
Savage, K.E.
1978. Persistence of several dinitroaniline herbicides as affected by soil moisture. Weed Sci., 26(5):465-471.
Sayler, G.S., R. Thomas, and R.R. Colwell.
1978. Polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) degrading bacteria and PCB in estuarine and marine environments. Estuar. Coastal Mar. Sci., 6:553-567.
Scales, E.H., and J.D. Yarbrough.
1975. Endrin uptake in insecticide-resistant and susceptible mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(6): 1076-1079.

Schaefer, C.H., and E.F. Dupras.
1976. Factors affecting the stability of dimilin in water and the persistence of dimilin in field waters. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(4):733-739.
Schaefer, C.H., E.F. Dupras, Jr., R.J. Stewart, L.W. Davidson, and A.E. Colwell.
1979. The accumulation and elimination of diflubenzuron by fish. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 21:249-254.
Schaumloffel, V.E., und V. Wetzel.
1978. Tierexperimentelle untersuchungen uber die reaktivitat stabiler metabolite des cyclophosphamid in vivo. Arzneim.-Forsch., 28(1):378-386.
Scheunert, I., J. Kohli, R. Kaul, and W. Klein.
1977. Fate of [^{14}C] aldrin in crop rotation under outdoor conditions. Ecotoxicol. Environ. Safety, 1:365-385.
Schiller, J.G., and A.E. Chung.
1970. The metabolism of cyclopropanecarboxylic acid. J. Biol. Chem., 245(21):5857-5864.
Schimmel, S.C., J.M. Patrick, Jr., and J. Forester.
1976a. Heptachlor: Toxicity to and uptake by several estuarine organisms. J. Toxicol. Environ. Hlth., 1:955-965.
Schimmel, S.C., J.M. Patrick, Jr., and J. Forester.
1976b. Heptachlor: Uptake, depuration, retention and metabolism by spot, Leiostomus xanthurus. J. Toxicol. Environ. Hlth., 2: 169-178.
Schimmel, S.C., J.M. Patrick, Jr., and J. Forester.
1977. Toxicity and bioconcentration of BHC and lindane in selected estuarine animals. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 6:355-363.
Schooley, D.A., B.J. Bergot, L.L. Dunham, and J.B. Sidda.
1975a. Environmental degradation of the insect growth regulator methoprene (isopropyl (2E,4E)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate). II. Metabolism by aquatic microorganisms. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(2):293-298.
Schooley, D.A., K.M. Creswell, L.E. Staiger, and G.B. Quistad.
1975b. Environmental degradation of the insect growth regulator isopropyl (2E,4E)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate (methoprene). IV. Soil metabolism. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(3): 369-373.
Schooley, D.A., G.B. Quistad, and L.E. Staiger.
1978. Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid: Chain elongation to ω-cyclopropyl fatty acids by mammals and plants. Science, 199:544-545.
Schottel, J.L.
1978. The mercuric and organomercurial detoxifying enxymes from a plasmid-bearing strain of Escherichia coli. J. Biol. Chem., 253(12):4341-4349.
Schrauzer, G.N., and R.N. Katz.
1978. Reductive dechlorination and degradation of mirex and kepone with vitamin B_{12S}. Bioinorg. Chem., 9:123-143.

Schuler, W., und W. Merbach.
1978. Untersuchungen uber das verhalten von CCC (2Ochlorathyl-trimethylammoniumchlorid) in weizenmehl wahrend des back-prozesses. Die Nahrung, 22(1):41-48.
Schultz, D.P., and P.D. Harman.
1978. Hydrolysis and photolysis of the lampricide 2',5-dichloro-4'-nitrosalicylanilide (Bayer 73). Invest. Fish Cont. No. 85, USDI, FWS, 5 p.
Schulz, K.R., T.W. Fuhremann, and E.P. Lichtenstein.
1976. Interaction of pesticide chemicals. Effect of eptam and its antidote on the uptake and metabolism of [^{14}C]phorate in corn plants. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(2):296-299.
Schumacher, R.W.
1974. Metabolism of metribuzin in soybeans and soil. Dissert. Abstr., 35B(4):1485.
Schumacher, R.W., L. Thompson, Jr., and C.E. Rieck.
1974. Metribuzin metabolism in soybeans. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 123-124.
Schuntner, C.A., and P.G. Thompson.
1978. Metabolism of [^{14}C]amitraz in larvae of Boophilus microplus. Aust. J. Biol. Sci., 31:141-148.
Schuphan, I., and W. Ebing.
1975. Zum metabolismus von phenylharnstoff-herbiziden. V. Metabolismus von hydroxyliertem monolinuron in spinat. Chemosphere, 5(4):307-310.
Schuphan, I., and W. Ebing.
1977. Zum metabolismus von phenylharnstoff-herbiziden. VII. Metabolismusaufklarung und bilanzierung des verbleibs von buturon-^{14}C nach anwendung bei winterweizen. (Metabolism of phenylurea herbicides. VII. Metabolism studies and balance of the fate of buturon-^{14}C after application to wheat). Weed Res., 17:181-189.
Schuphan, I., and W. Ebing.
1978. Metabolism and balance studies of [^{14}C]monolinuron after use in spinach followed by cress and potato cultures. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 9:107-118.
Schuth, C.K., A.R. Isensee, E.A. Woolson, and P.C. Kearney.
1974. Distribution of ^{14}C and arsenic derived from [^{14}C]cacodylic acid in an aquatic ecosystem. J. Agric. Food Chem., 22(6):999-1003.
Schweizer, E.E.
1976. Persistence and movement of ethofumesate in soil. Weed Res., 16:37-42.
Seiber, J.N., M.P. Catahan, and C.R. Barril.
1978. Loss of carbofuran from rice paddy water: Chemical and physical factors. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B12(2): 131-148.

Seidler, H., M. Hartig, W. Schnaak, and R. Engst.
1971. Untersuchungen uber den metabolismus einiger insektizide und fungizide in der ratte. 3. Mitt.: Ausscheidung, verteilung und abbau von ^{35}S-markiertem captan. Die Nahrung, 15(2):177-185.
Seifert, J., C. Blattny, H. Henzlerova, and J. Davidek.
1978. Persistence of fungicide euparen on strawberry and/or in some canned products of strawberry. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 20:702-706.
Seifert, J., and J. Davidek.
1977. The interaction of folpet with thiamine and two thiamine-dependent systems. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:56-61.
Sekizawa, Y., K. Umemura, M. Shimura, A. Suzuki, and T. Kikuchi.
1975. Residue analyses on 2-amino-4-phenythiazole, a piscine anesthetic, in fishes--I. A model radiotracer experiment with medaka. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 41(4):449-458.
Selim, S., and R.F. Cook.
1978. Residue determination of a dioxane herbicide in soil and soybeans by high-pressure liquid chromatography. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(1):106-110.
Selim, S., R.F. Cook, and B.C. Leppert.
1977. Determination of residues of karbutilate and its major metabolites in water, soil, and grass by high-pressure liquid chromatography. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(3):567-572.
Severson, J.G., Jr., B.A. Bohm, and C.E. Seaforth.
1970. The metabolism of cyclohexanecarboxylic acid in Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytochem., 9:107-110.
Seymour, J.L., S.P. Schmidt, and J.R. Allen.
1976. In vitro generation of a chemically reactive metabolite of 2,5,2',5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl by rhesus monkey liver microsomes. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 152:621-625.
Shannon, L.R.
1977. Equilibrium between uptake and elimination of dieldrin by channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 17(3):278-284.
Sharma, M.P. W.H. Vanden Born, H.A. Friesen, and D.K. McBeath.
1976. Penetration, translocation and metabolism of ^{14}C-difenzoquat in wild oat and barley. Weed Sci., 24(4):379-384.
Sharom, M.S., and G.R. Stephenson.
1976. Behavior and fate of metribuzin in eight Ontario soils. Weed Sci., 24(2):153-160.
Sharpee, K.W.
1973. Microbial degradation of phenoxy herbicides in culture, soil, and aquatic ecosystems. Dissert. Abstr., 34B(3):954.
Sheela, S., and V.N. Vasantharajan.
1977. Persistence of fensulfothion in soil. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B12(1):15-35.
Shida, T., Y. Homma, and T. Misato.
1973. Bacterial degradation of N-lauroyl-l-valine. Agric. Biol. Chem., 37(5):1027-1033.

Shida, T., Y. Homma, A. Kamimura, and T. Misato.
1975a. Degradation of N-lauroyl-L-valine in soil and the effect of sunlight and ultraviolet rays on N-lauroyl-l-valine. Agric. Biol. Chem., 39(4):879-883.

Shida, T., Y. Homma, and T. Misato.
1975b. Absorption, translocation, and degradation of N-lauroyl-l-valine in plants (studies on the control of plant diseases by amino acid derivatives part VI). J. Agric. Chem. Soc. Japan, 49(8):409-415.

Shimabukuro, R.H., G.L. Lamoureux, and D.S. Frear.
1977. Glutathione conjugation: A mechanism for herbicide detoxication and selectivity in plants. Abstr. 173rd ACS Meeting, New Orleans, LA, PEST 69.

Shimabukuro, R.H., G.L. Lamoureux, D.S. Frear, H.R. Swanson, W.C. Walsh, and L.E. Stafford.
1973. Fluorodifen metabolism by glutathione conjugation in higher plants. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 63.

Shimabukuro, R.H., W.C. Walsh, G.E. Stolzenberg, and P.A. Olson.
1976. Metabolsim of fluorodifen to S-(2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N-malonyl-cysteine in peanut. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 81-82.

Shimada, T.
1976. Metabolic activation of [^{14}C]polychlorinated mixtures by rat liver microsomes. Bull. Environ. Contam., 16(1):25-32.

Shimotori, H., and S. Kuwatsuka.
1978. Absorption, translocation and metabolism of CNP, a diphenyl ether herbicide, and its amino derivative in rice plants. J. Pestic. Sci., 3:267-275.

Shimura, M., and Y. Sekizawa.
1975. Residue analyses on 2-amino-4-phenylthiazole, a piscine anesthetic, in fishes II. Resolution on chemical structure of the metabolite in medaka. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 41(5):529-534.

Shipp, E., and J. Otton.
1976. Diel changes in DDT absorption and breakdown rates and respiratory rhythm in the housefly, Musca domestica. Entomol. Exp. Appl., 19:235-242.

Shirai, R.
1977. Study on cyanide metabolism in loquat by radioisotope tracer method and isotope dilution method. J. Agric. Chem. Soc. Japan, 51(9):531-534.

Shirai, R., K. Hirota, and T. Sakaguchi.
1977. Partial purification of cyanide metabolizing activity in mesocarp of loquat. J. Agric. Chem. Soc. Japan, 51(9):527-530.

Shono, T., and J.E. Casida.
1978. Species-specificity in enzymatic oxidation of pyrethroid insecticides: 3-phenoxybenzyl and α-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl 3-(2,2-dihalovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylates. J. Pestic. Sci., 3:165-168.

Shono, T., T. Unai, and J.E. Casida.
1978. Metabolism of permethrin isomers in American cockroach adults, house fly adults, and cabbage looper larvae. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 9:96-106.
Shrivastava, S.P., and C.O. Knowles.
1971. Unpublished results, 1971. In: C.O. Knowles, Chemistry and toxicology of quinoxaline, organotin, organofluorine, and formamidine acaricides. Environ. Hlth. Perspec., 14:93-102 (1976).
Siddaramappa, R., A.C. Tirol, J.N. Seiber, E.A. Heinrichs, and I. Watanabe.
1978. The degradation of carbofuran in paddy water and flooded soil of untreated and retreated rice fields. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B13(4):369-380.
Siegel, M.R.
1970. Reactions of certain trichloromethyl sulfenyl fungicides with low molecular weight thiols. In vitro studies with glutathione. J. Agric. Food Chem., 18(5):819-822.
Siegel, M.R.
1973. Distribution and metabolism of methyl 2-benzimidazole-carbamate, the fungitoxic derivative of benomyl, in strawberry plants. Phytopathology, 63:890-896.
Sijpesteijn, A.K., A. Kerkenaar, and J.C. Overeem.
1974. Observations on selectivity and mode of action of prothiocarb (SN 41 703). Meded. Fac. Landbouww. Rijksuniv. Gent, 39:1027-1034.
Sijpesteijn, A.K., and J.W. Vonk.
1974. Decomposition of bisdithiocarbamates and metabolism by plants and microorganisms. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.): 57-61.
Sikka, H.C., H.T. Appleton, and E.O. Gangstad.
1977. Uptake and metabolism of dimethylamine salt of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid by fish. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(5):1030-1033.
Sikka, H.C., G.L. Butler, and C.P. Rice.
1976a. Effects, uptake, and metabolism of methoxychlor, mirex, and 2,4-D in seaweeds. EPA-600/3-76-048, 40 pages.
Sikka, H.C., S. Miyazaki, and R.S. Lynch.
1975. Degradation of carbaryl and 1-naphthol by marine microorganisms. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 13(6):666-672.
Sikka, H.C., L.T. Ou, and R.S. Lynch.
1976b. Degradation of 2,4,5-T by microorganisms. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 71.
Silber, J., C. Previtali, and N. Silbera.
1976. Photoreactions of riboflavin in the presence of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D). J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(3):679-680.
Simsiman, G.V., and G. Chesters.
1975. Persistence of endothall in the aquatic environment. Water Air Soil Pollut., 4:399-413.

Singh, B.D., and A.P. Saxena.
1976. Persistence of malathion residues on the foliage and ears of barley. Indian J. Agric. Sci., 46(3):148-151.
Singhal, J.P., and N. Singh.
1978. Adsorption and interaction of dimecron with montmorillonite. Soil Sci., 125(5):301-305.
Sinsheimer, J.E., J. Guilford, L.J. Bobrin, and D.E. Schteingart.
1972. Identification of o,p'-dichlorodiphenyl acetic acid as a urinary metabolite of 1-(o-chlorophenyl)-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane. J. Pharm. Sci., 61:314-316.
Sitkiewicz, D., I. Rakowska, M. Skonieczna, and A. Chajdak.
1977. The effect of ronnel and its oxygen analog on succinate oxidation by rat brain, liver homogenates, and mitochondria. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:501-509.
Sjoblad, R.D.
1977. Polymerization of aromatic compounds by an extracellular phenol oxidase from the fungus Rhizoctonia praticola. Dissert. Abstr., 37B(11):5478-5479.
Sjoblad, R.D., R.D. Minard, and J.-M. Bollag.
1976. Polymerization of 1-naphthol and related phenolic compounds by an extracellular fungal enzyme. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6: 457-463.
Skalsky, H.L., and F.E. Guthrie.
1977. Affinities of parathion, DDT, dieldrin, and carbaryl for macromolecules in the blood of the rat and American cockroach and the competitive interaction of steroids. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:289-296.
Skipper, H.D., V.V. Volk, and R. Frech.
1976. Hydrolysis of a chloro-s-triazine herbicide. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(1):126-129.
Skipper, H.D., V.V. Volk, M.M. Mortland, and K.V. Raman.
1978. Hydrolysis of atrazine on soil colloids. Weed Sci., 26:46-51.
Sladek, N.E.
1973. Evidence for an aldehyde possessing alkylating activity as the primary metabolite of cyclophosphamide. Cancer Res., 33:651-658.
Smelt, J.H., N.W.H. Houx, T.M. Lexmond, and H.M. Nollen.
1977a. Residues of aldicarb and its oxidation products in potato tubers after field application. Agric. Environ., 3:337-347.
Smelt, J.H., and M. Leistra.
1974. Conversion of metham-sodium to methyl isothiocyanate and basic data on the behaviour of methyl isothiocyanate in soil. Pestic. Sci., 5:401-407.
Smelt, J.H., M. Leistra, N.W.H. Houx, and A. Dekker.
1978a. Conversion rates of aldicarb and its oxidation products in soils. I. Aldicarb sulphone. Pestic. Sci., 9:279-285.

Smelt, J.H., M. Leistra, N.W.H. Houx, and A. Dekker.
1978b. Conversion rates of aldicarb and its oxidation products in soils. II. Aldicarb sulphoxide. Pestic. Sci., 9:286-292.
Smelt, J.H., M. Leistra, N.W.H. Houx, and A. Dekker.
1978c. Conversion rates of aldicarb and its oxidation products in soils. III. Aldicarb. Pestic. Sci., 9:293-300.
Smelt, J.H., M. Leistra, and S. Voerman.
1977b. Movement and rate of decomposition of ethoprophos in soil columns under field conditions. Pestic. Sci., 8:147-151.
Smelt, J.H., G.W. Wieringa, L.G.M.Th. Tuinstra, W. Luten, and C.A.A.A. Maenhout.
1975. Effects of ensilage methods and field drying on residues of DDT in grass and alfalfa. Agro-Ecosystems, 2:145-151.
Smith, A.E.
1976a. The hydrolysis of herbicidal phenoxyalkanoic esters to phenoxyalkanoic acids in Saskatchewan soils. Weed Res., 16:19-22.
Smith, A.E.
1976b. Esterification of the hydrolysis product of the herbicide dichlorfop-methyl in methanol. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(5): 1077-1078.
Smith, A.E.
1977. Degradation of the herbicide dichlorfop-methyl in prairie soils. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(4):893-898.
Smith, A.E.
1978. Relative persistence of di- and tri-chlorophenoxyalkanoic acid herbicides in Saskatchewan soils. Weed Res., 18:275-279.
Smith, A.E., and G.G. Briggs.
1978. The fate of the herbicide chlortoluron and its possible degradation products in soils. Weed Res., 18:1-7.
Smith, A.E., and D.R. Cullimore.
1974. The *in vitro* degradation of the herbicide bromoxynil. Can. J. Microbiol., 20:773-776.
Smith, A.E., and C.I. Mayfield.
1978. Paraquat: Determination, degradation, and mobility in soil. Water Air Soil Pollut., 9:439-452.
Smith, A.E., and T.H. Oswald.
1978. Differential detoxification of substituted phenoxyalkyl-carboxylic acids by clover cell suspensions. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 67-68.
Smith, A.E., and D.V. Phillips.
1976. Degradation of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid (2,4-DB) by *Phytophthora megasperma*. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(2):294-296.
Smith, A.E., and A. Walker.
1977. A quantitative study of asulam persistence in soil. Pestic. Sci., 8:449-456.

Smith, T.J., E.A. Crecelius, and J.C. Reading.
1977. Airborne arsenic exposure and excretion of methylated arsenic compounds. Environ. Hlth. Perspec., 19:89-93.
Soderlund, D.M.
1977. Structure-biodegradability relationships in pyrethroid insecticides. Dissert. Abstr., 37B(9):4311-4312.
Soderlund, D.M., and J.E. Casida.
1977. Effects of pyrethroid structure on rates of hydrolysis and oxidation by mouse liver microsomal enzymes. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:391-401.
Soderquist, C.J., J.B. Bowers, and D.G. Crosby.
1977. Dissipation of molinate in a rice field. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(4):940-945.
Solomon, K.R., and R.L. Metcalf.
1974. The effect of piperonyl butoxide and triorthocresyl phosphate on the activity and metabolism of Altosid (isopropyl 11-methoxy,3,7,11-trimethyldodeca-2,4-dienoate) in Tenebrio molitor L. and Oncopeltus fasciatus (Dallas). Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 4:127-134.
Sonawane, B.R.
1972. Metabolic studies of two carbanilate herbicides. Dissert. Abstr., 33B(1):52.
Sotiriou, N., I. Weisgerber, W. Klein, und F. Korte.
1976. Beitrage zur okologischen chemic CXVI. Verteilung und umwandlung von imugan ^{14}C in boden und hoheren pflanzen unter freilandbedingungen. Chemosphere, 5(1):53-60.
Spear, R.C., Y.-S. Lee, J.T. Leffingwell, and D. Jenkins.
1978. Conversion of parathion to paraoxon in foliar residues: Effects of dust level and ozone concentration. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(2):434-436.
Spencer, W.F., M.M. Cliath, K.R. Davis, R.C. Spear, and W.J. Popendorf.
1975. Persistence of parathion and its oxidation to paraoxon on the soil surface as related to worker reentry into treated crops. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 14(3):265-272.
Spencer, W.F., T.D. Shoup, and J.D. Adams.
1978. Oxidation of parathion to paraoxon in soil surface dust as affected by atmospheric conditions. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-631.
Spillner, C.J., J.R. DeBaun, and J.J. Menn.
1978. Degradation of fenitrothion in forest soil. Abstr. 175th ACS Meeting, Anaheim, CA, PEST 49.
Sprankle, P., W.F. Meggitt, and D. Penner.
1973. The role of clay, organic matter, phosphate and pH on the inactivation of glyphosate. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 58.
Staiff, D.C., L.C. Butler, and J.E. Davis.
1977. Field disposal of DDT: Effectiveness of acidified powdered zinc on reduction of DDT in soil. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B12(1): 1-13.

Stalling, D.L., and J.N. Huckins.
1978. Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) in bluegills and water. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(2):447-452.
Stanley, C.W., and J.J. Murphy.
1975. Metabolism of SRA 12869 in corn plants. Abstr. 170th ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL, PEST 22.
Stanton, R.H., and M.A.Q. Khan.
1973. Hepatic mixed-function oxidase in freshwater fishes: metabolism of and interaction with cyclodiene insecticides and their photoisomers. Amer. Zool., 13(4):1306-1307.
Statham, C.N., and J.J. Lech.
1975. Metabolism of 2',5-dichloro-4'-nitro-salicylanilide (Bayer 73) in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 32(4):515-522.
Statham, C.N., S.K. Pepple, and J.J. Lech.
1975. Biliary excretion products of 1-[1-^{14}C]naphthyl-N-methylcarbamate (carbaryl) in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Drug Metab. Dispos., 3(5):400-406.
Steen, R.C.
1973. A study of 2,4-D side-chain degradation in plants. Dissert. Abstr. 33B(9):4122.
Steen, R.C., I.R. Schultz, D.C. Zimmerman, and J.R. Fleeker.
1974. Absence of 3-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid in plants treated with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Weed Res., 14:23-28.
Stein, K., and J. Portig.
1976. Oxidative transformation of hexachlorocyclohexane in the rat. Naunyn Schmied. Arch. Pharmacol., 293:R51.
Stein, K., J. Portig, and W. Koransky.
1977. Oxidative transformation of hexachlorocyclohexane in rats and with rat liver microsomes. Naunyn-Schmied.'s Arch. Pharmacol., 298:115-128.
Stein, V.B., and K.A. Pittman.
1977. Identification of a mirex metabolite from monkeys. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 18(4):425-427.
Stein, V.B., K.A. Pittman, and M.W. Kennedy.
1976. Characterization of a mirex metabolite from monkeys. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 15(2):140-146.
Steinwandter, H.
1976a. Zum lindanmetabolismus an pflanzen. I. Bildung von hexachlorbenzol. Chemosphere, 5(2):119-125.
Steinwandter, H.
1976b. Zum lindanmetabolismus an pflanzen. II. Bildung von α-HCH. Chemosphere, 5(4):221-225.
Steinwandter, H.
1976c. Beitrage zur umwandlung der HCH-isomere durch einwirkung von UV-strahlen. I. Isomerisierung des lindans in α-HCH. Chemosphere, 5(4):245-248.

Steinwandter, H.,
1978. Experiments on lindane metabolism in plants. II. Formation of β-HCH. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 20: 535-536.
Steinwandter, H., and H. Schluter.
1978. Experiments on lindane metabolism in plants. IV. A kinetic investigation. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 20:174-179.
Stenersen, J.
1969. Demethylation of the insecticide bromophos by a glutathion-dependent liver enzyme and by alkaline buffers. J. Econ. Entomol., 62(5):1043-1045.
Stephenson, G.R., D.R. Dilley, and S.K. Ries.
1971. Influence of light and sucrose on N-glucosyl pyrazon formation in red beet. Weed Sci., 19(4):406-409.
Stephenson, G.R., J.E. McLeod, and S.C. Phatak.
1974. Varietal differences in the tolerance of tomatoes to metribuzin. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 122-123.
Stephenson, G.R., J.E. McLeod, and S.C. Phatak.
1976. Differential tolerance of tomato cultivars to metribuzin. Weed Sci., 24(2):161-165.
Stevens, J.T., L.L. Hall, J.D. Farmer, L.C. DiPasquale, N. Chernoff, and W.F. Durham.
1977. Disposition of ^{14}C and/or ^{74}As-cacodylic acid in rats after intravenous, intratracheal, or peroral administration. Environ. Hlth. Perspec., 19:151-157.
Stewart, D.K.R., and S.O. Gaul.
1977a. Dihydrochlordene dicarboxylic acid residues in soil treated with high rates of aldrin. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 17(6):712-713.
Stewart, D.K.R., and S.O. Gaul.
1977b. Persistence of 2,4-D, 2,4,5-T and dicamba in a dykeland soil. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 18(2):210-218.
Stijve, T., and E. Cardinale.
1972. On the residues associated with the use of technical grade BHC with special reference to the occurrence and determination of three pentachlorocyclohex-1-ene isomers. Mitt. Lebensmittuntersuch, u hyg., 63:142-153.
Still, G.G., H.M. Balba, and E.R. Mansager.
1978. Characteristics and analysis of bound pesticide residues in plants. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-26.
Still, G.G., and E.R. Mansager.
1975. Alfalfa metabolism of propham. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 5:515-522.

Still, G.G., and D.G. Rusness.
1977. S-Cysteinyl-hydroxychlorpropham: Formation of the S-cysteinyl conjugate of isopropyl-3'-chloro-4'-hydroxycarbanilate in oat (Avena sativa L.). Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:210-219.
Stotter, D.A., R.D. Thomas, and M.T. Wilson.
1977. Reductive dechlorination of DDT by haem proteins. Bioinorg. Chem., 7:87-93.
Strang, R.H.
1973. A study of the absorption, translocation and metabolism of two pyridazinone herbicides (San 6706, San 9789) by cotton, corn and soybean. Dissert. Abstr., 33B(12):5606.
Struck, R.F.
1971. Isolation and identification of a major anionic urinary metabolite of cyclophosphamide. Amer. Assoc. Cancer Res. Proc. 12:Abstr. 269.
Struck, R.F., M.C. Kirk, L.B. Mellett, S. El Dareer, and D.L. Hill.
1971. Urinary metabolites of the antitumor agent cyclophosphamide. Mol. Pharmacol., 7:519-529.
Struif, B., L. Weil, und K.E. Quentin.
1978. Verhalten herbizider phenoxy-alkan-carbonsauren bei der wasseraufbereitung mit ozon. Z.f. Wasser- und Abwasser-Forsch., 11:118-127.
Subba-Rao, R.V., and M. Alexander.
1977a. Products formed from analogues of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) metabolites by Pseudomonas putida. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 33(1):101-108.
Subba-Rao, R.V., and M. Alexander.
1977b. Cometabolism of products of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) by Pseudomonas putida. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(4):855-858.
Sudhakar-Barik, R.S., and N. Sethunathan.
1978a. Biological hydrolysis of parathion in natural ecosystems. J. Environ. Qual., 7(3):346-348.
Sudhakar-Barik, R.S., and N. Sethunathan.
1978b. Metabolism of nitrophenols in flooded soils. J. Environ. Qual., 7(3):349-352.
Sudhakar-Barik, R.S., R. Siddaramappa, and N. Sethunathan.
1976. Metabolism of nitrophenols by bacteria isolated from parathion-amended flooded soil. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. Serol., 42(4):461-470.
Suett, D.L.
1975. Persistence and degradation of chlorfenvinphos, chlormephos, disulfoton, phorate and pirimiphos-ethyl following spring and late-summer soil application. Pestic. Sci., 6:385-393.
Sugiura, K., N. Tanaka, N. Takeuchi, M. Toyoda, and M. Goto.
1976. Accumulation and elimination of PCBs in the mouse. Chemosphere, 5(1):31-37.

Sullivan, L.J., B.H. Chin, and C.P. Carpenter.
1972. In vitro vs. in vivo chromatographic profiles of carbaryl anionic metabolites in man and lower animals. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 22:161-174.
Sundstrom, G.
1977. Metabolic hydroxylation of the aromatic rings of 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)ethylene (p,p'-DDE) by the rat. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(1):18-21.
Sundstrom, G., O. Hutzinger, and S. Safe.
1976. The metabolism of 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl by rabbits and mice. Chemosphere, 5(4):249-253.
Supak, J.R.
1972. The volatilization, degradation, adsorption, and desorption characteristics of aldicarb [2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime] in soils and clays. Dissert. Abstr., 33B(3):981-982.
Supak, J.R., A.R. Swoboda, and J.B. Dixon.
1977. Volatilization and degradation losses of aldicarb from soils. J. Environ. Qual., 6(4):413-417.
Surovtzeva, E.G., and N.S. Funtikova.
1978. Metabolism of 3,4-dichloroaniline by Pseudomonas strains. Mikrobiolog., 47(1):21-25.
Suss, A., G. Fuchsbichler, and Ch. Eben.
1978. Abbau von anilin, 4-chloranilin und 3,4-dichloranilin in verschiedenen boden. Z. Pflanz. Bodenkd., 141:57-66.
Suss, V.A., and Ch. Eben.
1978. Abbau von monolinuron in verschiedenen boden. Z. Pflanzenernaehr. Bodenkd., 141:217-229.
Suzuki, A., M. Shimura, T. Kikuchi, and Y. Sekizawa.
1977. Residue analyses on 2-amino-4-phenylthiazole, a piscine anesthetic, in fishes - III. Metabolism in rainbow trout and carp. Bull. Japan Soc. Sci. Fish., 43(7):837-847.
Suzuki, T.
1977. Metabolism of pentachlorophenol by a soil microbe. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B12(2):113-127.
Suzuki, T.
1978. Enzymatic methylation of pentachlorophenol and its related compounds by cell-free extracts of Mycobacterium sp. isolated from soil. J. Pestic. Sci., 3:441-443.
Suzuki, T., N. Ohno, and J. Miyamoto.
1976. New metabolites of (+)-cis fenothrin, 3-phenoxybenzyl (+)-cis chrysanthemumate, in rats. J. Pestic. Sci., 1:151-152.
Suzuki, T., and M. Takeda.
1976a. Microbial metabolism of N-methylcarbamate insecticide. I. Metabolism of o-sec-butylphenyl N-methylcarbamate by Aspergillus niger van Tieghem. Chem. Pharm. Bull., 24(9):1967-1975.

Suzuki, T., and M. Takeda.
1976b. Microbial metabolism of N-methylcarbamate insecticide. II. Synthesis of metabolites of o-sec-butylphenyl N-methylcarbamate. Chem. Pharm. Bull., 24(9):1976-1982.
Suzuki, T., and M. Takeda.
1976c. Microbial metabolism of N-methylcarbamate insecticide. III. Time course in metabolism of o-sec-butylphenyl N-methylcarbamate by Aspergillus niger and species differences among soil fungi. Chem. Pharm. Bull., 24(9):1983-1987.
Suzuki, T., and M. Takeda.
1976d. Microbial metabolism of N-methylcarbamate insecticide. IV. New metabolites of o-sec-butylphenyl N-methylcarbamate by Cladosporium cladosporioides. Chem. Pharm. Bull., 24(9):1988-1991.
Swann, R.L., M. Sauderhoff, W. Braun, and H.O. Senkbeil.
1976. Identification and confirmation of metabolites of phenyl N,N'-dimethylphosphorodiamidate in rat urine and cows milk by TLC, GC/MS, NMR and IR. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 90.
Sweeney, R.A.
1969. Metabolism of lindane by unicellular algae. Proc. 12th Conf. Great Lakes Res., 98-102.
Swoboda, A.R., and M.G. Merkle.
1977. Movement of methazole and its degradation products in soils. J. Environ. Qual., 6(4):385-388.
Szalkowski, M.B., and D.E. Stallard.
1977. Effect of pH on the hydrolysis of chlorothalonil. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(1):208-210.
Szuts, T., S. Olsson, N.G. Lindquist, and S. Ullberg.
1978. Long-term fate of [^{14}C]nicotine in the mouse: Retention in the bronchi, melanin-containing tissues and urinary bladder wall. Toxicol., 10:207-220.
Tabet, J.C.K., and E.P. Lichtenstein.
1976. Degradation of [^{14}C]photodieldrin by Trichoderma viride as affected by other insecticides. Can. J. Microbiol., 22(9): 1345-1356.
Tadros, W., V.B. Baghos, H. Wissa, and N.Z. Soliman.
1976. Reactions of halogenated insecticides with aromatic amines: Part I - Reactions of asymmetric 1,1-bis(p-substituted-phenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanes with dimethylaniline. Indian J. Chem., 14B:510-512.
Tafuri, F., M. Businelli, L. Scarponi, and C. Marucchini.
1977. Decline and movement of AG chlordane in soil and its residues in alfalfa. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(2):353-356.
Takade, D.Y., T. Allsup, A. Khasawinah, T.S. Kao, and T. Fukuto.
1976a. Metabolism of O,O-dimethyl S-[α-(carboethoxy)benzyl] phosphorodithioate (phenthoate) in the white mouse and house flies. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:367-376.

Takade, D.Y., M.-S. Seo, T.S. Kao, and T.R. Fukuto.
1976b. Alteration of O,O-dimethyl S-[α-(carboethoxy)benzyl]phosphorodithioate (phenthoate) in citrus, water, and upon exposure to air and sunlight. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 5:63-86.
Takamizawa, A., S. Matsumoto, and T. Iwata.
1974. 4-Hydroxycyclophosphamide anhydro-dimer: Revised structure of the fenton oxidation product of cyclophosphamide. Tetrahedron Lett., 6:517-520.
Takamizawa, A., Y. Tochino, Y. Hamashima, and T. Iwata.
1972. Studies on cyclophosphamide metabolites and their related compounds. I. Chem. Pharm. Bull., 20(8):1612-1616.
Takase, I., and H. Nakamura.
1974. The fate of ethylthiometon (O,O-diethyl S-[2-(ethylthio) ethyl]phosphorodithioate) in paddy soil. J. Agric. Chem. Soc. Japan, 48(1):29-34.
Takase, I., T. Nakahara, and K. Ishizuka.
1978. Degradation of 3-(3-chloro-4-chlorodifluoromethylthiophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Clearcide) in paddy soils. J. Pestic. Sci., 3:9-19.
Takimoto, Y., M. Hirota, H. Inui, and J. Miyamoto.
1976. Decomposition and leaching of radioactive sumithion in 4 different soils under laboratory conditions. J. Pestic. Sci., 1:131-143.
Takimoto, Y., and J. Miyamoto.
1976. Studies on accumulation and metabolism of sumithion in fish. J. Pestic. Sci., 1:261-271.
Takimoto, Y., M. Ohshima, and J. Miyamoto.
1978. Degradation and fate of fenitrothion applied to harvested rice grains. J. Pestic. Sci., 3:277-290.
Talekar, N.S.
1974. Environmental factors affecting the penetration, translocation, and metabolism of some insecticides in pea plants. Dissert. Abstr., 34B(9):4427-4428.
Talekar, N.S., E.M. Lee, and L.T. Sun.
1977a. Absorption and translocation of soil and foliar applied ^{14}C-carbofuran and ^{14}C-phorate in soybean and mungbean seeds. J. Econ. Entomol., 70(6):685-688.
Talekar, N.S., L.-T. Sun, E.-M. Lee, and J.-S. Chen.
1977b. Persistence of some insecticides in subtropical soil. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(2):348-352.
Tallant, M.J., B.H. Chin, and L.J. Sullivan.
1974. The excretion and distribution of DS-15647 and its sulfone derivative in the rat with urinary excretion of DS-15647 in the dog. Abstr. 168th ACS Meeting, Atlantic City, NJ, PEST 57.
Tallant, M.J., and L.J. Sullivan.
1974. Metabolism of DS-15647 and its sulfone derivative in the rat and DS-15647 in the dog. Abstr. 168th ACS Meeting, Atlantic City, NJ, PEST 56.

Tamari, M.
1977. Studies on the metabolic pathway of ciliatine (2-aminoethylphosphonic acid) in mammal. J. Agric. Chem. Soc. Japan, 51(11): R131-R139.
Tamari, M., S. Hasegawa, and M. Kametaka.
1976a. Metabolisme de l'acide 2-aminoethylphosphonique (Ciliatine) chez le poulet. Agric. Biol. Chem., 40(10):2117-2118.
Tamari, M., M. Horiguchi, and M. Kandatsu.
1975. Digestion, absorption, and excretion of bound-form ciliatine in rats (studies on metabolism of ciliatine (2-aminoethylphosphonic acid) Part II. J. Agric. Chem. Soc. Japan, 49(10):533-538.
Tamari, M., M. Horiguchi, and M. Kandatsu.
1976b. Degradation of ciliatine (2-aminoethylphosphonic acid) by the mutant strain Tm-1 of Escherichia coli. J. Japan Biochem. Soc., 48(8):810-813.
Tanaka, F.S., and R.G. Wien.
1977. Free radical oxidation of 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea in aqueous media. Abstr. 173rd ACS Meeting, New Orleans, LA, PEST 5.
Tanaka, F.S., R.G. Wien, and R.G. Zaylskie.
1976a. Photolysis of 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea in dilute aqueous solution. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 97.
Tanaka, F.S., R.G. Wien, and R.G. Zaylskie.
1977a. Photolysis of 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea in dilute aqueous solution. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(5):1068-1072.
Tanaka, K., N. Kurihara, and M. Nakajima.
1976b. Comparative insecticidal activities and metabolic rates of lindane and its hexadeuterio-analog. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:386-391.
Tanaka, K., N. Kurihara, and M. Nakajima.
1976c. Metabolism of lindane in house flies: Metabolic desaturation, dehydrogenation, and dehydrochlorination, and conjugation with glutathione. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:392-399.
Tanaka, K., N. Kurihara, and M. Nakajima.
1977b. Pathways of chlorophenol formation in oxidative biodegradation of BHC. Agric. Biol. Chem., 41(4):723-725.
Tashiro, S., and F. Matsumura.
1977. Metabolic routes of cis- and trans-chlordane in rats. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(4):872-880.
Tashiro, S., and F. Matsumura.
1978. Metabolism of trans-nonachlor and related chlordane components in rat and man. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 7:113-127.

Taylor, A.W., D.E. Glotfelty, B.C. Turner, R.E. Silver, H.P. Freeman, and A. Weiss.
1977. Volatilization of dieldrin and heptachlor residues from field vegetation. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(3):542-548.
Taylor, D.G., and P.W. Trudgill.
1978. Metabolism of cyclohexane carboxylic acid by Alcaligenes strain W1. J. Bacteriol., 134(2):401-411.
Taylor, H.F., and R.L. Wain.
1978. Studies on plant growth-regulating substances. LII. Growth retardation by 3,5-dichlorophenoxyethylamine and 3,5-dichlorophenoxybutyric acid arising from their conversion to 3,5-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in tomato plants. Ann. Appl. Biol., 89:271-275.
Tekitek, A., M. Rojas, J. BerreurOBonnenfant, G. Pham, F. Nau, J.-P. Ferezou, M. Barbier, and E. Lederer.
1977. Inhibition de methylations biologiques par la t,t-farnesylacetone, constituant de la glande androgene du crabe male Carcinus maenas. C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. D, 285:825-828.
Terce, M., E. Lefebvre-Drouet, and R. Calvet.
1977. Degradation of adsorbed atrazine on an aluminum montmorillonite. Chemosphere, 6(11):753-758.
Terranova, A.C.
1969. The residual fate of N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-p-piperidinophosphonic diamide after injection, tarsal contact, and topical application to the boll weevil. J. Econ. Entomol., 62(4):821-823.
Terranova, A.C., and M.M. Crystal.
1970. The fate of N,N'-tetramethylenebis(1-aziridinecarboxamide) in the black blow fly and the screw-worm fly. J. Econ. Entomol., 63(2):455-458.
Terriere, L.C., and S.J. Yu.
1977. Juvenile hormone analogs: In vitro metabolism in relation to biological acitivity in blow flies and flesh flies. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:161-168.
Testa, B., P. Jenner, A.H. Beckett, and J.W. Gorrod.
1976. A reappraisal of the steroselective metabolism of nicotine to nicotine-1'-N-oxide. Xenobiotica, 6(9):553-556.
Tewfik, M.S., and Y.A. Hamdi.
1975. Metabolism of fluorodifen by soil microorganisms. Soil Biol. Biochem., 7:79-82.
Thompson, R.P.
1975. A comparative study on the fate of cyanazine and atrazine in plants. Dissert. Abstr., 35B(11):5225.
Thongsinthusak, T.
1975. Hydroxylation of dihydroisodrin as an indicator of mixed-function oxidase metabolic capability of black cutworm Agrotis ypsilon and cabbage looper Trichoplusia ni larvae (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Dissert. Abstr., 36(2):567.

Thongsinthusak, T., and R.I. Krieger.
1976. Dihydroisodrin hydroxylation as an indicator of monooxygenase capability of black cutworm Agrotis ypsilon and cabbage looper Trichoplusia ni larvae. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 54C:7-12.

Thonnart, N., M. Vanhaelen, and R. Vanhaelen-Fastre.
1977. In vitro metabolism of a new 4-hydroxycoumarin anticoagulant. Structure of an unusual metabolite. J. Med. Chem., 20:604-606.

Tichy, M., J. Havrdova, and M. Cikrt.
1975. Comments on the mechanism of excretion of mercury compounds via bile in rats. Arch. Toxicol., 33:267-271.

Tiedje, J.M.
1969. Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid by enzymes of an Arthrobacter sp. Dissert. Abstr., 29B(11):4298.

Tiedje, J.M., G.G. Briggs, and M. Alexander.
1968. Phenoxyacetate detoxication by Arthrobacter sp. Amer. Soc. Microbiol. Bacteriol. Proc., A32:6.

Tiedje, J.M., and M.L. Hagedorn.
1975. Degradation of alachlor by a soil fungus, Chaetomium globosum. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(1):77-81.

Tietz, H.
1960. Metabolisme des insecticides et acaricides du groupe du demeton-methyl. Phytiatrie-Phytopharmacie, 9:167-180.

Tillmanns, G.M., P.R. Wallnofer, G. Engelhardt, K. Olie, and O. Hutzinger.
1978. Oxidative dealkylation of five phenylurea herbicides by the fungus Cunninghamella echinulata Thaxter. Chemosphere, 7(1):59-64.

Tocco, D.J., C. Rosenblum, C.M. Martin, and H.J. Robinson.
1966. Absorption, metabolism, and excretion of thiabendazole in man and laboratory animals. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 9:31-39.

Tokuda, T., M. Nishiki, H. Hoshi, K. Shinoda, M. Ishida, and T. Misato.
1976. Metabolic fate of fthalide (4,5,6,7-tetrachlorophthalide) in compost. J. Pestic. Sci., 1(4):283-294.

Tomizawa, C., T. Endo, and H. Naka.
1974. Fate and significance of labelled insecticide residues in rice. In: Isotope tracer studies of chemical residues in food and the agricultural environment. Internat. Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria.

Tomizawa, C., Y. Uesugi, I. Ueyama, and H. Yamamoto.
1976. Movement and metabolism of S-benzyl O,O-diisopropyl phosphorothiolate (Kitzazin P) and O-ethyl S,S-diphenyl phosphorothiolate (Edifenphos) in various types of soils. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B11(3):231-251.

Torkelson, A.R., J.A. LaBudde, and J.H. Weikel, Jr.
1974. The metabolic fate of cyclophosphamide. Drug Metab. Rev., 3(1):131-165.

Torstensson, N.T.L.
1974. Degradation of 2,4-D and MCPA in soils of low pH. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):262-265.
Torstensson, N.T.L., and A. Aamisepp.
1977. Detoxification of glyphosate in soil. Weed Res., 17: 209-212.
Townsend, M.G., and K.A. Tarrant.
1977. In vitro studies of warfarin metabolism by birds and mammals. Xenobiotica, 7(1-2):114-115.
Trela, J.M., W.J. Ralston, and H.B. Gunner.
1968. Metabolism of diazinon by soil microflora. Amer. Soc. Microbiol. Bacteriol. Proc., A30:6.
Tsai, W.-f.
1974. Metabolism of propanil: Solubilization and purification of a propanil hydrolyzing aryl acylamidase from rice leaves. Dissert. Abstr., 35B(4):1478.
Tseng, Y.-C.L.
1973. Effects of phenobarbital and dieldrin treatment on biochemical changes in liver and metabolism of dicrotophos, dimethoate, and phosphamidon insecticides in mice. Dissert. Abstr., 34B(2):706.
Tsorbatzoudi, E., D. Vockel, und F. Korte.
1976. Beitrage zur okologischen chemie CXI. Metabolismus von buturon-^{14}C in algen. Chemosphere, 5(1):49-52.
Tu, C.M.
1976. Utilization and degradation of lindane by soil microorganisms. Arch. Microbiol., 108:259-263.
Tucker, E.S., V.W. Saeger, and O. Hicks.
1976. Activated sludge primary biodegradation of polychlorinated biphenyls. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 14(6):705-713.
Tuey, D.B., and H.B. Matthews.
1977. Pharmacokinetics of 3,3',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in the male rat. Drug Metab. Dispos., 5(5):444-450.
Tulp, M.Th.M., and O. Hutzinger.
1978. Rat metabolism of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins. Chemosphere, 7(9):761-768.
Tulp, M.Th.M., R. Schmitz, and O. Hutzinger.
1978. The bacterial metabolism of 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl, and its suppression by alternative carbon sources. Chemosphere, 7(1):103-108.
Tulp, M.Th.M., G. Sundstrom, and O. Hutzinger.
1976. The metabolism of 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl in rats and frogs. Chemosphere, 5(6):425-432.
Turner, B.C., and J.H. Caro.
1973. Uptake and distribution of carbofuran and its metabolites in field-grown corn plants. J. Environ. Qual., 2(2):245-247.
Turner, B.C., D.E. Glotfelty, and A.W. Taylor.
1977. Photodieldrin formation and volatilization from grass. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(3):548-550.

Turner, D.M.
1975. Influence of route of administration on metabolism of [^{14}C]nicotine in four species. Xenobiotica, 5(9):553-561.
Turner, D.M., A.K. Armitage, R.H. Briant, and C.T. Dollery.
1975. Metabolism of nicotine by the isolated perfused dog lung. Xenobiotica, 5(9):539-551.
Udagawa, T., T. Miyata, and T. Saito.
1974. Metabolism of continuous three weeks administered ^{14}C-pyridafenthion, O,O-diethyl-O-(3-oxo-2-phenyl-2H-pyridazine-6-yl) phosphorothioate, in mouse. Botyu-Kagaku, 39(1):15-18.
Ueji, M., J. Kanazawa, and S. Iwanade.
1978. Uptake and translocation of 2-sec-butylphenyl N-methyl-carbamate (BPMC) in cucumber and komatsuna plants. J. Pestic. Sci., 3:371-377.
Uesugi, Y., and H.D. Sisler.
1978. Metabolism of a phosphoramidate by Pyricularia oryzae in relation to tolerance and synergism by a phosphorothiolate and isoprothiolane. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 9:247-254.
Ueyama, I., I. Takase, and C. Tomizawa.
1978. Metabolism of edifenphos (O-ethyl diphenyl phosphoro-dithiolate) in mouse and rat. Agric. Biol. Chem., 42(4): 885-887.
Usui, K., T. Shishido, and J. Fukami.
1977. Glutathione S-transferases of rat liver active on organo-phosphorus triesters. Agric. Biol. Chem., 41(12):2491-2493.
Valange, B.
1975. Degradation du malathion formule sur attapulgite: 1. Cinetique chimique. Parasitica, 31(3):69-83.
Van Alfen, N.K.
1973. Microbial metabolism of the fungicide, 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline. Dissert. Abstr. 34B(2):487.
Van Alfen, N.K., and T. Kosuge.
1976. Metabolism of the fungicide 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline in soil. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(3):584-588.
Van Auken, O.W., and M. Hulse.
1978. Translocation and metabolism of leaf applied hexachlorophene in peanuts. Physiol. Plant., 44:205-214.
VandenHeuvel, W.J.A., D.E. Wolf, B.H. Arison, R.P. Buhs, J.R. Carlin, R.L. Ellsworth, T.A. Jacob, F.R. Koniuszy, J.L. Smith, N.R. Trenner, R.W. Walker, and F.J. Wolf.
1978. Urinary metabolites of cambendazole. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(6):1357-1364.
van der Steen, J., E.C. Timmer, J.G. Westra, and C. Benckhuysen.
1973. 4-Hydroperoxidation in the fenton oxidation of the antitumor agent cyclophosphamide. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 95:7535-7536.

Van Dyk, L.P., and A. Van Der Linde.
1976. Persistence of endosulfan in soils of the Loskop Dam irrigation area. Agrochemophysica, 8:31-34.
Van Peteghem, C.H., and A.M. Heyndrickx.
1975. Beta oxidation of chlorophenoxybutyric acid herbicides in guinea pigs. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 14(5):632-640.
Vanstone, D.E., and E.H. Stobbe.
1978. Root uptake, translocation, and metabolism of nitrofluorfen and oxyfluorfen by fababeans (Vicia faba) and green foxtail (Setaria viridis). Weed Sci., 26(4):389-392.
Vasavada, P.C., and F.W. Forney.
1975. Microbial degradation of piperonylic acid. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. Serol., 41(4):479-491.
Veerasekaran, P., R.C. Kirkwood, and W.W. Fletcher.
1976. The mode of action of asulam [methyl(4-aminobenzenesulphonyl)carbamate] in bracken. Bot. J. Linn. Soc., 73:247-268.
Vendrig, J., and P. Dierickx.
1976. Some aspects of the mode of action and metabolism of orthonil in plants. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 4(4):395-403.
Venkateswarlu, K., T.K.S. Gowda, and N. Sethunathan.
1977. Persistence and biodegradation of carbofuran in flooded soils. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(3):533-536.
Venkateswarlu, K., and N. Sethunathan.
1978. Degradation of carbofuran in rice soils as influenced by repeated applications and exposure to aerobic conditions following anaerobiosis. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(5):1148-1151.
Verweij, A., and H.L. Boter.
1976. Degradation of S-2-di-isopropylaminoethyl O-ethyl methylphosphonothioate in soil: Phosphorus-containing products. Pestic. Sci., 7:355-362.
Viswanathan, R., W. Klein, and F. Korte.
1976. Contributions to ecological chemistry CXXX. Balance of the fate of imugan-C-14 in rats upon long term feeding. Chemosphere, 5:357-362.
Viswanathan, R., W. Klein, and F. Korte.
1978a. Contributions to ecological chemistry CXLII. Separation and identification of metabolites excreted by rats after long term oral administration of imugan-^{14}C. Chemosphere, 7(1):71-78.
Viswanathan, R., I. Scheunert, J. Kohli, W. Klein, and F. Korte.
1978b. Long-term studies on the fate of 3,4-dichloroaniline-C in a plant-soil-system under outdoor conditions. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B13(3):243-259.
Vogeler, K., Ph. Dreze, A. Rapp, H. Steffan, and H. Ullemeyer.
1977. Distribution and metabolism of propineb in apples and grapes, and of its degradation products propylene thiourea and ethylene thiourea in apples. Pflanz.-Nachrichten, 30(1):72-97.
Von Endt, D.W., P.C. Kearney, and D.D. Kaufman.
1968. Degradation of monosodium methanearsonic acid by soil microorganisms. J. Agric. Food Chem., 16(1):17-20.

Vonk, J.W.
1978. New aspects of the metabolism of [^{14}C]zineb on lettuce. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-515.
Vonk, J.W., B. Mihanovic, and A.K. Sijpesteijn.
1977. A biological mechanism for the conversion of thiophanate-methyl into benzimidazol-2-yl carbamate (MBC) in plant tissue. Neth. J. Pl. Path., 83(Suppl. 1):269-276.
Vonk, J.W., and A.K. Sijpesteijn
1976. Formation of ethylenethiourea from 5,6-dihydro-3H-imidazo [2,1-C]-1,2,4-dithiazole-3-thione by microorganisms and reducing agents. J. Environ. Sci. Hlth., B11(1):33-47.
Waggoner, T.B., C.A. Anderson, J.A. Ciarletta, and T.J. Olsen.
1974. Degradation of metribuzin in soil and effects on rotational crops. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 121.
Wahid, P.A., and N. Sethunathan.
1978. Sorption-desorption of parathion in soils. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(1):101-105.
Walker, A.
1976a. Simulation of herbicide persistence in soil. I. Simazine and prometryne. Pestic. Sci., 7:41-49.
Walker, A.
1976b. Simulation of herbicide persistence in soil. III. Propyzamide in different soil types. Pestic. Sci., 7:59-64.
Walker, A.
1978a. Simulation of the persistence of eight soil-applied herbicides. Weed Res., 18:305-313.
Walker, A.
1978b. The degradation of methazole in soil. I. Effects of soil type, soil temperature and soil moisture content. Pestic. Sci., 9:326-332.
Walker, A., and W. Bond.
1977. Persistence of the herbicide AC 92,553, N-(1-ethylpropyl)-2,6-dinitro-3,4-xylidine, in soils. Pestic. Sci., 8:359-365.
Walker, A., W. Bond, and H.A. Roberts.
1975a. Soil temperature and persistence of methazole. Proc. 9th Int. Velsicol Symp., 1-4.
Walker, A., and M.G. Roberts.
1978. The degradation of methazole in soil. II. Studies with methazole, methazole degradation products and diuron. Pestic. Sci., 9:333-341.
Walker, A., and J.A. Thompson.
1977. The degradation of simazine, linuron and propyzamide in different soils. Weed Res., 17:399-405.
Walker, C.H., and D.J. Jefferies.
1978. The postmortem reductive dechlorination of p,p'-DDT in avian tissues. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 9:203-210.

Walker, N., N.F. Janes, J.R. Spokes, and P. Van Berkum.
1975b. Degradation of 1-naphthol by a soil pseudomonad. J. Appl. Bact., 39:281-286.
Walker, W.W.
1976c. Chemical and microbiological degradation of malathion and parathion in an estuarine environment. J. Environ. Qual., 5(2): 210-216.
Walker, W.W., and B.J. Stojanovic.
1973. Microbial versus chemical degradation of malathion in soil. J. Environ. Qual., 2(2):229-232.
Walker, W.W., and B.J. Stojanovic.
1974. Malathion degradation by an Arthrobacter species. J. Environ. Qual., 3(1):4-10.
Wallnofer, P.
1968. Abbau von 1,4-oxathiin-derivaten durch den schimmelpilz Rhizopus japonicus. Naturwissen., 55(7):351.
Wallnofer, P., und G. Engelhardt.
1971. Der abbau von phenylamiden durch Bacillus sphaericus. Arch. Mikrobiol., 80:315-323.
Wallnofer, P.R., G. Tillmanns, and G. Engelhardt.
1977. Degradation of acylanilide pesticides by Aspergillus niger. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:481-485.
Wallnofer, P., G. Tillmanns, R. Thomas, C. Wunsche, J. Kurz, and H.J. Jarczyk.
1976. Mikrobieller abbau des herbizids methabenzthiazuron und identifizierung der metaboliten. Chemosphere, 5:377-382.
Wallnofer, P.R., W. Ziegler, G. Engelhardt, and H. Rothmeier.
1978. Transformation of dinitrophenol-herbicides by Azotobacter sp. Chemosphere, 7(12):967-972.
Walsh, L.M., and D.R. Keeney.
1974. Behavior of inorganic arsenicals in soil. Abstr. 168th ACS Meeting, Atlantic City, NJ, PEST 11.
Walter, J.P., E.F. Eastin, and M.G. Merkle.
1970. The persistence and movement of fluorodifen in soils and plants. Weed Res., 10:165-171.
Walter-Echols, G., and E.P. Lichtenstein.
1977. Microbial reduction of phorate sulfoxide to phorate in a soil-lake mud-water microcosm. J. Econ. Entomol., 70(4):505-509.
Walter-Echols, G., and E.P. Lichtenstein.
1978a. Movement and metabolism of [^{14}C]phorate in a flooded soil system. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(3):599-604.
Walter-Echols, G., and E.P. Lichtenstein.
1978b. Effects of lake bottom mud on the movement and metabolism of ^{14}C-phorate in a flooded soil-plant system. J. Environ. Hlth., 13B(3):149-168.
Wang, C.-H.
1972. The effect of soil properties on losses of two chloronitrobenzene fungicides from soils. Dissert. Abstr., 33B(3): 982-983.

Ward, C.T., and F. Matsumura.
1978. Fate of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in a model aquatic environment. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 7:349-357.
Wargo, J.P., R.C. Honeycutt, and I.L. Adler.
1975. Characterization of bound residues of nitrofen in cereal grains. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(6):1095-1097.
Waring, R.H., and M.S. Wolfe.
1975. Distribution of tridemorph and its metabolites in barley plants grown to maturity. Pestic. Sci., 6:169-172.
Warlen, S.M., D.A. Wolfe, C.W. Lewis, and D.R. Colby.
1977. Accumulation and retention of dietary ^{14}C-DDT by Atlantic menhaden. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 106(1):95-104.
Warrander, A., and R.H. Waring.
1977. The metabolism of mebenil in rats, rabbits and guinea-pigs. Pestic. Sci., 8:54-58.
Wathana, S.
1971. Absorption, translocation, and metabolism of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid in soybean and cocklebur. Dissert. Abstr., 31B(12)(Part 1):7029.
Watkins, D.A.M.
1974. Photolysis of methyl benzimidazol-2-ylcarbamate. Chemosphere, 3(5):239-240.
Watkins, D.A.M.
1976. Photolysis of thiabendazole. Chemosphere, 5(2):77-78.
Watts, R.R., R.W. Storherr, and J.H. Onley.
1974. Effects of cooking on ethylenebisdithiocarbamate degradation to ethylene thiourea. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 12(2): 224-226.
Weaver, R.J., H.A. Abdel-Gawad, and G.C. Martin.
1972. Translocation and persistence of 1,2-^{14}C-(2-chloroehtyl)-phosphonic acid (ethephon) in Thompson seedless grapes. Physiol. Plant., 26:13-16.
Weber, K.
1976. Degradation of parathion in seawater. Water Res., 10: 237-241.
Webster, G.R.B., and G.J. Reimer.
1976a. Field degradation of the herbicide metribuzin and its degradation products in a Manitoba sandy loam soil. Weed Res., 16:191-196.
Webster, G.R.B., and G.J. Reimer.
1976b. Cold storage degradation of the herbicide metribuzin in field soil samples awaiting analysis. Pestic. Sci., 7:292-300.
Webster, G.R.B., L.P. Sarna, and S.R. MacDonald.
1978. Nonbiological degradation of the herbicide metribuzin in Manitoba soils. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 20:401-408.

Wedig, J.H., C. Mitoma, R.A. Howd, and D.W. Thomas.
1978. Identification of metabolites from salts of pyridine-2-thiol-1-oxide following intravenous and dermal administration swine. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 43:373-379.
Weinberger, P.R. Greenhalgh, R.P. Moody, and B. Boulton.
1978. The fate of fenitrothion in model aquatic ecosystems. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-524.
Weinheimer, G., and F. Romer.
1977. Der metabolismus von ^{3}H-α-ecdyson bei larven von Tenebrio molitor. J. Insect Physiol., 23:619-624.
Wendel, L.E.
1977. Distribution and metabolism of two insect juvenile hormone analogs in colonies of the imported fire ant, Solenopsis invicta. Dissert. Abstr., 38B(4):1547.
Wendel, L.E., and S.B. Vinson.
1978. Distribution and metabolism of a juvenile hormone analogue within colonies of the red imported fire ant. J. Econ. Entomol., 71(4):561-565.
Wennerberg, R., and G. Lofroth.
1974. Formation of 7-methylguanine by dichlorvos in bacteria and mice. Chem.-Biol. Interact., 8:339-348.
West, H.D.
1940. Evidence for the detoxication of diphenyl through a sulfur mechanism. Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med., 43:373-375.
West, H.D., J.R. Lawson, I.H. Miller, and G.R. Mathura.
1955. Fate of diphenyl in the rat. Fed. Proc., 14:303-304.
West, H.D., G.R. Mathura, E.A. Jones, L.K. Akers, and J.R. Lawson.
1953. Metabolism of Diphenyl. Fed. Proc., 12:288-289.
Westlake, W.E., J.R. O'Neal, F.A. Gunther, and G.E. Carman.
1972. Persistence of the insecticide/acaricide phosalone on and in oranges and in laboratory-processed citrus pulp cattle feed. J. Agric. Food Chem., 20(1):161-162.
Westmascott, D., and S.J.L. Wright.
1975. Studies on the breakdown of p-chlorophenyl methylcarbamate II. In cultures of a soil Arthrobacter sp. Pestic. Sci., 6:61-68.
Wheeler, W.B., N.P. Thompson, and D.H. Forbes.
1978. Formation and characteristics of bound carbofuran residues in radish roots. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-27.
Whitacre, D.M., M. Badie, B.A. Schwemmer, and L.I. Diaz.
1976. Metabolism of ^{14}C-leptophos and ^{14}C-4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenol in rats: A multiple dosing study. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 16(6):689-696.
White, A.F.
1972. Metabolism of the juvenile hormone analogue methyl-farnesoate 10,11-epoxide in two insect species. Life Sci., 11(Part II):201-210.

Whitehouse, L.W., and D.J. Ecobichon.
1975. Paraoxon formation and hydrolysis by mammalian liver. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 5:314-322.
Whiteoak, R.J., M. Crofts, and R.J. Harris.
1973. Gas chromatographic method for the residue analysis of soil exposed to fenazaflor. Pestic. Sci., 4:319-325.
Whitten, C.J., and D.L. Bull.
1974. Comparative toxicity, absorption, and metabolism of chlorpyrifos and its dimethyl homologue in methyl parathion-resistant and -susceptible tobacco budworms. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 4:266-274.
Whitten, C.J., and D.L. Bull.
1978. Metabolism and absorption of methyl parathion by tobacco budworms resistant or susceptible to organophosphorus insecticides. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 9:196-202.
Wichman, J.R.
1973. Uptake, distribution, and degradation of simazine by black walnut and yellow poplar seedlings. Dissert. Abstr., 34B(1):13-14.
Wiebkin, P., J.R. Fry, C.A. Jones, R. Lowing, and J.W. Bridges.
1976. The metabolism of biphenyl by isolated viable rat hepatocytes. Xenobiotica, 6(12):725-743.
Wiebkin, P., J.R. Fry, C.A. Jones, R.K. Lowing, and J.W. Bridges.
1978. Biphenyl metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes: Effect of induction and nature of the conjugates. Biochem. Pharmacol., 27:1899-1907.
Wiedmann, J.L., G.G. Ecke, and G.G. Still.
1976. Synthesis and isolation of 1-hydroxy-2-propyl 3-chlorocarbanilate from soybean plants treated with isopropyl 3-chlorocarbanilate. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(3):588-592.
Wieneke, J., and W. Steffens.
1974. Degradation of ^{14}C-azinphos on glass plates as compared to the metabolism on bean leaves. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.):544-548.
Wiener, M., K.A. Pittman, and V. Stein.
1976. Mirex kinetics in the rhesus monkey. I. Disposition and excretion. Drug Metab. Dispos., 4(3):281-287.
Wigren, N.I.
1924. Ueber einige verbindungen der diathylarsinreike. Justus Liebig's Ann. Chem., 437:285-296.
Willemot, C., and L. Belzile.
1970. Incorporation de la radioactivite du chlorure de (2-chloroethyl)trimethylammonium-1,2-^{14}C dans la phosphatidylcholine de folioles de luzerne. Can. J. Biochem., 48:994-998.
Williams, I.H.
1975. Persistence of chlorfenvinphos in soils. Pestic. Sci., 6:501-509.

Williams, I.H., H.S. Pepin, and M.J. Brown.
1976. Degradation of carbofuran by soil microorganisms. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 15(2):244-249.
Williams, R.R., and T.F. Bidleman.
1978. Toxaphene degradation in estuarine sediments. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(1):280-282.
Willis, D.E., and R.F. Addison.
1974. Hydroxylation of biphenyl *in vitro* by tissue preparations of some marine organisms. Comp. Gen. Pharmac., 5:77-81.
Wilson, R.G., Jr., and H.H. Cheng.
1978. Fate of 2,4-D in a Naff silt loam soil. J. Environ. Qual., 7(2):281-286.
Wilson, T.G., and L.I. Gilbert.
1978. Metabolism of juvenile hormone I in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 60A:85-89.
Windom, H., W. Gardner, J. Stephens, and F. Taylor.
1976. The role of methylmercury production in the transfer of mercury in a salt marsh ecosystem. Estuarine Coastal Mar. Sci., 4:579-583.
Wiseman, A., J.A. Gondal, and P. Sims.
1975. 4'-Hydroxylation of biphenyl by yeast containing cytochrome P-450: Radiation and thermal stability, comparisons with liver enzyme (oxidized and reduced forms). Biochem. Soc. Transact., 3:278-281.
Witkonton, F.
1974. Fate of the pesticide *N*'-(4-chloro-*o*-tolyl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-formamidine in fruit and soil, and toxicological properties of some of its conversion products. Dissert. Abstr., 34B(8):3831.
Wolf, D.C., and J.P. Martin.
1976. Decomposition of fungal mycelia and humic-type polymers containing carbon-^{14} from ring and side-chain labeled 2,4-D and chlorpropham. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J., 40(5):700-704.
Wolfe, N.L., R.G. Zepp, G.L. Baughman, and J.A. Gordon.
1974. Kinetic investigation of malathion degradation in water. Abstr. 167th ACS Meeting, Los Angeles, CA, PEST 65.
Wolfe, N.L., R.G. Zepp, J.C. Doster, and R.C. Hollis.
1976a. Captan hydrolysis. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(5):1041-1045.
Wolfe, N.L., R.G. Zepp, J.A. Gordon, G.L. Baughman, and D. Cline.
1977a. Kinetics of chemical degradation of malathion in water. Environ. Sci. Technol., 11(1):88-93.
Wolfe, N.L., R.G. Zepp, J.A. Gordon, and R.C. Fincher.
1976b. *N*-nitrosamine formation from atrazine. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 15(3):342-347.
Wolfe, N.L., R.G. Zepp, and D.F. Paris.
1978. Carbaryl, propham and chlorpropam: A comparison of the rates of hydrolysis and photolysis with the rate of biolysis. Water Res., 12:565-571.

Wolfe, N.L., R.G. Zepp, D.F Paris, G.L. Baughman, and R.C. Hollis.
1976c. Methoxychlor and DDT degradation in water: Rates and products. Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 109.
Wolfe, N.L., R.G. Zepp, D.F. Paris, G.L. Baughman, and R.C. Hollis.
1977b. Methoxychlor and DDT degradation in water: Rates and products. Environ. Sci. Technol., 11(12):1077-1081.
Wong, A.S., and D.G. Crosby.
1976. Photodecomposition of pentachlorophenol (PCP). Abstr. 172nd ACS Meeting, San Francisco, CA, PEST 96.
Wood, P.A., and I.C. MacRae.
1977. Reduction of fensulfothion to fensulfothion sulfide by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 34(3):247-250.
Woodrow, J.E., D.G. Crosby, T. Mast, K.W. Moilanen, and J.N. Seiber.
1978. Rates of transformation of trifluralin and parathion vapors in air. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(6):1312-1316.
Woodrow, J.E., J.N. Seiber, D.G. Crosby, K.W. Moilanen, C.J. Soderquist, and C. Mourer.
1977. Airborne and surface residues of parathion and its conversion products in a treated plum orchard environment. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 6:175-191.
Woolson, E.A.
1974. The persistence and chemical distribution of arsanilic acid in three soils. Abstr. 167th ACS Meeting, Los Angeles, CA, PEST 58.
Woolson, E.A.
1975. The persistence and chemical distribution of arsanilic acid in three soils. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(4):677-681.
Woolson, E.A.
1976. Generation of dimethyl arsine from soil. Abstr. Weed Sci. Soc. Amer., 91.
Woolson, E.A.
1977a. Fate of arsenicals in different environmental substrates. Environ. Hlth. Perspec., 19:73-81.
Woolson, E.A.
1977b. Generation of alkylarsines from soil. Weed Sci., 25(5): 412-416.
Woolson, E.A., A.R. Isensee, and P.C. Kearney.
1976. Distribution and isolation of radioactivity from ^{74}As-arsenate and ^{14}C-methanearsonic acid in an aquatic model ecosystem. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:261-269.
Woolson, E.A., and P.C. Kearney.
1973. Persistence and reactions of ^{14}C-cacodylic acid in soils. Environ. Sci. Tech., 7(1):47-50.
Wright, S.J.L., A.F. Stainthorpe, and J.D. Downs.
1977. Interactions of the herbicide propanil and a metabolite, 3,4-dichloroaniline, with blue-green algae. Acta Phytopathol. Acad. Sci. Hung., 12(1-2):51-60.

Wyndham, C., J. Devenish, and S. Safe.
1976. The in vitro metabolism, macromolecular binding and bacterial mutagenicity of 4-chlorobiphenyl, a model PCB substrate. Res. Commun. Chem. Pathol. Pharm., 15(3):563-570.

Wyndham, C., and S. Safe.
1978. A comparison of the in vitro metabolism of biphenyl and 4-chlorobiphenyl by rat liver microsomes. Can. J. Biochem., 56(10):993-997.

Wyrill, J.B., III, and O.C. Burnside.
1976. Absorption, translocation, and metabolism of 2,4-D and glyphosate in common milkweed and hemp dogbane. Weed Sci., 24(6): 557-566.

Yacobi, A., L.B. Wingard, Jr., and G. Levy.
1974. Comparative pharmacokinetics of coumarin anticoagulants X: Relationship between distribution, elimination, and anticoagulant action of warfarin. J. Pharmaceu. Sci., 63(6):868-872.

Yadav, D.V., H.C. Agarwal, and M.K.K. Pillai.
1978. Uptake, metabolism and excretion of DDT by the fresh water snail, Vivipara heliciformis. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 19:300-306.

Yaklich, R.W., S.J. Karczmarczyk, and R.M. Devlin.
1974. Metabolism of ^{14}C-SAN-6706 and ^{14}C-Norflurazon in cranberry plants. Weed Sci., 22(6):595-599.

Yamaguchi, M., C.W. Chu, and S.F. Yang.
1971. The fate of ^{14}C(2-chloroethyl)phosphonic acid in summer squash, cucumber, and tomato. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci., 96(5): 606-609.

Yamamoto, I., S. Maki, and K. Sato.
1978. Metabolism of an aryl N-propylcarbamate in vitro by a rat liver enzyme system. J. Pestic. Sci., 3(1):53-54.

Yamamoto, H.-A., H. Yoshimura, M. Fujita, and T. Yamamoto.
1976. Metabolic and toxicologic evaluation of 2,3,4,3',4'-pentachlorobiphenyl in rats and mice. Chem. Pharm. Bull., 24(9): 2168-2174.

Yang, R.S.H., and K.A. Pittman.
1975. Fate of [^{14}C]hexachlorobenzene in the Rhesus monkey and the rat. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 33:147.

Yang, R.S.H., K.A. Pittman, D.R. Rourke, and V.B. Stein.
1978. Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of hexachlorobenzene in the rat and the Rhesus monkey. J. Agric. Food Chem., 26(5):1076-1083.

Yaron, B.
1975. Chemical conversion of parathion on soil surfaces. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc., 39:639-643.

Yasuda, Y., S. Hashimoto, Y. Soeda, and T. Noguchi.
1973. Metabolism of thiophanate-methyl by pathogenic fungi and antifungal activity of its metabolites. Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan, 39:49-52.

Yi, J.M., C.T. Sprouse, E.R. Bowman, and H. McKennis, Jr.
1977. The interrelationship between the metabolism of (S)-cotinine-N-oxide and (S)-cotinine. Drug Metab. Dispos., 5(4):355-362.

Yonaha, M., S. Ishikura, and M. Uchiyama.
1975. Toxicity of organic mercury compounds. IV. Metabolism and excretion of alkoxyethylmercury compounds in mice. Chem. Pharm. Bull., 23(8):1726-1732.

Yoshida, T., and T.F. Castro.
1975. Degradation of 2,4-D, 2,4,5-T, and picloram in two Philippine soils. Soil Sci. Plant. Nutr., 21(4):397-404.

Yoshihara, S., and R.A. Neal.
1977. Comparison of the metabolism of parathion by a rat liver reconstituted mixed-function oxidase enzyme system and by a system containing cumene hydroperoxide and purified rat liver cytochrome P-450. Drug Metab. Dispos., 5(2):191-197.

Young, R.H., and O.L. Jahn.
1975. The fate of 1,2-^{14}C-(2-chloroethyl)phosphonic acid in citrus. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci., 100(5):496-499.

Yu, C.-C., G.M. Booth, D.J. Hansen, and J.R. Larsen.
1974a. Fate of bux insecticide in a model ecosystem. Environ. Entomol., 3(6):975-977.

Yu, C.-C., G.M. Booth, D.J. Hansen, and J.R. Larsen.
1974b. Fate of carbofuran in a model ecosystem. J. Agric. Food Chem., 22(3):431-434.

Yu, C.-C., G.M. Booth, D.J. Hansen, and J.R. Larsen.
1975a. Fate of pyrazon in a model ecosystem. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(2):309-311.

Yu, C.-C., G.M. Booth, D.J. Hansen, and J.R. Larsen.
1975b. Fate of alachlor and propachlor in a model ecosystem. J. Agric. Food Chem., 23(5):877-879.

Yu, C.-C., D.J. Hansen, and G.M. Booth.
1975c. Fate of dicamba in a model ecosystem. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 13(3):280-283.

Yu, C.-C., and J.R. Sanborn.
1975. The fate of parathion in a model ecosystem. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 13(5):543-550.

Yu, S.J., and L.C. Terriere.
1975. Microsomal metabolism of juvenile hormone analogs in the house fly, Musca domestica L. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 5:418-430.

Yu, S.J., and L.C. Terriere.
1977a. Metabolism of [^{14}C]hydroprene (ethyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate) by microsomal oxidases and esterases from three species of diptera. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(5):1076-1080.

Yu, S.J., and L.C. Terriere.
1977b. Ecdysone metabolism by soluble enzymes from three species of diptera and its inhibition by the insect growth regulator TH-6040. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7:48-55.

Yu, S.J., and L.C. Terriere.
1977c. Esterase and oxidase activity of house fly microsomes against juvenile hormone analogues containing branched chain ester groups and its induction by phenobarbital. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(6):1333-1336.

Yu, S.J., and L.C. Terriere.
1978. Metabolism of juvenile hormone I by microsomal oxidase, esterase, and epoxide hydrase of Musca domestica and some comparisons with Phormia regina and Sarcophaga bullata. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 9:237-246.

Zaki, M.A., H.F. Taylor, and R.L. Wain.
1967. Studies with 3,5-diiodo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (ioxynil) and related compounds in soils and plants. Ann. Appl. Biol., 59:481-491.

Zayed, S., I.M.I. Fakhr, and A. Hassan.
1974. Chemistry and toxicology of pesticide chemicals. II. Stability of leptophos. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.): 713-717.

Zemskaya, V.A., Y.V. Rakitin, L.M. Chernikova, and Z.V. Kalibernaya.
1976. On the nature of bonds between 2,4-D and proteins in maize leaves. Soviet Plant Physiol. (Fiziolog. Rastenii), 22(5):1044-1046.

Zemskaya, V.A., Y.V. Rakitin, L.M. Chernikova, and Z.V. Kalibernaya.
1977. Distribution and transformation of 2,4-D in tissues of gramineous plants. Fiziologiya Rastenii, 24(6):1234-1241.

Zepp, R.G., N.L. Wolfe, L.V. Azarraga, R.H. Cox, and C.W. Pape.
1977. Photochemical transformation of the DDT and methoxychlor degradation products, DDE and DMDE, by sunlight. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 6:305-314.

Zepp, R.G., N.L. Wolfe, G.L. Baughman, and J.A. Gordon.
1974. Chemical and photochemical alteration of 2,4-D esters in the aquatic environment. Environ. Qual. Safety, 3(Suppl.): 313-318.

Zepp, R.G., N.L. Wolfe, J.A. Gordon, and G.L. Baughman.
1975. Dynamics of 2,4-D esters in surface waters. Hydrolysis, photolysis, and vaporization. Environ. Sci. Technol., 9(13): 1144-1150.

Zepp, R.G., N.L. Wolfe, J.A. Gordon, and R.C. Fincher.
1976. Light-induced transformations of methoxychlor in aquatic systems. J. Agric. Food Chem., 24(4):727-733.

Zeyer, J., J. Bodmer, and R. Hutter.
1978a. Microbial degradation of hydroxy-derivatives of s-triazine herbicides. Experientia, 34(12):1671.

Zeyer, J., R. Hutter, and J. Bodmer.
1978b. Microbial degradation of hydroxy-derivatives of s-triazine herbicides. Abstr. 4th Internat. Congr. Pest. Chem. (IUPAC), Zurich, V-634.

Zinck, M.E., and R.F. Addison.
1975. The effect of temperature on the rate of conversion of p,p'-DDT to p,p'-DDE in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Can. J. Biochem., 53(5):636-639.
Zitko, V., and W.G. Carson.
1977. Uptake and excretion of chlorinated diphenyl ethers and brominated toluenes by fish. Chemosphere, 6(6):293-301.
Zulalian, J., and R.C. Blinn.
1977. Metabolism of cytrolane systemic insecticide (mephosfolan), propylene (diethoxyphosphinyl)dithioimidocarbonate, in cotton plants. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(5):1033-1039.
Zurqiyah, A.A., L.S. Jordan, and V.A. Jolliffe.
1976. Metabolism of isopropyl carbanilate (propham) in alfalfa grown in nutrient solution. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:35-45.
Zussman, R.A., E.E. Vicher, and I. Lyon.
1961. Arsine production by Trichophyton rubrum. J. Bacteriol., 81:157.
Zwick, R.W., U. Kiigemagi, and G.J. Fields.
1977. Residues of dimethoate and dimethoxon on sweet cherries following air carrier application. J. Agric. Food Chem., 25(4): 937-940.

Appendix I

Table I

Herbicide persistence in soil

Herbicide	Conc. added (ppm)	$T_{1/2}$ (days) Flooded	Upland	Rice Field
Benthiocarb	50	7-100	8-80	
Chlomethoxynil	10	7- 35	50	
CNP	10	7- 35	50	
CNP	6-9			ca. 14
Nitrofen	10	3- 25	50	
Nitrofen	7-8			ca. 14
PCP	100	12-70	18-120	
PCP	ca.10			10-17
SWEP	25	2-9		
SWEP	15-35			10

(Kuwatsuka and Niki, 1976)

Table II

Herbicide persistence

Compound	$T_{1/2}$ (days) Bosket Sandy Loam	Sharkey Clay		
	Greenhouse	Greenhouse	Field cap.	Flooded
Butralin	29	52	36	24
Dinitramine	33	45	31	22
Fluchloralin	29	73	52	8
Pendimethalin			99	37
Profluralin	60	124	44	12
Trifluralin	50	91	48	20

(Savage, 1978)

Appendix II

Table III

Herbicide Photodecomposition

When exposed to unfiltered solar radiation in July, less than 50% of the original compound remained after 7 days with three exceptions.

Compound tested	Percent remaining after 7 days
AC 92390	79
Benefin	15
Butralin	33
Dinitramine	28
Fluchloralin	34
Isopropalin	11
Nitralin	41
Oryzalin	23
Pendimethalin	90
Profluralin	59
Trifluralin	43

(Parochetti and Dec, 1978)

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1980 - 680-207/80 Reg

As the Nation's principal conservation agency, the Department of the Interior has responsibility for most of our nationally owned public lands and natural resources. This includes fostering the wisest use of our land and water resources, protecting our fish and wildlife, preserving the environmental and cultural values of our national parks and historical places, and providing for the enjoyment of life through outdoor recreation. The Department assesses our energy and mineral resources and works to assure that their development is in the best interests of all our people. The Department also has a major responsibility for American Indian reservation communities and for people who live in island territories under U.S. administration.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
EDITORIAL OFFICE
AYLESWORTH HALL, CSU
FORT COLLINS, COLORADO 80523

THIRD-CLASS MAIL
POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
PERMIT No. G-77